THE MICRO USER

Volume 3
Number 10
December 1985
£1.25

Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro!

R C M S I T B T T
M E R R Y T N C H
I D P A K L H Q A
Y L T H F A R G E R
C M O S I L P W E
A S C S H V X S A
A T R I H P O D
M J B A L J F E
P A B F D L A O U R
S E J V C L M A F S

Create your own word puzzles

Memory Dumper

– a window on your RAM

ADFS or DFS 2.20? – the facts

Can YOU survive the Wizard's Castle?

We reveal the mysteries of multiplexing

Two cunning games of strategy for your holiday fun

Making spelling as easy as A B C

A Database Publication

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

FOR THE BBC MICRO

TOOLKIT PLUS

Rom
£39.00

TOOLKIT PLUS

Basic programmer's aid in 16K Rom

Toolkit, chosen by thousands of BBC users, has now been re-written.

- Full screen Basic editor (Wordwise-like in use). Fully integrated and works in any mode
- Syntax checker to spot mistakes as you program.
- Host of new commands & features
- Upgrade available. Phone for details.

PROGRAM BUILDER

Disc
£21.00

Tape
£16.00

PROGRAM BUILDER

60 handy Basic routines ready to slot into your own programs

Don't bother re-writing routines that have already been professionally coded.

Fully documented routines include: input validation, data entry, circles, ellipses, graphics, passwords, string handling, date validation, sorting, screen dump etc etc

ROMIT

Rom
£34.00

RAM filing system and silicon disc facility will put your own Basic (or Wordwise) programs onto Eprom.

- Simple to use, supplied on 16K Rom
- We can even blow the Eproms for you
- Allows you to use sideways Ram as a printer buffer
- Over 20 new commands

STUDIO EIGHT

Disc
£22.00

Tape
£17.00

The sound studio. Contains over 20K of machine code which converts your BBC micro into a 4 voice synthesiser with an 8 track digital recorder with rhythm and drum machine.

A truly exciting real-time studio system.

Other Programs From

BEEBUG SOFT

Sleuth	Murom
Masterfile	Quickcalc
Exmon II	Hershey Characters
Help	Paintmaster
Discmaster	Teletext
Dumpmaster	

WORDEASE

Disc
£21.00

Rom
£29.00

The Wordwise Plus utility disc

Adds new features such as Mail merging, Label printing, Copy (or move) seg. to seg., Auto-version no. save, Auto-printer codes, Programming Utilities, Auto-section renumber . . . and much more, to your Wordwise Plus.

- Menu driven & easy to use
- As approved by Computer Concepts

ICON MASTER

Rom
£34.00

Icon Control System

This pack automates the creation of an icon-driven user interface.

Supplied on 16K Rom it allows you to design a screen containing icons and then use it in your own programs, in place of a normal menu.

Compatible with AMX mouse & AMX icons.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All products are available from your local dealer or directly from Beebugsoft.

Prices include VAT.
Please add 50p post & packing.

Mail Order: Beebugsoft,
PO Box 109, High Wycombe,
Bucks, HP10 8NP

Access and Barclaycard
24 hour hotline
PENN (049481) 6666

Further Information
Telephone St. Albans (0727) 40303

SPELLCHECK III

Rom
£36.00

SPELLCHECK III from Beebugsoft

Rom based spelling checker for Wordwise, Wordwise Plus & View

Now in 16K with 2000 words in Rom

Even faster. On test timings . . .
Watford 1.3 DFS 1620 wpm
Acorn 1.2 DNFS & tube 2000 wpm

Comes with 6000 word dictionary disc.
Upgrades from Spellcheck.
Ask for details.

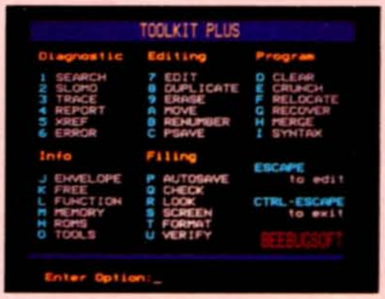
TOOLKIT PLUS

BASIC PROGRAMMING AID IN 16K ROM

A VERY SPECIAL PROGRAM

- Now in 16K
- Full screen Basic editor — Wordwise-like operation
- A host of new commands
- Unique syntax checker
- "★command" or menu driven
- Toolkit upgrades available

In the two years since its launch Beebugsoft's Toolkit has been chosen by many thousands of BBC users and established a reputation second to none. The launch of our new second-generation Toolkit is therefore something rather special.



```
                 TOOLKIT PLUS

Diagnostic      Editing         Program

1 SEARCH        7 EDIT          D CLEAR
2 SLOMO         8 DUPLICATE     E CRUNCH
3 TRACE         9 ERASE         F RELOCATE
4 REPORT        A MOVE          G RECOVER
5 XREF          B RENUMBER      H MERGE
6 ERROR         C PSAVE         I SYNTAX

Info            Filing
                                ESCAPE
J ENVELOPE      P AUTOSAVE          to edit
K FREE          Q CHECK
L FUNCTION      R LOOK          CTRL-ESCAPE
M MEMORY        S SCREEN            to exit
N ROMS          T FORMAT
O TOOLS         U VERIFY        BEEBUGSOFT

Enter Option:_
```

Toolkit Plus is a 16K Rom which has been written from scratch making use of the latest programming techniques. It offers over 40 commands (grouped for ease of use) and some new and very exciting features, all of which may be called directly or from a menu.

TWO SPECIAL FEATURES

1 **Syntax Checker.** The first of its kind on the BBC. As you key in your program, Toolkit will draw your attention to syntax errors that may otherwise come to light only after many program runs. You may also pass complete programs through the checker.

2 **Basic Editor.** A fully integrated full screen editor, comparable with Acorn's stand-alone Basic Editor, using 'single key' commands for Move, Delete, Search etc all from within the on-screen editor.

OTHER COMMANDS

Autosave	Save programs at the press of a key
Psave	Partsave any program section
Xref	Powerful cross referencer to display values of variables, arrays, fns, procs, etc and their line numbers
Format	Flexible disc formatter
Slomo	Program speed controller
Roms	Display & enable/disable Roms
Crunch	Amazing Basic program packer. Beats the rest. (Removed 4,500 bytes from original Masterfile II)
Search	Flexible search & replace with 4 wildcards & special options (eg ignore spaces, Rems, case etc). Integrated with editor
Trace	Output to window with single step options
Error	Auto error detection
Check	Compare memory with disc/tape
Function	Function key editor
Envelope	Envelope display
Clear	Clear all variables
Free	Memory status info.
Duplicate	Copy program lines
Erase	Delete program lines
Move	Move program lines
Look	List file directly from disc/tape
Renumber	Flexible renumber
Memory	Hex and Ascii memory display
Merge	Combine 2 programs
Relocate	Move program in memory
Recover	Recover 'Bad Program'
Report	Extended error reporting
Screen	Screen save
Verify	Disc verify
Tools	Command summary
Menu	Toolkit menu

UPGRADE

Existing Toolkit owners may return their Rom and manual (mail order only) for a discount of **£13.50**

PRICE £39.00 inc. VAT. Available from your local dealer.

For further information: Tel St. Albans (0727) 40303

24 hour Access & Barclaycard hotline
Tel Penn (049481) 6666

Mail order to
Beebugsoft, P.O. Box 109, St. Johns Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8NP

THE MICRO USER
Create your own word puzzles
Memory Dumper
Making spelling as easy as ABC

Vol. 3 No. 10 December 1985

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin
Features Editor
Mike Bibby
Production Editor
Peter Glover
Art Editor
Heather Sheldrick
Associate Editor
Alan McLachlan
News Editor
Mike Cowley
Technical Editor
Mike Cook
Advertisement Manager
John Riding
Advertising Sales
Mike Hayes
Margaret Clarke
Editor in Chief, Database Publications
Peter Brameld

Tel: 061-456 8835 (Editorial)
061-456 8383 (Administration)
061-456 8500 (Advertising)
061-480 0171 (Subscriptions)

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001.
Telex: 265871 MONREF G.
Quoting Ref. MAG001.
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Subscription rates for 12 issues, post free:

£15 – UK & Eire (Sterling only)
£40 – Europe
£52 – Rest of world (airmail)

ABC 64,956
January-June 1985

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1985 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution:
Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, 11 Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 6AF. Circulation 0293 27053.

NEWS 23
Read all about it. All the latest events in the ever changing world of your BBC Micro.

MICROLINK 30
Our monthly update on the ever increasing potential of our on-line database for micros.

HARDWARE 43
Star's new trio of dot matrix printers – the SG-10, SG-15 and SD-10 – are given a thorough test.

ROM ROUNDUP 48
Beebugsoft's Murom and Vine's Tape to Disc transfer ROM come under expert scrutiny.

DUMPER 51
This interrupt-driven routine will help you keep track of how your programs affect memory.

PROBLEM PAGE 53
Our electronic guru turns his thoughts to buffers, typewriters, disc drives and ROM/RAM boards.

WIZARD'S CASTLE 68
Find the keys and rescue your Lord and Master's diamond from the clutches of the evil wizard.

ADVENTURES 73
Once again our frank columnist takes her critical look at the world of adventures.

BASIC ANALYSER 88
This invaluable series closes with a program to produce the vital cross reference tables.

WORDSQUARE 97
Are you a puzzle freak? Then amuse your friends with a utility to design your own Wordsquares.

MOLECULE 102
Can you find the molecule's atomic structure in this fascinating game of logic and deduction?

107 CROSS ASSEMBLERS

Fancy Z80 or 68000 code on your BBC Micro? One of Crossware's latest products could simulate it.

110 ALPHABET TRAIN

Letter recognition and spelling made fun in this entertaining children's educational game.

115 McBASE

Need a database? You should look no further than our friendly and flexible record handler.

117 SQUARES

Recapture that end of term feeling with this version of the classic 'join the dots' game.

122 THE LIGHT PROGRAM

The enemy's down below, our mines will see him go. The final part of Al's master game.

129 SECOND PROCESSOR

Acornsoft's 6502 Development Package is here at long last. But was it really worth the wait?

141 DFS UPDATE

Wondering what's happening to Acorn's DFSs? Get all the facts about the 1770 and ADFS.

146 SHOWTIME

All about the latest BBC Micro & Electron User Show in Westminster from November 14 to 17.

149 BODY BUILDING

Multiplexing – the cheaper solution to adding extra input/output capability to your micro.

191 MICROMAIL

The part of the magazine you write yourself – your news, views, ideas and moans.

209 ORDER FORM

From back issues to binders, cassettes to cases, discs to dust covers – they're all here.

BATTLEFIELDS
INCENTIVE
CONFUZION
BOFFIN

Christmas Software Guide

Our fearless reviewers present their detailed evaluation of some of the recent releases just ready for the Christmas market.

–Page 79

FREE ENTRY COMPETITION 6 NIGHTS IN NEW YORK

Nightingale *The Modem*

NIGHTINGALE
by Pace
modem connect
carrier detect
line hold
power data
TX1200 RX75
RX1200 TX75
originate
answer
Viewdata
300 Baud
CCITT (Euro)
Bell (USA)

The facts speak for themselves, **Nightingale** is without equal in its field. It is undoubtedly the most popular multi baud rate modem available today. Whatever your communication requirements, the simplicity of use and the versatility of **Nightingale** will enable you to provide a solution whether the need is to extract information from Prestel, send telex's via Telecom Gold, download telesoftware or exchange files, **Nightingale** will do the job and a whole lot more besides.

Nightingale operates at the two most popular baud rates 1200/75 as used by both private and public viewdata systems and 300/300 baud for communication with remote mainframe, mini or micro systems. Also available in 'reverse viewdata mode' 75/1200.

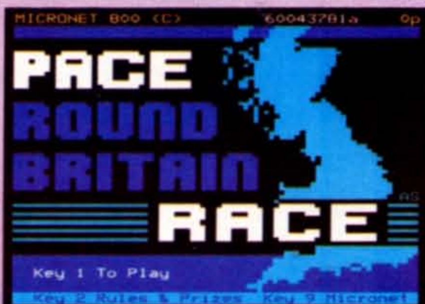
Nightingale has passed the very rigorous tests required by the BABT and is fully approved for use in the UK. This not only means that you can rely upon the safety of the product because of the stringent manufacturing constraints, but also means that because it is a BABT approved product, you can be assured that your application to Telecom Gold, Prestel etc., will not be refused.

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.
S/2592/3/E/500065

Commstar *The Software*

A fitting partner for the Nightingale modem, **Commstar** was nominated for the 1985 British Microcomputing awards, a remarkable achievement considering the very recent awareness of the true versatility of communications via the computer. With its powerful combination of Viewdata and ASCII terminal capabilities contained in one 8K Eprom, **Commstar** is probably the only communications Software you will ever need, as its many thousands of users will testify. Although it is unusually versatile, it is extremely easy to use as full advantage is made of the BBC's function keys and a comprehensive manual describes each of **Commstar's** features in simple terms. In addition to preprogrammed functions, items such as logon strings and passwords can be placed under the function keys to facilitate automatic access to the vast range of services which are now available.

The Competition



MICRONET 800 (C) 600437B1a 0p

PACE
ROUND
BRITAIN
RACE

Key 1 To Play
Key 2 Rules & Prizes Key 9 Micronet

Pace have linked with the premier computer information provider on Prestel, MICRONET and Virgin Atlantic Airlines, all pioneers in their own fields, to offer you a challenge. A chance to try out your skills using your modem and play the 'Pace round Britain Quiz' on Micronet, and in so doing, an opportunity to win a fabulous holiday for two in New York.

This competition will be open to you between November 1st and February 1st if you buy one of our modems before the end of January. In addition, you will be given, free of charge, a full quarters subscription to MICRONET worth £10, and free registration to Microlink on Telecom Gold.

The prize includes a return flight to New York, 6 nights accommodation in a high quality New York Hotel, and spending money to the total value of £400.

Full details are contained with each modem.

micronet 800

Virgin atlantic

Nightingale Modem £119 plus VAT; Commstar Software £29.57 plus VAT; combination package £139 plus VAT

PACE

The products and information are available from good quality dealers throughout the country or direct from Pace. Payment accepted by cheque, Access or Visa.

Pace Micro Technology Ltd.,
Juniper View, Allerton Road, Bradford BD15 7AG.
Tel. 0274 488211 Telex 51564
Telecom Gold mailbox No. PCE 001 Prestel Mailbox No. 274729306

INFORMATION PROCESSING ON YOUR BBC COMPUTER!

WHY SHOULD THE BIG BOYS GET ALL THE INTEGRATED SOFTWARE?

For serious users of the BBC computer. Disc machines only.

What the reviewers say:-

DATASCRIBE IS BRILLIANT VALUE FOR MONEY—

John Vogler, A & B Computing, Sept 1985.

I SHALL USE SCRIBE FOR MOST OF MY WRITING—

John Dawson, Your Computer, Feb 1985.

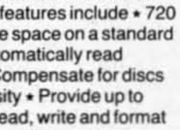
SCRIBE £59.95

THE PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR designed for the serious user • All operations fully prompted • No special knowledge of the computer system necessary • Document size NOT limited by computer memory • Automatic disc buffering ensures text is moved between disc and computer memory without user intervention • Up to 255 pages in a single document • 80 column display • On screen underline and right justify • See it as it will be printed. SCRIBE comes in a chip with 5 minute fitting instructions, utilities disc and manual. Integrates with Database.

DATABASE £49.95

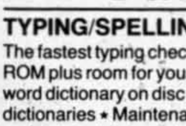
A superb record keeping system with an incredible operating speed. 96 fields per record • One record 2 Kb max • One field 900 characters max • 4000 records per database • 16 level conditional search • Record match • 8 automatic sub indexes • Total flexibility of output via report writer with ability to write back to the database • Maths pack • Semi programming language plus compiler. Integrates with Scribe to give conditional search with MAIL MERGE and high powered report formatting. Comes in ROM.

DATASCRIBE £95



Scribe & Database in a single chip! Contains all the features of both products and with an attractive saving on price and ROM space.

DOUBLE-DOS £59.95



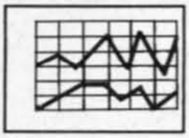
Double density disc interface. A high capacity database or word processor is enhanced even further with this state of the art disc interface. The many features include • 720 Kb of CONTINUOUS file space on a standard 80 track disc drive • Automatically read standard Acorn files • Compensate for discs formatted in single density • Provide up to 159 files IN ONE DIRECTORY • Automatically read, write and format double sided drives to appear as one disc surface • Allow maximum use of MERTEC Scribe and Database. Very easy fitting — no soldering — full instructions provided.

SCRIBECHEC £24.95

TYPING/SPELLING CHECKER.

The fastest typing checker available. • 7200 word base dictionary in ROM plus room for your own 15,000 (approx) word dictionary on disc • Any number of dictionaries • Maintenance includes add and delete, list words between alpha limits and many more features • Check speed 1500 words per minute! • Any document length. Also available for wordwise & view.

DATASTAG £59.95 (COMING SOON)



STATISTICS AND GRAPHICS PACKAGE. (ROM BASED)

Coming soon. A highly professional system which integrates with Database. Allows you to store your data in any format and, using Database, present all or selected items of data for graphing and statistical analysis • Graphs include Pie, bar, histograms, line plot, scatter plot • Display between one and four graphs simultaneously • Automatic scaling and direct digital readout of graph co-ordinates • Statistics include all standard tests plus linear regression and correlation etc • seven non-parametric tests • Epson screen dump included with facility to add your own printer dump.

SCRIBE ASSEMBLER £24.95

Use Scribe as a super editor for the assembler. A powerful and professional package that will assemble standard 6502 source code plus many of the non-standard mnemonics from the BBC Basic's own assembler. NOTE — Scribe is required to use the assembler.

MINI ROM BOARD £14.95

Provides four extra ROM sockets. Easy fitting and without any of the overheating and space problems associated with large expansion boards.

SPECIAL COMBINED PACKAGE OFFER

Datastag & Database (in one chip) 1	£95.00
Datascribe & Double-Dos 2	£139.00
Datascribe & Scribechec & Datastag — fitted to the Mini ROM Board 3	£165.00

Prices include VAT. Add 60p post and packing to your order.
Dealer and education enquiries welcome.

Purchasers of MCP software are provided with a free update service and an unmatched level of technical support. (Updates subject to postal charge.)

Mertec

MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Please supply the following products/information. Please tick box.

SCRIBE ☐	QTY	______	£	______
DATABASE ☐	QTY	______	£	______
DATASCRIBE ☐	QTY	______	£	______
DOUBLE DOS ☐	QTY	______	£	______
SCRIBECHEC ☐	QTY	______	£	______
DATASTAG ☐	QTY	______	£	______
SCRIBE ASSEMBLER ☐	QTY	______	£	______
MINI ROM BOARD ☐	QTY	______	£	______
SPECIAL COMBINED PACKAGE 1 2 3	QTY	______	£	______
		TOTAL		______

I enclose £ Inc P&P

My credit card No. is

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Tick which

Name ______

Address ______

To: **MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS**
33/36 Singleton Street, Swansea SA1 3QN. Tel: 0792 467980

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please check with us if you decide to use any other disc interface than Acorn or Double-Dos with Scribe or Database.

SOLIDISK AND M

We pick up the best names in Wordprocessing software, in disc drives, in printers and offer them to you at — well, we wouldn't say it ourselves but our competitors might — a silly price.

The Wordprocessor is none other than the number one best seller for the BBC: WORD-WISE PLUS from Computer Concepts.

Respected opinions regard WORD-WISE PLUS as very user friendly, flexible, straightforward or simply excellent (1).

The Disk Drive is Mitsubishi's one Megabyte (unformatted) and can store **up to 640 kilobytes of text on a double** density single diskette.

The disk interface electronics are our 1770 based double density filing system totally compatible with the Acorn 1770 DFS and the newer ADFS.

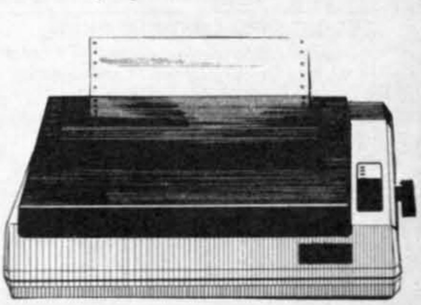
In fact, it even works with the Acorn chips. It has so many features that even experts might suspect that it's too good to be true (2).

The printer is the Solidisk PR165, has a speed of 160 cps in normal mode, is very fast in NLQ (near letter quality) mode and is Dot Matrix, bit graphic capable and Epson compatible (3).

For the icing on the cake, you also get a free Spelling Checker, Electronic Spreadsheet, Database and lots of games.

With around a quarter of the disc storage, a much slower printer, no colour and a membrane keyboard, with generally more expensive software, the AMSTRAD PCW8256 (at £399.00 + VAT) looks unconvincing.

By the way, the BBC already has more memory space than the AMSTRAD



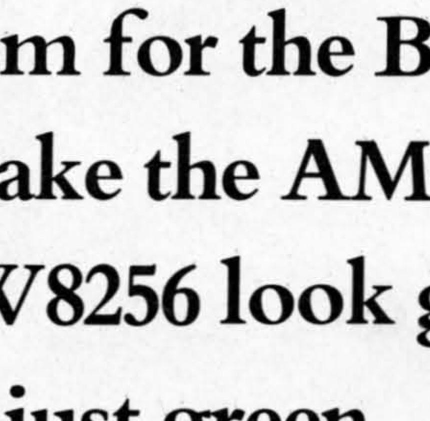
---

(1) See reviews in E & CM, CEEFAX, Acorn User.
(2) See reviews in Acorn User, BBC Micro User and A&B Computing.
(3) Solidisk own direct imports from Japan, subject to change without notice for improvements.

E — AN ALL IN ONE

Wordprocessing system for the BBC to make the AMSTRAD PCW8256 look greener than just green . . .

PCW8256, but if you still need more, turn over the page and look at the new Solidisk baby: up to 500K of ROMs and a cool 4 Megabytes of RAMs, enough to knock down any challenger.



AVAILABLE FROM SOLIDISK BY DIRECT TELEPHONE OR MAIL ORDER AND FROM SELECTED BBC SPECIALISTS FOR JUST £299.00 + VAT

PLUS CARRIAGE

Wouldn't you like to order one now?

Just ring this number:
SOUTHEND (0702) 354 674
(Access/Visa)

Wordchic

SOLIDISK Office System

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LTD
17 Sweyne Avenue
Southend Essex

The Solidisk package contains:

One 160 CPS PRINTER,
One 1 MEGABYTE DISC DRIVE,
One DOUBLE DENSITY DFS,
WORDWISE PLUS ROM,
KEYSTRIP, 4 MANUALS
5 SOFTWARE DISKETTES
1 BLANK DISKETTE.
100 SHEETS OF FANFOLD PAPER.

To: Solidisk Technology Ltd, 17 Sweyne Avenue, Southend, Essex.
Please rush me the following:
Solidisk Office System at £355 incl. VAT + courrier carr.

I enclose a cheque/postal orders for £.................. or please debit my credit card account:

Mr Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ no. is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ....

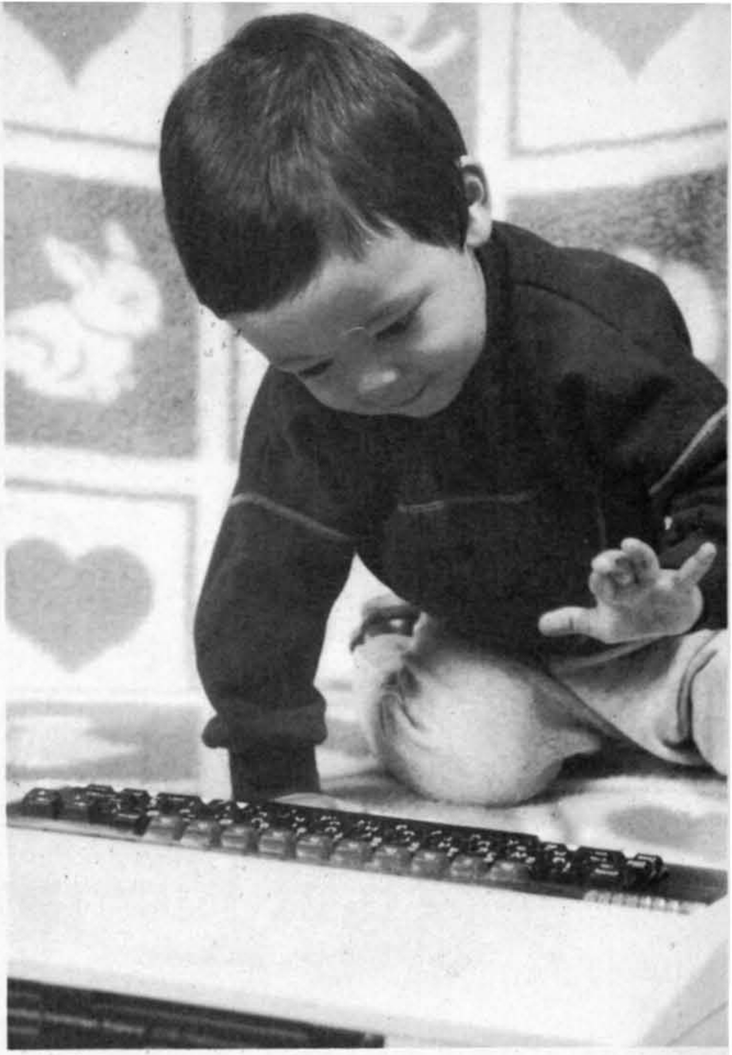
ADDRESS ....

....

.... TEL NO: ....

Prices and specificatoins may change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Please ring for details.

The new SOLIDISK BABY up to 500K of ROMS and 4 Megabytes of RAMS



The Baby From Solidisk is setting new challenges to software writers.

It takes up to 256K of ROMs, anything from 8k to 64K chips and can control another 256K on the BBC board.

It has 256K of RAM built-in, expandable to a whacking 4 Megabytes.

It runs at full 2Mhz, at the same speed (and timing) as the BBC board RAM.

It already comes with lots of software to put some of its potential to good use, but it is still waiting for the new generation of fully integrated software to come. Like the INTER suite from Computer Concepts.

To start with: the famous Wordwise Plus ROM from Computer Concepts and Solidisk 32K superb Toolkit ROM are included in the deal.

The additional 256k RAM are divided into 8 banks of 32k bytes. They can be independently used as Shadow or Sideways RAM or BOTH. i.e. the top of each bank can be used as Shadow while the bottom is Sideways RAM.

The Size of the paged memory is programmable, up to 31K for Sideways RAM/ROM and up to 30K for Shadows. That's 61K bytes out of 64K memory space.

The SWR256 board plugs into the 6502 socket and the latter is placed back into the on board 40 pin socket. 2 wires are hooked to IC legs on the computer board. The installation requires no soldering and can be carried out by novices or experts alike.

In fact, Solidisk engineers can open your computer and install the board in around 100 seconds.

Prices:

The SWR256, 2 ROMs and manuals costs £175.00 inclusive of VAT.

Upgrades: (incl. VAT)

From SWR32 to SWR256	£129.00
From SWR64 to SWR256	£89.00
From SWR128 to SWR256	£75.00

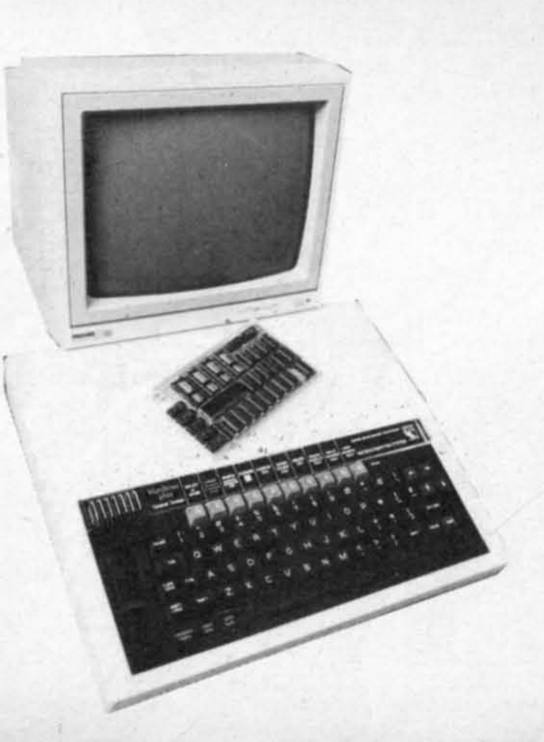
These prices include the two ROMs.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE?

That will do nicely

Solidisk introduces the

SWR256



SPECIAL FEATURES:

The SWR256 system has a Programmable Memory Management Unit on board, totally compatible with all well known software.

It consists of a ROM register (&FE30), a Shadow register (&FE34), an Access register (&FE32), and a Size register (&FE36).

The ROM register duplicates the one built into the BBC board. It selects one of the 16 possible ROMs.

The Shadow register is new and similar to the BBC PLUS implementation. It selects one of the 128 possible Shadows or moves a Sideways RAM into the Shadow area.

The Size register is new and not implemented anywhere else. It specifies how big you want your Shadows and your ROMs.

The normal setting is 16K for Sideways ROM/RAM and 20K for Shadows.

If bit 0 is set, your Sideways ROM or RAM is 31K (useful for Hi-language, from &8000 to &FC00).

If bit 1 is set, your Shadow is 30k (useful for language, from &800 to &8000).

Bits 2 and 3 are reserved for possible Shadow modes 3 and 7.

The built-in software in the Solidisk Super Toolkit (a 32K ROM) runs with all well known ROMs and will handle all MOS calls.

By programming the Size register, it is possible for a ROM to have 61K of continuous memory, more than you can get with the 6502 Second Processor and you will still retain the paging facility.

By programming the Shadow register, one ROM can move another ROM into the Shadow area and call routines directly there.

There is also a 16 pin expansion socket on the board for direct access to the RAM array.

In a word, the Solidisk SWR256 is the perfect partner for any serious integrated software.

The new SWR256 is available by direct telephone or mail order from Solidisk and selected BBC Specialists.

SOLIDISK Office System

To: Solidisk Technology Ltd 17 Sweyne Avenue Southend Essex SS2
Please rush me the following:

.... SWR256K Ram at £175 incl. VAT and carr.

I enclose a cheque/postal orders for £...................... or please debit my credit card account:

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ no. is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

.... TEL NO: ....

Prices and specifications may change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Please ring for details.

WIN THE MAZE GAME . . .

Investing in extra equipment for your BBC Micro really needs thinking about; bear in mind, for instance, that for the last five years, all efforts have been put into more memory and faster disks.

The problem is that you may end up with a hotch potch of add-ons from different suppliers, and some may be reluctant to give advice on the whole ensemble.

We should know — here at Solidisk, we see it every day.

So how can you, too, keep pace with the latest technology?

The easy answer is buy important pieces of hardware from Solidisk.

Solidisk design rules adhere strictly to 2 principles:

a) 'Minimum Disruption' to the standard machine.
b) 'Do it in software' if at all possible.

We have Double Density Disc Interface, Winchester, Advanced DFS, Sideways RAM, Shadow/MOS RAM and MODEM and more than 50,000 happy users.

They are happy because their computers have more facilities, run faster, look tidy and usually cost them less money.

For many, it's the support that they receive that they are most happy about.

With over 90 Local Experts covering England, Scotland and Wales, with presence in Holland, France and Australia, Solidisk can offer many users free fitting and advice.

We also make available an ever increasing catalogue of free software to all Solidisk users, except media and carriage.

Solidisk Software Support Service can give you the sort of service only matched by the largest companies.

It's up to you to decide. Although they are happy now, many have made the journey twice and they are not ready to do it again.

SOLIDISK LOCAL EXPERTS

Solidisk has a nationwide network of more than 90 local experts and a growing number of experts overseas.

They do not sell our equipment, but they can generally fit it for you absolutely free of charge. If you would like to take advantage of this unparalleled service, ring us once you have our equipment for the name and telephone number of your nearest one. All areas are currently covered, but we still intend to expand the network; if you are interested, please call us for details.

PRICE LIST: (all prices include VAT unless otherwise indicated. We export world wide — contact us for details on prices and delivery).

BBC SIDEWAYS RAM:	Prices	P&P
SWR32	£53.00	£2.00
SWR64	£80.00	£2.00
SWR128	£125.00	£2.00
SWR256	£175.00	£2.00
Software pack 2	£10.00	£2.00

**NB: all versions of the Sideways Ram come supplied with Software Pack 1 free of charge. Please specify 40 or 80 tracks when ordering.
Pack 1 is available without the Sideways Ram at a cost of £10 + £2 P + P.**

1770 DISC INTERFACE:		
1770 Double Density with DFS 2.0 ROM	£45.00	£1.00
1770 Double Density with ADFS	£55.00	£1.00
1770 + 8271 DFDC with ADFS	£60.00	£1.00
DISC OFFERS:		
640k with ADFS Disc Offer	£200.00	£3.00
(£10.00 Datapost)		
1.3MB with ADFS, CPU and keyboard case	£340.00	£5.00
(£10.00 Datapost)		

WINCHESTER DISC DRIVES:		
XD-10 without PSU 10MB (Minimum config)	£399.00	+ VAT
XD-10 10MB (with additional PSU)	£460.00	+ VAT
The following prices include keyboard and CPU case:		
XD-20/40 20 MB	£699.00	+ VAT
XD-20/40 TWIN (40 MB)	£1100.00	+ VAT
XD-30/60 30 MB	£900.00	+ VAT
XD-30/60 TWIN (60MB)	£1300.00	+ VAT

**All Winchester systems are despatched by Datapost within the UK, included in the prices above.
(Please remember that if you also need to use floppy disks in conjunction with these, it is advisable to also purchase our 1770 DFS interface or 1770 + 8271 DFDC interface — see previous pages.)**

EPROMS:		
2764 × 5	£24.00	£1.00
27128 × 3	£25.00	£1.00
27256 (to be used on UVIPROM32)	£10.00	£1.00
UVIPROM Eprom programmer, suitable for 2764, 27128	£19.00	£2.00
UVIPROM32 Eprom programmer, special for AMD27256	£20.00	£2.00
UVIPAC Eprom Eraser	£21.00	£2.00
DISKETTES:		
Datalife MD525 SS/DD	£17.00	£1.00
Datalife MD557 2S/4D	£28.00	£1.00
MISC.		
CPU and KEYBOARD case	£30.00	£4.00
Solidisk TOOLKIT a must for ADFS	£10.00	£1.00
DFS + ADFS if purchased separately	£20.00	£1.00
EFS for the Electron	£59.00	£1.00
Special 3.5" Electron disc offer	£197.00	£3.00

Please circle: BBC Model B/B PLUS/40 tracks/80 tracks.

Name: ______________________________

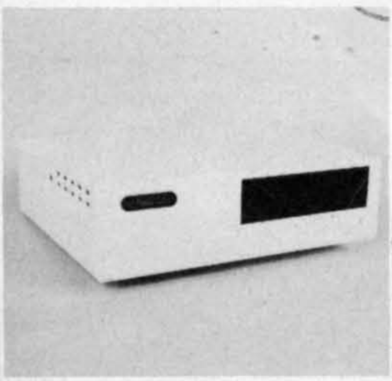
Address: ______________________________

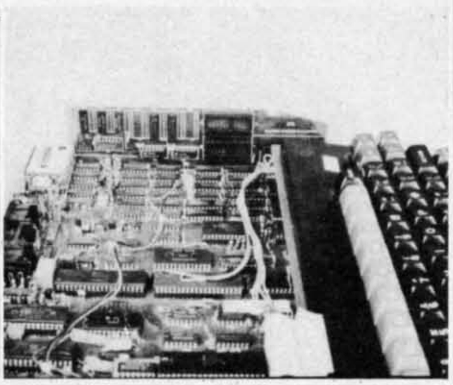
____

BARCLAY/ACCESS : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice and delivery is subject to availability. Please call our office for confirmation. Callers are welcome Monday to Friday 9.30 to 5.30. Please note that we are closed on Saturdays. Callers requiring fittings or installation checks: it is now essential to ring for an appointment.

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LTD 17 SWEYNE AVENUE SOUTHEND ESSEX SS2 6JQ
TEL: (0702) 354674 (16 LINES)





SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY

**Tel. SOUTHEND
(0702) 354674**

(16 lines)

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE "ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200ns D RAMS 8 for **£14.95** **4116** 300 ns **£1.50** **2112 £10.00** **2114 £2.50** **2102 £2.00** **6116 £2.50** **EPROMS** 2716 £4.50 **2732** £3.00 **2764** £4.95 **27128** £5.50 **6800** £2.50 **6821** £1.00 **68A09** £8.00 **6B09** £10.00 **8085** £5.50 **8086** £15.00 **8251** £7.00 **8748** £15.00.

Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit **MAINTENANCE FREE** by Sonnenschein & Yuasa
A300 07191315 12v 3ah as RS 591-770 **NEW £13.95**
A300 07191312 6v 3ah as RS 591-360 **NEW £9.95**
A300 07191202 6-0-5v 1.8ah as RS 591-382 Ex Equip **£5.99** 3.6v 100 mah PCB mount as RS 591-477 **NEW** £1.00

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

The **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. Buy, browse or place **YOUR OWN AD** for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.
ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.
For **300** baud modems call 01-679 1888
For **1200**-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

PRINTER / TERMINAL SCOOP

A **MASSIVE** purchase of these attractive stand alone terminal units enables a **SUPER BARGAIN** offer. Made by the **US GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION** the **GE MODEL 30** features a standard **QWERTY** 80 key electronic keyboard coupled to a quality built matrix printer with variable 3" to 9.5" forms tractor. The printer is capable of continuous duty printing, with up to 120 characters per line. Standard **RS232** interface accepts **ASCII** data at 110, 150 or 300 baud. Ideal for Terminals, Data loggers, local label printing, or just as a printer!! Sold **TESTED** with data **ONLY £95.00**. Also available with **TWIN MAGTAPE CASSETTE** unit for data capture, data preparation etc **£150.00** Carriage £10.00.

DISK DRIVES

Japanese Half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by **TEAC, TOSHIBA** etc. Sold as **NEW** with 90 day guarantee **ONLY £125.00.**
SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK **£55.00**
SIEMANS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK **£75.00**
carriage on 5¼" drives **£5.50**
Brand **NEW** metal cases with internal PSU etc for above drives, below cost!!!
DSKC 1 for 2 HH or 1 FH 5¼" drive **£39.95** + pp £4.50 **DSKC 2** for 1 HH or 1 FH 5¼" drive **£29.95** + pp £4.50

8" Refurbished standard units.
SUGART 801 SS £175.00 + pp £8.50
SUGART 851 DS £250.00 + pp £8.50
DRE 7100 SS as seen £125.00
TWIN SUGART 851's in smart case, complete with PSU etc, £595.00
8" DRIVE PSU for 2 drive units £45.00

Hard Disk Drives
DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load, **£525.00**, Exchangeable version £295.00
ME3029 PSU for above £95.00
DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00
CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00
CDC 9762 80 Mb RM03 etc £2500.00
PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.00
RODIME 10MB ST506 Winchester NEW £299.00
BASF 6172 23Mb Winchesters, as seen £199.00

Carriage on other drives £10.00.

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock – call sales office for details.

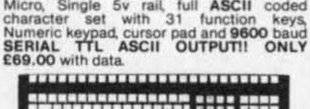
COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts **COOL** and **RELIABLE** with our range of **COOLING FANS**
ETRI 126LF21 240v 5 blade equipment fan Dim. 80 x 80 x 38mm **£9.95**
ETRI 88XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25mm 240v equipment fan, complete with finger guard **NEW £9.95**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240v operation. **NEW £6.95.**
BUHLER 69.11.22 8-16v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, also silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE **ONLY £12.95** complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fans 110v OR 240v **NEW at £10.50** or tested EX EQUIPMENT 240v £6.25 or 110v £4.95.

1000's of other fans **Ex Stock.**
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £2.00.

QWERTY KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's **BRAND NEW** surplus.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 Full travel **ASCII**, 60 key with parallel output and strobe. £39.95
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix – ideal micro conversions etc. **£24.95**
AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single **PCB** with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full **ASCII** coded character set with 31 function keys, Numeric keypad, cursor pad and **9600** baud **SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT!! ONLY £69.00** with data.



Carriage on all Keyboards £3.50

PLESSEY VUTEL

Manufactured by **PLESSEY** Ltd this compact unit, only slightly larger than a telephone, features an all in one **TELEPHONE**, 24 x 40 character CRT screen, **VIEWDATA – PRESTEL** modem, Keypad and electronics to run as a fully fledged **PRESTEL** terminal or telephone. Ready to plug direct into a BT 600 type jack socket and instantly connect you to **PRESTEL** etc. Many other features include Memory dialling, Recall button, Off line screen data storage, Picture expand, Standard Mullard LUCY chip set, Integral 5" JVC crt monitor, etc etc. Designed to sell to the **EXECUTIVE** at over £600!! But from **DISPLAY, BRAND NEW AND BOXED** at only £99.00 for **DTMF** tone dial or **£140.00** for standard **DIAL PULSE** version.
Carr. £8.00.

COLOUR AND MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
made in the UK by the famous **REDIFFUSION Co.** for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two video inputs: **RGB** and **PAL** Composite Video, allow direct connection to the **BBC** and most other makes of micro computers and **VCR's**. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to your systems output or direct to a VCR machine, giving superior sound quality. Many other features included PIL tube, Matching **BBC** case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in **RGB** mode, Two types of audio input, Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, **BNC** plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for **RGB** input, modular construction etc etc.

This Must be **ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS**
Supplied **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED**, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee.
SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST – ONLY £149.00

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. **RGB** input.
Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted **DECCA RGB** Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only **£99.00**, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition **PIL** tube, coupled with the tried and tested **DECCA 80** series TV chassis gives 80 column definition and picture quality found only on monitors costing **3 TIMES OUR PRICE**. In fact, **WE GUARANTEE** you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price, has to be seen to be believed. Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a **BBC MICRO** computer or any other system with a **TTL RGB** output. Other features are: internal speaker, Modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, Attractive **TEAK CASE**, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Although used, units are supplied in **EXCELLENT** condition, **ONLY £99.00** + Carr.
DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Compositve video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for **COMPUTER**, VCR or **AUDIO VISUAL** use. **ONLY £99.00** + Carr.
REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" Colour monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for shops, schools, clubs and other **AUDIO VISUAL** applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition **ONLY £145.00** + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors.
All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for **80** column use on **BBC** micro etc. Even when MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected.
12" KGM 320-1 B/W high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 x 25 lines. **£32.95**
12" GREEN SCREEN version of **KGM 320-1** Only **£39.95**
9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit Only **£55.00**
9" HITACHI VM-906E/K Black and White screen **£49.95**

Carriage and insurance on all monitors **£10.00**

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, −12v @ 0.1a and −23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. **BRAND NEW** only **£14.95**
GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00
GREENDALE 19A-BOE Switch mode 60 watt open PCB with a fully regulated DC output of 5v @ 6 amps, and three semi regulated outputs of +12V, −12V +15V @ upto 1 amp. Dim only 11 cm x 20 cm x 5.5 cm. Similar to RS 591-994. 110 or 240v AC input. **TESTED** ex equipment. **Only £24.95**
AC-DC Linear **PSU** for **DISK** drive and **SYSTEM** applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5V @ 3 amps, −5V @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 110 or 240 V AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm **NEW £49.95.**

Carriage on PSU's £3.00

MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of **DATA MODEMS**, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets . . .
BRAND NEW State of the art products.
DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75 Auto answer etc. **£268.00**
DACOM DSL2123AD Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard **AUTO SPEED** detect, and data buffer with flow control etc. **£365.00**
DACOM DSL2123GT The **CREAM** of the intelligent modems, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer etc etc. **£498.00**
STEEBECK SB1212 V22 1200 baud **FULL DUPLEX**, sync or async, optional auto dial, **£465.00**
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler **300** baud full duplex, originate only, **RS232** **£49.00**

****

Ex **BRITISH TELECOM** full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers. Sold **TESTED** with data. Will work on any **MICRO** or system with **RS232** interface.
DATEL 2B 300 Baud Modem see **SPECIAL OFFER.**
MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. **CALL** mode only £45.00
MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, **MICRONET** etc. **£39.95** + pp £6.50
MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end, **£65.00** + pp £6.50
DATEL 2412 Made by SE labs for BT this two part unit is for **synchronious** data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using **2780/3780** protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc.
COST OVER £800 Our price **ONLY £199** + pp £8.00
DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 baud modem, EX BT good working order, **ONLY £295.00** + pp £8.00

SUMMER OFFER
MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, Up to 1200 baud, full duplex over 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. **ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR** + pp £10.00

For more information
CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another **GIGANTIC** purchase of these **EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW** or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the **FINAL REDUCTION**, and for **YOU** to join the exciting world of data communications at an **UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95**. Made to the highest **POST OFFICE APPROVED** spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection

NOW ONLY £29.95

- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

BT 600 Jack plug and cable £2.25 Carriage and Ins. £10.00

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!
QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" green screen, 2 page RAM, **TVI 925** emulation, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. **BRAND NEW** and BOXED AT ALMOST **HALF PRICE** Only **£425.00**
AJ510 – EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition **TESTED** complete with manual only £225.00.
ADDS 520 – Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. **TESTED. ONLY £125.00**

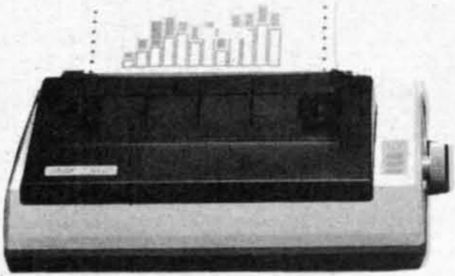
Carriage on terminals £10.00
100's of other terminals in stock,
CALL for more details.

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***. Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00***. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888

Yet another unbeatable deal from Datastar Systems!



STAR SG10

THE *INCREDIBLE* NEW STAR SG-10 NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER.

features:—

- Epson and IBM compatible print codes
- Friction and tractor feeds.
- Externally Accessible DIP-Switches
- High-resolution bit-image graphics
- Downloadable character sets
- NLQ, italics, condensed, enlarged, super & subscript styles.
- High 120 CPS print speed, logic seeking.
- Hex dump facility.
- Macro-instructions.
- Touch-sensitive control panel.
- Standard parallel Centronics interface
- 2K print buffer — expandable to 10K

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

Just clip this advertisement to your order and send cheque for **£267.85**
Orders before 25th December

Character Sets

96	Standard ASCII Characters
88	Standard International Characters
96	Italic Characters
88	Italic International Characters
96	NLQ Characters
88	NLQ International Characters

Character Matrix

Standard Characters: 9 dot × 11 dot
STAR Block Graphics: 6 dot × 6 dot
IBM Block Graphics: 12 dot × 11 dot
User Defined: 8 dot × 4 to 11 dot
Near Letter Quality: 17 dot × 11 dot

Character Fonts

Normal (10 CPI)
Elite (12 CPI)
Condensed (17 CPI)
NLQ (10 CPI)

Line Spacing 1/6, 1/8 in. or 7/72 in. Standard

Dimensions (W × D × H)
392 × 315 × 145mm (15.4 × 12.4 × 5.7 in.)

Number of Columns
80, 96, 136, (40, 48, 68 Double Width)

Print Head 9 Wires (User Replaceable)

Star SG-10 £259 + VAT	**£297.85**
Parallel cable for any Micro (max. price)	**£20**
2 Spare ink ribbons	**£5**
2000 sheets of continuous listing paper	**£15**
Next day doorstep delivery service	**£10**
	£347.85

Datastar's all in price £297.85!!!

Post your cheques to

Datastar Systems UK

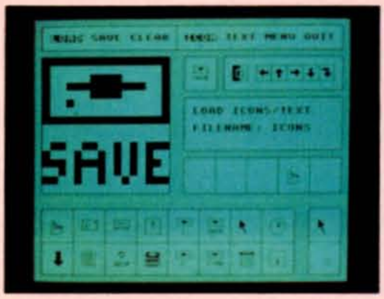
Unicom House, 182 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN. Telex 295931 UNICOM G
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME — We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6 SUNDAY 10-1 *EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME*

Credit Card Hot Line 01-482 1711

AS MAIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE STAR RANGE, WE ARE ABLE TO OFFER EXCELLENT DEALER MARGINS

ICON MASTER — Icon Control System

GIVE YOUR PROGRAMS THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH



This pack automates the creation of an icon-driven user interface. It is supplied on a 16K Rom and allows you to design a screen containing icons and then use it in your own programs, in place of a normal menu.

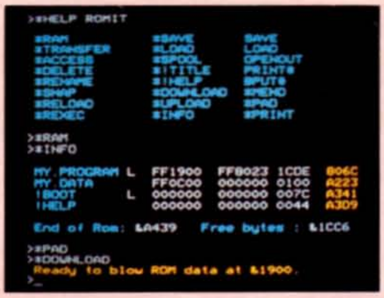
It is easy to use and may optionally be controlled with the AMX mouse. Icons (sample sets provided) are designed on a special Icon screen editor and are compatible with AMX icons.

Having designed the icons, the next step is to select the Menu editor and design your final screen. You may position your icons and text wherever you choose on the screen. Icon Master then generates the code to append to your Basic program which will reproduce your icon screen and handle user input.

Your own icon-driven programs may be used with or without the Icon Master Rom in your machine.

ROMIT — Put your own Basic programs into Rom

CREATE YOUR OWN SILICON DISC



```
>*HELP ROMIT

 *RAM           *SAVE        SAVE
 *TRANSFER      *LOAD        LOAD
 *ACCESS        *SPOOL       OPENOUT
 *DELETE        *!TITLE      PRINT#
 *RENAME        *!HELP       BPUT#
 *SHAP          *DOWNLOAD    *MEHD
 *RELOAD        *UPLOAD      *PAD
 *REXEC         *INFO        *PRINT

>*RAM
>*INFO

 MY.PROGRAM L  FF1900  FF8023 1CDE  806C
 MY.DATA       FF0C00  000000 0100  A223
 !BOOT      L  000000  000000 007C  A341
 !HELP         000000  000000 0044  A3D9

 End of Rom: &A439   Free bytes : &1CC6

>*PAD
>*DOWNLOAD
Ready to blow ROM data at &1900.
>_
```

RomIt is a 16K Rom which adds a new feature to your BBC Micro — A Ram Filing System. This provides over 20 new commands which enable you to:

1. Create a silicon disc with its own filing system commands. Type ★RAM, then you can catalogue the 'disc', save and load files to it, storing as many files as memory will allow. You will need sideways Ram to use this facility.

2. Put your own Basic or assembler programs (or any file) into Ram and then make them into Eproms. Whether it's your favourite game, your function key definitions or any program that you use frequently, you can now put it into Eprom so that it's always instantly available.

Your Eproms will work with or without the RomIt chip in your machine, and so you may pass on copies of your programs to other people.

Getting your own Basic program into Rom couldn't be simpler. Just load your program into memory and type: **★RAM ★TRANSFER "prog" ★DOWNLOAD** and either connect it to a blower, or send the disc (or tape) to us, together with your RomIt registration number, and we will Rom it for you. (There is a small charge for this service).

3. Use your sideways Ram as a printer buffer so that you can continue to use your computer for other work at the same time as printing long documents.

Over 20 new ★commands are provided by RomIt

To get the most from RomIt you will need sideways Ram fitted to your computer, eg just a single Ram chip plugged into your ATPL (or other) Rom board.

ICONMASTER £34.00 ROMIT £34.00 inc. VAT

Available from your local dealer. **Supplied on 16K Rom.**

For further information: Tel St. Albans (0727) 40303

24 hour Access & Barclaycard hotline
Tel Penn (049481) 6666

Mail order to
Beebugsoft, P.O. Box 109, St. Johns Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 8NP

BEEBUG SOFT

BEEBUGSOFT

Here's IBM, Epson QX- Acorn Electron, ACT Ericsson...and t that fits them all–the

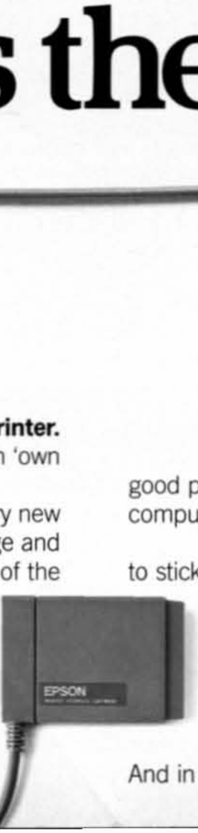
At last, your computer can have an Epson printer.

Even if it's only supposed to be compatible with 'own brand' printers (like Atari).

Our latest printer, the GX-80, has a revolutionary new interface called PIC (it means Printer Interface Cartridge and that's it on the right). The cartridge slips into the back of the GX-80 and enables the GX to understand commands from the host computer.

So if you've ever wanted to have an Epson printer for your micro but thought you couldn't, here it is.

But first, read about the GX-80's other cracking advantages . . .



What happens when I change computers?

Gone are the days when you had to scrap a perfectly good printer just because it 'didn't go with' your new computer.

Once bought, your GX-80 stays put. (Epsons tend to stick around for ages anyway; now we've taken tradition a little further.)

When the time comes to upgrade your computer, you simply go back to your Epson dealer and buy the corresponding new PIC.

It's a far sight cheaper than being forced to sell/scrap out your printer only to buy another one. And in effect it makes the GX-80 your printer for life.

a plug for any Atari,
6, Apple IIc, BBC,
Sirius/Apricot, Compaq,
his is the printer
new Epson GX-80.

A printer for life? What's the catch?

Sheer, unremitting boredom.

The GX-80 takes all the fun out of printer ownership. You can't shout, "Lousy printer! It's fouled up again!" because it won't. It's just as reliable as every other Epson.

Nor can you gleefully chuck it merely because you've changed computers — PIC's seen to that.

But all is not lost. You could change your computer a bit more often. Just for fun.

EPSON

Epson (UK) Ltd., Dorland House, 388 High Road,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH. Telephone 01-902 8892.

I'm looking for a permanent relationship too. Tell me the rest about the GX-80 with PIC.

Name ______

*Position/Company ______

Address ______

______ Tel No. ______

KMU 1

*Please leave blank if inapplicable.

Gemini ROMS

The Definitive Random Access, 24K ROM based Database Management System for the BBC B and BBC B+.

"Excellent if you can afford it..." (ACORN USER Dec. '84)

Now compatible with most double density DFS's

Now You Can!

~~£129.95~~ £79.95

DATAGEM

Long hailed as the most comprehensive and powerful database for the BBC, and now becoming a legend in its own right, DataGem has been significantly reduced in price now that development costs have been recovered by Gemini. Whether you have a single 40 track drive or a Winchester hard disk, this system will make use of ALL your disk space, treating up to 4 drive surfaces as ONE CONTINUOUS FILE. Much has been made and exploited of DataGem's superb selective searching capability, and together with its unmatched mathematical powers, the system provides a really professional database for use in the home, office or school that will harness the full power and potential of the BBC micro.

AMATEURS & PROFESSIONALS

For newcomers to databases as well as seasoned users, DataGem represents an ideal starting point. Structuring your file and layout couldn't be simpler using DataGem's on-screen 'painting' format. You can have up to 62 fields or data items wherever you want them on a scrolling 120 x 120 card. Colours are all definable, and field data and field titles may be separated if required. Data entered may be stored in up to 8 tiers or 'levels', as well as within the whole database file. Scan one level or the whole database for records that match your search parameters, and place them in another data level for later manipulation. DataGem also boasts limited facilities for producing data merged letters, and may be configured as a 62 cell spreadsheet.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

The System Comprises:-

1. 2 EPROMs mounted on carrier board containing 24K of 6502 optimised machine language. Carrier board may be inserted in either of two positions under keyboard or in sideways ROM board.
2. Demonstration applications disk in both 80 and 40 track format with documented examples of DataGem files. Disk contains no DataGem program code.
3. Full colour packaging consisting of A5 ring binder with professional documentation, user registration card and quick reference card.
4. Utility program named 'Trans' also supplied to allow transference of data files from all other Gemini databases.

The System Features:-

- Permits just ONE file to exist over FOUR floppy disk drive surfaces with a maximum file size of at least 10 Megabytes.
- Allows up to 5100 User Definable Records.
- Maximum number of 62 fields per record, which may be any combination of the following types:-
  STRING – Up to 120 characters long
  DATE – Either two or four digit year dates may be selected.
  TEXT – A field with no data, allowing background text to be placed anywhere on the record. This may then be altered/moved/deleted, even after the database is in use. Up to 3000 characters of background text may be placed on the record in this way, enough for limited word processing and mail-merge.
  NUMERIC
- Allows searches on any field or COMBINATION of fields to ANY depth.
- Up to 9 subsets of data INSTANTLY available and saved to disk automatically.
- Sorts alphabetical or numeric on any field, ascending or descending with NO LIMIT on the depth of sort.
- Interfaces with 'VIEW' and 'WORDWISE'.
- Includes a free format report generator for a completely flexible printing format.
- Allows the user to extend the file or add fields after having started to enter data.
- Offers a free format painted screen which scrolls 120 x 120, and supports extensive mathematics.
- Provides User defined field relational variables and multiple and single character wildcards.
- Exists self contained on ROM, and does not require additional utilities on disk.
- Finds the occurrence of a string or partial string in ANY field in the database with just one command.
- Mathematical Operators
  +, −, ★, /, multilevel parentheses (up to 50 levels), unary negation.
- Logical Operators
  >, <, >=, <=, <>, =, ★(AND), +(OR).

WHAT OTHERS SAY

DataGem provides many of the Spreadsheet facilities of an item like Lotus 1-2-3... Combined with a Word Processor, it forms the basis of a very competent small business system.
Personal Computer News – July 1984.

DataGem stands out in terms of both price and performance. Excellent if you can afford it.
Acorn User – December 1984.

NEW DATAGEM GUIDE

Available separately to existing owners of DataGem (see below), this new and comprehensive manual has just been completely re-written by Simon Williams, a veteran press reviewer and writer. The new guide takes you step by step through all the facilities of the program with worked examples, and without any requirement for a previous knowledge of databases. It contains over 40,000 words and is fully indexed.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The power and facilities of DataGem are just too great to detail in this advertisement. As the product is protected against unauthorised copying, we are able to offer our no-quibble money-back guarantee to customers purchasing DataGem direct from Gemini. If you don't agree that it's worth the price, send it back to us undamaged within 7 days of purchase for ANY reason and we'll refund your money – immediately.

Gemini
DATAGem

STOP PRESS!!

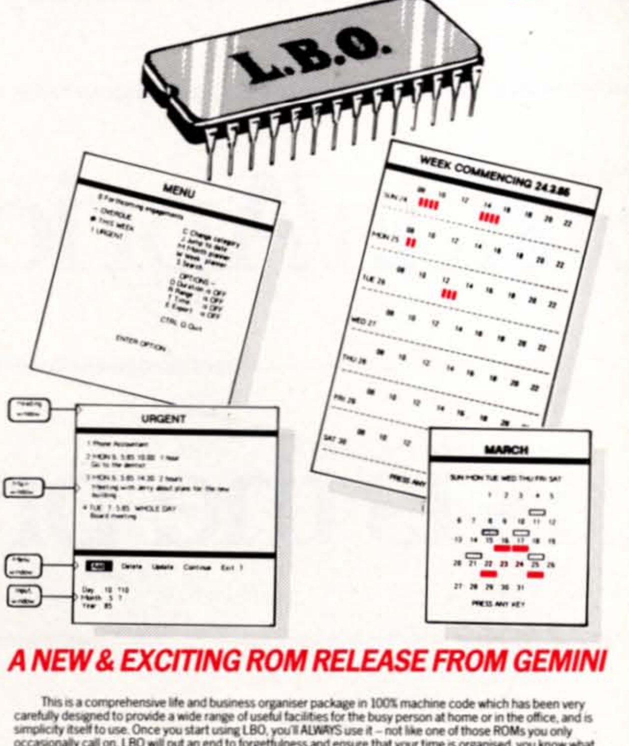
New DataGem owner's manual (see above) available separately at

£12.95 inclusive

Price refundable against purchase!

L.B.O. LIFE & BUSINESS ORGANISER

– the ULTIMATE BBC utility!



A NEW & EXCITING ROM RELEASE FROM GEMINI

This is a comprehensive life and business organiser package in 100% machine code which has been very carefully designed to provide a wide range of useful facilities for the busy person at home or in the office, and is simplicity itself to use. Once you start using LBO, you'll ALWAYS use it – not like one of those ROMs you only occasionally call on. LBO will put an end to forgetfulness and ensure that your time is organised, you know what you have to do and when, you don't forget bills or birthdays, and you are reminded constantly of urgent matters.

LBO was written by two graduates in Computer Science from Exeter University in consultation with a lecturer in Cognitive Psychology. It has been very cleverly researched and programmed and is confidently recommended by Gemini as a very superior program for the very superior BBC micro.

Features include:-

- Automatic reminder of entries overdue for attention
- One week's advance notice of forthcoming events
- Urgent notice board
- Creation of categories of entries; e.g. bills, birthdays, letters to be written, notepad etc.
- Sorting of appointments by date and time of day
- Month AND week's summary at a glance, indicating time booked and free
- Single entry of a RANGE of events and updating of regular happenings
- Super search facility to call any event by any related word or part word
- Month by month preview of all forthcoming events
- Built-in intelligent calendar
- All data saved to disk
- Full printer support
- Easy to follow documentation

Use LBO to organise your life from today until 1999! It can handle literally hundreds of multi-line messages, as many as you are every likely to need. Despite the very wide range of facilities offered, this professional program is VERY easy to use and requires absolutely NO knowledge of computers. A vital aid to your everyday life, LBO is GREAT FUN TO USE!

Gemini
SERIOUS SOFTWARE
LIFE and BUSINESS ORGANISER

L.B.O. only **£19.95**

Also available on DISK for those with a cluttered ROM board – £19.95.
QL version also available now, MS-DOS version early 1986.

Gemini ⟹ DISK SOFTWARE ⟹

DDD Suite

THE REVOLUTIONARY 'TRIPLE-D' BBC DISK INTEGRATED SOFTWARE SYSTEM

Of great significance to businessmen, educationalists and hobbyists alike, these programs are certainly the most powerful and sophisticated of their breed, and may be used 'stand-alone' or together as a suite. Gemini have probably the most experience in writing serious software for the BBC micro, with classics such as BEEBCALC and BEEBPLOT achieving sales of tens of thousands of units. We have drawn on almost four years of experience and user feedback to produce what we are confident will be hailed as the ultimate in functional software for the BBC micro: the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** Integrated Suite. We've also brought it in at a price that should make it accessible to more of you, and most importantly, we're giving you REAL value for money.

The modules, which are formatted for both 40 and 80 track systems, are available separately, or as an economical combination pack. Each module is clearly documented with a comprehensive, indexed manual, with training sections that refer to demonstration applications provided with each disk. Remember, ***'TRIPLE-D'*** uses proper random-access files that will take advantage of your true disk capacity, even over TWO drive surfaces. Have you ever heard of a true disk-based spreadsheet before? Well it's here now in the form of the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** suite and can handle up to 52,000 FILLED cells! If you already have our 'DataGem' ROM database, you'll be pleased to know we've even included some special utilities for you!

I confidently recommend the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** suite to you. If you purchase the product from us and don't share my enthusiasm, return it to us in new condition within seven days of purchase and we'll refund your money – immediately and without quibble.

Dale Hubbard
Chairman & Managing Director
Gemini Marketing Limited

DDD-BASE £29.95

- Up to 2000 records, 1 search level subset, 26 fields/record, 2 drives, 79 chars/field
- Scrolling screen, 79 x 26. Interrupt driven real-time clock
- Layout painted on-screen to your design, including background text/graphics
- Fully menu driven, with powerful line editor and access to *OS commands
- Default entry capability, no need for tedious re-typing of repetitive data
- Lightning search using advanced 'hashing' techniques
- Powerful maths, allowing all BASIC functions, on any field
- 10 user-defined variables to simplify complex calculations
- Multiple level 'intelligent' sort – program only sorts 'out-of-order' data
- Printed reports in record or summary format. Data spool option for transfer to other files
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-CALC' AND 'DDD-PLOT'

DDD-CALC £29.95

- True disk-based spreadsheet, 2000 rows, 26 columns, 52000 cells. Powerful line editor
- Fast, smooth machine code screen scroll with pop-down menu
- Individually adjustable column widths with text overflow
- Full relative and absolute replication
- Find and move to a row by name
- User defined variables, delete/insert rows, SORT rows with 'DDD-Base'
- Send data from all or part of sheet to printer, or just print cell formulae
- Data over 1 or 2 drive surfaces
- Fast recalculation, even over large files
- All BASIC functions allowed, plus 'SUM', 'MAX', and 'MIN'. *OS calls, and real time clock
- Data spool option for merging with other files
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-BASE' AND 'DDD-PLOT'

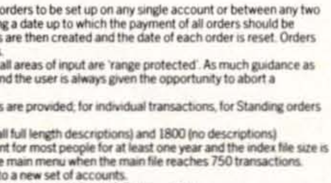
DDD-PLOT £29.95

- Stunning menu driven colour graphics using the BBC's capability to the full
- Pie charts, histograms, scatter graphs, line graphs and function plotting
- Disk save of screen for instant recall within your own programs
- Superb data entry editor with up to 255 plottable data entries for text and x/y coordinates
- Automatic scaling with user override
- Screen customisation allowable after plotting for background text etc., with up to 64 columns in Mode 1
- Disk save of ALL data
- Statistics facilities include mean, max, min, standard deviation, line of best fit, correlation coefficient etc.
- Colours re-definable for any plot
- Epson m/c fully SHADED screen dump with interface for other dumps on request
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-BASE' AND 'DDD-CALC'

Combo Pack – All 3 modules £69.95

NEW!

MONEY MANAGEMENT



This program is designed for disk users. It allows individual transactions to be stored and retrieved in respect of up to 5 separate Bank/Building Society/Investment accounts AND up to 5 Credit card/loan/Mortage accounts.

The transactions are also analysed – and may be (screen) listed – under 3 separate Income and 15 separate Expenditure headings.

Each transaction consists of:

(1) Date
(2) Description – up to 16 characters
(3) Amount
(4) Last 4 digits of cheque no. or a credit card transaction reference. (Payments only)

Account and income/expenditure headings may be personalised.

Budget amounts can be stored for each of the 15 expenditure heads and a report shows how expenditure to date compares with the budget. It also shows the balance remaining. This report is also produced in percentage terms and a third report forecasts annual expenditure based on expenditure to date at any particular time.

A further report gives balances for each Bank/Loan account at the beginning of the year, balances for each income/expenditure account to date and the resultant Bank/loan account balances. This report represents, therefore, the changes in liquid assets and liabilities over the period, both in terms of totals and of distribution between accounts.

The main menu contains a print option for this report.

Lists of outstanding cheques or credit transactions may be produced for each account and when statements are received, input of the cheque reference no. (last 4 digits) and the amount causes verification to occur (on screen), whereafter these cheques are removed from the cheque no. file, the remaining list of unpresented cheques allowing simple reconciliation of each Bank a/c. Similar reconciliation of credit card a/cs can be achieved.

The program caters for transfers between accounts (e.g. from Bank to Building Society a/c or from Bank to Credit card a/c etc) the relevant details being input only once.

The program also allows for standing orders to be set up on any single account or between any two accounts. These are paid simply by inputting a date up to which the payment of all orders should be recorded. The necessary debits and credits are then created and the date of each order is reset. Orders can be for any multiple of calendar months.

The program is fully menu driven and all areas of input are 'range protected'. As much guidance as possible is included in all screen displays and the user is always given the opportunity to abort a transaction.

Full amendment and deletion routines are provided; for individual transactions, for Standing orders and for budgets.

The main file can hold between 800 (all full length descriptions) and 1800 (no descriptions) transactions. The former should be sufficient for most people for at least one year and the index file size is set on this basis. A warning is flashed on the main menu when the main file reaches 750 transactions. Account balances may be carried forward to a new set of accounts.

All you will ever need in a home finance package and beautifully presented.

See us at the
ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW
New Horticultural Hall
London SW1. Nov. 14-17

ONLY
£12.95
Highly
Recommended

Gemini —— VALUE! ——

With over four years experience of providing practical software solutions for business and home applications, Gemini have put together a selected range of famous titles for the BBC and BBC Plus in TWO special packs, at VERY SPECIAL prices. These super value packs contain all the serious application software you're ever likely to need for your BBC, from spreadsheet and database management to a complete professional business accounting system. Gemini's 'OFFICE MATE' and 'OFFICE MASTER' packs are here – put that computer to WORK!

OFFICE MATE

• DATABASE • BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET • BEEBPLOT GRAPHICS • WORD PROCESSOR • FULL DOCUMENTATION

DATABASE

Use this program for storing all types of information just the way YOU want to store it. You set up a computerised 'card index' system and add records and data to the file in the format that you choose.

Advanced features include sorting and searching for specific records, mathematical calculations, printer routines, data summaries etc. If you don't have a database, you certainly should!

BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET

Perhaps the most commercially successful item of business software yet written, the Gemini Spread Sheet processor offers a very wide range of invaluable calculation and editing features.

Consider, for example, a Cash Flow forecast containing rows and columns of figures, combined with text and numbers. If say, the cash receipts for January need to be changed, it would normally be necessary to delete and recalculate several figures for each successive month.

With BEEBCALC, however, an 'on screen' amendment to the January figure is made, and the corrected figures for each successive month automatically appear upon touching the 're-calculate' key.

Formulae cells in the table may be specified which relate to each other and then copied RELATIVELY or ABSOLUTELY to other parts of the program, which in itself is modular, and directly linkable to other Gemini programs. BEEBCALC has a complete range of inbuilt data entry and formatting techniques, and the structure of the table may be amended at any stage. Of course, full printer facilities are included which allow for either the table to be printed or just the data and formulae relating to the table. Another important feature, any valid BBC BASIC formula is acceptable as data entry making the system immensely powerful and versatile. BEEBCALC's sister program, BEEBPLOT will take data from disk or tape files created by BEEBCALC to provide data portrayal in graph, histogram or pie chart format.

BEEBPLOT Graphics

Written specially for use with the BBC micro, this program makes full use of the high resolution colour graphics to provide an easily assimilated visual representation of numerical data.

For example monthly sales statistics comparing two year's results may be instantly converted into two side by side pie charts, histograms or graphs ... for easier visual comparison and assimilation.

BEEBPLOT also incorporates a built-in machine code screen dump, enabling a high resolution printed image to be produced using an Epson or similar bit image compatible printer. It also interfaces with other Gemini programs such as Beebcalc and Cash Book and is particularly recommended where any kind of mathematical plotting facility is required.

WORD PROCESSOR

This program provides many routines found in large and more expensive packages. With a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for up to 1000 words in memory at one time and is ideal for the user who wishes to write any kind of business letter on a home computer.

Features include: block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text, and many more.

Step up to Office Mate and save money!
(Price if purchased individually - £79.80
– save £67.80 with this pack)
Electron version available,
pack contains Database, Beebplot,
Beebcalc, Home Accounts,
Cassette only.

OFFICE MATE
£12
Cassette or Disk

OFFICE MASTER

• CASH BOOK • FINAL ACCOUNTS • MAILIST • EASILEDGER • INVOICES & STATEMENTS • STOCK CONTROL • FULL DOCUMENTATION

CASH BOOK

Gemini's CASHBOOK is a complete 'stand-alone' accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cash book system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trial balance.

Simple to use, this program will replace your manual cash and bank records and provide vital management information at any time. It will take you from sheaves of invoices and cheque book stubs to trial balance, and may, if desired, be used in conjunction with the Final Account program.

Typical information from CASHBOOK is as follows: **1.** Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT returns. **2.** Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings. **3.** Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases. **4.** Printout of all transactions, nominal account balances etc. **5.** Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors, etc. **6.** Trial balance. **7.** Full audit trail facility.

This program is recommended not only for businessmen, but also for practising Accountants for use in the preparation of Accounts from incomplete records; a printer is essential.

FINAL ACCOUNTS

Requires Gemini 'CASHBOOK' module (except Commodore 64 version)

This program will take data prepared by your Gemini Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts for you in the following format: **1.** Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine. **2.** Notes to the Accounts. **3.** VAT summary. **4.** Profit and Loss Account with comparatives facility. **5.** Balance Sheet with comparatives.

All reports may be produced at any time interval comparing actual to budget if required.

MAIL LIST

Gemini's Mailist program will enable you to keep a record of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find themn, all with special selection techniques. All our mailists contain our exclusive 'SEARCHKEY' system, giving you the option of creating your own dedicated coding system for each name on file. For example, on most mailing list systems, you are only given the standard heading such as name, street, town, country, postcode etc. With the Gemini searchkey system, you could find, say, all names on the file that are companies having a turnover in excess of '50,000' or all names that are subscribers who are behind in their subscriptions or all names that are eligible for a Christmas card this year!

A full and useful range of routines is included in the menu, and the program allows you to set up your own format for printing labels, i.e. the tab settings you require and spaces between labels, etc. Multiple copies can also be printed.

EASILEDGER

Contains routines to enable the small business man to keep a record of one of the most important aspects of his business – cash flow.

EASILEDGER is essentially a debit/credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information. Its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors and creditors, together with a record of all transactions, dates and references. A year-to-date summary of sales, purchases, receipts and payments over the twelve month period is also provided, as is a complete INTERACTIVE bank account database.

EASILEDGER is a management aid software tool and is designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. If you operate a cash based business and require a complete accounting package to produce the accounts to trial balance and beyond then we recommend you consider using both Easiledger and Cashbook programs together.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS

The Gemini INVSTAT program greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information such as customer names, addresses and account numbers, VAT routines and footer messages such as 'Please remit by return', 'Overdue and outstanding', etc.

Not only are Invoices and Statements produced more quickly and accurately, but pre-printed forms for them are eliminated since the INVSTAT program produces professionally formatted documents using your own printer.

STOCK CONTROL

You have a stock of products. With the Gemini program you may enter details of each product on to a record card on the computer with details of your own existing part number (if any), a description of the product, the unit quantity (i.e. one, a gross, a pair, etc.), the cost price per unit, the selling price per unit, a specified minimum satisfactory stock level, units in stock ordering quantity and supplier details.

The program will allow you to enter stock received, stock out, and will also give you a summary of stock items and current holding, together with details of total cost of stock, total sales value of stock, current gross margin on stock, cost of bringing stock up to minimum level, understocked items, etc.

Each stock item has its own computerised record and you may browse through the file as a whole, or just a specified number of records. An extremely powerful program, highly recommended for inventory control in small and medium sized businesses.

OFFICE MASTER
£25
Cassette or Disk

Gemini INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS & HARDWARE

WHY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING?

Because it will retrieve information stored in one program for use by another, and store data in one program which has been generated by another.

This means that the scope for human transposition error is virtually eliminated ... for example, when typing an invoice manually, the typist could type £14.25 instead of £41.25, and undercharge the customer. Such an error cannot occur with integrated, computerised invoice generation, since only the part number needs to be entered and the price (and product description), are taken AUTOMATICALLY from the Stock Control program, and printed AUTOMATICALLY onto the Invoice.

Likewise a Stock Controller, operating a manual system, could transpose the quantity sold, when posting from a copy invoice, and deduct 93 pcs from the Stock card, instead of 39. This would understate the book stock by 54 pcs, and possibly cause the product to be re-ordered, and consequently overstocked. Again, this could not happen with an integrated system, since the quantity invoiced is AUTOMATICALLY deducted from stock, due to integration of the Invoicing and Stock Control programs.

WHY THE BBC MICRO?

Because, although originally designed as an educational computer, it has the facilities needed for serious business use. In particular, speed of operation ... although only an 8 bit machine, it has a faster operating speed than many 16 bit micros. By gearing a suite of Integrated Accounting programs to the BBC Micro, Gemini have produced a combination of excellence which will eclipse any other computerised business system in its price bracket ... and many other systems in much higher price ranges.

WHY GEMINI?

Because our business software for the BBC Micro is based upon the solid foundation of experience.

We have successfully written business software for the BBC Micro since it was first launched.

Your choice of software for a computerised business system is critical ... badly written programs could bring your business nearer to ruin, more quickly than almost any other investment. The fine reputation of Gemini, evidenced by the Independent press comments listed below, are your guarantee of confidence in the professional experience which back this major investment in the efficiency of your business.

INDEPENDENT PRESS COMMENTS

John Vogler reporting in December 1984 edition of 'A & B Computing' said of Gemini Integrated Accounting when comparing to Peartree, Micro Aid, Software for All, Acornsoft Mirle and Sage:–

"This is the newest and most exciting. To have achieved a substantial degree of integration, very rapid file access and respectably large file sizes, without the use of a second processor, is a fine achievement. As one would expect from GEMINI, the individual modules are eminently professional and for the first time present the single processor BBC as a viable small business computer ... GEMINI have produced a superb product ... superb examples of the programmer's art."

INVOICING & SALES LEDGER

The Gemini Sales Ledger and Invoicing program will produce invoices and statements for customers and enable a tight control over credit procedures to be maintained by producing aged debtors reports, and by keeping current information concerning customer accounts.

The module can be used independently or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger and Stock Control modules, and offers the following advantages: • Maintains open-item sales ledger. • Comprehensive customer Master File maintained in memory. • Choice of fixed and free format invoices. • Integrates with Gemini Nominal Ledger and Stock Control modules. • Prints invoices, invoice copies, statements and credit notes. • Reports include: Aged Debtors, Sales Daybook Sales analysis by user defined code, VAT analysis, Audit trail giving copy details of all transactions. • Automatic updating of sales ledger. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines and full audit trail for all transactions. • Examine customer status by file enquiry to screen or printer showing year to date activity. • Trade and settlement discount terms definable for each customer. • Caters for up to 5 rates of VAT. • Can hold up to 135 customers on 40 track disk system and up to 610 customers on a 80 track disc per Sales Ledger file. • Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable sales codes. **Price £69.95.**

PURCHASE LEDGER

Used independently or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger, the program maintains a complete file for each supplier, records amounts outstanding at any time, helps to determine which invoices are payable, and payment dates for the claiming of discounts. Among this module's many features are the following: • Automatic posting of suppliers' invoices to Purchase Ledger. • Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable expense headings. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines with posting reports, and full audit trail facilities at appropriate stages of processing. • Full integration with Gemini Nominal Ledger module. • Purchase invoices and credit notes easily processed. • Supplier file held in memory, with full details of each supplier. • Maintains open item purchase Ledger. • Management of invoices due for payment within cash restraints. • Maximum number of suppliers on 40 track disk system of 135 and maximum of 610 suppliers on 80 track disk system per Purchase Ledger file.

Price £69.96

NOMINAL LEDGER

This is the central module of the Integrated Accounting system and may also be used independently as a Cash Book or interfaced with the Sales and Purchase Ledgers and payroll programs. It includes the following main features: • 143 Nominal accounts all of which are user-definable. • Posting of transactions from Sales and Purchase Ledgers and Payroll modules. • Full Cash Book facilities. • Print out of full Trading and Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet together with notes to the accounts. • Full accounts may be produced for whatever period chosen by the user. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines and complete audit trail for all transactions. • Journal feature for adjustments between accounts and correction of book-keeping errors. • Reports include: Account Master File showing complete code listing. Cash Book entry details. Journal printouts. Trial Balance. Trading and Profit and Loss Account with notes. Balance Sheet with notes. Audit Trail Enquiry for all accounts. • Account enquiry showing movements over the period under review including opening balance, period end adjustments and closing balance. • Account posting masks allow conversion of analysis codes set up in other modules into selected user-defined Nominal Ledger codes.

Price £69.95

PAYROLL

This program provides a full range of controls over the different aspects of Payroll Accounting icluding tax and other deductions. It can be used independently, or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger, and offers the following facilities: • Employee file maintained in memory, containig: Name, address, sex, marital status, National Insurance Number and contribution type, date of birth, personnel number, department, date employment commenced, all applicable tax codes, whether week 1 or month 1 applicable, hourly or salaried, pay cycle, payment type (cash, cheque or direct transfer), PAYE reference number, previous name, bank details. • Supports weekly, fortnightly, four weekly or monthly employees. • Company master file containing: Name, address, bank account number and name, bank name and branch, PAYE reference. • Produces cash analysis of note and coinage to suit requirements. • Employee pay details include: Gross pay and tax paid to date both current and previous employer. National Insurance contribution for employer and employee. Five rates of overtime per employee. Up to 12 standard and 5 non-standard pay elements per employee. Basic pay. Hourly rate. • Reports include: Payroll reconciliation, Payslips, Coinage analysis, Cheque and bank giro list, Payroll masterfile, Departmental analysis. • Relevant data to complete Inland Revenue forms including: P11, P35, P45, P14/P60. • Maximum 98 employees on 40 track disk system and 198 employees on 80 track system per Payroll file.

Price £69.95

STOCK CONTROL

A program providing full control over every aspect of stockholding operations which can be interfaced with the Gemini Sales Ledger and Invoicing program, this module includes the following features and routines: • Inventory Master File holding details of part number, selling and cost price, sales and product code, current stock, location of stock, allocated items, re-order level, quantity on order, current period activity and supplier code. • Permits four types of transactions – sales, returns, receipts and adjustments. • Part enquiry routines for any stock item. • Reports include: Part catalogue, giving stock sales and cost values. Re-order report. Evaluation stocks list, giving stock sales and cost values. Dormant parts report. Delete parts report. Stock usage report. Stocktaking sheet. Stock audit report sorted into part sequence and transaction type and date. • Screen prompt when item falls below the minimum re-order level. • Directly interfaces with Sales Ledger to enable automatic generation of product details for invoice production and adjustment of stock records. • Maximum 980 part numbers on 40 track disk and 1980 on 80 track disk per stock file.

Price £69.96

Gemini's Office Mate and Office Master, sole distributors to the trade

CentreSoft Ltd

Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham,
B7 4LY. Tel: 021 359 3020. (Mail order to Gemini).

INTRODUCTION

Designed for the small to medium sized business user, where speed and efficiency are vital, Gemini Integrated programs are suitable for sole traders, partnerships, or limited companies. All require a BBC B 32K microcomputer, and an 80 column printer. A double disk drive with an Acorn compatible DFS is required for integrated accounting purposes. A single disk drive may be sufficient where modules are used independently, although this is not recommended for the Sales Ledger and Invoicing module. The manuals indicate the system capacities for various disk drive combinations.

The programs have been devised by H.C.C.S Ltd in the light of substantial mainframe computing experience, and share many of the features normally found only in very large installations. Used in a typical business environment where invoicing, sales ledger posting, stock control adjustment and nominal ledger posting is simultaneously made, the software will convert the BBC micro into a business computer of enormous power, directly comparable with hardware/software combinations costing many times its price.

Each program is supported by a comprehensive, easily followed manual, and 'user friendly' screen prompts with error trapping routines, which make a specialised knowledge of accountancy unnecessary for the average user. All the programs, however, have many sophisticated features which make the programs revolutionary for the home micro market.

Gemini Marketing Limited confidently recommend the programs to serious commercial owners of the BBC B micro as software capable of making an enormous contribution to business efficiency and profitability at minimal cost, since it requires no expensive second processor in order to achieve the advantages of integrated accounting.

NEW LOW PRICE

Price £69.95 per Module

Gemini
Nominal Ledger

Includes 1 year software support

Special Hardware/Software OFFERS

Having arranged bulk hardware purchasing discounts, Gemini is now able to offer complete systems of hardware and software offering unequalled value for money. We offer a choice of hardware only or hardware with software as follows:–

DEAL 1

BBC SYSTEM comprising:–

- BBC 32K with DFS
- 40/80 switchable 800K double disk drive
- 80 column printer
- 12" screen monitor (for colour add £150 to system price)
- All connecting cables

OUR PRICE INC. VAT £999.95

MS-DOS version soon.

❖ Please enquire by telephone for prices of individual hardware items.

DEAL 2

DEAL 1 with the addition of the following:–

- 'DDD' Integrated database, spreadsheet and graphics
- DataGem database ROM
- Integrated Accounts – ALL 5 MODULES
- Mail Merge utility for Integrated Accounts
- 'Video Classroom' programming educational video (VHS only)
- 'Life & Business Organiser' ROM
- 'Office Master' software pack
- 1 pack each pre-printed stationery; payslips, statements, remittance advice, invoices for use with integrated suite, plus one box 2000 sheets listing paper.

USUAL PRICE £1650 – OUR PRICE INC. VAT £1395

If not ordering by telephone, please use this order form to order any item on this page, or three preceeding pages. Please state your requirements clearly, and whether you require 40 or 80 track format when ordering disks.

Please allow 7 days for delivery.

24 hour CREDIT CARD HOTLINE – AMEX/ACCESS only – 0395-265165

All stated prices include VAT and post/packing.

To: Gemini Marketing Ltd., Gemini House, EXMOUTH EX8 4RS

Please supply ____________________

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Cheque/POs value £________ enclosed, or please debit my Access/Amex no.________

Signature____________________

Export/Trade enquiries and Local Authority POs welcome.

MU

"THE HOST IN THE MACHINE"

M.U.D

MULTI USER DUNGEON

M.U.D is here!

If you have a computer, a modem and a telephone, you can play the world's largest multi-user game.

Phone the M.U.D-line now and we'll send you further details.
But hurry - the quicker you call us, the quicker you join us.

01-608 1173

M.U.D is a trade mark of British Telecommunications plc/M.U.S.E Ltd.

THE MICRO USER NEWS

December 1985

RED ARROWS FOR THE BBC

TO make Red Arrows the most demanding – and rewarding – flight simulator ever devised for the BBC Micro, the programmers at Database Software threw out the computer's entire operating system and designed their own.

The result is that all but one tiny part of RAM memory is available for the all-action 3-D colour graphics which soar to heights of realism not achieved on previous versions of the program for other machines.

Written in cooperation with the world-famous pilots themselves, Red Arrows faithfully reconstructs the intricate manoeuvres with which the RAF aerobatics team has held millions of people spellbound.

The operating system accurately reproduces the dramatic aerial action and runs much faster than earlier versions, with screens updated four times a second.

More technological innovation gives seven instead of the usual four colours in Mode 5, and flicker is reduced to a minimum with none affecting the planes themselves.

The British Aerospace Hawk "flown" by the operator has been given greater thrust and manoeuvrability than the other jets to help the BBC Micro user maintain its correct location in the squadron formation during the many intricate displays.

Feedback from players of earlier versions has led to a further improvement – the centralising of the roll key and nose up/nose down key for easier control of the Hawk's movements.

The BBC Micro version also contains four extra sets of sprites for added graphic activity.

Such is the expertise needed to "fly" the Red Arrows simulator, it boasts its own training program with four degrees of difficulty.

"When we first looked at the specifications for

Turn to Page 24

A breakthrough for the blind

Now a talking spreadsheet for the BBC

A MAJOR breakthrough for the blind and partially sighted has been achieved with the launch of a talking spreadsheet for the BBC Micro.

Designed by a student at Sheffield Polytechnic with the help of a local man blinded in the last war, Audiocalc represents the first access of the visually handicapped to a personal computer calculation system.

It was developed by 21-year-old Philip Jennings as his final year computer studies project, and it resulted in him gaining a first class BSc honours degree.

He worked closely with Peter Jones, 63, who lost his sight in an accident in 1940. The holder of a BEM for services to the local community, Peter Jones' involvement was sponsored by St Dunstan's, the London-based association for people blinded on war service.

Together they came up with the spreadsheet that speaks for itself.

So impressed was senior computer studies lecturer Bob Steele with the result that he was determined it should be developed further.

He decided to contact Sceptre, the local authority-financed Sheffield centre for product development and technological resources.

Appreciating the potential, Sceptre negotiated a joint development and marketing programme with Davy Computing, a Sheffield systems house.

The end result is Audiocalc. Tables of text and numeric data, including formulae, can be manipulated, stored, reloaded and printed with all section headings, prompts, error messages and key depressions confirmed via a voice synthesiser.

Displayed

After being "read" by the voice synthesiser, information relating to the current cell or spreadsheet status is displayed on screen in double height characters making the system suitable for use by a partially-sighted person.

Data input is via the BBC Micro keyboard, and all key depressions are echoed. The system prevents the user from entering erroneous data by speaking all error messages and asking for new input.

On the other hand, data output can be either visual, printed or spoken.

The screen consists of 12 easy-to-see rows of 40 characters, while the whole table can be printed using either a conventional or braille printer.

Philip Jennings, original designer of Audiocalc, explains the system to David Blunkett, leader of Sheffield City Council who has been blind since birth.

Davy Computing has the sole distributorship for Audiocalc worldwide. The price for the software package in this country will be around £240.

"It is going to open up a whole new world for the blind", a St Dunstan spokesman told *The Micro User*.

After the Hobbit . . .

LORD of the Rings Part I, sequel to The Hobbit, has been released for the BBC Micro by Melbourne House. The price of £15.95 includes two cassettes, the paperback version of "The Fellowship of the Rings" and a 32 page instruction booklet.

Also new from Melbourne House is Gyroscope, a game of dexterity and skill involving guiding a gyroscope over an undulating landscape. Price is £8.95.

Software man beats disability

A SEVERELY disabled man who can only communicate by operating the keys of his BBC Micro with a pointer attached to his head has recently completed his PhD thesis.

Cerebral palsy has left Richard Gomm with no speech and virtually no control of his body.

Yet using software written by himself he has just completed the herculean task of preparing the manuscript.

"It is a monumental achievement", an educationalist told *The Micro User*, "for apart from the academic skills involved Richard's typing speed is only five words a minute".

Living in Dyfed, Wales, with his parents, Richard featured in a BBC Micro Live program describing how his computer has become his life line, even enabling him to gain a degree from York University.

Not only does he use it in his academic studies but he also has it linked up to enable him to switch lights on and off as well as operating his television.

However it is the system he has lately designed which pleases him the most.

With the help of local hardware and software consultant John Piper he now operates his BBC Micro alongside an Apple II+.

Here is how Richard Gomm described it, using the word processor package he has written himself.

“THE Apple has 96k of RAM, two 5.25in discs, and two 8in discs (either pair would do on its own). It runs a program called Theseus which I have written.

Theseus is basically a word processor with various word stores and word anticipation routines.

I have added a voice module allowing me to access its vocabularies while using the voice synthesiser.

The speech unit is the Type and Talk synthesiser made by Namal and distributed by the Cambridge Microcomputer Centre. It has in-built text to speech conversion routines which are superior to other units, but the user is still required to adapt many words so that the pronunciation is correct.

The BBC Micro has the standard 32k and double 80 track drives. As far as speech is concerned only one drive is necessary.

It runs a program written by me called Linkup. This handles the modem, feeding it with numbers for it to dial, choosing between data or voice communication, allowing the user to answer the phone, etc.

If the user limits himself to a single disc drive it is possible for him to dial or answer the phone for voice communication by only employing four or five keys on the right-hand side of the keyboard.

This allows one to sit at the Apple and reach across to press the appropriate BBC keys. The modem is a TM200 made by Tandata. It has automatic-dialling and battery backed storage for eight phone numbers.

Linkup gets round this storage limitation by feeding the modem numbers from directories on disc.”

Now that he has completed his PhD course Richard has only one more ambition left – to land himself a full time job writing software.

Red Arrows competition

From Page 23

the program we realised it was so realistic you would almost need a pilot's skills to come to grips with it", says Derek Meakin, head of Database, "so we decided to incorporate a full-scale training program".

Novice flyers receive Help messages as part of their training and a chosen key can pull them back into formation if conditions get too hairy.

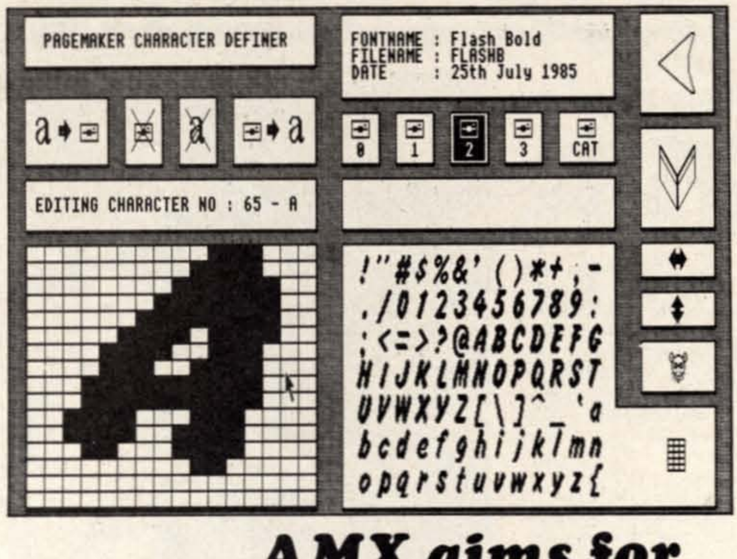
They can also learn to fly the Hawk in solo mode before joining the rest of the team.

The training program also includes an auto-pilot facility to control either thrust or course as the would-be Red Arrows perfect their aerial skills.

For those who can prove they have outstanding skills the simulator package offers a free high-score competition to win an all expenses paid weekend during which they will visit the Red Arrows at their RAF Scampton base.

The program costs £8.95 on cassette. Disc versions are £12.95 for the 3in and £11.95 for 5¼in.

Part of the proceeds from the sale of the program are to go to Service charities nominated by members of the Red Arrows team.



PAGEMAKER CHARACTER DEFINER

FONTNAME : Flash Bold
FILENAME : FLASHB
DATE : 25th July 1985

EDITING CHARACTER NO : 65 - A

AMX aims for the headlines

A NEW software package for the BBC Micro has been designed not only to hit the headlines but to make them up as well.

Known as the AMX Pagemaker, it comes from Advanced Memory Systems of Warrington, the company that produces the highly successful AMX Mouse.

After its public showing at the November Electron & BBC Micro User Show, it is being primarily aimed at the school and college newspaper market.

Combining a low cost typesetter, graphics and word processor on two ROMs and two discs the Pagemaker also lends itself to posters, menus, notices – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

It is possible to load in Wordwise and View files which will be formatted as they appear on the screen, whether they are appearing as 80 column characters or one of the 16 fonts available.

Cut and paste facilities allow professional composition. Any area of the screen can be cut and saved, no matter what size.

The cutout can then be reloaded and superimposed over what is already on the screen. Printer dumps are supplied to allow production of a full A4 page or any part of it.

Using the AMX Pagemaker, digitised pictures can be loaded, and the graphics options can be used to doctor pictures.

In fact, pictures from all BBC Micro graphics modes can be used thanks to a special conversion program supplied with the package.

The AMX Pagemaker costs £49.95.

Multiple choice programs

SOFTWARE house Kosmos has launched the first nine titles in a new range of leisure and educational programs for the BBC Micro called the Factfile 500 Series.

Twenty programs are being released before Christmas, each containing 500 facts – a total of 10,000 questions, answers, facts and figures compiled by teachers and specialists and presented in multiple choice format.

Factfile 500 packs cost £3.95 each and are intended for use with any of the Kosmos Answer Back Quiz master programs which present the questions and provide the games which are used as a reward for successful players and students.

Titles so far released are Arithmetic, Spelling, Natural History, General Science, Junior General Knowledge, Senior General Knowledge, Know Scotland, First Aid, and Sport.

The Factfile 500 programs are also available on disc for £5.45 each and each pack, cassette or disc, contains an entry form for a £50 cash prize draw.

ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW

Computer literate children – some as young as five – from around the Grater London area jumped at the chance of becoming "teachers" at the November Electron & BBC Micro User Show. Their brief – to demonstrate the ease of use of the BBC Micro.

BBC Micro is churches' link

THE recently-formed Christian Micro Users Association has pledged to support the BBC Micro in its work of linking together computer users of various denominations and promoting the use of micros in church activities.

Association secretary Philip Clark told *The Micro User:* "There is a great need to discover and make contact with the individuals and companies producing 'Christian software'.

"We also need to share the expertise and ideas of the many who have sought to use micros in their church related activities".

The aim of CMUA is to concentrate on the popular home computers like the BBC Micro and it has already unearthed a significant number of programs based on Bible studies.

The association intends to produce a quarterly magazine called Christian Micro and launch a series of tape magazines for specific micros.

Show's a real pre-Xmas cracker!

A SURVEY of exhibitors at the November Electron & BBC Micro User Show has revealed that more than 50 new products were scheduled for release.

It has established that 35 packages are currently completed and waiting to be unwrapped, with developers of a further 20 working against the clock to get them to the show on time.

"It is shaping up to be a pre-Christmas cracker", says Derek Meakin, head of Database, the show's organisers. "We have never had as many new products released at any one of our previous shows. And there will be literally hundreds of special offers available".

Among the new products:

A Mega ROM from Chalice Software. With more than 60 commands to cover the entire range of utilities for the BBC Micro and the BBC B+, it is priced at £34.95.

Slogger Software's graphics extension for the BBC Micro and the Electron, price £21.95.

Norwich Computer Services' latest book in the Wordwise Plus Series. Written by Paul Beverley, "More Wordwise Plus Programs" is priced at £7.

Also on the literary front, Computer Bookshops has several new titles, including "Adventures with the BBC Micro". Aimed at "the dungeons and dragons fraternity", it is priced at £8.95.

On the Collins Publishers stand show visitors interested in self analysis could find a new program called "The Real You". It costs £14.95 on cassette, £16.95 on disc.

Viglen has a new console for the BBC Micro for £39, and System has brought out a new Midi Interface for The Music System.

An all-in-one word processing system from Solidisc includes Wordwise Plus, disc drive, printer and lots of software for £299.

LCL has launched an improved version of its New Maths package with enhanced graphics.

GEC is adding to the growing list of BBC Micro compatible modems with a new model known as Datachat.

"With all this range of exciting new products on offer, visitors can be expected to do a lot of their Christmas shopping at the show – even if it's only for themselves", says Derek Meakin.

A PROGRAM which can check spelling at 3,000 words a minute receives its first public airing at the Show.

Scribecheck, which works in conjunction with Scribe, is marketed for the BBC Micro by Bucon at £24.95.

NEW PRODUCTS GALORE ON DISPLAY

ONE exhibitor, Beebugsoft, based in St Albans, Herts, will launch seven new products at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show.

"As far as we are concerned the Electron & BBC Micro User November Show is the most important event of its type in the year", says Adrian Calcroft, of Beebugsoft.

"That is why we always use it as our major launching pad". His company is to unveil:

Spellcheck III, a new release of the automatic spelling checker for letters and documents produced on Wordwise or View.

It is now supplied on 16k ROM (including about 2,000 words stored in ROM) with an accompanying dictionary disc containing an additional 6,000 words.

Test timings: 1,620 words a minute with Watford 1.3 DFS, 2,000 words a minute with Acorn 1.2 DNFS and 6502 second processor. Price £36.

Icon Master automates the creation of an icon-driven user interface. It allows users to design a screen containing icons and then use it in their own programs in place of a normal menu.

It may be controlled with the AMX mouse. Icons – sample sets are provided – are compatible with AMX icons. Price £34.

Toolkit Plus offers over 40 commands, a Syntax Checker and a Basic Editor. Price £39 on ROM.

Romit adds a new feature to the BBC Micro, a RAM filing system. It provides over 20 new commands. Price £34.

Studio 8 contains more than 20k of machine code and converts the BBC Micro into a four voice synthesiser with an eight track digital recorder and a rhythm and drum machine. Price £22 on disc, £17 tape.

Help II is now in 16k ROM with over 30,000 characters of text about Basic, Assembler, FX calls and disc errors. Price £31.

Wordease, the Wordwise Plus utility disc, is also available on ROM. It is supplied as a pair of 16k ROMs. Price £29.

ISLAND'S MICRO GETS ITS GEAR

CHILDREN on the remote island of Niue in the South Pacific are at long last able to use their one and only computer, a BBC Micro, thanks to the generosity of a group of Maidstone youngsters.

Although the islanders have had their micro for some time, they had no software and their children were missing out on computer studies.

Their plight was brought to the attention of pupils at Swadelands School by a TVS programme on schools and computers which included a plea for help from the islanders.

The Maidstone youngsters – some are pictured here with Head of Science Victor Young – immediately embarked on a fund raising drive and, with the aid of generous donations from several UK software houses, amassed £1,500 worth of BBC software.

A breakthrough for BBC Micro artist

AN artist who put away his paints and pallette in favour of a BBC Micro is now gaining national recognition.

In just one week recently Jonathan Inglis had his work featured in two top publications – the Sunday Times Colour Magazine and Time Out.

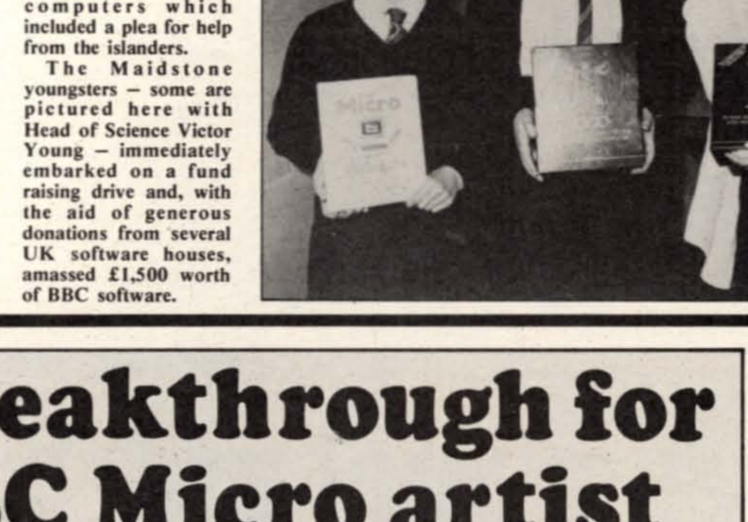
Both illustrations were created by a BBC Micro with a little help from some readily available graphics-oriented peripherals and programs.

"Even though I admit that a knowledge of the workings of Basic has been helpful to me, the programs used to create these pictures require no specialist knowledge of computer programming", he told *The Micro User*.

"Having studied fine art at Reading University, I still regard myself essentially as an artist rather than a computer buff".

Not that Jonathan Inglis can't hold his own on the subject of micros. After all, he is the author of more than 20 books on computers, seven of them on the BBC Micro.

However his first love these days is the art form that can be produced by computer.



Part of Jonathon Inglis's dump for the Time Out cover

"I find being able to use contemporary technology to create and display my work immensely exciting", he says.

But how does he go about his computer art?

He explained: "A graphic tablet – a device which plugs into the computer – is used for the main drawing.

"You draw it on with a special electronic pen.

"Below the tablet's surface is an electronically sensitive membrane which records the position of the pen as you draw.

"This information is relayed to the computer which displays the resulting drawing on the monitor.

"Simple shapes and lines can be drawn with the minimum of fuss. To draw a line, one simply plots its start and end points. For a circle one plots both centre and radius points.

"More complicated shapes can be drawn freehand or built up using straight lines. A choice of colours is available and these can easily be changed at the press of a single key".

Now that Jonathan Inglis has achieved a breakthrough with his computer art, he hopes soon to hold an exhibition of his work.

"It is all part of my overall plan to elevate such micro created work to a legitimate art form", he says.

Taking the right line

DEVELOPED by Primary Programs in conjunction with the Microelectronics in Education Project, Phonin is a disc-based package for the BBC Micro which teaches telephone skills to primary school pupils and children with special needs.

It comprises a specially adapted British Telecom type dial telephone, two 40 track discs containing a suite of programs, a manual and four BT publications.

The programs begin at elementary level and go on through telephone sounds, dialling a number, emergency and information services to using the directory.

A number of utilities include the ability to create and adapt up to nine directories for the pupils' use.

Others adjust the volume, print out directories and code books, select a payphone option and adjust delays to suit the pupils' needs.

The telephone is plugged into the "analogue in" port on the BBC Micro and simulates a real receiver. An option allows the use of an A4-128 Concept Keyboard and three overlays are supplied in the package. Price: £38.50.

DESIGN COUNCIL CHOICE

THE Design Council has selected the Penman robot plotter to feature in the first exhibition to be mounted in its new Innovation Centre which has been set up to promote new products, prototypes and research.

Exhibits are changed every four to six weeks, with different themes such as fibre optics, marine technology, holography and biotechnology.

Penman is running a special offer over the Christmas period of a £249 package including plotter, Micad 2D and 3D design software to run on a BBC Micro.

BBC breakthrough brings £1m order

THE BBC Micro has finally made its long-awaited major breakthrough into the North American market.

An order for 1,000 systems, worth more than £1 million, has been placed by the Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture in Canada.

Machines with disc drives, monitors and printers will be installed in community centres throughout Ontario, principally for use by schoolchildren.

The order follows a one-year trial in which 135 North American version BBC Micros were tested at centres alongside nine other types of computer.

"They proved enormously popular with both children and adults", says Joe Black, sales director of Acorn's education, training and consumer division.

"In particular we benefited because we could offer a huge range of software, having fitted the micros with UK operating systems.

"Altogether we specifically recommended 500 titles from Acorn, the BBC and other software houses".

Some of the centres in Ontario that will use the systems are so remote that the equipment will have to be delivered by helicopter.

"Hence the BBC Micro's reputation for fault-free quality was an important factor too", says Black.

"Nevertheless, in case any problems occur, special servicing arrangements are being set up in Toronto".

Following this breakthrough, and intial reactions to other BBC Micros on loan for trials in schools and universities throughout Canada, Acorn expects further orders shortly.

Tim programs himself into a job

Tim Davis is interviewed by North West disc jockey Mike Sweeney (right) after winning a job during the Electron & BBC Micro User Show in Manchester. Looking on (centre) is John Clayton, producer of the Mike Sweeney Show on Piccadilly Radio

TIM Davis has made certain he won't be joining the ranks of the unemployed when he leaves school – by winning a job.

The 17-year-old from Formby, was successful in the North West competition sponsored by *The Micro User*.

Now he'll be joining Database Software, a division of Database Publications, as a trainee programmer once he has completed his A levels.

The teenager, who already has nine O levels to his name, was one of 350 unemployed youngsters from the North West who entered the contest.

All they had to do was send in any program they had written.

Tim's entry was a disassembler in machine code, including Ascii dump, labels and other utilities.

This took him into the grand final which was held during the opening day of the Electron & BBC Micro User Show in Manchester.

He negotiated the last hurdle by beating off the competition from the two other finalists in a test situation followed by an interview in front of a panel of judges.

"It was all a bit nerve racking", he told *The Micro User*, "but it was worth it to win a job.

"What more could any one want, particularly when you live in an unemployment black spot like Merseyside?"

After discussions with Database, Tim decided to return to school to take his A levels before starting work.

"It's fantastic", he said, "they are even going to keep the position open for me while I finish my schooling".

Judges for the final included star North West disc jockey Mike Sweeney of Piccadilly Radio, his producer John Clayton, Richard Hemingway of Radio Manchester, Peter Davidson, head of Database Software, and Derek Meakin, joint managing director of Database Publications.

"The standard of entries for the competition were very high", said Derek Meakin, "but Tim's was nothing less than brilliant.

"He has a great future ahead of him with our company".

Birthday presents for the visitors

A MAJOR exhibitor at all the Electron & BBC Micro User shows, Watford Electronics will be celebrating its 13th birthday during the latest event.

The company, which started in a bedroom and grew to be one of the country's leading suppliers in the Acorn market, will mark the occasion with a number of "sensational" bargains.

"No one will have seen anything like it", Watford boss Nazir Jessa told *The Micro User*. "It may be our birthday, but it will be our customers who end up with the presents. We intend to make sure of that".

Such has been the success of the company over the years that it recently moved into a purpose-built £700,000 headquarters that reflect its current multi-million pound annual turnover.

This now houses Watford's 30 staff and more than 7,000 different components and micro peripherals.

CLARES Nº1 IN UTILITY SOFTWARE!

REPLICA III £15.00

The all new improved REPLICA III is now available and it's better than ever. Just look at the features below and place your order now by ACCESS or cheque.

- *DISC BASED - No ROM sockets required
- *ONE TIME PURCHASE ONLY
- *AS MANY DISCS AS YOU LIKE
- *COMPATIBLE WITH MOST DFS & DDFS
- *B+ COMPATIBLE
- *SIDEWAYS RAM COMPATIBLE - uses sideways RAM, including that in the B+, if it is there and so enables the transfer of many more programs.

As a thank you to our 30,000 REPLICA II users you may return your REPLICA II for upgrade to REPLICA III for just £12.

Enhanced BETA-BASE £25

WHAT IS DATABASE?
It is a FILE containing RECORDS , each record consists of a number of FIELDS containing the information - an analogy can be drawn with a card index in which a box of cards is the file, each card is a record and each line on the card is a field.

SPECIFICATION

1) Random Access - disc based, single or dual drives
2) File Size - max 65,000 records
3) Record Size - up to 2048 characters and 200 fields
4) Field Size - up to 254 characters
5) Holds - approx 1200 ADDRESS records per 100k
6) Search - 5 search fields using powerful options
7) Sort - 500 records on 3 fields in 60 seconds.

SYSTEM FEATURES

- *CALCULATE - using any valid expression
- *PRINTOUT - Powerful options
- *REDEFINE - Titles, fields etc.
- *TRANSFER - From one file to another
- *GLOBAL ENTRY - of repetitive data
- *SEARCH LISTS - Allow creation of sub Databases within main Database
- *SPOOLER - enables you to create spooled files that are compatible with Wordwise, View etc.
- *INPUT - is a routine included on the disc which will allow you to write your own utilities for accessing your data. Many of the programs on the utilities disc were written using this procedure
- *TUBE - compatible with the 6502 second processor
- *Comprehensive manual and tutorial.

"We use Beta-Base ourselves"
Mike Bibby Editor of MICRO USER
"Beta-base is a joy to use" BEEBUG March 85
"Excellent value for money"
A & B Computing OCT 84
"Rated best value for money"
ACORN USER Dec 84
Ask for our data sheet if you need to know more.

BETA-BASE UTILITIES £12.00

Extend the power of Beta-Base with the extra facilities provided on this disc.

- *MAIL MERGE
- *LABEL PRINTER
- *DISC SORT
- *EXTENDED SEARCH
- *FREE FORMAT TRANSFER
- *FAST PACK
- *STATUS

The MAIL MERGE alone is worth £12 so you get a real bargain with this disc. The features are so numerous that we cannot mention them all here.

Ask for our UTILITIES DATA SHEET if you want more information.

New! BETA-ACCOUNTS INVOICE & DELIVERY NOTE MODULE £25.00

- *INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS and DATABASE
- *MULTIPLE VAT rates
- *SCREEN EDITING with insert and overwrite
- *AUTOMATIC DELIVERY NOTES
- *INVOICE COMMENTS
- *ACCOUNT HOLDERS details inserted automatically
- *MAILING LIST generated automatically
- *LEDGER SHEET printed automatically
- *VAT sales returns prepared
- *TRANSACTION FILE generated
- *Beta-Base compatible

This is the first module in an integrated accounting suite of programs written to be used and not simply to please an accountant. This module contains an INVOICE and DELIVERY NOTE program with 80 column input and screen editing, you see what will be printed before committing yourself. Customer details can be automatically placed in a Beta-Base compatible file for use as a mailing list.

VAT details are generated at the end of the VAT period and the YEAR TO DATE figures can be viewed at any time. Provision is made for multiple VAT rates including standard, zero, export and exempt.

A transaction file is generated for account customers for use with the STATEMENT and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE module.

Future modules will be STATEMENT and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, STOCK CONTROL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE and NOMINAL LEDGER. All relative files are compatible with CLARES Beta-Base which can be used to manipulate the files as required. The Beta-Base Utilities Disc provides Mail-Merge facilities using the customer list.

This program was written for our own use and is used to prepare hundreds of invoices per week. We have made life as easy as possible for ourselves, so why not take advantage of our efforts.

Requires double sided single drive for minimum configuration - no stock control or customer database. Double sided twin drives will enable a full integrated system to be used.

40 80 3" 0 ________ DISC
40 ________ 40 TRACK
80 ________ 80 TRACK
3 ________ 3" DISC - ADD £3
________ EPROM

Send for detailed newsletter
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage - NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc and state D.F.S. you use

clares
MICRO SUPPLIES

98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday
LUNCH 12.30—1.30

Euro micro is the aim

ACORN has begun a joint venture with Olivetti and French electronics group Thomson to define and develop a European standard for micros.

The three firms hope to eventually create a micro that will be the educational equivalent of what the IBM PC is to the business world.

This new machine will be manufactured by the partners either individually or on a joint venture basis.

Work has already started on the prime objectives of the enterprise – designing an acceptable operating system, user and hardware interfaces.

"This project is unique in that we shall be working backwards from the end user requirement instead of inventing a machine and then finding a market for it", Bob Coates, marketing director of Acorn's education, training and consumer division, told *The Micro User*.

"It is early days yet but I can state categorically that the end product of this joint venture will not be a rival to the BBC Micro.

"In accordance with our established policy, the new system will be upwardly compatible with our existing machines and we shall as a matter of course produce the necessary interface".

橡子電腦用戶之香港會

NOW HONG KONG HAS BBC USER SOCIETY

THE estimated 2,000 BBC Micro owners living in Hong Kong can now join their own Acorn Computer Users' Society.

The group already has more than 50 members and a monthly journal whose editor, Peter Dolwin, wrote to say that *The Micro User's* monthly appearance on news stands in the Crown Colony is an eagerly awaited event.

Members meet every month at the premises of Acorn distributor Brainchild Computers in a building known locally as the Amah's Tooth because of its gold tinted windows.

The range of interests represented include education, music, business, games and programming.

Guest speakers, including leading figures in the computer industry passing through Hong Kong, are invited to address the monthly meetings.

Recently Roger Broadie, former deputy director of the Microelectronics in Education Project spoke to the group.

The society receives full support from Acorn and Brainchild, and is able to offer its members a 25 per cent reduction in the cost of equipment necessary for them to connect to Hong Kong Telephone's Micronet service.

Contracts

Dolwin says Brainchild is working closely with Acorn Far East on a bid to win three major Hong Kong government contracts for the provision of micros for 105 schools, four teacher training colleges and the Institute of Language in Education.

Apart from its price, the BBC Micro has the advantage of a large range of educational software already available, proven flexibility in the educational environment and the ability to process Chinese characters, says Dolwin.

As it is the Hong Kong government's intention to introduce the selected machines to a large number of schools, the basic technique approach adopted will be similar to that of the UK where the computer is a training resource used mainly for interactive classwork rather than the heavy computer-aided instruction approach favoured in America.

The Chinese language processor is a new development that enables the BBC system to process Chinese text using the Wang system for representation of Chinese characters.

"One of the first programs I have seen using this system is one which teaches calligraphy.

"Students are taught how to construct and write Chinese characters using coloured strokes 'painted' on the screen", says Dolwin.

On the lighter side, he reports that when Acorn co-founder Herman Hauser recently visited Hong Kong to discuss the government schools contract he found time to learn to play the traditional noisy and frantic Chinese game mahjong – in only an hour.

"Perhaps Acornsoft will be bringing out a Mahjong game to complement their Japanese game called Go", says Dolwin.

Beta-Base booster

THE Beta-Base utilities disc from Clares Micro Supplies enhances the existing Beta-Base program for the BBC Micro.

There are eight utilities on the disc – transfer, search, mail merge, label printer, file sort on disc, file sort on twin drives, file compact and deletion, and file detail print. Price is £12.

Big band sound...

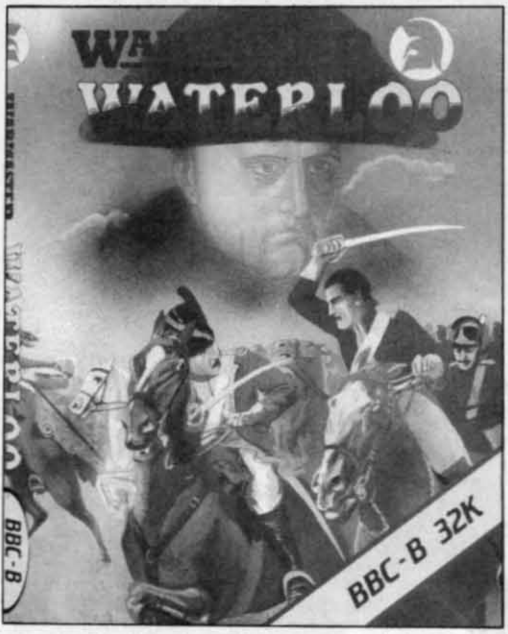
A SOFTWARE/audio system for the BBC Micro that takes the loneliness out of practising a musical instrument has been launched by a consortium of professional musicians and software writers called Music Play and Display Operating Systems.

Each twin cassette Micro-Maestro pack is tailored to suit a particular instrument or group of instruments and features contemporary music.

Learning musicians can practise with the program and, having gained confidence and ability, perform with full professional studio accompaniments.

The initial range has packages for keyboards, concert-pitch instruments, B-flat instruments and a recorder tutor.

The first three packs feature six popular contemporary tunes, the fourth is a condensed version of the Mupados recorder tutor used in primary schools. They cost £14.99 each.



Eprom programmer

A NEW eprom programmer has been released for the BBC Micro with disc drive by Cambridge Microelectronics. Functions of the BB-Prom include testing that the eprom is clean, reading its contents into a disc file, blowing the eprom from that file, comparing contents of both, and viewing data in memory.

Battle begins again

SOFTWARE house Lothlorien has launched the first in a projected series of realistic war games for the BBC Micro.

Waterloo is a one or two player graphic recreation of the famous battle, the main feature of which is simultaneous movement by both sides using keyboard or twin joysticks. It costs £12.95 on disc and £9.95 on cassette.

Early next year Lothlorien will bring out three war games on disc only. The first will be based on the English Civil War and will enable the war to be fought on both a strategic level around England and Wales and on a tactical level on the various battlefields.

The other two titles in the series will be World War I and Ancient Warfare.

MicroLink
in association with
TELECOM GOLD

No.4 December 1985

NEWSLETTER

Special interests groups

MANY MicroLink subscribers have been in touch to say they want to organise closed user groups within the system to promote their special interests.

Systems manager Colin Rogerson says MicroLink is only too happy to help out where possible and invites interested parties to phone him on 061-429 0788 for details.

In order to assess the depth of interest in specific CUGs, he suggests that anyone proposing to form a group should advertise the fact in the Contacts or Communications sections of the MemoPad facility.

"We have messages on the MemoPad now from people who want to form closed user groups for Commodore, QL, Atari, 68000 machines, and Telecom Gold enthusiasts", says Rogerson.

"The response to them will indicate the demand for such facilities and help us in planning to provide them".

THE FAMILY'S LINK

FIONA Simmons' sea captain husband Tony is nearing the end of a seven month voyage to the other side of the world and back.

But all the while his ship has been sailing round the Pacific Ocean he has been only seconds away from his wife and children in Derbyshire.

This remarkable feat of communications is made possible by Mrs Simmons' home micro and modem, the MicroLink electronic mail service and the international satellite system.She has been able to send and receive weekly telex messages that have kept the family in touch and eased the heartache of the long separation.

"The system lets us be in contact with each other much more than before", said Mrs Simmons.

"That is very important to me living in an isolated part of the country with my three young children".

"Not only do I feel closer to my husband while he's away, if any problem crops up here I know I can have the benefit of his advice within a short time via his ship's telex facility.

YOUR chance to join MicroLink – turn to Page 86

Oman connection

WHAT is helping to make MicroLink the fastest growing international electronic communications system is the remarkable way its fame is spreading around the world.

From the Sultanate of Oman, chartered engineer S.R.G. Rajan wrote to say how he had heard all sorts of good things about MicroLink and could he please become a subscriber. Rajan, general manager of the Oman Industrial Gas Company, is the latest of many subscribers in the Middle East.

Many yen for MicroLink...

ONE of the growing number of Japanese users of MicroLink, journalist Yuichi Ishikawa of 4 x 4 magazine, mailboxed from Tokyo to say how it has been saving him a lot of Yen lately.

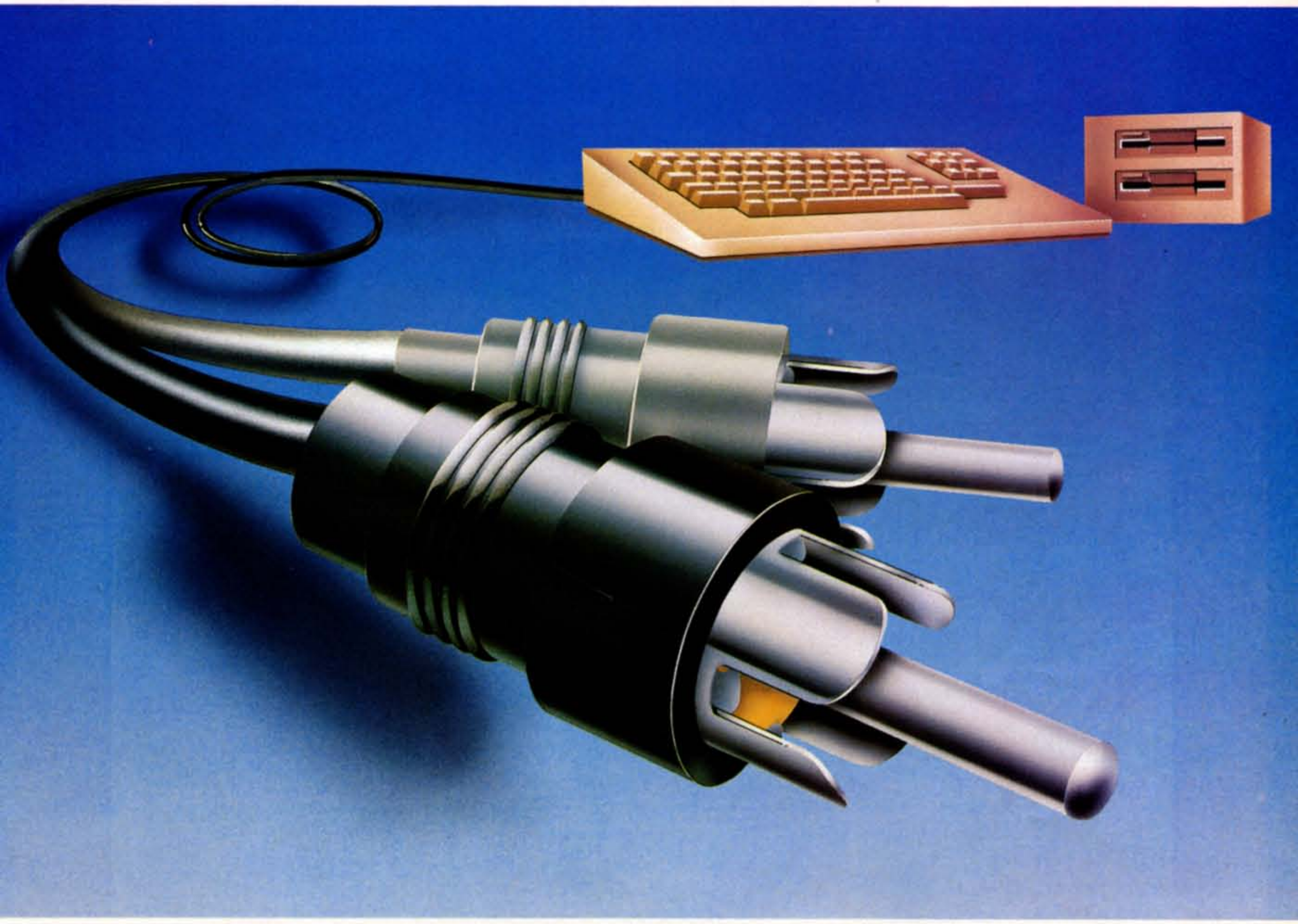
This is because he discovered that it is cheaper to send a telex to his contacts in Japan via MicroLink than it is to use the Japanese telex service. It means his messages have to travel from Tokyo to the MicroLink computer in London and then back to Tokyo!

Yet there is no appreciable delay in getting his message through – an essential requirement for a busy journalist battling against deadlines.

With the aid of Yuichi, MicroLink has even penetrated the bamboo curtain. He has regular telex correspondence with a contact in the Chinese capital Peking using MicroLink.

However Yuichi's active use of MicroLink is likely to be dwarfed by one of his neighbours – one of Japan's leading financial institutions, the Bank of Toyko, recently became a subscriber.

HOW DO YOU MAKE A COMPUTER SHARPER?



PLUG IT INTO A PHILIPS PERSONAL MONITOR.

A Philips personal monitor gets the very best out of your computer. It makes using your computer more rewarding as the definition and resolution gives the clear display you need.

Philips offers you a complete range of both colour and monochrome monitors. One of them is exactly right for your computer. With over 50 years in screen technology, Philips know how to give you the right image.

Philips personal monitors are suitable for virtually all personal and home computers. Just complete the coupon and we'll send you full information.

Post this to: Stephen Paul, Marketing Manager, Computer Monitors, Philips Electronics,
City House, 420/430 London Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3QR

NAME: ____________ Tick if trade enquiry ☐

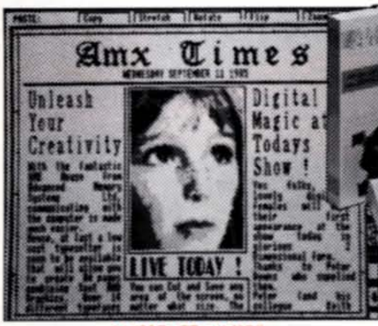
ADDRESS: ____________

____________ POSTCODE: ____________ MU1

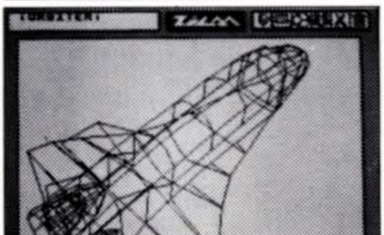
PHILIPS. TAKE A LOOK AT OUR IMAGE.

PHILIPS

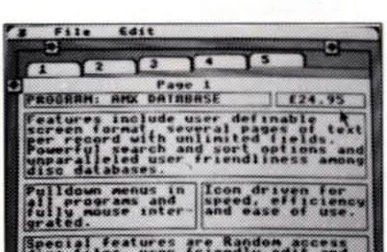
Now you can stretch your imagination, without stretching your budget.



AMX PAGEMAKER
£49.95 INC VAT, 2 ROMS + DISC



AMX 3D ZICON
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



Page 1
PROGRAM: AMX DATABASE £24.95

Features include user definable screen format, several pages of text per record with unlimited fields. Powerful search and sort options and unparalleled user friendliness among disc databases.

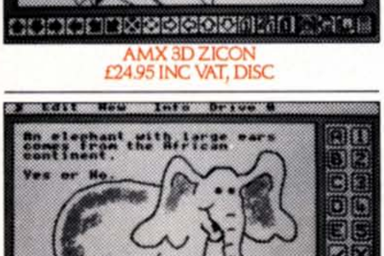
Pulldown menus in all programs and fully mouse integrated.

Icon driven for speed, efficiency and ease of use.

Special features are Random access disc files, user friendly edit and display with comprehensive and easy-to-follow manual and a 2Mb data capacity.

Available from : Advanced Memory Systems Ltd., of Warrington.

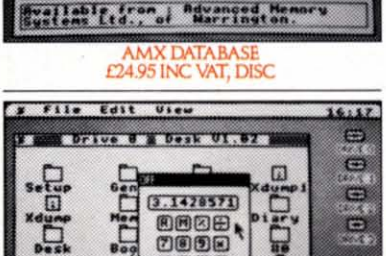
AMX DATABASE
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



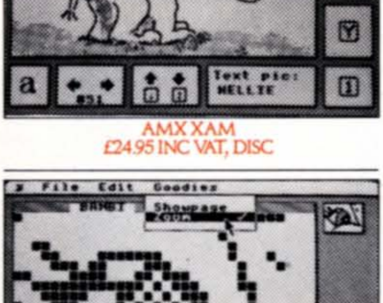
An elephant with large ears comes from the African continent.

Yes or No.

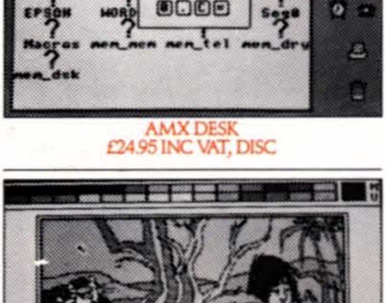
AMX XAM
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



AMX DESK
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



THE ORIGINAL AMX ART PLUS UTILITIES
£14.95 INC VAT, DISC



AMX PAINT POT
£14.95 INC VAT, DISC

From Advanced Memory Systems comes an irresistable selection of Icon driven software that AMX Mouse, ROM and AMX Super ROM owners can really get their teeth into!

Seven incredible programs, so comprehensive, they will more than satisfy even the most demanding BBC Micro user and when coupled with the AMX Mouse will broaden the horizons of the BBC Micro to new, undreamed of standards of sophistication.

AMX PAGEMAKER.

A fantastic high resolution A4 Typesetting and Artwork system.

Comprising 2 ROMS (8K and 16K) 'Pagemaker' features a fast scrolling A4 page.

There is a wide selection of typefaces and user definable fonts.

You can load in Wordwise and View files or type directly onto screen.

An incredible 'Cut and Paste' facility includes copying, rotating, stretching and zooming.

For the professional touch there is N L Q high quality dump, and you can dump any part of, or full A4 page.

AMX 3D ZICON.

Now, with a 3D ZICON you can transform three dimensional vector data and translate them into on-screen graphics.

You can Print or Plot graphics to suitable peripherals and produce output suitable for other AMX programs such as ART – UTILITIES and Paintpot.

There is even the facility to sketch in two dimensions and convert to three dimensions and auto swaps generator.

Some interesting example objects on file include – helicopter – jet plane and dodecahedron.

AMX DATABASE.

Database is a brand new super filing program featuring 1000 records and unlimited fields per record.

It has a powerful search and sort facility and user friendly edit and display.

In fact it is probably the most advanced user friendly database available today.

Special features include: User definable screen format for record display – random access files – super fast sort – flexible printer dump and screen display.

AMX XAM.

A brand new and exciting educational program with maximum flexibility, allowing a multitude of options and variations.

With XAM you can create a multiple choice exam which would not be alterable by the examinee.

And you can incorporate within the questions, your own pictures, created on AMX ART, building the finished picture into the quiz and providing an extra and fascinating aspect to the examination.

AMX DESK.

The complete home or office acquisition.

You will wonder how you ever managed without AMX Desk.

Just point your Mouse and select the following additional aids:

MEMO-PAD for up to three pages of text
TELEPHONE/ADDRESS BOOK with 200 or 400 scrolling entries
DIARY with three months calender
ALARM to remind you about appointments
CALCULATOR – Yes! A full function calculator that cannot be lost or suffer flat batteries, and any window can be dumped to your printer at the touch of a button.

THE ORIGINAL AMX ART PLUS UTILITIES.

Now available as a single package – two of AMX's most popular programs.

AMX ART is a superb mode 4 graphics program, making full use of windows, icons, menus and pointers, it allows you to create your own pictures and the host of graphic features in AMX UTILITIES including a fantastic zoom facility for accurate amendments to your ART pictures – one dot becomes a character.

You can also move, copy, rotate, reflect, enhance circles, draw ellipses and arcs, even print icons.

Border can be added and pictures stripped and centred for saving and printing. All pictures can be loaded into AMX PAGEMAKER, AMX 3D ZICON, AMX XAM, AMX PAINT POT, and AMX SUPER ART.

AMX PAINT POT.

The pictures you have created with AMX ART and enhanced with AMX Utilities can now be coloured in, using PAINT POT.

They will burst into life with rich, vibrant colours, and with a palette of 256 different shades you should not be short of inspiration.

You can even store up to 20 Illustrations in Picture Show mode, then display them in sequence.

To start you off we have included eight exciting pictures in the program.

AMX SOFTWARE

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

ALL THESE EXCITING AMX ROM AND AMX SUPER ROM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS OR BY SENDING CHEQUE TO PO TO FREEPOST ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD, GREEN LANE, APPLETON, WARRINGTON WA4 5NG.
FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE (0925) 602959/602690.

We thought it was about time we put you in the picture.

When we introduced our AMX Mouse to BBC Micro users, the response was phenomenal.

And no wonder!

It was regarded as 'pushing the BBC to its limits' and hailed by the press as 'probably the best input device that has appeared recently'. The AMX Mouse brought to BBC Micro users the same sophisticated, positive control that had, until then, been the province of the more expensive computers, like the Macintosh.

Now we announce a new enhanced software package which, can be used with a traditional keyboard or joystick but truly comes into its own when used with the AMX Mouse.

AMX Super ROM and Super Art adds colour to the features of the original AMX ROM, on a new 16K ROM.

It dramatically extends the original AMX ROM facilities to include Pull Down Menus, over lapping colour windows, colour patterns and an extended Icon set in all graphic modes.

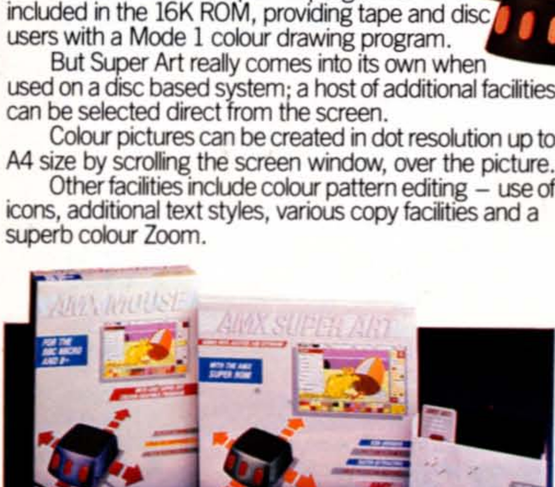
Specially written to be usable with the vast majority of BBC Systems including 2nd processors, the Aries RAM Board, the BBC + Shadow mode, tape, DFS and ADFS.

The kernel of the Super Art program is included in the 16K ROM, providing tape and disc users with a Mode 1 colour drawing program.

But Super Art really comes into its own when used on a disc based system; a host of additional facilities can be selected direct from the screen.

Colour pictures can be created in dot resolution up to A4 size by scrolling the screen window, over the picture.

Other facilities include colour pattern editing – use of icons, additional text styles, various copy facilities and a superb colour Zoom.



Pictures can be printed out in colour (Integrex) or shades of black and grey on Epson compatible printers.

The results can be astonishing! – you can even store your finished 'masterpieces'.

The AMX Icon Designer facility gives you further freedom to design and store your own custom icons for use in your own programs.

This fabulous new package costs only £89.95 – a price as remarkable as the package itself – and includes a fully illustrated operating manual.

If, however, you are afraid of mice, you can purchase just the software package plus the 16K Super ROM for just £49.95.

You will still achieve some pretty remarkable results using your keyboard or joystick – not nearly as good as with the Mouse of course – but you can always add one later on for just £40.

Then you'll really be 'in the picture'.

AMX MOUSE

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

BOTH THESE EXCITING PACKAGES ALONG WITH OUR SUPERB RANGE OF AMX ROM AND SUPER ROM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ARE AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS OR BY SENDING CHEQUE OR P.O. TO FREEPOST ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD., GREEN LANE, APPLETON, WARRINGTON, WA4 5NG.

FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS, RING (0925) 602959/602690.

CUMANA

Special Price Offers!

†Double density disk interface for Acorn Electron	£ 74.95
*CSX100M 1 x 40 track single sided 5¼" disk drive for BBC micro	£ 69.95
CS100M 1 x 40 track single sided 5¼" disk drive	£114.95
CD200M 2 x 40 track single sided 5¼" disk drive	£209.95
CS351 1 x 40 track single sided 3½" disk drive	£ 99.95
CD352 2 x 40 track single sided 3½" disk drive	£179.95
*CSX351 1 x 40 track single sided 3½" disk drive	£ 59.95
*CDX352 2 x 40 track single sided 3½" disk drive	£109.95
Beta double density disk controller for Sinclair Spectrum	£ 49.95
MCP40 four colour plotter printer (limited quantity)	£ 59.95

*Excluding power supply (for BBC micro)
†Disk interface requires Acorn Plus 1 expansion unit
All prices include VAT

CUMANA
DISK DRIVE GUIDE
CUMANA
0
1
0
THE MARK OF SAFETY

THE MARK OF SAFETY

CUMANA®
The best name in memory

Cumana Limited,
Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 503121
Telex: 859380

CUMANA DISTRIBUTORS
CEM Micro Computer Services (Belfast) 0232 24411
Silicon Express Limited (Rothley) 0533 374917
Thompson Cook (Birmingham) 0527 25000
J.S. Simnett (Kingston-upon-Thames) 01-541 1495
Microworld (Edinburgh) 031-557-4196
Hugh Symonds (Bournemouth) 0202 26535
Eltec (Bradford) 0274 722512

ORDER FORM – MICRO USER (DECEMBER)
Cumana Ltd, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford GU3 3BH.

QTY	PLEASE RUSH ME		PLEASE TICK
....	Electron Interface(s) at	£ 74.95	☐
....	CSX100M disk drive(s) at	£ 69.95	☐
....	CS100M disk drive(s) at	£114.95	☐
....	CD200M disk drive(s) at	£209.95	☐
....	CS351 disk drive(s) at	£ 99.95	☐
....	CD352 disk drive(s) at	£179.95	☐
....	CSX351 disk drive(s) at	£ 59.95	☐
....	CDX352 disk drive(s) at	£109.95	☐
....	Beta d.d. controller(s) for Spectrum at	£ 49.95	☐
....	MCP40 4 colour plotter/printer at	£ 59.95	☐

I enclose cheque/P.O. for ______________________

or debit my Access/Visa Card No. ______________________

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Tel No. ______________________

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B + DFS	£360 (a)
BBC Model B + Econet	£335 (a)
BBC Model B + Econet + DFS	£399 (a)
BBC B PLUS	£409 (a)
BBC B PLUS with 128K Kit	£434 (a)
BBC Dust Cover	£4.50 (d)

UPGRADE KITS

Acorn DFS Kit	£80 (d)	1.2 OS ROM	£7.50 (d)
Econet Kit	£55 (d)	DNFS ROM	£17.50 (d)

BASIC II ROM with User Guide............................£22.50 (d)
1770 Upgrade Kit for BBC B to B plus.........................£42.60 (d)

ADFS is Acorn's long awaited double density disc interface system. The hierarchical filing system on the ADFS allows almost unlimited number of files. Treating a double sided disc drive as one drive allows storage of much larger files and greatly enhances the storage efficiency. Will read 40T discs on 80T drives.

ADFS ROM (for upgraded B's and all B plus)................£25.20 (d)

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85 (b)	Printer Server Rom	£41 (d)
File Server Level I	£75 (d)	10 Station Lead set	£26 (c)
File Server Level II	£210 (d)	Adv. Econet User Guide	£10 (d)

ACORN BITSTICK

The renowned 'BITSTICK' graphic CAD package. Using the on-screen menu and colour pallette, it can draw freehand as well as lines and shapes with great accuracy. Any part of a drawing may be magnified many times, and up to 48 drawings may be saved on a disc. In total, a friendly yet sophisticated CAD system offering tremendous value.

BITSTICK I £310 (a)
ROBOCOM BITSTICK II: This bitstick comes with Bitstick I software upgraded to allow for auto dimensioning, scaling £795 (a)
ACORN's multiplotter driver for Bitstick graphics £79 (c)
(All popular plotters included)
Epson FX80 screen dump routine for Bit Stick £35 (d)

ACORN WINCHESTER DRIVES

Acorn Hard Discs are now available in 10 and 30 Mbyte versions. The drive plugs into the 1 MHz bus. The ADFS filing system with its hierarchical filing structure provides excellent file management facilities. Data transfer rate of 1Mbit/sec and average seek time of 85 ms provides the user very fast access to very large amounts of data. File Server Level III can be installed on the Hard Disc before delivery.

10 Mbyte Winchester Drive	£1299 (a)
30 Mbyte Winchester Drive	£1999 (a)

Add £200 to the cost if File Server Level III is to be installed.

ACORN 2nd PROCESSORS

The Z80 2nd Processor converts your BBC into a CP/M business computer. Complete with comprehensive free software. £340 (a)

The 6502 2nd Processor provides both an increase in speed and memory. £175 (a)

ACORN P-SYSTEM

Intended for use with the 6502 Second processor, this portable operating system is a complete implementation and comes complete with a Filer, Editor, and compilers for two languages, USCD PASCAL and FORTRAN-77. Widely used in universities and colleges, as well as being popular with business software authors, P-System is user-friendly, offering ease of program development as well as portability. **P-System** £263 (b)

TECHNOLINE

TECHNO-LINE
IS NOW
ON-LINE
24 HOURS
Tel: 01-450 9764

TECHNOLINE offers you 24 hour, 7 days a week ordering/information

- ***New Products *Comment Box**
- ***Technical Pages *Comments on Stock and availability of Products**
- ***Placing of Orders and many others....**

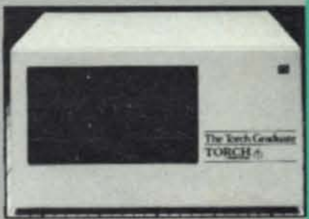
Techno-Line 01-450 9764
24 hour, 7 days a week.

Technical Information:
1200/75 Baud. Standard Viewdata/Prestel Protocols.
Please note that a 'Prestel' type terminal must be used.

EPROMs/RAMS

2764-25.......£2.20 (d) 27128-25.....£3.00 (d)
6264LP-15.........£4.00 (d)

TORCH PRODUCTS



GRADUATE: The ultimate upgrade — converts your BBC into a powerful 16 Bit business computer and makes it disc and hardware compatible with the IBM PC. With 256K RAM and dual drives, it simply connects through the 1 MHz bus. (The disc drives can be used in both BBC and IBM mode, without requiring a disc interface.) The top-of-the-range Model G800/2 comes complete with the free Xchange range of software, and includes a full feature word processor, a spreadsheet, a database and a business graphics all linkable.

Graduate G800/2....................£699 (a)
(Offer valid for limited period only).

Z80 Card ZEP100 with PERFECT Software Packages + Z80 Basic....................£275 (a)
Z80 Disc Pack ZDP240 with software as above...............£550 (a)
20Mb Hard Disc + 1 × 400K Floppy Drive.....£1.950 (a)
Unicorn 68000, Unix OS/Z80B/512K, 20MB Hard Disc, 400K Floppy..£3495 (a)

MULTI-FORM Z80 2nd PROCESSOR

This is a unique Z80 2nd processor running CP/M and allowing use of the massive range of CP/M software. What makes this unit rather special, is that it can be used with software from other CP/M computers, without the user needing specially configured software for the BBC. As supplied, the unit will read many formats and it is possible to configure the unit for virtually any other CP/M machine. Please contact us for further information.

Multi-form Z80 2nd Processor £299 (a)

META-ASSEMBLER

Both an editor and Macro-Assembler. Meta can assemble most 65xx, 68xx, 6804, 6805/6305, 6809, 8048, 8080/8085, Z80, 1802 and more. (Free updates due very soon — 68000 series, 8088/8086, Z8000 etc.) Many advanced features including Macros, conditional assembly, Global/selective search etc etc. Includes 16K Eprom, disc, function key card, and comprehensive manual. Please phone for comprehensive leaflet.. **Meta-Assembler** £126 (c)

MUSIC 500/SYMPHONY

Acorn's MUSIC 500 is a sophisticated music composition aid and sound effects generator. Phone for leaflet. **Music 500** £174 (a)
SYMPHONY KEYBOARD from ATPL is a professional 4 Octave keyboard with sophisticated software.
Symphony Keyboard £108 (a)
Synth-500 disc allows its use with Music-500 **Synth-500 Disc** £10(d)

TECHNOMATIC

01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road
London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

TECHNOLINE
24 hour Viewdata Service 01-450 9764

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT
Prices are subject to change without notice

Please add carriage
(a) £8 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00.

PRINTERS

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER
EPSON FX80
£265 (a)
+ VAT

ALL PRINTERS HAVE A 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS: EPSON — the high quality range of dot-matrix printers that set the standard in the industry. A wide range of interfaces ensure that these top-of-the-range printers can be used with most computers.

RX 80T + £210 (a) RX 100 + £345 (a)
FX80 + £315 (a) FX100 + £430 (a)

Epson LX-80 NLQ: A new low-cost high performance dot matrix printer from Epson. Its many features include Near Letter Quality, Draft mode, programmable characters, a variety of print styles, graphics etc. Supplied with friction feed.

LX-80 £219 (a) Optional Tractor Feed £20 (c)

Epson JX80 ColourA full colour dot matrix printer with colour text and graphics as well as many advanced printer features.

JX80 Colour £475 (a)

KAGA NLQ PRINTERS
A top quality yet very competitively priced printer with a Near Letter Quality mode. Includes all the features of Epson FX and uses the same control codes. Extra socket provided on the pcb for installing either 8K RAM or 8K EPROM for custom made font.

KP810 (80 col) £235 (a) KP910 (156 col) £339 (a)

SEIKOSHA SP-10000
A low cost attractively packaged printer includes many novel features including NEAR LETTER QUALITY mode and automatic single sheet loading. Variety of fonts, 100 cps, both friction and tractor as standard.
Seikosha SP-1000 £189 (b)

BUFFALO 32K Buffer for EPSON PRINTERS

This compact 32K buffer can be fitted internally on any EPSON printer within a few minutes. It does not require external power or any modification to the printer. It will hold about 15 A4 pages of text freeing your computer for other jobs in a fraction of the time it would normally have to wait for the printer to finish all that printing. Supplied with full fitting instructions.
Buffalo 32K Buffer £75 (d)

DAISY WHEEL

BROTHER HR15: * 14 cps * 3K Buffer * Two colour printing * Proportional spacing * Underline * Bold * Shadow print * Super/Sub script + many other features.

BROTHER HR15 £310 (a)

JUKI 6100: * 15 cps * 2K Buffer * Switchable 10/12/15 cpi * Proportional printing * Linear Motor for max reliability.

JUKI 6100 £299 (a)

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

We now offer an extended range of peripheral sharers to allow the user to switch between computers, printers and modems. High quality switching mechanisms housed in fully shielded metal cases ensure reliability. No external power input required.

All lines on the sharers are fully switched (36 on parallel and 25 on serial)

	Parallel	Serial
3 Computers to a Printer	36V36-3 £69 (c)	25V25-3 £64 (c)
4 Computers to a Printer	36V36-4 £85 (c)	25V25-4 £74 (c)
2 Computers/2 Printers-x-over	36V36-X £69 (c)	25V25-X £69 (c)
BBC Cable Set 3 to 1 (1m ea.)	£32 (c)	£34 (c)
BBC Cable Set 4 to 1 (1m ea.)	£39 (c)	£41 (c)

Computer Sharer:
1 computer to 2 printers fitted with Cable for BBC TCS26 £19.50 (c)

GRAPHICS PLOTTER

Basic 3 colour flat bed plotter £270 (a)
Opto Sensor £78 (d) Drill Router £79 (c)
Basic Plotter can be powered from BBC psu
External 12V psu £41 (c) External 12V psu (for drill router) £78 (c)

BREAK-LOCK

A two-position key switch, fitting into the 'Ash-tray', that prevents accidental/unauthorised use of the Break key. £8.50 (c)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON
FX80 plus sheet feeder £129 (b); LX80 sheet feeder £49 (b)
Paper Roll Holder £17 (d) FX80 Tractor Attachment £37 (c)
Interfaces: 8143 RS232 £28 (c): 8148 RS232 + 2K £57 (c):
8132 Apple II £60 (c): 8165 IEEE + Cable £65 (c).
Serial & Parallel Interfaces with larger buffers available.
Ribbons: RX/FX/MX80 £5.00 (d):
RX/FX/MX 100 £10 (d): LX80 £6 (d)
Spare pens for HI80 £7.50/set (d)
KAGA TAXAN: RS 232 Interface + 2K buffer £78 (c):
Ribbon KP810/910 £6 (d)

JUKI: RS232 Interface £65 (c): Spare Daisy Wheel £14 (d):
Ribbon £2.50 (d);
Sheet Feeder £182 (a) Tractor Feed Attach £129 (a)

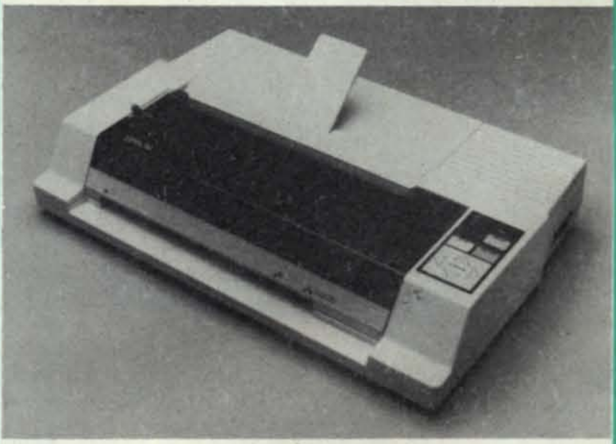
BROTHER HR15: Sheet Feeder £189 (a) Tractor Feed £99 (a)
Ribbons Carbon or Nylon £4.50 (d): Red Correction Ribbon £2 (d)

BBC Printer Lead: Parallel (42") £7 (d): Serial £7 (d)
Printer Leads can be supplied to any other length.

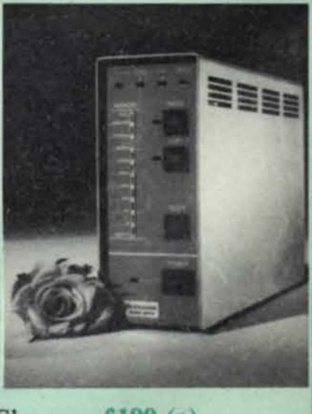
Plain Fanfold Paper with extra fine perforation (Clean Edge):
2000 Sheets 9.5" × 11" £13 (b) 2000 sheets 14.5" × 11" £18.50 (b)
Labels per 1000s: Single Row 3½" × 1 17/16" £5.25 (d)
Triple Row 2-7/16" × 1 7/16" £5.00 (d)
Dust Covers: FX80 £5.50 (d), FX100 £7.50 (d), Kaga KP810 £6 (d), KP910 £7 (D)

EPSON HI-80 PLOTTER

EPSON technology has once again scored a first by introducing a sophisticated A4 size plotter that does not need specialised software or programming skills to operate it and yet keep the cost within the reaches of all computer users. Features include 4 pens at a time — upto 10 colours to choose from, a variety of pen nibs, high speed plotting. Powerful software command codes include single commands to plot circles, ellipses or triangles. Line or bar graphs and pie charts can be plotted in a variety of exciting styles very simply by keying in the data into the computer. Detailed leaflet on request.
Epson Hi-80 Plotter £345 (a)



PRINTER SHARER/BUFFER



A unique sharer/buffer that provides a simple solution to improve system utilisation. It can be connected to up to three computers and it will automatically switch between the computers to scan for data — no manual switching required. High speed data input rate to the buffer cuts down the normal waiting time for the computers for the printing operation to complete and thus allowing the computers to be used for other uses. The 64K buffer would hold over 30 A4 pages of text.

Facilities include: COPY, PAUSE AND RESET. LED indication for percentage of memory available and data source. Mains powered. Send for detailed specification.

TSB 64 Buffer/Sharer £199 (a)
BBC Cable Set £30

MONITORS

All monitors supplied with BBC lead

MICROVITEC

All 14" monitors now available in plastic or metal cases, please specify your requirement.

14" RGB		14" RGB with PAL & Audio	
1431 Std Res	£185 (a)	**1431** AP Std Res	£205 (a)
1451 Med Res	£240 (a)	**1451** AP Med Res	£280 (a)
1441 Hi Res	£385 (a)	These monitors can receive TV programs thru a Video Recorder	

Swivel Base for Plastic 14" Microvitecs £20 (c)

20" RGB with PAL & Audio

2030CS Std Res £380 (a) **2040CS** Hi Res £685 (a)

KAGA TAXAN 12" RGB

VISION II Hi Res £240 (a) **VISION III** Plus £330 (a)

SUPERVISION III Plus £360 (a)

MITSUBISHI 14" RGB Med RES IBM & BBC Compatible £229 (a)

SANYO CD3125NB 14" RGB Std Res £159 (a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS:

SANYO DM8112CX Hi Res 12" Green Screen	£90 (a)
KAGA KX1201G Hi Res 12" Etched Green Screen	£95 (a)
KAGA KX1203A Hi Res 12" Etched Amber screen	£105 (a)
PHILIPS BM7502 12" Hi Res Green Screen	£75 (a)
PHILIPS BM7522 12" Hi Res Amber Screen	£79 (a)
Swivel Base for Kaga Monochrome fitted with Digital Clock	£21 (c)
Monitor Plinth for the BBC	£13.50 (b)
Double Tier Plinth for BBC and flat pack dual drive	£19.50 (b)

BBC Leads Kaga RGB £5(d) Microvitec £3.50 (d) Monochrome £3.50 (d)

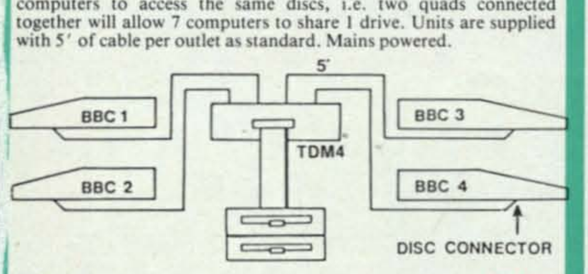
Multi Output Video Adaptor: Allows up to 4 RGB Monitors to be connected to the BBC. Fully buffered £48 (d)

TOUCHTEC-501

Designed for use with Microvitec metal cased monitors, and using the RS-423 socket, this unit brings genuine touch-screen operation to your BBC. Ideal for the educational market. Supplied with a users handbook and utilities disc containing starter programs and development software. **Touchtec 501** £260 (b)

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

The cost-effective alternative to networking! A self-contained unit that enables up to four computers to be connected to one single or dual disc drive. No hardware modifications — simply plugs into the computers disc interface connectors. No ROMs or other software needed. All DFS commands work as normal. The switching of drives between computers is totally automatic and completely invisible to the user. This unit is ideal for installing in classrooms and other situations, where networking is not planned or necessary, or where costs must be kept low. In many cases software needs to be shared, although full networking complexity and cost is not needed. Several of these units can be connected in series to allow more computers to access the same discs, i.e. two quads connected together will allow 7 computers to share 1 drive. Units are supplied with 5' of cable per outlet as standard. Mains powered.



TDM4 Quad Unit (up to 4 computers)	£135 (a)
TDM2 Dual Unit (2 computers)	£75 (b)

DISC ACCESSORIES

Single Disc Cable £6 (d) Dual Disc Cable £8.50 (d)

DISC STORAGE CASES

10 Disc Library Case £1.80 (d) 30 Disc Case £6.00 (c)

LOCKABLE CASES

40 Discs £14 (c) 70 Discs £15 (c) [illegible] Discs £16 (c)

DISC DRIVES

TECHNOMATIC drives are fitted with high quality slimline Japanese mechanisms and represent the state of the art in drive technology. The drives are built to the highest standards and are tested to their full performance capability before packaging.

Single drives are available with or without integral mains power supply. The dual drive power supplies are switch mode type and are generously rated to ensure minimum heat generation over long periods of operation. All drives with integral power supply are fitted with a mains indicator.

The drives are housed in attractively designed metal casings painted in hard wearing BBC matching paint. The dual drives can be supplied in stacked version or with built-in plinths. The plinth version cases are of sturdy construction to carry any monitor and provide a simple method of having a compact computer installation.

The 80T drives are supplied with the 40/80 track switching modules at no extra charge. The 40/80 track switches are conveniently positioned in the front on dual drives to enable easy switching between the tracks.

All drives are supplied with all the necessary cables, manual and a formatting disc. The mains powered drives are also fitted with a 13A mains plug suitably fused. The drives are ready to be fitted to the computer. All drives are capable of operating in single or double density modes.

Single Drives:			**With integral psu:**	
1 × 100K 40T SS	: **TS100**	£79(b)	**PS100**	£99 (b)
1 × 400K 80/40T DS	: **TS400**	£99 (b)	**PS400**	£120 (b)

Dual Drives: (with integral psu)

Stacked Versions:		Plinth Versions:	
PD800 2 × 400K 80/40T DS	£209(a)	**PD800P**	£245 (a)

3.5" Drives:

These compact drives, used with most of the new 16 bit micros offer fast access times and high performance with minimum of power consumption. The mechanisms are 80 track double sided and are capable of both single and double density operation. The single drive is offered in a dual case with a blanking plate for future upgrading. The drives come complete with cables, manual and formatting disc.

TS35 1 × 400K 80T DS £99 (b) **TD35** 2 × 400K 80T DS £172 (b)

Separate cased power supply £20 (c)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

Authorised Distributor
Data Recording Products

3M

Industry standard high quality discs with guaranteed error free performance for life. Discs in packs of 10:

5¼" DISCS

40 T SS DD £13 (d) 40 T DS DD £18 (d)
80 T SS DD £22 (d) 80 T DS DD £24 (d)

3½" DISCS

80 T SS DD £30 (d)
80 T DS DD £38 (d)

Egon Ronay's JUST A BITE Guide FREE with two special 10-boxes of 3M diskettes. Limited Offer

DRIVEHEAD CLEANING KIT

The **FLOPPICLENE** drive head cleaning kit is an ideal way to ensure the optimum performance of your drives. The use of disposable cleaning discs eliminates the risk of contamination and abrasion of sensitive driveheads. These risks are normally inherent in the reusable drivehead cleaning kits.

Floppiclene with 20 disposable cleaning kits. £14.50 (b)

TECHNOMATIC

01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road
London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

TECHNOLINE
24 hour Viewdata
Service 01-450 9764

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT
Prices are subject to change without notice

Please add carriage
(a) £8 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00.

COMMUNICATIONS

MINOR MIRACLES WS2000 A world standard modem, having BT approval, covering V21, V23, (BELL 103/113/108 outside the UK) and including 75,300,600, 1200 Baud ratings. What possibly gives this modem its biggest advantage is its option of computer control. A 25Way RS232 input as well as possible computer controlled auto/dial/auto-answer makes this modem unique. **WS2000** £129 (c) BBC Serial Cable £7.

WS2000 Auto-Dial card: includes an integral loudspeaker for monitoring of the phone line £30 (d).
BBC User Port cable (for modem control) £4.

SKI KIT (Allowing total control of the modem by your computer) £10.

DS1 Disc (for Commstar): When used with the Auto-dial card, SK1 Kit, and a user port cable, this software will dial out to Prestel, enter your password etc. and leave you in Commstar. Will also store many bulletin board telephone numbers and protocols for autodialling £10.

WS2000 Auto-Answer Card £30(d).
(Please note that the A/D & A/A Cards are still awaiting BABT Approval.)

DATA-BEEB An advanced communication ROM from Miracle Technology. Its many features include both Viewdata (Prestel) and Terminal modes, Auto-Answer and Auto-dial for fully expanded WS 2000's etc. Macro facilities allow flexible use of its many facilities e.g. automatic dialling, log-on, going to a specific page, printing it, and going off-line, all in one operation. £25 (d)

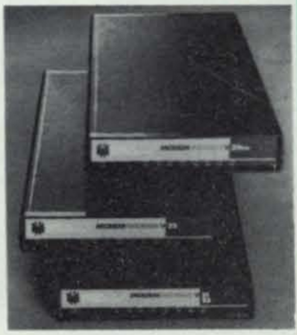
NEW WS-3000 RANGE — the new professional series. All are intelligent and 'Hayes' compatible, allowing simply 'English' commands to control its many features. All models feature Auto-Dial with 10 number memory, Auto-Answer, Speed Buffering, printer port, data security option etc. All models are factory upgradeable.

WS3000 V2123 (V21 & V23 + Bell) £295 (a)

WS3000 V22 (as above plus 1200 baud full duplex) £495 (a)

WS3000 V22bis (as above plus 2400 baud full duplex) £650 (a)

The WS3000 range all have BT approval.



BUZZ BOX This pocket sized BT approved modem complies with V21 300/300 baud and provides an ideal solution for communications between users, with mainframe computers and bulletin boards. Suitable for use with Open University computer. Battery/mains powered.
Buzz Box £60 (c) Mains Adaptor £10 (d) BBC Data Lead £8 (d)

COMMSTAR An ideal communications Rom. Extremely easy to use, yet very versatile. It features both a Prestel mode as well as a Terminal mode, thus offering very good value for money. In Prestel mode, all normal Prestel features are available including, downloading of software, saving and retrieving of pages on disc, page tag, revealing of hidden text etc. Its terminal mode is ideal for bulletin boards etc. Any type of file, (not just ASCII) may be sent using XModem protocols. Even includes an elapsed time clock. £27 (d)

TERMULATOR An advanced terminal emulator on a 16K Rom. Emulations include VT52/100, Tektronix 4010 etc. Allows a BBC to be used as a terminal for almost any mainframe computer or computer network. £30 (d)

COMMUNICATOR This is a full 80 col VT100 terminal emulation program on 16K eprom. It is a more advanced program than TERMI and features easy to follow screen menus. The rate at which data is sent or received is easily set up with rates up to 19200 Baud with 80 column text. Allows files to be transmitted from disc, or a copy of incoming data to be sent to a file or to a printer. (Communicator is not suitable for PRESTEL). £57 (d)

REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDER

A low cost unit, allowing the facilities of units costing far more. Built to professional standards, it opens up the total spectrum of Real-Time applications. Possibilities include desk diary/planner, calender, continuous display of on-screen time and date information, automatic document dating, precise timing and control in scientific applications — its uses are endless. Simply plugs into the user port — battery backup is supplied as standard. A full manual as well as extensive software including a simple demonstration diary/planner application program on disc. £29 (c)

time-warp
real-time clock

EPROMER II

EPROMER II
TECHNOMATIC LTD.

A sophisticated eprom programmer that handles the full range of popular single rail eproms (incl 27256) and allows the user full control of the programming process.
Its powerful menu driven software makes the programming of eproms simple, efficient and eliminates the need to have fiddly switches for selecting eprom types, programming voltage or method. The features include:

- Integral power supply ensures no power drain from the computer.
- Interfaces through 1 MHz bus, fully buffered.
- Clear and simple instructions displayed on the screen make the programming easy for both the first time user and the advanced user.
- Eproms upto 16K (27128) programmed in single pass.
- Selectable programming voltage 25/21/12.5V
- Selectable programming method — normal or high speed algorithmic. High speed programming enables 27128 to be programmed in just over 2 mins. Normal programming skips addresses with FF data to increase programming speed. Automatic verification on completion of programming.
- User can select any section of the eprom from a single byte to its full address range to Blank Check/Read/Program/Verify enabling program development/changes very simple.
- Full screen editor with HEX/ASCII input.
- Full tape/disc filing facility. Data input from keyboard/Tape/Disc/Eprom.
- Constant display of all options selected.
- Several BBC BASIC programs can be entered on a single eprom.
- Checksum facility allows for easy identification of programmed roms.
- Enter OS Commands from within the epromer program.

EPROMER II with Manual & Software on disc £99 (b)
ROM based software £10

UV ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. £59 (b)

UV1B as above but without the timer. £47 (b)

ROM/RAM EXPANSION SYSTEMS

ARIES B-32 BOARD: Features 32K of RAM and a 16K ROM socket. RAM can be configured as 20K or 16K as shadow RAM and 12K or 16K or 32K sideways RAM. New commands include comprehensive sideways ROM/RAM management system, simplified direct access to screen RAM and the ability to move/swap the contents of any area of memory. ROM/RAM management system allows RAM allocation, list ROMs, load sideways RAM, disable ROMs, and extend any buffer including printer buffer.

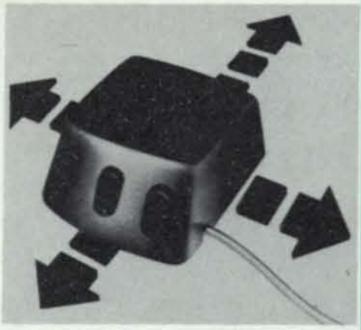
AIRES B32 RAM BOARD	£80 (d)
ARIES B12 ROM BOARD	£40 (d)
ARIES B12C Adaptor Board for B12	£7.50 (d)

ATPL SIDEWISE ROM EXPANSION BOARD A well constructed expansion board, simple to instal and requires no soldering. All buses are buffered. It allows full sideways rom expansion to 16 ROMs. One socket has been split into two 8K sockets to allow the use of 8K CMOS RAM. Battery backup option allows data retention in the RAM when the computer is switched off. Several link selectable options including write protect for the RAM. ATPL Board £39 (d) Battery Backup Kit £18 (d).

COMPUTER VILLAGE CV-16 Rom Board £42 (d)

RAMROM-15 The advanced sideways ROM/RAM expansion system. This is an external unit, using high quality construction, attractively packaged in a BBC coloured metal case, allowing easy access to all the sockets. No soldering is required. Allows 11/12 additional sideways ROMs to be fitted with an option of up to 16K sideways RAM. All commonly available RAM can be used i.e. 4801/6116/6264 or xx128. Battery back-up fitted as standard. For development work and further expansion, most of the 6502 processor signals are available. Supplied with utility disc and full instruction manual. £86 (b)

AMX MOUSE with SUPERART



The mouse will now be available with enhanced software, the 'SUPER ART' which is compatible with 6502 2nd processor, the ARIES RAM board, BBC+ shadow mode, tape and ACORN DFS and ADFS. Allows full use of colour in mode 1. Disc users can create colour pictures in A4 size with dot resolution by scrolling the screen window. Other facilities include, colour pattern editing, use of icons, additional text styles, superb zoom in colour.

There is a variety of optional software to make the mouse one of the most versatile peripherals that can be added to the BBC micro.

AMX PAGEMAKER provides a high resolution A4 Typesetting and Artwork system.

AMX 3D ZICON will let you transform three dimensional vector data and translate them into 3D on screen graphics.

AMX DATABASE is a new filing system with 1000 records per file and unlimited number of fields per record.

AMXXAM This program enables you to create multiple choice exam papers which can include pictures created on ART, building the finished pictures into quiz etc.

AMX DESK and UTILITIES have already proved to be highly successful.

AMX Mouse with Super Art	£69 (d)
AMX Super Art Package on its own	£43 (d)
AMX PAGE MAKER	£43 (d)
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	£21 (d)
AMX XAM	£21 (d)
AMX DATABASE	£21 (d)
AMX Original ART + Utilities package	£11.50 (d)
AMX DESK	£21 (d)

ACORN TELETEXT ADAPTOR £192 (a)

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

This interface enables a BBC computer to control any scientific and technical equipment that conforms to the IEEE488 standard, at a lower price than other systems, but without sacrificing any aspect of the standard. The interface can link up to 14 IEEE compatible devices. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories, with the advantage of speed, accuracy and repeatability. The interface is mains powered and comes with cables, IEEEFS ROM, and user guide. £282 (a)

DATABASE MANAGMENT SYSTEMS

GEMINI DATAGEM features include * almost unlimited file size (max 10Mbyte) * supports up to 4 drives * Max of 5000 records per file * max 6K record size * max of 62 fields * generates form letters from records.
Please ask for leaflet. £79 (c)

VIEWSTORE An exciting, powerful database with many features: Display can be 'spreadsheet' or 'card-layout' type. Powerful selection and sorting utilities. Any screen mode can be used. Data can be sent to View and ViewSheet. Maximum file size 4096MByte! Maximum record size 60K. £52 (d)

STARdataBASE A fast machine code, true random access database program in a 16K Eprom. Up to 4096 records in a file, up to 69 fields in a record. The record layout is totally user defined. Entirely menu driven — thus very user friendly. Extremely fast searches are possible using the Keysearch facility. Mailmerging from View and Wordwise, and address labelling. Its printer configuration suits any BBC compatible printer. £69 (d)

CLARES BETABASE £21.50 (d)

MASTERFILE II The new version of the popular general purpose file management system. It allows large amounts of information to be stored and processed. It is extremely powerful yet flexible to use. It allows up to 17 fields per record, and the only limitation as to the number of records is the capacity of the disc. Typically, using 5 fields, about 2000 records may be stored on a 100K disc. This latest version features many new facilities including use with WORDWISE/VIEW £16.50 (d) Disc (80 or 40T).

CP/M SOFTWARE FOR TORCH & ACORN Z80 PROCESSORS

We can now supply almost any CP/M based software package in a format suitable for the Torch Z80 and Acorn Z80 second processors.

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL The advanced word processing package comprising of WordStar, MailMerge, StarIndex and SpellStar, a total combination offering substantial savings on individual prices. WordStar is the best selling word processing program on the market. Extensive operator aids include a comprehensive yet friendly manual, step-by-step training guide, command cards, on-screen menus with four levels of help messages etc. etc. SpellStar checks text files against its 20,000 word-plus dictionary. You can both add to the dictionary and create specific supplementary ones. Mailmerge is ideal for mailing applications where lists are selected on a range of criteria. It enables the fast production of personalised form letters, mailing labels, invoices, etc. StarIndex creates alphabetical indexes, tables of contents, paragraph numbering and much more.

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL £310 (a)

WORDSTAR £275 (a) MAILMERGE £145 (a)

DBASE-II Undoubtedly 'The Database', can be used for an almost limitless number of business applications, ranging from mailing list preparation and maintenance through to running accounting ledgers and payrolls. In addition to standard database features it provides much more. An on-disc tutorial takes you from setting up a simple file all the way through to setting up custom screens and reports. Automatic calculations may be performed on data, and fields or entire databases may be modified or replaced with single, English-like basic commands; Dbase-II can therefore be used by general personnel having no programming knowledge. It can be tailored to suit a variety of professions and individual needs, with files such as accounting, payroll, time billing, job costing, scheduling and mailing lists. It can access several files at a time. It is fast, flexible and powerful. £335 (a)

SuperCalc-2 A powerful decision making tool which helps to solve complex 'What if...' financial modelling and forecasting questions. With a working area of 63 columns and 255 rows, Supercalc 2 takes full advantage of colour and full memory. It allows consideration of different spreadsheet files, sorting, a wide choice of formats. Full documentation with easy to follow lessons and single key commands make the use of Supercalc2 very easy. Separate windows provide for display of results and formulae simultaneously. Calendar and date calculations simplify calculations on loan repayment and periods. £180 (a)

Pro-Pascal A full implementation of the International Standard for Pascal (ISO 7185) apart from the optional conformant parameters feature. In addition to the standard features of Pascal, Pro Pascal includes: dynamic strings for character and string manipulation, 9 digit integers and random access file handling for data processing applications, single and double precision floating point arithmetic, an assembler level interface for systems programmers, and separate compilation of program segments for building libraries of commonly used procedures and enabling very large object programs to be constructed. Pro Pascal is a 3 pass compiler, converting a source program into efficient Z80 machine code. The package includes a compiler, run-time library, link editor, library manager and cross referencing utility. £220 (a)

BSTAM A telecommunication facility used for transmitting any size CP/M file. £165 (b)

Other packages available include CIS-COBOL, INFOSTAR, DMS +, FMS, SAGE, ATITUTORIALS, MACRO-80 etc. Please telephone with your requirements.

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PUBLICATIONS

Wordstar Made Easy	£13.95 (d)
Understanding dBASE II	£17.95 (d)
Multi-plan Made Easy	£18.95 (d)

TORCH GRADUATE IBM SOFTWARE

We are able to supply most popular software packages including: WORDSTAR, WORD, EASY-WRITER, DBase-II & III, LOTUS-123, VISICALC, SAGE etc. Please telephone with your requirements.

TECHNOMATIC

01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road
London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

TECHNOLINE
24 hour Viewdata Service 01-450 9764

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT
Prices are subject to change without notice

Please add carriage
(a) £8 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00.

ROMs/SOFTWARE

WORD-PROCESSORS

VIEW Acorn's version V2.1 word processor rom. £48 (c)

VIEW VERSION V3.O Also compatible with BBC + Complete with Printer Driver Generator. £78 (c)

HI VIEW Disc based version of VIEW word processor for use with the 6502 2nd processor. Allows 47K of user memory. £52 (c)

VIEW INDEX Disc based program to create an index from VIEW text files. Ideal for anyone concerned with writing extensive reports or books. £13 (d)

WORDWISE £34 (d)

WORDWISE PLUS The new advanced Wordwise on a 16K eprom, for the more specialised users who require added features and flexibility. Four new programs are also supplied allowing mail-merging, index generating, two-column text printout and continuous processing. £49 (d)

SPELLCHECK-I £15 (d)

SPELLCHECK II A ROM based fast machine code program that works with both VIEW and WORDWISE. Vocabulary disc supplied with 6000 words can be expanded to well over 17,000 words on 100K drive. Fully compatible with 6502 second processor. £24.50 (d)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET Acorn's spreadsheet provides 255 columns and 255 rows and will operate in any mode. Windows can be created which can then be rearranged to provide any print format required. Function keys provide for easy entry of commands. Printer control codes can be used using the printer driver. Fully compatible with VIEW and the 6502 2nd Processor. £48 (d)

ULTRACALC 2 This enhanced version of the original BBC Publications popular spreadsheet ROM includes many new features including full compatability with the 6502 2nd processor running as HiCalc allowing 44K of user memory, operate in any mode, greater flexibility in printer control, spooling as ASCII file etc. All these features are in addition to the existing powerful features such as handling of labels and numbers as values. Column width control and features normally found in well designed spreadsheets. £52 (d)

INTERSHEET The new spreadsheet from Computer Concepts. Many advanced facilities including 105 character display, several spreadsheets may be used at once, may be used with View & Wordwise etc. etc. £49 (c)

INTERCHART Graphics Package for the Intersheet. £32 (d)

LANGUAGES

META-ASSEMBLER (full details on page 1) £126 (c)

6502 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE A Macro-Assembler with utilities for use with the 6402 2nd Processor. Enables the serious programmer to develop large programs in assembly language. £43.35 (d)

ISO-PASCAL Acorn's full implementation of International Standard Pascal on two 16K ROMs. Disc Version for use on 6502 2nd Processor also supplied. Comprehensive manual. £60 (c)

ACORN LOGO A full implementation of the Logo language from Acornsoft. Supplied as two ROMs with a tutorial course and technical manual. £60 (b)

LOGOTRON logo £57 (c)

BCPL A full implementation of the BCPL compiler language consisting of the language of ROM, disc containing the BCPL compiler, a screen editor, a 6502 assembler, other utilities and programming aids and examples of BCPL code and a 450 page manual. £52 (b)

BCPL CALCULATIONS PACKAGE Supplied on disc, it supports floating point, fixed point and fast integer calculations. It includes the BCPL calcultion files, example files and a comprehensive user guide. £17.30 (b)

BCPL STAND ALONE GENERATOR Utilities in this package enable the programs developed using the BCPL ROM to be converted so that they can be run on any BBC micro whether it has a BCPL ROM or not. Stand alone programs for other 6502 based systems can also be developed. £43 (d)

ACORN LISP Rom £43 (d);

FORTH £43 (d);

COMAL £43 (d)

MICROTEXT The authorising system from the National Physical Laboratory. **Disc** £53 (b) **Cassette** £43 (b)

G:FORTH An advanced implementation of FORTH which follows the 79-Standard specification on a 16K ROM and has a full double number extension set. It incorporates an editor, 6502 assembler, very fast turtle graphics and supports extensive string and file handling. It contains 540 predefined words including those for reading joystick ports, produce sounds, set and read the time and produce random numbers. Fully compatible with disc or tape filing systems and works in any mode. Package comes complete with a USER GUIDE, Introduction to FORTH and 16K GFORTH ROM. £41 (d)

OXFORD PASCAL A fast, compact P-Code compiler, that fully utilises BBC Graphics and sound, contains a powerful editor, and produces 'standalone' software. £43 (c)

UTILITIES

ACCELERATOR From Computer Concepts — Finally, a comprehensive compiler that will compile existing BBC Basic programs, simply, and in most cases, without alteration. Compiles to either intermediate code or machine code. Supplied with two Roms, manual, utility disc etc. £56 (d)

SPEECH ROM From Computer Concepts — allows infinite speech with the Acorn speech system using simple * commands. Pitch and emphasis can be altered — even singing is possible! £29 (c)

SPEECH PROCESSOR ROM £12 (d)

DISC DOCTOR Computer Concept's popular disc utility ROM which adds 20 commands to the DFS system. £26 (d)

GRAPHICS ROM £24 (d)

PRINTMASTER The ROM that features the most versatile screen dumps for the Epson MX/RX/FX80 and KAGA PRINTERS. Includes mode 7, magnification, character definition, enlarged text, etc. — in short — this ROM does it all! £27 (d)

BROM The new utility ROM from Clares — a Toolkit ROM that gives you full screen editing. Many extra functions are included. £28 (d)

REPLICA II 40 & 80 Track Versions available. £9.75 (d)

EXMON-II Advanced M/C Monitor. £22 (d)

TOOLKIT Adds 27 new commands to BBC Basic. £21 (d)

SLEUTH Basic Debugger £21 (d)

HELP ROM based comprehensive on screen HELP facility to aid and speed up programming. £19 (d)

DUMPMASTER Disc based dumps for many printers. £9 (d)

HERSEY CHARACTER Font generator £11.00 (d)

BILLBOARD A useful program that enables your BBC to produce superlarge 'Billboard' type characters i.e. a continuous horizontal scrolling of super-large characters. £15 (d)

DISCMASTER Disc Utility. £15 (d)

BEEBUG SUPERPLOT Cass £7.50 (d) **BEEBUG DESIGN** £15 (d)

MUROM Music Development ROM. £17 (d)

When ordering software on disc please specify track format (40/80)

BOOKS

(No VAT, p&p £1.50 per book)

CPU/Assembly Language Books

6502 Assy Lang Prog	£19.95
6502 M/C for Beginners	£ 5.95
6502 Advanced Programming	£11.95
6502 Programming	£13.95
6502 Reference Guide	£ 9.95
8086 Book	£23.95
Z80 Applications	£14.50
Advanced Z80 M/C Prog	£12.95
6809 Assy Lane Programming	£ 8.95
Programming the 8086/88	£14.95
CPM Handbook	£ 9.95
Mastering CP/M	£ 9.95
Programming the 6800	£19.95
Programming the Z80	£16.95
Z80 Ass./Lang Prog	£19.95
8087 Applications and Programming (IBM) PC	£22.70

LANGUAGES

BBC Micro Sideways Roms B. Smith	£ 9.95
FORTRAN Cookbook	£ 8.00
ISO Pascal Acornsoft	£12.50
COMAL	£12.50
Interfacine and Robotics	£15.95
Understanding DBase II	£18.95
Wordstar Made Easy	£16.95
Intro CP/M on Z80 2nd Processor	£ 9.95
Sanyo MBC 550/555	£13.95
Basic Rom User Guide (Adder)	£11.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£16.50
Prog the Micro with PASCAL	£ 8.50
The UNIX Book	£12.50

BBC Micro Books

Books for Beginners:

BASIC programming on the BBC — Cryer	£ 5.00
BBC BASIC	£ 4.00
BBC BASIC for Beginners	£ 4.00
BBC Micro for Beginners	£ 4.75
Century Computer Prog	£ 9.95
Drawing Your Own BBC Programs	£ 6.95
Easy Prog for the BBC Micro	£ 5.00
Friendly Computer Book	£ 3.50
Gateway to Computing BBC1	£ 4.95
Gateway to Computing BBC2	£ 4.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£ 4.50
Mathematical Programs in BBC Basic	£ 7.95

Languages/Programming

30 Hours BASIC	£ 6.95
Advanced User Guide	£12.50
Adv BASIC Rom User Guide	£ 7.50
Advanced Prog Tech for BBC	£ 8.95
Applied Ass./Lang on the BBC	£ 7.95
Ass./Lang Made Easy for BBC	£ 5.95
Assy. Lang. Prog. made easy	£ 5.95
Applied Assembly Lang on BBC	£ 7.95
Applied Ass./Lang on the BBC	£ 9.95
BBC Micro Advanced Programming	£ 9.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's	£ 9.95
BCPL User Manual Acorn	£15.00
Creative Assembler on BBC	£ 5.95
Discovering BBC M/C	£ 6.00
Guide to the BBC ROM	£ 9.95
Exploiting BBC BASIC	£ 6.95
FORTH Acorn	£ 7.50
Further Programming for BBC	£ 4.00
LISP Acorn	£ 7.50
Programming the BBC	£ 6.50
Structured Programming	£ 6.50
S-PASCAL Acorn	£ 7.50
Using BBC BASIC	£10.00
Word Processing on BBC (Wordwise + Epson)	£ 5.25

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Advanced Graphics with BBC	£ 6.00
BBC Graphics & Sound	£ 7.50
BBC Micro BASIC, Sound & Graphics	£ 7.50
Creative Sound on the BBC	£ 9.95
Graphics on the BBC Micro	£ 6.00
Turtle Graphics	£ 7.50

EDUCATIONAL

BBC Micro in Education	£ 6.50
Prog for Education (Pri.Sch)	£ 5.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

Advanced Disc User Guide	£14.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£ 7.95
Disc-Drive Projects for Micro's	£ 5.95
Disc Book	£ 3.50
Disc Programming Techniques	£ 7.95
Disc Systems	£ 6.95
Using Floppy Discs	£ 6.95

APPLICATIONS

BBC Filing Systems & Databases	£ 7.95
BBC Software Projects	£ 6.95
Business Programming on BBC	£ 7.95
Business Applications on BBC	£ 7.95
DIY Robotics & Sensors	£ 6.95
Interfacing Projects for BBC	£ 6.95
Making Music on the BBC	£ 5.50

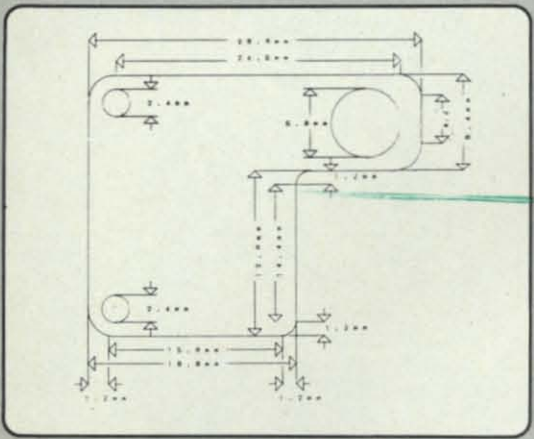
GAMES

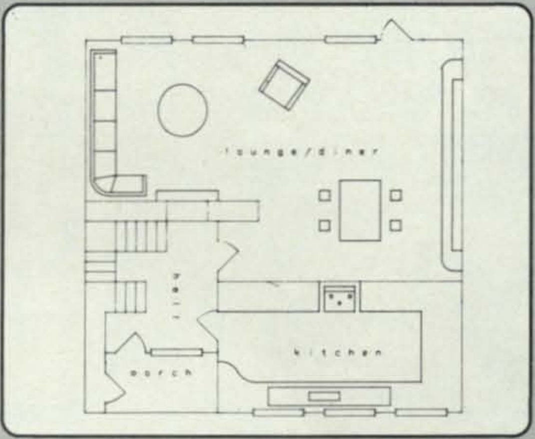
100 Programs for the BBC	£ 6.00
BBC User Guide Acorn	£15.00

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

6522 VIA Book	£ 4.50

NOVACAD
Computer Aided Draughting for the BBC Micro





A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities which until were confined to custom built CAD packages.

Whether you want to draw a complex electronic circuit diagram or plan your new kitchen or simply draw a cube NOVACAD will help you do it better and more easily.

All you need is a BBC micro model B fitted with Acorn DFs and a single disc drive. If you have a 6502 2nd processor and a dual disc drive then NOVACAD's capabilities are further enhanced.

- Very user friendly with all commands and controls from the keyboard. Special windowing techniques make available to the user almost one million dots allowing a lot more detail to be put on the drawing than one would normally expect the BBC to be capable of. (Mode O screen display only 1/6 the number of dots). The drawing can be 4 windows across and 5 up.
- Libraries of user defined ICONS such as electronic symbols can be created easily and edited even in the middle of drawing another diagram. ICON size is not limited to a number of pixels. An ICON can contain up to 500 lines, so complete drawings or sections of large drawings can be saved as ICONS for use with other drawings.
- ICONS can be called by name from a library into any part of the diagram and can be moved, enlarged, reduced, rotated in 90° steps and have mirror images made before being finally positioned.
- The zoom facility allows the user to magnify any section of a drawing by up to 20 times to make it easier to insert details.
- User definable grid helps the user set his own scaling for the drawings.
- Horizontal and vertical displacements can be measured in any user defined scale.
- Any two colour can be used in mode 4.
- Up to '8 levels' can be used to produce multi layer drawings, and then user can decide which levels are to be displayed. This can be particularly used in pcb drawings, architectural drawings with details of the services behind the walls displayed only when required and many other such applications.
- Text can be added at any position vertically or horizontally.
- Use of 2nd processor will allow use of 4 colours, higher pixel density drawings and considerably faster operation. (NOVACAD without the 2nd processor is faster than any other CAD package we have seen for the BBC).
- Powerful delete facilities allow deletion of single lines or whole sections with minimum of key presses.
- Printer dump for Epson compatible printers incorporated in the software which allows a full or a sectional screen dump.
- An optional plotter utility will allow output to a range of popular plotters for high quality diagrams.

NOVACAD will prove to be an invaluable teaching aid in technical schools and colleges and for anyone involved in draughting it will be an ideal labour saving tool.

NOVACAD package with 16K ROM, Utility disc and a comprehensive manual £79 (c).

Novacad compatible with Tracker Ball £99 (c).

Upgrading of existing ROMs and DISCS £20 (d).

Plotter Utility Program £21.50 (d).

BBC COMPUTER SPARE PARTS (Carriage code (d)

Complete Keyboard	£52	6502A 2MHz CPU	£6.50	UPD7002	£5.00	74LS163	£0.75
Power Supply Unit	£52	65CO2 CMOS CPU	£12.00	DS3691	£3.50	74LS244	£0.80
Keyswitch	£1.75	6522 VIA	£3.50	7438	£0.40	74LS245	£1.10
Keyboard Connector	£4.50	6522A 2MHz VIA	£5.50	74LSOO	£0.24	74LS373	£0.90
Video ULA	£18.00	LM3 24 op-amp	£0.45	74LSO4	£0.24	74LS393	£1.00
Serial ULA	£14.00	SAAO5O-Teletext	£9.00	74LS10	£0.24	8271	£48.00
UHF Modulator	£4.50	6845SP CRT Controller	£6.50	74LS123	£0.80	88LS120	£3.00

TECHNOMATIC

01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road
London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖).

TECHNOLINE
24 hour Viewdata Service 01-450 9764

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT
Prices are subject to change without notice

Please add carriage
(a) £8 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00.

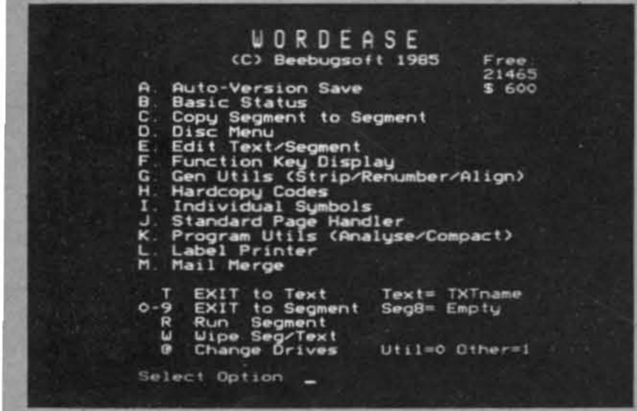
WORDEASE

W 4 O 1 R 1 D 2 E 1 A 1 S 1 E 1

THE WORDWISE PLUS UTILITIES DISC

WORDWISE PLUS IS A WORDPROCESSOR WITH GREAT POTENTIAL — FULFIL THAT POTENTIAL WITH WORDEASE.

WORDEASE CONTAINS A HOST OF UTILITIES ALLOWING YOU TO STREAMLINE WORDPROCESSING WITH WORDWISE PLUS. MORE THAN THIS IT PROVIDES A NUMBER OF SPECIAL APPLICATIONS — SUCH AS MAIL MERGING AND LABEL PRINTING, IN ADDITION TO PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, SUCH AS THE VARIABLE LISTER AND POWERFUL COMPACTING ROUTINES, WHICH SQUASH REMS, SPACES, LABELS AND KEYWORDS. SUPPLIED ON A DUAL 40/80 TRACK DISC.



```
                 W O R D E A S E
              (C) Beebugsoft 1985     Free
                                      21465
     A. Auto-Version Save             $ 600
     B. Basic Status
     C. Copy Segment to Segment
     D. Disc Menu
     E. Edit Text/Segment
     F. Function Key Display
     G. Gen Utils (Strip/Renumber/Align)
     H. Hardcopy Codes
     I. Individual Symbols
     J. Standard Page Handler
     K. Program Utils (Analyse/Compact)
     L. Label Printer
     M. Mail Merge

       T  EXIT to Text      Text= TXTname
     0-9  EXIT to Segment   Seg8= Empty
       R  Run  Segment
       W  Wipe Seg/Text
       @  Change Drives     Util=0 Other=1

     Select Option  _
```

A 1 *AUTOMATICALLY SAVES YOUR TEXT WITH SELF-INCREMENTING VERSION NUMBER.*

B 3 *REPORTS ON THE STATUS OF EACH SEGMENT, SHOWING CONTENTS AND MEMORY USAGE.*

C 3 *COPY A FILE FROM SEGMENT TO SEGMENT, ALLOWING 'OVERWRITE', 'TO CURSOR' OR 'MARKED SECTION ONLY'.*

D 2 *AUTOMATICALLY READS DISC TO PROVIDE A DETAILED MENU OF YOUR FILES. PRESS A KEY TO LOAD FILE OF YOUR CHOICE.*

E 1 *TEXT EDITING AID — GIVES A WINDOW ONTO TEXT AREA WITH INSTANT SEARCH AND REPLACE OPTIONS.*

F 4 *DISPLAY AND EDIT THE CONTENTS OF THE FUNCTION KEYS.*

G 2 *A SET OF GENERAL UTILITIES INCLUDING AN EMBEDDED COMMAND REMOVER, AN INDENT FACILITY, A SECTION RENUMBERING ROUTINE AND AN ALPHA SORT.*

H 4 *AUTOMATICALLY ADD PRINTER CODES TO YOUR TEXT AT THE PRESS OF A KEY: UNDERLINE, ENLARGE, CONDENSE, ETC.*

I 1 *PREDEFINED SYMBOLS (ARROWS, COPYRIGHT, SCISSORS ETC.) AUTOMATICALLY ADDED TO YOUR TEXT.*

J 8 *AUTOMATICALLY MAINTAIN AND LOAD A LIBRARY OF STANDARD PAGE SETTING OR LETTERS.*

K 5 *PROGRAMMING UTILITIES (FOR WORDWISE PLUS PROGRAMMERS) INCLUDING PROGRAM SQUASHER, VARIABLES DISPLAY AND PROGRAM DE-CRUNCHER.*

L 1 *FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO USE MULTI-FORMAT LABEL PRINTER.*

M 3 *POWERFUL MAIL MERGE ROUTINES FOR SENDING PERSONALISED STANDARD LETTERS.*

WORDEASE FROM BEEBUGSOFT — £21.50 inc. VAT and POSTAGE

Please send me .... WordEase @ £21.50

Name

Address

Debit my Access/Barclaycard with £

No.

Telephone credit card orders 0494 816666 24hrs.
Telephone for further information 0727 40303.
BEEBUGSOFT, PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8NP

BEEBUG
SOFT

Three Stars from the East

MIKE MAHON looks over three new dot matrix printers

SD10
SG15
SG10

I SHOULD have known – three huge boxes outside the editor's office and I would end up lugging them over half of Manchester. Well, was it worth it? The answer is YES – a revelation in some areas and a slight disappointment in others.

The printers concerned are the Star SG-10, a budget priced 80 column dot matrix with NLQ (Near Letter Quality) mode, its wider (and more expensive) big brother the SG-15, and the faster, solid-as-a-rock SD-10.

Undoubtedly I would compare them to my, and many others, trusty workhorse the Epson FX-80 which already seemed to have most of the features I needed.

All the printers offered a full range of features including Pica and Elite typefaces, italics, emphasised and double strike for bolder print, condensed or enlarged characters, underline, superscript, subscript, proportional spacing, graphics mode and downloadable characters.

This is in addition to a great deal of control over line, tab and back spacing. Compared to the Epson it only lacked a reverse line feed option – a useful, if only occasionally used, feature.

Eight international character sets, where 11 characters vary between the languages, were available on all three printers – only one less than the Epson. Interestingly, it was the Japanese set which was lacking.

The shape of the characters was well formed with true descenders (see Figure I) and was identical to those of the Epson – not surprising as they all have a 9 by 11 dot matrix head.

A full 96 Ascii character set was supported by all devices. In normal mode the SG-10 and SD-10 could print 80 characters a line, though this could be varied from 40 to 136 by selecting other modes. The SG-15 printed 136 character lines in normal mode and could manage from 68 to a huge 233, which can be very useful for spreadsheets.

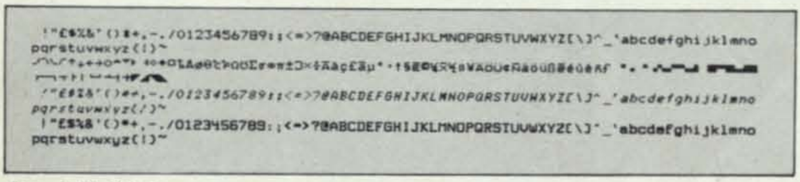
The SG printers appeared slightly less robust than the Epson, both having slightly flimsy smoked Perspex covers which almost fell off every time they were raised. However their performance was excellent.

The much heavier SD was more solidly built but had an extremely fussy cover which had to be closed "very properly" in order to trip a switch to allow printing.

The Stars were slightly noisier than the Epson in use, the loudest being the fastest – the SD.

In a rough test to print a standard page of word processed text the Epson took 44 seconds, the SGs 45 seconds, and the SD 34 seconds, which suggests

→



```
 !"£$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmno
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~
 !"£$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmno
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~
 !"£$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmno
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~
```

Figure I: The full character set

From Page 43

that the SGs and Epson print around 100-120 characters per second and the SD 150-160. Thus all the printers were reasonably fast, as expected from modern bidirectional logic-seeking devices from Japan.

A good feature of the SGs was the readily accessible DIP switches on the outside which can be used for setting auto linefeed, Pica or Elite, downloadable characters, NLQ mode and so on.

These were less accessible on the SD, being almost underneath the ribbon, but nevertheless did not require any unscrewing of the case.

The two types of printer also differed in their ribbons. The SD had a standard Epson type cartridge ribbon which is quite easy to fit without getting too much ink on your hands. The SGs had spooled ribbons which had to be wound around 6 or 12 spindles in fitting – very messy.

Paper feeding on the Stars was both tractor (sprocketed paper) and/or friction feed. Paper widths from 4 to 10 inches (or 15 inches on the SG-15) could be catered for, and paper loading was much easier than on the Epson FX-80.

On the larger SG-15 paper could also be fed in through a special slot in the bottom of the machine.

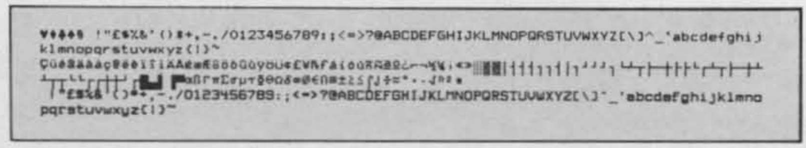
Unfortunately all the Star printers had one major drawback – the paper tear off point was so far away from the print head that approximately 12cm were wasted compared to the Epson's 1.5cm, and this usually meant a wasted page after every printout.

All the machines come with a standard Centronics parallel interface although optional serial RS232 interfaces can be added. They also have a generous 2k print buffer which could be expanded in some cases up to 16k.

Understanding the manual in order to get the thing to do its clever tricks is usually a major problem with these clever Japanese printers. The Star manuals were very good indeed, being around 230 pages long in A5 format.

Trouble was taken to explain things carefully, and decimal codes, useful for the Wordwise OC options, as well as the dreaded Escape codes, were covered. A pity though, that all the codes could not be included in the summary table or on a separate laminated card.

Now having covered the extensive, but nowadays ordinary, features of the



```
♥♦♣♠§ !"£$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghij
klmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~
```

```
 !"£$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmno
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~
```

Figure II: Standard and IBM character sets

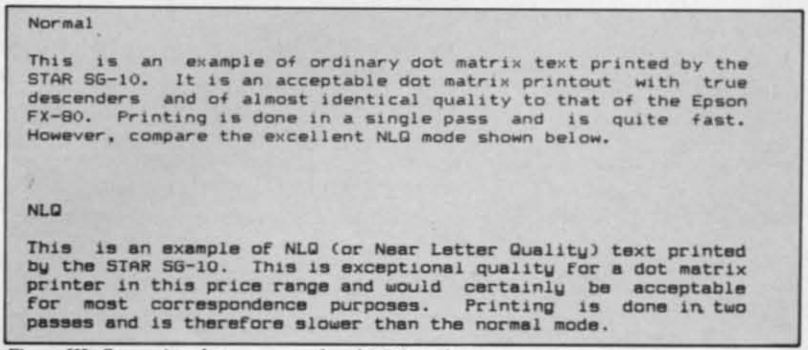
APPROVED
for use with
telecommunication systems
run by British
Telecommunications
in accordance with the
conditions in the
instructions for use
Tandata SMART MODEM
MICRO PACK
Tandata SMART MODEM
MICRO PACK
FROM ONLY
£99.00
EXC VAT AND CARRIAGE
Tandata Tm 110

TANDATA
FOR

Tandata's complete communications package for the BBC Micro includes a Tm 110 smart auto-dial modem and matching Micropack complete with software, cable and instruction manual.

In short, everything you need to turn your BBC into an instant powerful viewdata terminal. You can access Prestel, including Micronet 800 and Viewfax, download telesoftware programmes – many of them free of charge, shop by post and carry out home banking. You can even send and receive messages and telexes.

And Tandata's special Christmas Promotion of only £99.00 (plus VAT & carriage) saves you £49.00 off the usual price!



Normal

This is an example of ordinary dot matrix text printed by the STAR SG-10. It is an acceptable dot matrix printout with true descenders and of almost identical quality to that of the Epson FX-80. Printing is done in a single pass and is quite fast. However, compare the excellent NLQ mode shown below.

NLQ

This is an example of NLQ (or Near Letter Quality) text printed by the STAR SG-10. This is exceptional quality for a dot matrix printer in this price range and would certainly be acceptable for most correspondence purposes. Printing is done in two passes and is therefore slower than the normal mode.

Figure III: Comparison between normal and NLQ modes

Stars, what about their vital extras over the Epson? First of all they have an IBM mode to deal with that machine's – and its lookalikes' – different character set.

Not that I have an IBM mind you, but at least it's nice to know that I wouldn't have to change the printer if I decided to upgrade (downgrade?) to one.

The standard and IBM character sets as shown by the self test option are shown in Figure II. As you can see, a fair range of characters are available.

The Stars also have an excellent NLQ mode – see Figure III – which I think is of truly amazing quality especially when you think that the SG-10 is in the £250-£300 price range. The latter is obviously the major selling point over the older Epsons.

This mode required a double pass and was therefore slower than standard mode, but well worth the wait.

VERDICT: I was impressed with a number of features of the Stars, such as the NLQ and IBM modes, paper feeding, DIP switch positions, paper width options, the inbuilt buffer and, of course, the manuals.

The only features against were the poor paper tear off, ribbon replacement in the SGs and the fussy covers.

All in all, the Stars should make very good rivals to the Epsons, Kagas and Canons currently available – especially the cheaper, bottom-of-the-range SG-10.

COMMUNICATIONS YOUR BBC

INSTANT AUTO-DIAL

Plug the ROM chip into your BBC, connect it to the Tm 110 modem, and you're ready to go. Auto-dial up to 8 telephone numbers with a single key-stroke – the modem will automatically log-on to Prestel, or re-dial if the number is unobtainable. The internal loud speaker, LED's and screen messages monitor call progress of the built-in V23 (1200/75 bps) Smart Modem.

COMPLETE SOFTWARE FEATURES

The software, instantly available from ROM, covers virtually all your communications requirements. Full colour Prestel, or conventional 80 column scrolling terminal, with its own editor for easy off-line messages or page preparation. Pages and data can be stored to disk/cassette or recalled and can be printed. Pages can be tagged on line for quick recall, and programs can be down-loaded using the telesoftware down-loader.

It's ideal for Prestel, Micronet 800, Viewfax 258, private viewdata systems, Easylink, Telecom Gold and many Bulletin Boards.

FULL SUPPORT

A telephone Help Desk gives you full support, and an Installation Service is available for business customers.

Tandata

Tandata Marketing Limited

Albert Road North, MALVERN, Worcs. WR14 2TL.
Telephone: 06845 68421. Telex: 337617 Tandat G.
Prestel•799# Telecom Gold 81 : TANOOI

To order your sample Tandata communications package of modem, software and all leads for your BBC or to find out more, simply complete the coupon.

Please send me a Tandata complete communications package for the BBC at £116.15 (including VAT and carriage)

I enclose a cheque made payable to Tandata Marketing Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number

Expiry Date

I would like further details on your BBC communications package ☐ (please tick)

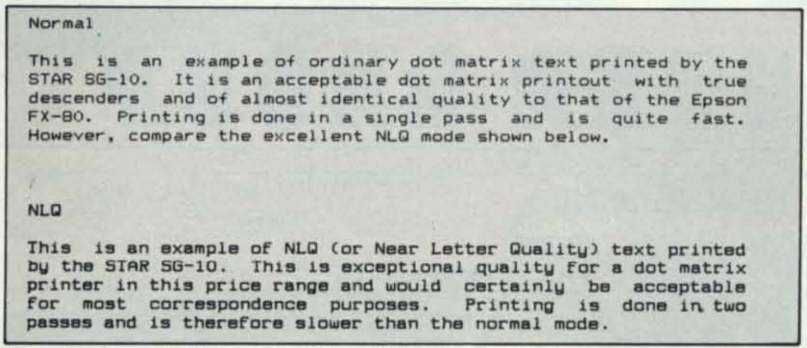
Name

Address

Send to:
Tandata Marketing Limited,
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL.

Prestel is a registered trade mark of British Telecommunications plc. Micronet 800 is the trading style of Telemap Ltd. and British Telecommunications plc.

MU/02



```
Normal

This  is  an  example of ordinary dot matrix text printed by the
STAR SG-10.  It is an acceptable dot matrix printout  with  true
descenders  and of almost identical quality to that of the Epson
FX-80.  Printing is done in a single pass  and  is  quite  fast.
However, compare the excellent NLQ mode shown below.


NLQ

This  is an example of NLQ (or Near Letter Quality) text printed
by the STAR SG-10.  This is exceptional quality for a dot matrix
printer in this price range and would  certainly  be  acceptable
for  most  correspondence  purposes.   Printing  is  done in two
passes and is therefore slower than the normal mode.
```

Figure III: Comparison between normal and NLQ modes

Stars, what about their vital extras over the Epson? First of all they have an IBM mode to deal with that machine's – and its lookalikes' – different character set.

Not that I have an IBM mind you, but at least it's nice to know that I wouldn't have to change the printer if I decided to upgrade (downgrade?) to one.

The standard and IBM character sets as shown by the self test option are shown in Figure II. As you can see, a fair range of characters are available.

The Stars also have an excellent NLQ mode – see Figure III – which I think is of truly amazing quality especially when you think that the SG-10 is in the £250-£300 price range. The latter is obviously the major selling point over the older Epsons.

This mode required a double pass and was therefore slower than standard mode, but well worth the wait.

VERDICT: I was impressed with a number of features of the Stars, such as the NLQ and IBM modes, paper feeding, DIP switch positions, paper width options, the inbuilt buffer and, of course, the manuals.

The only features against were the poor paper tear off, ribbon replacement in the SGs and the fussy covers.

All in all, the Stars should make very good rivals to the Epsons, Kagas and Canons currently available – especially the cheaper, bottom-of-the-range SG-10.

COMMUNICATIONS
YOUR BBC

INSTANT AUTO-DIAL

Plug the ROM chip into your BBC, connect it to the Tm 110 modem, and you're ready to go. Auto-dial up to 8 telephone numbers with a single key-stroke – the modem will automatically log-on to Prestel, or re-dial if the number is unobtainable. The internal loud speaker, LED's and screen messages monitor call progress of the built-in V23 (1200/75 bps) Smart Modem.

COMPLETE SOFTWARE FEATURES

The software, instantly available from ROM, covers virtually all your communications requirements. Full colour Prestel, or conventional 80 column scrolling terminal, with its own editor for easy off-line messages or page preparation. Pages and data can be stored to disk/cassette or recalled and can be printed. Pages can be tagged on line for quick recall, and programs can be down-loaded using the telesoftware down-loader.

It's ideal for Prestel, Micronet 800, Viewfax 258, private viewdata systems, Easylink, Telecom Gold and many Bulletin Boards.

FULL SUPPORT

A telephone Help Desk gives you full support, and an Installation Service is available for business customers.

Tandata

Tandata Marketing Limited
Albert Road North, MALVERN, Worcs. WR14 2TL.
Telephone: 06845 68421. Telex: 337617 Tandat G.
Prestel *799# Telecom Gold 81 : TANOOI

To order your sample Tandata communications package of modem, software and all leads for your BBC or to find out more, simply complete the coupon.

Please send me a Tandata complete communications package for the BBC at £116.15 (including VAT and carriage)

I enclose a cheque made payable to Tandata Marketing Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number ______

Expiry Date ______

I would like further details on your BBC communications package ☐ (please tick)

Name ______

Address ______

Send to:
Tandata Marketing Limited,
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL.

Prestel is a registered trade mark of British Telecommunications plc. Micronet 800 is the trading style of Telemap Ltd. and British Telecommunications plc.

MU/02

MICROWORLD
COMPUTER GROUP

star

The Power Behind the Printed Word

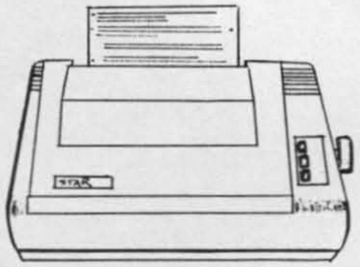
NEW SG-10 NLQ

Only £239 inclusive of VAT, BBC cable, 2 spare ribbons worth £15

VERY VERSATILE

Features

1) 120cps — bidirectional logic seeking
2) Near letter quality mode
3) Inexpensive ribbons
4) Epson and IBM compatible
5) Easily accessible dip-switches
6) Friction and Tractor feeds
7) Standard parallel Interface-free BBC cable
8) 12 months guarantee and our 7 day Money Back Guarantee.



STAR SG-10 NLQ

BRANCH NETWORK THROUGHOUT THE UK

Glasgow
11 Bath Street
Glasgow 041 332 1116

* * *

Edinburgh
12 Leven Street
Tollcross
Edinburgh 031 228 1111

* * *

Aberdeen
77 Holburn Street
Aberdeen 0224 571735

* * *

London
Park House
140 Battersea Park Road
London SW11 4NB
01 627 4840

IN THE MARKET?

We at Microworld believe that our price to end user and education cannot be beaten and accordingly we give you our

Price Promise

Phone now for quotation

(Subject to conditions)

COMPUTERS

Acorn Electron	**£79.95**
Acorn Electron ALA01 with 5 Pack	**£89.95**
Acorn Electron YTV Starter Pack	**£109.95**
BBC Model B	**£399.00**
BBC Model B with DFS	**£469.00**
BBC B PLUS (64K RAM)	**£499.00**
(Free Cumana CSXL100 with B Plus)	
Z80 Second Processor with software	**£369.00**
6502 Second Processor	**£195.00**
Winchester 10MB with Level III	**£1,699.00**
Winchester 30MB with Level III	**£2,499.00**
Econet Starter Pack (Clock + 2 terms)	**£99.95**

ROMs & SUNDRIES

AMX Mouse superb plus software	**£75.95**
Wordwise ROM	**£36.95**
Wordwise plus ROM	**£52.00**
View ROM	**£50.00**
View Sheet ROM	**£48.00**
Disc Doctor ROM	**£33.95**

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSXM100 40T, Single, no psu	**£79.95**
Cumana CSX100 40T, single, no psu	**£89.95**
Cumana CSL200 80T, single, with psu	**£119.95**
Cumana CSX400 80T, single, no psu	**£109.95**
Cumana CSL100 40T, single, with psu	**£109.95**
Cumana CS100M40T, single with psu	**£109.95**
Cumana CS400 80T, single, with psu	**£129.95**
Cumana CD200 40T, dual, with psu	**£239.00**
Cumana CD400/S 80T, dual, with psu	**£279.00**
Cumana CD800/S 80T, dual, with psu	**£249.95**
Disk Interface with DNFS Rom	**£89.00**
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	**£569.00**

All Cumana Drives come with cables, manuals formatter disc

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

Microworld are Scotland's sole Scottish based distributor with vast experience of Econet and can offer installation, service, advice and supply throughout the U.K. Our London office is now open to service the entire country. Please call for our latest Educational Prices or phone for our list of dealers nationwide.

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFERS

JUKI 6100 — Superb 18 c.p.s. Daisywheel Printer with 10, 12, 15 pitch and proportional spacing. Complete with free BBC cable

Only **£339** incl VAT
(Sheet Feeder £199)

Canon PW 1080A/NLQ — Superb near letter quality printer with draft speed of 160 c.p.s. and NLQ speed of 27 c.p.s. Fully Epson Software compatible and ideal for use with most computers: comes complete with free BBC cable.

Only **£299** incl. VAT
(Serial Interface extra £85)

Grandad's pianola is bang up-to-date...

GABRIEL JACOBS looks at and listens to Murom, the electronic successor to the "look no hands" piano

MUROM
Beebugsoft

EVER seen a pianola? It was a contraption, popular about 60 years ago, consisting of a pneumatically-driven piano controlled by a roll of punched paper. As the paper passed over a tracker bar, the piano appeared to play by itself.

Beebugsoft's 8k Murom is, in principle, an electronic pianola. The editing screen displays four columns, each representing one of the BBC Micro's sound channels.

Percussive noises can be entered into the first column and pitched notes into the other three by using either their standard letter names or part of the keyboard configured as a piano.

The panel of data scrolls by as you create the equivalent of your pianola roll. You then execute all the columns simultaneously with a *PLAY command.

Each column is divided into four sub-columns, indicating pitch, duration, octave (0-5) and envelope (1-16). These parameters can be set individually, or left for automatic entry at default values.

Notes are numbered, and the current number – that is, the note being edited – is displayed on the left of the screen.

The cursor can be moved horizontally, but remains vertically fixed on the middle line of the screen while the roll scrolls by – at lightning speed if you hold down the appropriate arrow key for fast forward or re-wind.

This static-cursor method means you always see the notes both immediately preceding and following the one being edited.

Most of the editing controls are implemented with single keystrokes. Note length, octave setting and envelope number, for example, are entered with the function keys.

Notes can be inserted and deleted with little fuss, and sections of music can be copied to other areas of the roll by specifying a destination note number.

Two genuinely interactive commands allow for a certain amount of creative editing. One enables single-stepping – sounding one or all the notes on the current editing line – and the other lets you change tempo setting while the music is playing.

Like its disc or cassette-based competitors, Murom is merely an interface between you and BBC Basic's SOUND and ENVELOPE statements, and any evalution of it must be partly based on how well it screens you from these beasts.

From this point of view, the pianola roll system – unique in current BBC Micro music software – is very much a plus.

Aligning notes is a daunting task at the level of BBC Basic, and difficult even with some of the available music editors. But on the Murom screen you actually see the duration of a note, not just a symbolic representation of it, which makes rhythmic adjustment comparatively easy.

It is unlikely that piano style notation will ever become the norm, even in the world of computers, for it has too many limitations for really serious use. But it is a workable system, allowing those who can't come to terms with standard musical notation to write music which can be easily read by themselves and others.

Murom's envelope editor is less impressive than its note editor. It has no graphic pitch display, and the amplitude graph can't be used dynamically – parameters have to be entered on a separate screen. For testing purposes, however, envelopes can be sounded at any time and their pitch altered interactively.

In addition to the basic editors, the program has a useful transposition facility, and a utility which generates two – admittedly crude – harmony lines for a given single-line melody.

It also has some interesting pre-defined envelopes and instant sounds – *HARP, *XYLO, *ZAP and so on. And, of course, all data can be loaded from and saved to disc or cassette and dumped to a printer.

One other feature deserves a special mention. Murom's use of interrupts means that music can be played back while your machine is performing operations such as printing, loading from cassette, or even running another program. No other relatively inexpensive editor offers this facility.

The ROM comes complete with a demonstration cassette containing about 15 minutes of music, a function key strip, a pocket reference card, and – as we have come to expect from Beebugsoft – a high quality instruction manual.

It includes worked examples and full technical appendices, and manages to explain everything in plain English without insulting the user's intelligence.

At £29 Murom is a little dearer than equivalent music systems available for the BBC Micro and whether you're willing to pay the price depends entirely on what you want.

It won't allow you to link files, or to specify repeats, but with so much RAM available for data, and the ability to copy blocks of music, you may never need such facilities.

Murom must occupy a high priority socket – or at least higher than a DFS chip – but data saved on disc or cassette can be played back without the ROM itself being present.

You can't print a file in standard musical notation, but Beebugsoft's whole approach has been to avoid sticks and blobs.

You takes your choice, and you pays your money.

And here IAN WHITMORE looks at the –

Tape to disc ultimate

Tape to Disc Transfer ROM
Vine Micros

WHEN I received the Tape to Disc Transfer ROM for review, I wondered whether it would fulfil the claims made by Vine Micros to be "the ultimate tape to disc system" – particularly as the word ultimate means last or utmost.

After reading the small handbook which accompanies the chip, I installed it in one of the sideways ROM sockets and set out to beat the challenge.

To be fair, the preface in the handbook does say: "While a very large number of programs can be successfully transferred using this system, there are always the odd few which cannot because of their devious protection methods".

Entering the only star command available on the ROM, *TD, or *TD N where N=drive No, presents you with a blue copyright heading and a readout of any files on disc in the TD format, that is, in the V. Directory. Any such files can be loaded by pressing the key corresponding to the letter preceding the title of the file.

Other options from this screen are a help screen, a facility to change drive or other parameters used in transferring programs from tape to disc, an option to reread the disc catalogue and entry to the transfer stage.

The transfer screen is at first daunting – see Figure I – but you quickly get used to being led by the messages in the section at the bottom.

First you provide a filename for storage on disc, then you are asked for the number of files in the program, if known. The tape is played and hey presto, it is loaded and transferred to disc, file by file.

The various areas on the screen contain data about the file being transferred, whether locked or not, and its various addresses. If you did not enter the number of files in the program it will prompt at the end of every file with: "Was that the last file?"

The ROM is very user friendly, giving sufficient help all along even to those who are not too familiar with computerese. I have used it with a number of cassette-based programs, including some that have proved very difficult to transfer either because of their length or software protection.

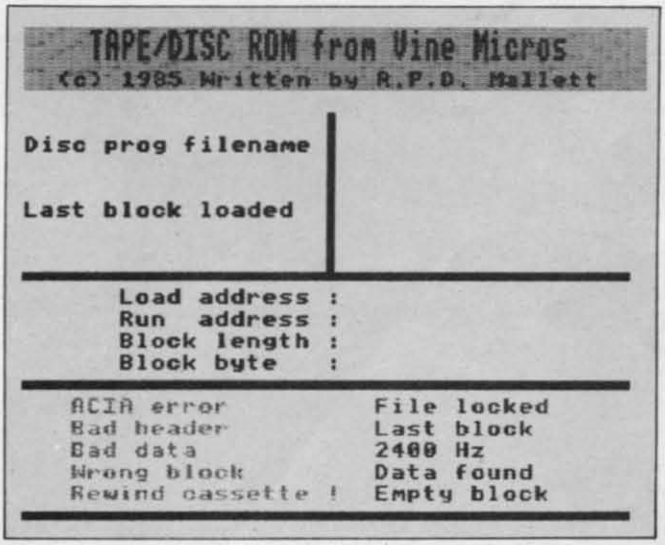
So far, it has transferred all of them successfully without having to resort to the slow loading facility or *RUNning them.

As one would expect, it is not possible to load the programs from disc without the TDROM. Vine Micros claim that each batch is different so that there is little likelihood of copying between owners of different TDROMs. If so – I was given only one to review – then this is a great stride in the direction of transfer without piracy.

Overall, this is a good buy but as it ties up a sideways ROM socket for one single function it does appear rather extravagant.

Perhaps if it contained a few simple disc utilities instead of all the Help data I could have recommended it more strongly. However, at the time I write it is "the ultimate" in terms of its transfer ability.

● *Vine Micros has since announced a double density version of the ROM suitable for the Opus 3.45 and Solidisk DDFS, working in single density.*



```
  TAPE/DISC ROM from Vine Micros
  (c) 1985 Written by R.P.D. Mallett

Disc prog filename

Last block loaded

        Load address  :
        Run  address  :
        Block length  :
        Block byte    :

     ACIA error            File locked
     Bad header            Last block
     Bad data              2400 Hz
     Wrong block           Data found
     Rewind cassette !     Empty block
```

Figure I

DYNAMIC DISCS

TESTED BY BEEBUG

BEEBUG, the largest independent computer user group in the UK, offer 100% tested discs supplied by one of Britain's leading disc manufacturers.

10

FREE LIBRARY CASE

Orders for 10 discs are sent in hinged black plastic library cases.

25

FREE STORAGE BOX

Orders for 25 are delivered in strong plastic Storage box with 4 dividers.

50

FREE STORAGE BOX

Orders for 50 are delivered in strong plastic Storage box with 4 dividers.

COMPARE PRICES

4 Types of Disc To Meet Your Exact Requirement

		48 TPI	**DOUBLE DENSITY**		
10	S/S D/D	£14.90	10	D/S D/D	£20.50
25	S/S D/D	£34.90	25	D/S D/D	£46.20
50	S/S D/D	£59.30	50	D/S D/D	£82.40
		96 TPI	**DOUBLE DENSITY**		
10	S/S D/D	£20.50	10	D/S D/D	£21.90
25	S/S D/D	£46.20	25	D/S D/D	£49.90
50	S/S D/D	£82.40	50	D/S D/D	£93.50

All prices include Storage Box, VAT and delivery to your door (UK)

Suitable for BBC Micro and all other computers using 5¼ inch discs including Atari and Commodore.

Fully Guaranteed – Not only by Beebug but by one of the UK's top disc manufacturers.

ORDER FORM

Official orders welcome
Access/Barclaycard
24 hrs line 0494 816666
Further information
on helpline 0727 60263

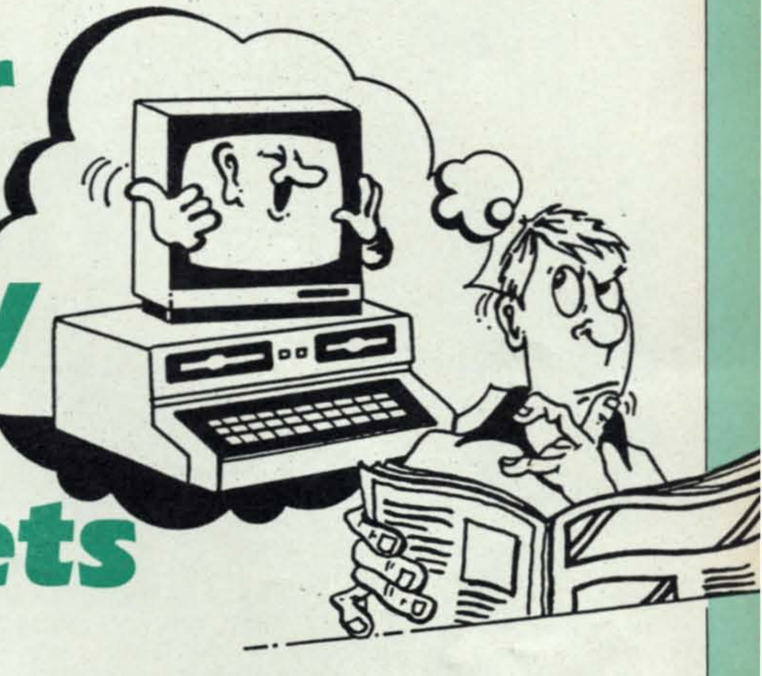
Please supply me
________ @ £
________ @ £
________ @ £
Total cheque enc. £

Name
Address

To Beebugsoft, PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8NP

BEEBUG SOFT

Dumper makes memory give up its secrets



By KEVIN EDWARDS

DUMPER is an event-driven, hexadecimal dump routine which displays a section of memory on the screen while other programs, or languages, are being executed.

This means that you actually see what happens to different areas of memory while a Basic program is running, and find out something of how those magic ROMs do it all.

You can also gain some useful insights into why your own less-than-magic programs don't work!

The routine achieves this by making use of the BBC's powerful event facilities. Events are a form of interrupt that can be trapped and interrogated by a user routine.

There are several conditions that can cause an event interrupt. The most useful of these is the vertical sync or frame flyback event – event number 4. This occurs when the screen display is about to be redrawn, or more commonly known as refreshed.

The hexadecimal dump is displayed every fourth vertical sync due to processor overheads. Since the sync interrupt occurs every fiftieth of a second the screen is updated approximately 12 times each second.

This, obviously, ties the processor up for rather a long time since the event routine is quite complex. If the routine had been called every vertical sync the processor would spend most of its time displaying the hex bytes.

Dumper can only be used in two-colour modes, that is 0, 3, 4 and 6. In these each character requires only eight bytes of screen memory for its complete definition, rather like user defined characters where each pixel has a corresponding bit in the parameter bytes.

With such screen modes it is very easy to display characters by directly poking the screen memory with character data stored in the operating system ROM. The normal character print routine, OSWRCH, was not used because it is rather slow in comparison with a custom-written routine.

To allow Dumper to operate in all the two-colour modes several locations in Page 3 must be accessed to ensure that the routine executes correctly. For example, if the screen scrolls the top left screen address changes. Therefore, if the dump is displayed using the original start address the hex bytes will appear elsewhere on the screen. The locations used are described in Table I.

As you can see, each location provides us with some very useful information.

One of the first things the event routine does is examine &360. If a value not equal to 1 is returned the event routine is terminated. This is because the current screen mode isn't a two-colour one. If this check had been

&34E	High byte of the screen base address (the low byte is always zero).
&350,&351	Top left screen location (low then high).
&352,&353	Number of screen bytes per character row.
&354	High byte of the screen size (again the low byte is always 0).
&360	Number of colours available in the current mode minus 1.

Table I: Page 3 locations used by Dumper

From Page 51

left out the dump would be produced in a mode in which it couldn't be read – not very useful.

The next stage is to find the address of the top left corner of the screen (&350,&351). Now the memory base address and a defined number of hexadecimal bytes are displayed along with their Ascii equivalents.

Next, the start address of the current line and the number of bytes per character row (&352,&353) are added together. This moves us down to the start of the next character row where another row of hexadecimal bytes are displayed.

We repeat this process until all the lines have been displayed. The number of bytes and lines displayed can be altered – see lines 50 and 60.

When the screen address pointer is moved to the next character row we must also check if the address goes above &7FFF. If this is the case the screen size high byte (&354) is subtracted from the current screen address. This correction must be made to handle the wraparound effect of the screen display.

The most important part of Dumper is the routine which displays the characters on the screen. This is achieved by accessing the character definitions at the start of the operating system ROM – &C000.

Each character definition consists of eight bytes, starting with space (Ascii code 32) at &C000. Therefore, &C000 to &C007 contains character 32, &C008 to &C00F character 33 and so on.

All characters below 32 are special and don't have a corresponding visible character. Thus to access a particular set of bytes for a character with Ascii code n we use the equation:

```
base_address=&C000+((n-32)*8)
```

Using the calculated base address we read that and the next seven bytes to retrieve the required definition. This can then be stored in the screen memory to display the character.

Before an event routine can be implemented two things must be done. The first is to change the event vector at &220,&221 so that it points to the event handling routine. Next the required event must be enabled. For Dumper we're using event number 4 – vertical sync. The command we use for this is:

```
*FX 14,4
```

As soon as this is entered the next vertical sync interrupt will cause a "jump" to the address pointed to by the event vector – &220,&221. To ensure the event which caused the interrupt is number 4 we must also check that the accumulator contains 4. If it doesn't, another event has occurred and we leave the routine.

Once an event has been enabled the hexadecimal dump will be displayed until Break is pressed or the event is disabled. Changing to a mode other than 0, 3, 4 and 6 will also stop the hex dump being produced. Don't be fooled though, as soon as you re-enter a two colour mode the bytes will reappear.

Anyway, let's see how to use Dumper. First of all type in the listing and save it. As soon as you run it the object code is automatically saved with the filename DUMPER. Once this file is *RUNned the event vector is set up. Entering *FX 14,4 will then enable the sync event, and if you're in a two-colour mode the hexadecimal bytes appear.

If, for some reason, you wish to disable the event, you can do so with:

```
*FX 13,4
```

This is better than pressing Break as it doesn't reset the event vector.

The start address of the bytes displayed depends on the value of the integer variable *A%*, therefore entering something such as:

```
A%=&240
```

will instantly alter the base address to &240.

If you program f0 and f1 with *A%=A%–8* and *A%=A%+8* you'll be able to scroll through memory by pressing a single key. You can even alter *A%* in the middle of a Basic program.

If you're examining a program that scrolls the screen you may find it more advantageous to define a text window in the lower section of the screen.

Once Dumper is running you can begin exploring the BBC's memory. One of the first places worth examining is &700 – the Basic line input buffer. Try typing in the single line:

```
1 PRINT"HELLO":END
```

As you enter it you'll see the Ascii characters of the line being stored in memory. As soon as you press Return the two Basic keywords PRINT and END will be tokenised, or shortened, into a single byte. Basic does this to save memory because a keyword such as PRINT would require five bytes if it were stored in Ascii, but by using this tokenisation technique it can be reduced to one byte.

There's plenty more interesting sections of memory for you to explore – mainly below &900. So happy hunting.

Turn to Page 170

Switched-on lab data logger

I WAS very interested in your A/D converter, detailed in the April issue of *The Micro User*.

This would seem to provide the basis for an inexpensive laboratory data logger which I could use to measure batteries on quality control discharge tests.

In order that my system be fully automatic I also require a switching capability.

This is to limit the time a printer is switched on to the period once a day when readings are taken.

I also require to step a uniselector so that the voltage of a number of batteries may be recorded in turn.

As the A/D converter is connected to the user port of the computer, and requires a time clock, I assume it could not be connected to the user port extension using the 1MHz bus port given in the August 1984 *Micro User*.

Would I be able to use this port extension to switch mains voltage, and the uniselector, possibly with the early Body Building circuits, or would there be any incompatability with hardware or software?

I suppose I could always use the tape motor relay as one switch, but I would prefer to use as many ready built circuits as possible. – *B.D.H. Osborne, British Railways Board, Crewe.*

● **The digital voltmeter (April 1985) does not use any of the timers in the VIA of the user port. Even if it did it could still be used with the user port extension board (August 1984).**

If you had a timer you could switch the computer on and by making link 3 in the keyboard start-up options links. The computer would automatically run your program.

You can drive a uniselector in exactly the same way as the cassette relay (August 1983) only you would need a 12 volt supply.

Using the solid state relays (September 1983) you could also switch mains voltages.

No keyboard output

I DO a lot of typing on my BBC Micro. Now I feel I should give it a rest and let my typewriter do its job.

I have a Silver Reed EX 43N typewriter/printer – can you please tell me of a way to connect it to my micro (issue 3) so that the typewriter can act as a second keyboard, and I will still be able to use Wordwise? – *Dolores Rawlings, Weybridge.*

● **Sorry but the Silver Reed EX 43N does not output the key depressions and so it can't be used as a second keyboard.**

Switching drives

I AM deeply impressed by how you answer all the readers' technical problems and wonder if you could do the same for me.

I have recently purchased a single double sided disc drive.

I use it at many different places other than at my house where there is also a single drive.

When swapping our latest programming techniques we have to go to a lot of effort using a single drive.

I would like to find a way of altering the settings of my drive (telling the drive it is drives 1 and 3 or 0 and 2) by a flick of a switch – I do not want to have my drive switched to drives 1 and 3 permanently. – *Alister Hart, Chipperfield.*

● **Inside the drive there is a row of switches or links. These tell the drive which signal to respond to.**

If you open it up and look you will see it selected to drive 0. Undo this link or switch and make the one next to it, then your drive will respond to drives 1 and 3.

As there are only two drive select signals coming from the computer it is not possible to do anything more flexible.

Note that there will be a resistor pack in your drive – it might look like a ceramic IC. With two drives on the same cable this pack has to be removed from one drive.

Also the switch labelled MUX should be set on both drives. This removes any data signals when the drive is not being accessed.

Drive error message

SINCE I fitted an ATPL Sidewise ROM expansion board I'm getting a drive error message which translates to Late DMA which I understand stands for direct memory access.

I have a BBC B with 1.2 OS and Teac dual drive with own power source all of which are listed with *HELP. The DFS is the latest Amcom B series.

I had no trouble with a Teac single drive powered via the computer, before fitting the ATPL board.

Would appreciate any advice you may have. – *P.W. Bryant, Sidcup, Kent.*

● **Late DMA means that the disc controller chip was not read quickly enough to prevent data from the disc being lost.**

This is not directly connected with the ROM board, so I am puzzled as to the fault.

Try taking the board out and see if it clears it. If so you have a fault on the board or its installation.

DIY printer buffer

I READ your Body-Building course avidly each month, and much to my wife's distress try to pursue each idea as soon as she lets me have a few £s!

One idea you do not seem to have attempted, perhaps because it is too complex for us, is a printer buffer.

Personally I could use a small (about 16k) buffer, but the commercial ones are too expensive for me to justify. Can you

If you have a technical query for this page, send it to Mike Cook, The Micro User, Europa House, 68, Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Letters on other subjects should be sent, as usual, to Micromail, which this month starts on Page 183.

From Page 53

oblige in due course?

Also what about a B+ upgrade like the B upgrade you did two years ago? – *Mike Temple, Glynneath, W. Glam.*

● **The trouble with a printer buffer is that you need extra memory. If it is static memory then it is expensive. If it is dynamic memory then you need some refresh circuitry.**

You then need some method of controlling the action. You can use logic or an extra microprocessor. Alternatively you can use software in the BBC Micro.

At the end of the day the results would not be significantly cheaper than the commercial devices.

One of the cheapest printer buffers is a ROM from Watford Electronics that converts any sideways RAM you might have into a printer buffer.

As to a B+ upgrade, just get a sideways ROM board and overlay RAM board like the Watford or Aries and you have virtually the functional equivalent.

Memory no answer

AS a relative newcomer to the BBC Micro, I would like to ask your advice as to the fitting of extra RAM and a ROM expansion card.

I have been informed by a colleague that the Watford Electronics 32k RAM board is compatible with Wordwise Plus, which is installed in my machine.

Having recently installed a Solidisk DFS ROM 2.0, along with the other necessary chips, I find that many long cassette-based programs, even with Page reset to &00, will not now run.

"No room" and "Bad Mode" messages are rife. Will the Watford 32k RAM card cure these problems?

I am wondering whether there is enough room in the computer to install both RAM and ROM boards together.

The June issue of *The Micro User* is the first copy that I have seen, and like it very much. – *Roger M. King, Castel, Guernsey.*

● **Many games make direct access to the computer's memory to achieve fast graphics.**

This technique will not work with the Watford or any other extra program RAM board, so you will not have a solution.

I think what is causing your trouble is the conflict between protected software and the non-standard Solidisk DFS.

It would not surprise me if they were not compatible with each other.

Losing its voice

I HAVE just installed one of your voice chip kits in my BBC B 1.2 OS, issue 7 main PCB, issue 1 key PCB and have a small problem.

The two chips themselves seem to operate OK without the edge connector ribbon cable connected, but when it is the voice function only lasts for about two minutes then only loud "mush" is heard.

The keyboard PCB modification tests out OK for continuity on its own, but the 6100 chip base IC98, minus the chip, shows a partial short between pins 13 and 14 – 14 and 15 when through to edge connector.

The upgrade instructions say there should be no shorts between any of these pins, but it seems to emanate from the original IC98 base.

I followed the sketch on Upgrade Instruction Book page 13 to add link 11, although the text on page 7 conflicts "link pin 14 on the edgecard connector to zero volts. This can be found on either of the capacitor legs nearest the centre of the PCB".

The page 13 sketch indicates the link must go to the farthest legs.

Your Figure IV in *Micro User* page 149 of March 1985 also conflicts, showing the link going to another point beyond the other end of pins 14.

Please suggest the most likely cause and cure. – *Gerry Wise, Reading.*

● **Sorry, I am stumped. Several others have complained of similar symptoms with the speech chip fitted.**

Disc capacitors do not fail like this and replacing them would be of no help.

As the system works for a short time it suggests something like a missing earth with the chip receiving power via one of the logic input pins.

This sometimes produces the effect of working for a short time after switch on.

Double stepping

I SAW the 80/40 switcher circuit in the October issue of Micro User. Unfortunately I have an old drive and it will not work with the link made as you suggested in your article. Therefore your circuit will not work. Have you any other suggestions of how to make an 80 track drive double step? – *J.M. Wright, Aberdeen.*

● **I have found that many old drives will work with my board despite not working with the link made. This is because the link reduces the stepping time to 6mS and also shortens the settling time. My board only requires the drive to respond to 12mS.**

I think it should work but to be on the safe side as a special offer you can order the pack ready built on sale or return.

If you return it within two weeks you can get a refund or even order the kit and save yourself some money. Be sure to specify sale or return.

My micro's a flasher

MY BBC Micro suffered from flashing on the screen. The Video Process IC 28 pin is marked Feranti ULA 5C094 – E – 3, 8219.

A local service centre supplied me with a 28 pin i.c. marked 404 V 2007, VC 2023, 201647 Acorn Computer, Korea – AE.

Could you tell me if this chip is a correct replacement for the faulty one? I fitted this new chip but on switch on I get black letters on a light background instead of the more usual white letters on a dark background. – *R. Wiseman, Walsall.*

● **The chip you have is version 2 of the ULA. This has the fault you described, a fault not found on the latest version 3.**

However there is a cure. You need to remove the S26 link and solder a wire from the centre pin to pin 1 of IC10.

Alternatively get your dealer to fit the latest version.

GOING INTO THE RED . . .

I WONDER if you could give me some advice about a display problem.

I have a fully upgraded BBC A, OS 1.2, fitted with an LVL DDFS, Acorn speech chips and a Watford ROM Board, (Wordwise Plus, Watford's Dumpout 3).

I have recently been having trouble with an intermittent fault that appears to be getting worse.

It occurs mainly on power up, when I find that the background colour in all modes except Mode 7 has changed to red instead of black.

When this first started happening I found that switching the computer off then on again would cure the display, but increasingly, this has no effect.

Predictably, when certain programs are run this colour change creates havoc.

About a year ago I misguidedly attempted to connect my micro to a Teletext TV, and succeeded only in giving it a beautiful monochrome display.

Luckily, replacing IC 48 managed to restore glowing colour.

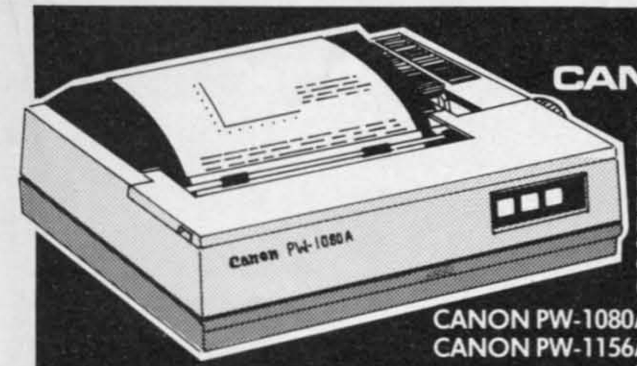
Since my machine is two and a half years old I wondered if it might be showing signs of ULA failure. – *Geoff Roberts, Widnes.*

● **It does sound like the ULA chip or one of the video drivers. If it is intermittent it might just be a loose connector or socket.**

Try tapping the circuit board and see if you can get it to happen. Otherwise I suspect the ULA.

JUKI SPECIAL NOW FROM £329 inc. VAT.

RING FOR DETAILS.



CANON PW-1080A

OR KAGA TAXAN KP810
NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER
NLQ Mode 23 × 18 Matrix: 27 cps
Draft Mode 11 × 9 Matrix: 160 cps
Full range of Epson FX 80 Print Codes
Friction & Tractor Feed
Centronics Interface Standard
CANON PW-1156A Available
(Accepts 17" Paper)

CANON PW-1080A £265.22 + VAT = £305.00
CANON PW-1156A £360.00 + VAT = £414.00

See below for Printerpack prices

C.J.E. MICRO'S BBC PRINTERPACKS

For Star, Canon & Juki Printers include:
1. The Printer
2. Next Working Day Delivery
3. Cable to the BBC 1.25 Metres
4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source)
5. Text Dump Program
6. Function Key set up Program.
7. Function Key Label Printing Program.
8. VIEW Printer Driver
9. 100 Sheets of Paper
10. Mains Plug with 3 Amp Fuse
11. Booklet giving details of using the printer with a BBC
12. Character Defining Program for Downloadable-character-set (draft mode)

CANON PW-1080A	**BBC PRINTER PACK £330 inc VAT**
CANON PW-1156A	**BBC PRINTER PACK £439 inc VAT**
JUKI 6100	**BBC PRINTER PACK £400 inc VAT**
STAR SG10	**BBC PRINTER PACK £295 inc VAT**

Low Prices

OFFICIAL ACORN APPROVED DEALER

JUKI 6100

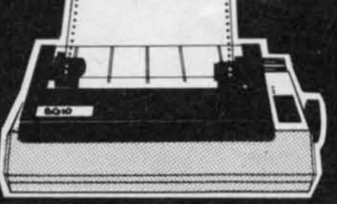
One Year Warranty
20 CPS: BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer; 13 Inch Platen
Underline; Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £119 + VAT Extra
Single Sheet Feeder £199 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £330.43 + VAT = £380.00

See left for Printerpack prices

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES

Top Service



STAR SG10

NEAR LETTER QUALITY

NLQ Mode 17 × 11 Matrix
True Descenders 9 × 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpl
Italics, Emphasized, Double strike
Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Friction or Tractor Feed
10" Carriage
See above for Printerpack prices

Centronics Interface
Standard RS232 Int.
£58.00 + Vat Extra

STAR SG10
£270.00
inc. VAT

WIN A PORSCHE 924S when you buy a STAR SG10 from CJE

written details on request.

FONTAID

NLQ Designer for Canon and Taxan Kaga NLQ Printers.

Design your own NLQ fonts or 'download' one of our 20+ predefined fonts. The FONTAID disk includes the following type styles:
Square, Outline, Gothic, Computer Type Style, Bold, Shadow, and Broadway.

Additional Disk 'A' includes:
Greek/Maths, Script, Proportional Spacing, Plain, Handwriting and 2 styles of (Elite, Condensed, Super Condensed).

FONTAID requires 6264 RAM Chip in printer.

FONTAID (BBC)	**£30.00**
FONTAID (BBC) with 6264 RAM	**£36.00**
FONTAID Additional Disk 'A'	**£15.00**

Please state 40 or 80 track when ordering.
ROMS of individual fonts are available and can be used with any computer.

FONT ROMS	**£18.00 each**
P & P on FONTAID	**£1.00**

Please phone for FONTAID leaflet and demonstration print out.

Coming Soon MULIT-FONT NLQ printing for Epson MX/RX/FX/LX and Epson compatibles.
Design your own font or use supplied predefined font.

Please phone for latest details.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE
PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
Next day Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00
FULL RANGE OF CONNECTORS & CABLES AVAILABLE
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

CJE micros

Dept MU 12, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing
W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213900

PRINT QUALITY

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774/40588 Telex: 8956095 WATFRD
Credit Card Orders TEL: ACCESS (0923) 50234 VISA (0923) 33383 (24 Hours)

All Watford products now available in Holland from: First Ludonics International,
2400 AJ Alphen aan den Ri jn, Nedherlands. Tel: 01720 72580

BBC Micro 'B' Only: £289

BBC B PLUS	**£389**
BBC B with Watford DFS	**£339**
BBC B with Acorn DFS	**£335**
BBC B with Watford DDFS	**£355**
BBC B with ECONET	**£335**
BBC B + DFS + ECONET	**£395**
BBC B + DFS + 32K RAM Card	**£397**
BBC B + 13 ROM Board fitted	**£322**
BBC B + 32K RAM + 13 ROM Board	**£379**
BBC B + DFS + 32K RAM + 13 ROM Board all fitted	**£429**

ECONET ACCESSORIES

ECONET UPGRADE KIT	**£52**
Econet STARTER KIT	**£85**
Clock Boxes	**£39**
Terminator	**£30**
File Server Level I	**£75**
File Server Level II	**£205**
Printer Server ROM	**£40**
10 Station Lead	**£24**
Advance Econet User Guide	**£8.50**

6502 Acorn 2nd Processor package	**£175**
Z80 Acorn 2nd Processor package	**£339**

TORCH Z80 Card + Perfect Software	**£249**
TORCH Z80 Card+Soft. + Disc Pack	**£499**
TORCH GRADUATE Z80 System	**£725**

Acorn Bitstick	**£325**
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	**£280**
Acorn Teletext + Interface	**£195**

(Securicor carriage on Micros £7)

Dust Cover for BBC Micro

£3.50

VARIOUS PRINTERS

● EPSON RX100	**£342**
● EPSON FX80+ Printer	**£289**
● EPSON FX100+ Printer	**£429**
● EPSON JX-80 Full Colour Dot Matrix Printer. Prints in 7 Colours. Upto 160 cps	**£499**
● EPSON Paper Roll Holder	**£17**
● FX80 tractor attachment	**£37**
● SEIKOSHA GP50A & GP50S	**£69**
● Centronics Printer Cable to interface all the above Printers to BBC	**£6**

(Securicor carriage charge on printers £7)

EPSON LX-80 PRINTER

EPSON's new Low cost High performance printer. Print speed 100 cps, NLQ mode 22 cps. 9 needle print head. Full FX-80 capability is supported with downloadable fonts. Friction feed is supplied as standard, with tractor feed and an attractive auto sheet feeder as optional extra. NLQ Mode and current typeface selectable from front panel.

Price: **£220** (carr £6)
Tractor Feed Attachment **£20**
Single Sheet Feeder **£49**
Spare Ribbons **£4**

CENTRONICS GLP (NLQ) Printer

A major price break-through in NLQ Printers from Watford

At last, a full feature Epson compatible NLQ printer at a price that everyone can afford. Due to Watford's bulk purchasing power and low margins we can now offer this incredible printer deal direct from the manufacturers to our customers.

The Centronics GLP features a near letter quality (NLQ) mode using a 23 by 18 dot matrix for each NLQ character (this is the same as is used by the very popular Kaga Taxan printers).

Single, double and quadruple density graphics modes as well as four character widths and super/sub script printing are also supported, along with many other facilities normally found on printers costing twice as much.

Although the GLP is a very compact printer, it can handle paper up to 10 inches wide. Friction feed is supplied as standard with a low cost tractor feed available as an optional extra.

The GLP is a bidirectional logic seeking printer with a 9 needle print head and features a long life ribbon cartridge. The GLP is supplied with a Centronics parallel interface and comes complete with a ready fitted alternate NLQ font ROM containing a different and more pleasing type face (other font ROMs available, including Gothic, Courier, Italic, Copper Plate, Script, Double, Bold etc.)

Send an SAE for further details of the GLP NLQ Designer and extra font ROMs.

Christmas Offer **£99** (carr £5)
Tractor Feed Attachment **£15**

BROTHER HR-15

Brother HR15 is a high-quality daisy-wheel ideal for a budget printer for serious use. Notable features of this printer include a 3k buffer, 18cps (max), bi-directional proportional spacing, Centronics interface standard, (RS232 optional), optional Sheet Feeder and Keyboard.

ONLY **£299** (carr. £7)

Single Sheet Feeder	**£185**
Electronic KEYBOARD	**£135**
TRACTOR FEED Attachment	**£84**

RIBBON CARTRIDGES:
Fabric **£3.75**; Carbon **£3.75**;
Multistrike **£6**

DAISYWHEELS (various typefaces)	**£18**

We are now offering at no extra cost ON-SITE 12 months maintenance on all HR15 Printers purchased from us.
W.E. GIVES YOU A GREAT DEAL

Listing Paper (Perforated)

1,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	**£7**
2,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	**£13**
1,000 Sheets 15" Fanfold Paper	**£9**
Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	**£4**

Carriage on 1,000 Sheets £1.50

PRINTER LABELS
(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90×36mm (Single Row)	**£5.00**
1,000 90×36mm (Twin Row)	**£4.90**
1,000 90×49mm (Twin Row)	**£7.50**
1,000 102×36mm (Twin Row)	**£6.25**

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

KAGA KP810 NLQ PRINTER

This excellent printer is fully Epson FX-80 compatible and offers superb NLQ printing. Over the last year, we have sold more of these printers than any other make. Write in for further details of this printer.

Special Offer: ONLY **£229** (£7 carr.)

Kaga RS232 Interface	**£49**
Kaga RS232 Interface + 2K Buffer	**£69**
Kaga RS232 Interface + 16K Buffer	**£95**

KAGA KP910 Printer

Similar to the KP810 but with 17" carriage for wide print. Gives 156 columns of normal print or 256 columns in condensed mode. Ideal for printing out spreadsheets.

ONLY **£339** (£7 carr.)

PRINTER LEAD

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long)	**£6**
Extra long (6 feet long)	**£8**

We can supply leads to any required length.

RS232 Cables available in any length and any combination. Please telephone for your requirement.

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
FX100	£10.00	£5.25
FX80/MX80	£4.50	£4.95
RX80	£4.50	£4.50
GP80	£4.50	–
GP100	£4.95	£3.95
GP250	£5.95	£3.95
KAGA KP810	£5.95	£4.75
CANON PW1080	£5.95	£4.75
MICROVITEC MONITORS	–	£5.50

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

SEIKOSHA SP-1000

This new attractively finished dot matrix printer features **Near Letter Quality** mode and is unsurpassed at the price. Provides high quality printout for word-processing, whilst retaining a fast mode (100 CPS) for draft copies. Other features include a variety of character sets, underlining, bold print and double strike, bi-directional logic seek, automatic paper loading, variable paper width etc. Friction Feed; Tractor feed optional extra. SP1000 makes available the facilities of much more sophisticated printers at a very reasonable price.

Introductory price: **£189** (carr £6)

SPECIAL OFFER EPSON FX80

ONLY **£289**

RX & FX PRINTER INTERFACES

Epson interfaces fit inside the printer to allow connection using techniques other than Centronics.

RS232	**£25**	RS232 + 2K Buffer	**£55**
IEEE 488	**£62**		

We stock a range of monitors to suit all needs. Choice of a monitor is a matter of personal taste so we recommend that whenever possible, you ask for a demonstration at our shop. All Monitors are supplied complete with connecting lead.

MICROVITEC 14"

1431 – Medium resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme	**£179**
1451 – High resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0	**£229**
1441 – High res. exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro	**£385**
1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	**£199**
1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	**£269**
Dust Cover for Microvitecs	**£5.50**

KAGA/TAXAN 12"

KAGA KX1201G Hi-res Green Monitor	**£90**
KAGA KX1202G Ultra-Hi-Res Green Monitor	**£105**
KAGA KX1203A Ultra-Hi-Res Amber Monitor	**£105**
KAGA Vision 2, Hi-Res, RGB Colour Monitor	**£225**
KAGA Vision 3, Ultra Hi-Res, RGB Monitor	**£310**

FIDELITY COLOUR MONITOR

- Medium Resolution, attractively finished, 14" RGB and Composite VIDEO/AUDIO Input. Has a detachable anti-glare screen.

Introductory Offer: **£169**

ZENITH

12" high resolution monochrome monitor. Ideal for word processing as its green or amber screen is very restful to read. The high resolution makes it good for games too – you can really see the detail that has been put into the graphics.

Zenith Green Hi-res	**£70**
Zenith Amber Hi-res	**£72**

LEADS

BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips	**£3**
RGB lead for KAGA	**£3**

N.B. Carriage on Monitors **£7** (securicor)

CREDIT CARDS
24 HOUR HOT LINES
ACCESS 0923 50234
VISA 0923 33383

This Light Pen for the BBC micro is packaged in a neat pen shape with built in switch. Supplied complete with our sophisticated Pen-Pal software on cassette.

Only **£23**

(For software on disc please add £2)

4 COLOUR PLOTTER PRINTER

SAKATA SCP-800 printer/plotter facilitates plotting & printing in 4 colours on paper upto A4 size, using easily replaced pens. In text mode it prints upto 12 CPS. Max 160 Char. per line. In graphics mode it offers full plotting facilities incl. drawing, moving, scaling of text, rotation & drawing of axes. (Write for a sample printout).

Only £155

Set of 4 SPARE PENS only **£4.50**

SPECIAL OFFER

HITACHI EPROMs for Sideways ROMs

2764-250nS £2
27128-250nS £3

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £4
2 × 6264LD (16K) £7.50

PRINTER SHARERS

Connects

3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	**£65**
6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	**£129**

BBC MICRO WORD-PROCESSING PACKAGE

A complete word-processing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining the large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC micro running as a word-processor. Please call in for a demonstration.

EXAMPLE PACKAGE
BBC Model B, Watford Electronics' DFS upgrade, WORDWISE ROM, Twin 800k Mitsubishi drives in beige, Zenith 12" Hi-resolution monitor (Green or Amber), Brother HR15 daisywheel printer, Gemini software: BEEBCALC spreadsheet, analysis and DATABASE software on disc. 10 × 3M disc, 500 sheets fan-fold paper, 4 way mains trailing socket, manuals, all leads and BBC carrying case.

NEW LOW PRICE

Only £999

THE EPSON RX/FX/KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON FX/KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English how to use your printer (Kaga KP810, Canon PW1080A, or any other Epson FX-80 compatible printer) with the BBC micro, both from Basic and your Wordwise wordprocessor.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

This book is superb value at only
£5.95 (Book – No VAT)

Nightingale Modem

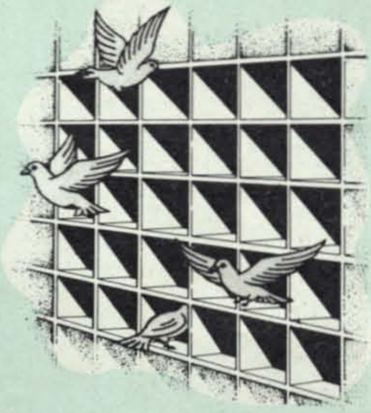
SPECIAL PRICE to our Customers

£119

(Price includes COMMSTAR ROM & comprehensive manuals)

Nightingale Modem without software	**Only £99**
COMMSTAR ROM package only (P&P on modem £2.00)	**£29**
Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board	**£48**
Auto Dial Utilities Disc	**£9.50**
OBBS Bulletin Software	**£20.00**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



DISCDATA

Discdata is an entirely disc based database handling system. It is extremely easy to use through its comprehensive menu system. The simplicity is such that we do not feel the need to provide explanation on use in the written guidance supplied with the program. The first-time database user will rapidly become familiar with this package designed throughout to be simple and obvious.

On disc at **Only £17**

(Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering)
(Please write in for technical specifications)

FILE-PLUS

File-Plus is a powerful database for the BBC micro with many advanced features. Largely menu driven, File-Plus is provided on a 16k ROM with some extra utilities on disc. Features included are detailed below:

- Flexible full screen form layout.
- Built in File Query Language (FQL).
- Printer Output.
- Arithmetic operations in FQL.
- Looping in FQL.
- Number range of +– 9999999999.9999.
- File linking allows files over different drives.
- Multiple forms allow selection of displayed data.

Only £32

(Please specify 40T or 80T disc

DATAGEM

Gemini's 24K ROM based DATABASE Management System

Special Offer: **£67**

Continued →

The ULTIMATE DFSs for the BBC MICRO

WATFORD TOPS THE DFS CHART

**Watford's Ultimate DFS has scored highest points in ACORN USER's unbiased DFS's Review of July 1985.
In concluding, the reviewer writes "It must be said that Watford's DFS certainly offers a comprehensive range of facilities at a very attractive price". (Please write in for comprehensive details.)
To celebrate the occasion, we are offering Watford's complete Disc Interface Kit at only £59 and the Double Density Unit at £66.**

Just compare the features:

Features	Acorn	Watford	
	1.20	Single Density	Double Density
Max nos. of files per disc side	31	62	62
Max disc capacity	800k	800k	1440k
Tube compatible	Yes	Yes	Yes
Built-in Editor	No	Yes	Yes
Built-in Formatter	No	Yes	Yes
Built-in Verifier	No	Yes	Yes
MRUN a file	No	Yes	Yes
MLOAD a file	No	Yes	Yes
Extended RENAME	No	Yes	Yes
Selective COPY	No	Yes	Yes
Default file name	No	Yes	Yes
Disc space distribution	No	Yes	Yes
40/80 Software Switchable	No	Yes	Yes
Wide catalogue	No	Yes	Yes
Close open files	No	Yes	Yes
Improved OPENOUT	No	Yes	Yes
Copy between densities	N/A	N/A	Yes
OSWORD &7F	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full entry point compatibility	Yes	Yes	Yes
Retain information over a break	1.20	1.43	1.53
	partial	Yes	Yes
Games compatibility	Yes	Yes	Most
Econet file server	Yes	Yes	Yes
Econet station	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full wildcard facilities	No	Yes	Yes

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for two years, and has gained a large following amongst serious users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade.

PRICES

- *Complete Disc Interface Kit incl. DFS ROM & fitting instructions* **£59**
- *Acorn's DFS Kit complete* **£60**
- *DFS Manual (Comprehensive)* *(no VAT)* **£6.95**

(P.S. Our comprehensive DFS Manual covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs)

- *Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only* **£16**
- *We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only* **£12**
- *Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics. Every ROM carries a special label with our LOGO and serial number.*

WATFORD's DOUBLE DENSITY DFS INTERFACE

The DDFS from Watford Electronics represents a new standard in DFSs for the BBC micro. This is a double density version of our popular single density DFS, and combines all the features of this powerful DFS with the advantages of a system that gives 80% more storage per disc in double density mode. P.S. – Please note that not all DDFSs are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase, or of allowing a file the full size of the disc – Ours allows both of these!

The typical piece of games software these days is provided upon a protected disc. In order to work on any double density system (including the others on the market) a protected piece of software needs to make calls through the OSWORD &7F routines. To ensure compatibility, the Watford DDFS features probably the most comprehensive and powerful 8271 emulation ever written for a double density system.

PRICES

- *Complete DDFS Kit incl. fitting instructions* **£60**
- *DDFS Manual* *(no VAT)* **£6.95**
- *We will exchange your existing Single Density DFS Kit for our DDFS Unit at* **£35**

The Watford Electronics DDFS for the BBC B Plus

Watford Electronics was the first company to produce a serious alternative Disc Filing System (DFS) for the standard BBC micro. Since then, we have been refining and advancing this sophisticated product right up to today.

Now WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN; Watford proudly presents the Double Density Disc filing system for the BBC B+, with all the advantages of the advanced Watford DDFS available on the new BBC B+ DDFS.

Acting as a powerful alternative DFS to Acorn's '1770 DFS' supplied with the BBC+, this superb addition to any BBC+ greatly enhances it's performance with a simple fitting operation. Just compare the features below with those offered by the Standard DFS:

- SINGLE or DOUBLE DENSITY operation. Double Density operation gives 80% more storage.

- Automatic detection of density for operations.
- 31 or 62 file catalogue with automatic catalogue size detection.
- Files can be up to FULL size of disc (360k) due to extension bit.
- Multiple file rename with FULL wildcards (even more powerful than those offered by the Standard DFS on it's *COPY operation!)
- *COPY with FULL wildcards; not the normal Acorn ones.
- Selective *COPY operation, with FULL wildcards.
- *COPY, *MOVE, *BACKUP, etc, over densities, 40/80.
- Status Display of open files (handle, full filename, pointer, extent and access type).
- Close all open files with a single * command.
- Built in single and double density verify routine.
- Built in single and double density sector editor.
- Read and WRITE in 40 track discs on 80 track drives.
- 40/80 switching drive independent.
- 40/80 switching automatically performed if needed.
- Built in formatter allows for mixing of density, catalogue size, 40/80 track and 40/80 switching.
- MLOAD and MRUN commands help run tape files from disc.
- Econet Level II file server capability Econet work station capability.
- Extremely powerful 8271 emulation for loading games, etc.
- Comprehensive OSWORD &7F emulation.
- Default filename system, useful for program development.
- Full width wide catalogue display in 80 column modes.
- Extended *LIB specifications.
- Optional preceding letter on * commands to avoid ROM clashes.
- List of sector gaps unused on disc.
- Full retention of open files over Break.
- Full retention of drive settings over Break.
- Full retention density settings over Break.
- Extended read filenames (via extended OSGBPB functions).
- Automatic sector skewing during formatting.
- Assumes last density for next disc access for speed.
- Read drive of last *RUN / *LOAD operation.
- Load ambiguous filename for convenience.
- Improved space allocation for OPENOUT.
- Invalid execution address (&FFFFFFFF) in *RUN causes *EXEC of file.
- Extended *HELP implementation shows syntax of individual commands.
- Extended error checking on operations.
- Catalogue shows number of files in catalogue.
- 40/80 stepping state displayed in çatalogue.
- Catalogue shows catalogue size.
- Catalogue shows number of tracks.
- Default filename displayed in catalogue.

As you can see from the above information, Watford's DDFS for the BBC+ is far more sophisticated and well thought out than the standard. Take any disc produced by any Watford DFS from the standard BBC and catalogue straight off with no problems.

Unlike the Acorn 'ADFS', our DDFS+ system is just as easy to use as the standard DFSs, with no new complex concepts to have to learn. The features within our DFSs have been constantly enhanced over a period of three years during the time that they have been released; significant attention has been paid to feedback from our customers so that the features offered are carefully honed to the requirements of hobbyists and serious programmers alike.

The Watford DDFS+ is supplied with a comprehensive DDFS manual that explains the basics of disc drives, DFSs, etc. Priced at only £35 including the manual, the Watford DDFS+ is surely one of THE best buys you could make for your BBC B+!

Join the leaders in BBC peripherals; join Watford Electronics – committed to supporting the BBC micro.

BBC B+ DDFS **£35**
(Price includes comprehensive
manual)

Quality Disc Drives from Watford Electronics

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates the single density capacity. The double density storage capacity is second one, (that within the brackets). All disc Drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track and which are 80 track. The 40 track ones are manufactured by EPSON, the world famous Japanese company, (non-tinted boxes). The 80 track drives are famous MITSUBISHI drives (tinted boxes).

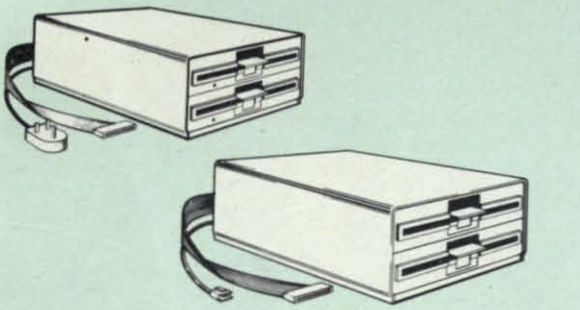
With two prices in a box (e.g. £295/£299), the first price is for the standard drive and the second for the same unit in switchable type. Users of either of the two Watford DFSs will not need switchable drives as their DFS will provide software switching for them. Users of Acorn's DFS will find that they need to pay the extra for switchable drives if they wish to use 40 track discs in an 80 track drive.

The drives we supply are fast (3ms track to track, 15ms settle), quiet and have a low power consumption (average well under 1 amp). Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the MITSUBISHI and EPSON drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.
Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packagers" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality Epson and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

Names you can trust, at prices you can afford!

If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.
Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate: extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this. All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. (Ideal for Schools & Colleges. All single disc drives with power supply, (i.e. CS100, CS200 & CS400S) are supplied in a twin case with twin data cable for later inclusion of a second drive). At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow not just today!

All disc drives advertised here will operate in double density mode with the appropriate interface and software.



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
100K (180K)	CLS100 £76		CS100 £99	
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £76	CLD200 £145	CS 200 £99	CD200 £145
400K (720K)	CLS 400 £78 £79 CLS400S	CLD 400 £145	CS 400 £78 £79 CS 400S	CD400 £145
800K (1.44M)		CLD800 £158 £159 CLD 800S		CD 800 £158 £159 CD 800S
Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5				

Prefix *C = Cased Drive*
L = Less PSU
S = Single
D = Double

Suffix *S = 40/80 Switchable*

e.g. *CLS400S = Cased drive, Less power supply unit, Single 400K, Switchable (40/80 track).*

MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

For instance, what is the difference between single and double density formats, how can you use a 40 track disc on an 80 track disc drive? What is the difference between a DFS and disc interface kit? Should you acquire a single Disc drive or twin? What does 48 TPI and 96 TPI discs mean? These are just a few of the questions you may have asked yourself and never found the answer or maybe you have yet to encounter these questions.

Now the mystery of buying a suitable interface and disc drive for your BBC micro is revealed in Watford's new book entitled 'MYSTERIES of DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED'. It describes in fine detail, yet remaining very readable to the beginner, how disc drives operate, the type of interfaces available, which type of discs to use on a disc drive and how data is stored on the discs.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

3M – DISKETTES

Top quality 3M – SCOTCH Diskettes from Watford Electronics (Your 3M Appointed Distributors). All our discs carry a lifetime warranty. These discs are quiet in operation and insert positively with their reinforced hub rings. Boxes of 10 supplied complete with self stick disc labels and write protect tabs.

● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	**£13**
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	**£18**
● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	**£22**
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	**£24**
● *10 × 3" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs*	**£37**
● *10 × 3" D/D D/D 40/80 track Discs*	**£45**

Buy 2 packs of any of the above Diskettes & qualify for a FREE Egon Ronay's '"JUST A BITE" Guide.

TOP QUALITY 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box to protect them from damage. We strongly recommend these Discs.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, BUY THE BEST

● *10 ×* **M4** *S-S D/D 40 Track Discs*	**£11**
● *10 ×* **M5** *D/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	**£14**
● *10 ×* **M7** *D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	**£19**

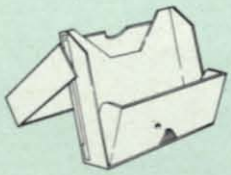
DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in beige leather-look vinyl, these conveniently store upto 20 Discs. Each Disc can easily be seen through the clear view pockets. **£4**

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Strong plastic case that afford real protection to your discs. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

M35 - holds upto 40 discs	**£10**
M85 – holds upto 95 discs	**£12**



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

FOR 5¼" DISC STORAGE holds 10 Discs. **£1.80**

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use. **£8**

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single (without PSU) **£3.20**	Twin (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single (with PSU) **£3.25**	Twin (with PSU) **£3.90**

Continued →

EPSON NLQ ROM
for the BBC Micro
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
A B
R S

Impress your friends and business colleagues with the quality of your letters and printed material with Watford's very simple to use EPSON NLQ! (Near Letter Quality) ROM. Suitable for FX80, RX80, RX80F/T, FX100.

Look at the features:

- Simply type *NLQ80/100 and a single VDU code to use NLQ print.
- NLQ is then available without any modifications from BASIC, WORDWISE, VIEW (with NLQ DRIVER) or virtually any other program or language.
- Single codes select PROPORTIONAL type (yes even on the RX80); ENLARGED type; UNDERLINED type. These features can be used seperately or in any combination.
- Full UK character set; Standard 'pica size'; Proportional spacing; Enlarged; Underlined; Normal type.

The NLQ ROM is supplied complete with comprehensive manual.

P.S. NLQ ROM is compatible with the Torch Z80 system and can be used from within the Perfect Writer software.

Only: £22

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM

This specially written printer driver has been designed to allow View access to the full features of our NLQ ROM.
A must for all VIEW and NLQ ROM users.

£7.00

THE NLQ DESIGNER

The Kaga Taxan KP810 and KP910 are two superb printers, as our many thousands of satisfied customers would surely attest to. One of it's particularly strong points is the NLQ option that it offers; perhaps one of the more weaker points is the effort required to design your own custom NLQ font.

Well the solution is here NOW in the shape of Watford's NLQ DESIGNER ROM! This powerful piece of software allows easy design and entry of a full NLQ font, with further fonts recallable from disc. Once a font has been programmed with the versatile NLQ DESIGNER, it can be saved to disc, downloaded to your Kaga (or Canon) printer, or even programmed into an EPROM (given the appropriate hardware) and then plugged directly into your printer so that it is available immediately when you turn it on. Downloadable Fonts require 6264 RAM chip fitted.

A 40/80 track format disc containing 3 example fonts is included in the package.

(P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers as they don't normally have NLQ ability. Keep reading our adverts though – work is in development!)

NLQ DESIGNER & FONT DISC **£25**

INDIVIDUAL Preprogrammed FONT ROMS **£15**

(Please write in for further details on both the NLQ DESIGNER and the individual font ROMs available.)
Now available . . .
Centronics GLP printer, additional font ROMs. Price **£15**
(Please write in for full details).

DUMPOUT 3

A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including all Mode 7 facilities etc. We have to admit that there is one facility that we cannot replicate – if anyone can supply flashing ink we would like to know!
The ROM also provides window setting utilities and two new OSWORD calls that allow mode 7 graphics pixels to be read and plotted using the standard graphic co-ordinate system. The latest version includes a graphic dump trigger for dumping screens from games whilst they are running.
Two commands are used to operate the dump routines:
*GIMAGE – This provides a full graphics dump of any graphics mode, plus modes 7 and '8'. There are many optional parameters but you need only specify the parameters you wish to change.

Features available include:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling through all the graphic modes and mode 7
- Rotation of the image produced through 90, 180 and 270 degrees
- Left hand indentation setting
- Screen dump window definition
- Colour grey scaling
- Two tone fast dump
- Special colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered dumps
- User port switched dumps

What does the independent press say!

Practical Electronics, May 1985
"The Dump Out 3 ROM from Watford Electronics represents one of the most sophisticated types of printer dump utilities available for the BBC Micro . . .".

"an extremely sophisticated and powerful dump utility".

"VERDICT – Dump Out 3 ROM has all the facilities which you are ever likely to need for producing printer dumps. The facilities available work extremely well and if printer dumps are something which you require, then this ROM can be recommended to help you to get the best out of your dot matrix printer".

The Micro User Feb. 1985.
"Well, here is that winner"!

"provide(s) some rather sophisticated screen dumps. Producing high resolution paper copies of graphic screens in any (graphics) mode will be the major reason for buying this ROM, and this is where Dump Out 3 performs PAR EXCELLENCE". (Our capitals for their italics.)

"The versatility of *GIMAGE (the graphics dump command) when using these parameters is amazing. Pictures of almost any size, shape, contrast or distortion may be produced without the need for a reducing photocopier or trick photography".

"Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC micro. It is easy to use yet highly versatile, and caters for all BBC screen modes in multitone high resolution printing. Whole, partial, rotated and scaled screens may be dumped to almost any BBC compatible dot matrix printer (see our list at the end of this advert). At £24 it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

Designed for use with the following printers: CP80, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, LPVII, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, etc. etc.
Price including comprehensive manual

£24

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1 .... **£46**

VIEW 3.0 ROM

This latest version features automatic relocation with a 6502 second processor and takes full advantage of any shadow memory fitted. BBC B Plus compatible. Supplied complete with Printer Driver Generator tape.

Price: Only **£60**

HI-VIEW

A special version of VIEW designed for use with 6502 2nd Processor. Available on disc, it offers 47K of text memory.

£49

VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)	**£49**
VIEWSTORE	**£52**

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for Epson FX80 & KAGA KP

Only £10

VIEW DRIVERS FOR JUKI & BROTHER PRINTERS

Only £10

VIEW/VIEW SHEET PRINTER DRIVER for SILVER REED

(Officially approved by Silver Reed)

Only: £10

BEEB PRINTER ROM

"Makes Printing Childs Play"

This utility ROM is designed to simplify using all the facilities of your printer. It has many facilities:

★ Selection of printer modes such as underline, font and size is by 'Single Key' operations.

★ From Wordwise, a single number following OC will select a mode rather than a long and incomprehensible string of control codes. This makes using your printer with Wordwise much more convenient.

★ When using Basic (or other languages) you can have control over the formatting of the output to the printer in the style of a wordprocessor. You can define page top, bottom and side margins etc. with intelligent page skip for binders an option. All supported printers will now respond to form-feed etc. commands.

★ User defined characters are printed as you see them on the screen so that non-standard characters are automatically printed out correctly.

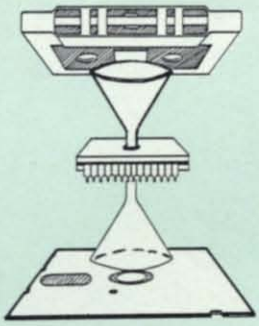
★ Commands select the options for the following printers:
GP100, STAR, NEC, MX/FX, KAGA, LP/VII/DMP100, DMP200.
Operates with either parallel or serial interfaces.

★ Supplied with a 50 page manual that is very comprehensive and easy to follow. Please specify printer type when ordering so that we can send the correct function key strip.

Price: £24

TRANSFEROM

(Tape to Disc Utility)



The only TAPE to DISC Utility ROM that works with our Double Density Disc Interface.

After months of top secret development, we are now able to supply details of this advanced and sophisticated utility ROM for the BBC micro. Just look at the features:

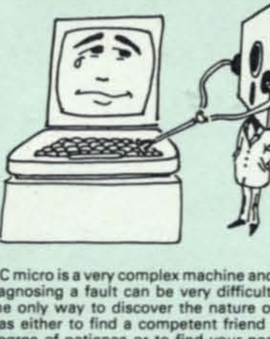
- Fully menu driven for ease of use
- Copes with locked programs
- A very comprehensive built in copying features
- Copies very long adventure games
- Supplied with comprehensive manual

TRANSFEROM is now available in BOTH single and double density versions. The single density version works with both the Acorn and Watford single density DFSs. The double density version works with the Watford DDFS system only.

TRANSFEROM takes your software on tape and saves them onto disc. TRANSFEROM does not stop when one disc is full; you just insert another disc in and carry on with that one! Surely this is the most valuable investment you could make if you have tape software that you wish to transfer to disc! Please specify version required – Single or Double Density.

£22.00

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. Until now, the only way to discover the nature of a fault was either to find a competent friend with a large degree of patience or to find your nearest dealer and pay him to find out what is wrong.

At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:

RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

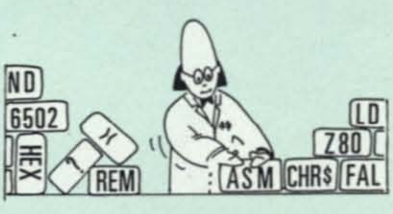
Continued

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £18.00

ROMAS

THE CROSS ASSEMBLER AND MACRO EDITOR FOR SERIOUS PROGRAMMERS!



ROMAS is a carefully designed, sophisticated yet simple to use, development system for serious assembly language programmers. Using the BBC as the development system, you can choose your target system from the following processors:

6502, 65C02, Z80, 8085, 8041, 6809 and Z8 P.S. This includes the Acorn 6502 & Z80.

ROMAS features a powerful expression analyser, making complex table easy to generate. To aid in documentation, fully formatted assembly listings may be produced, with full symbol table output at the end.

ROMAS is provided with a powerful cross referancer to produce a listing of all the labels in a given "source" program; this makes it easy to check to see if you are about to duplicate a label.

The Macro Editor

Features of this powerful editor provided with the ROMAS package include:

- Works in all 40 and 80 column screen modes
- Fast load and save speeds
- Continuous line and column number displays
- Search, replace and move; all available in macros
- Command repetition

The ROMAS package includes a comprehensive manual, providing detailed documentation and plenty of examples.

A give away at . . . **Only £45**

Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

ADE

'Systems' complete program development package in a 16K ROM. We are now supplying the new 6502 2nd processor compatible version.

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY **£43**

ULTRACALC 2

The mark 2 version of the BBC Publications' extremely popular electronic spreadsheet ROM.

Only: **£66**

THE INVESTIGATOR

This sophisticated Utility program on disc, enables you to make security back-up copies of most of your valuable Disc Software. Makes full use of all 8271 (will not run with double density DFSs) facilities to discover the precise format of your protected disc so that an exact copy can be produced. Supplied with detailed instructions. Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

Only **£20**

ROM-SPELL

"way ahead of any competition"

ROMSPELL
ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ROM-SPELL is probably THE most advanced spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Printed below are some extracts from a recent independent review (A&B Computing Nov. '85), which we feel sure will convince you that this is THE only spelling checker worth considering.

"The editing system is very neat and simple, instead of replying to queries and beeps all of the time . . ."

"The other feature which places ROM-SPELL way in front of any competition is the ability to examine the user dictionary, so any spelling mistakes that have found themselves on the disc can be examined and taken out if necessary".

". . . that it is compatible with many of the popular word processors on the market is a good indication that ROM-SPELL is going to be a very popular product indeed".

". . . ROM-SPELL is by far the best spelling checker for the unexpanded BBC B (with or without word processor). It boasts features which are hard to find on conventional spellcheckers on CP/M and MSDOS, namely Spellstar and has a speed/performance ratio of roughly the same as its CP/M cousin. The difference is that the CP/M version would cost the best part of £500".

". . . and with such vital house keeping features as an ambiguous word checker, the ability to edit the user dictionary, a comprehensive manual that is both easy to read and actually ENJOYABLE to learn from, . . . I feel confident that ROM-SPELL will woo the word processing public with no problems at all!".

ROM-SPELL costs only **£25**

(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

DISC EXECUTOR

Disc Executor is a sophisticated disc utility for the transfer of your programs from cassette to disc. It copes with 'locked' files and full length adventures (up to &6E blocks long) and programs that load below &E00. Disc Executor is simple to use and provides menus to prompt the user along the way. Disc Executor will cope with the vast majority of tapes. (Please note that Disc Executor is not compatible with double density disc interfaces – keep reading our adverts though!)

Price only **£10** (40 or 80 track)

BEEBMON

BEEBMON is the most powerful and versatile machine code monitor from Watford Electronics. BEEBMON offers some superb features specially designed to make the task of understanding and debugging machine code easier; indeed BEEBMON is probably the only product with sufficient power to aid in the debugging of such complex pieces of software as a DFS.
Offering a total emulation mode, BEEBMON can be used to single step through code anywhere in memory. All breakpoints are emulated and the workspace is totally relocatable, allowing for the simulation of all those "awkward" pieces of code.

£24

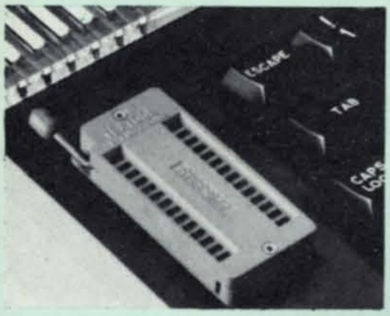
DISASSEMBLER ROM

Discover the hidden secrets of BASIC and the OPERATING SYSTEM with this easy to use progammers tool.

ONLY **£16**

Please write in for technical details.

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Now Watford Electronics brings you a ROM board for small budgets or for those of you who do not wish to open up your Micro frequently. It allows you to change ROMs quickly and efficiently with the minimum of effort – no screws to loosen or keyboard to remove. The unit consists mainly of a zero insertion force (ZIF) socket on a small circuit board which is located into the position of the 'ROM Cartridge' and is connected to one of the internal ROM sockets via a ribbon cable.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING REQUIRED. The ZIF eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting and extracting them.

- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the keyboard, unlike other cartridge systems. In addition, there are no costly extras, such as ROM cartridges for every new ROM.

- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.

- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space, simply unplug the ROM and plug in a different one. It is a real must for Professionals and Hobbyists alike.

ONLY **£15**

16K Sideways RAM Modules

This is it! The revolutionary design RAM Module you've been waiting for. Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.
Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Works with any ROM.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Writes in &8000 to &BFFF region go to RAM.
- Assemble and *LOAD ROMs straight in to RAM.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Introductory offer: **£29**

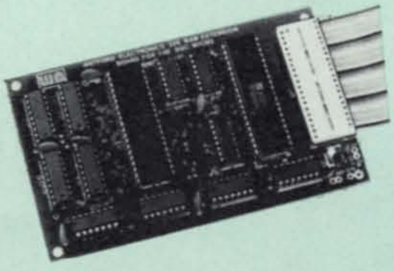
Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches **£2**
BATTERY BACKUP £2

32K RAM-

PRINTER BUFFER

EXPANSION BOARD



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in text in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.

- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This superb product is recommended by Computer Concepts for use with both Wordwise and Wordwise Plus. We wholeheartedly agree with this commendation.

- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Only 12K Buffer can be used in Wordwise or Wordwise+ because of the way these softwares are written. Print large text files while running long graphics programs and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Only 12K Buffer can be used in Wordwise or Wordwise + because of the way these softwares are written.

- Ensure COMPATIBILITY with a vast range of hardware (including Watford & ATPL ROM boards, double density boards, second processors), and software (including BASIC, TOOLKIT, VIEW, WORDWISE (1.20+), WORDWISE-PLUS). This is because our board, unlike those of our competitors, is connected to the computer by a ribbon cable.

- Achieve EASY OPERATION with ROM based software. A large range of commands is available for machine code and BASIC users, including some useful *HELP messages.

Offer price

Only: £59

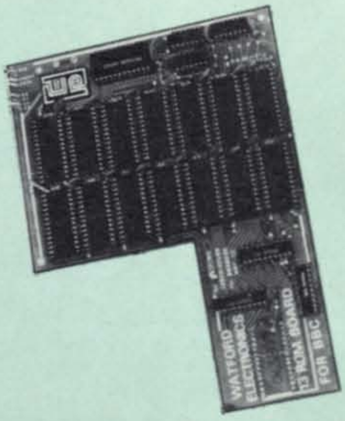
(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

GRAPH PAD

With this popular British Micro's Graph-pad, you can add new dimensions to your computer enjoyment. It helps you to create your own application programs by the simple use of the Graphpad. Ideal for Educational use. Supplied complete with Cables, Manual and a two program cassette.

SPECIAL OFFER **£60** (£3 carr)

Mk-3 13 ROM SOCKET EXPANSION BOARD



- Increase BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- Easy installation; simply plug in with only 5 wires to solder.
- Minimal space needed.
- Compatible with our DDFS, RAM Card, Torch card, 2nd Processors, etc.
- Advanced low power chips keeps power consumption to a minimum.
- Very versatile Socket 14 can take 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 6116 and 6264 chips.
- *LOADs or writes in the region &8000 to &BFFF are automatically directed at the RAM.
- Auto-write protect line makes RAM look like ROM.
- READ protect line which makes socket 14 "vanish" – useful to get out of software crashes.
- On-board battery back-up option with a high speed charging circuit.
- Supplied ready-built and tested, complete with fitting instructions.

Price: Still Only £30

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD

Following the success of our 13 ROM SOCKET BOARD, we are proud to announce a new addition to our range – the New Solderless Sideways ROM Socket Board.

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expans the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16. Also permissable, are various configurations of RAM (up to 16k) and different sized EPROMs (see below).

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- No soldering required.
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 can take the following chips: 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 6116, 6264.
- Auto write protect for RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish"; allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £32
Battery backup fitted **£35**

Watford ROM/RAM CARD

A must for all serious users

Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with ALL BBC micros (not BBC Plus).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Master write protect for all sockets.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Can run ANY BBC ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- Fast *BACKUP via sideways RAM.
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The RFS (FAM FILING SYSTEM) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the RFS in CMOS RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD &7F for ROM-SPELL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM/RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM/RAM Board.

The ROM/RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, should the user wish to upgrade in the future. Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

● ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM	£45
● ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM	£69
● ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM	£109

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

● 16k plug-in Static RAM kit	£9
● Battery backup	£2
● Read and Write protect switches	£2
Complete ROM/RAM board (all options installed)	£125

Le Modem

The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- *A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful Worldwide data transfer system.*
- *Auto Dials, Auto Answers, Auto Baud selects and is completely controlled by your Micro. There are no external controls!*
- *Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.*
- *Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.*
- *Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELESOFTWARE to be downloaded.*
- *A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!*
- *FULLY controlled by simple *COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!*
- *Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON/OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.*
- *Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.*
- *Packaged in such as way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.*

- *BT Approval applied for.*

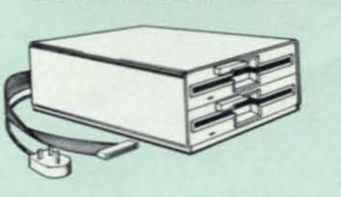
Launch Price: Only **£89** (carr £3)

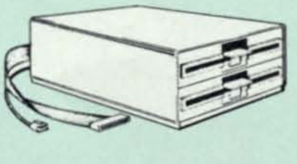
(Price includes Software ROM, Cables and Manual)

CHRISTMAS GIFT VOUCHERS

Following numerous requests from you the customers, we have at last introduced our GIFT VOUCHER service. The Vouchers are available in £5; £10 & £15 denominations and are an ideal answer when faced with that problem of what to give for that special Birthday/Christmas gift. Simply send your credit card number or your cheque for the amount of Vouchers you require and we shall send you these attractive Vouchers. (There is a 50p handling charge on any amount.)

CHRISTMAS DISC DRIVE OFFER





Watford Electronics has always been renowned for bringing high quality products to the consumer at realistic prices.

For the Christmas period, Watford is offering an even better deal on their top quality slimline MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES for the BBC micro.

Packaged in matching decor the BBC micro, these superb disc drives are an ideal complement to any DFS on the BBC. Backed by a twelve month warranty from Watford, UK's largest distributors of BBC micro peripherals. You can be sure of a great deal from Watford.

The following 40/80 track switchable Disc Drives are being offered at rock bottom prices. The price includes a Utilities Disc. (For technical specification, please see the opposite page.)

● CLS400S Single 40/80 track switchable Disc Drive, cased with cables	£79
● CLD800S Twin 40/80 track switchable Disc Drives cased with cables	£159
● CS400S Single 40/80 track switchable Disc Drive cased with cables & Power Supply	£79
● CD800S Twin 40/80 track switchable Disc Drives cased with cables & Power Supply	£159

BUY NOW & SAVE £ £ss . . .

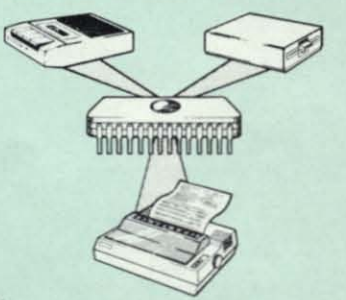
LOGOTRON LOGO

The popular Logotron Logo in ROM. Recommended by most Education authorities.

Only: £55

PCB NI-CAD Battery for ROM Boards. £2

BUFFER & BACKUP ROM



For those with sideways RAM fitted in their machines this utility ROM will make full use of this facility. By using the sideways RAM area for extra memory the following features are implemented:

- ★ 4K or 16K buffer for parallel printer.
- ★ Dumps selection of Disc files to Tape.
- ★ Makes backup copies of tapes on to tape and disc.
- ★ Displays contents of paged ROMs on screen.
- ★ Menu display of ROM filing system contents on Shift-Break.
- ★ Comprehensive manual.

Only £20

LUCKY 13

To celebrate our 13th Birthday we will be offering some sensational bargains at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show on November 14-17.

SEE YOU AT THE SHOW

Nazir

NAZIR P. JESSA

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1, Nov. 14-17

Continued →

Marconi TRACKER BALL

This popular Marconi's RB2 tracker ball now available with the popular Micro-Draw software.

Only: **£49**

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	**£52**
CARETAKER Basic Utility	**£27**
Graphics ROM	**£26**
Disc Doctor ROM	**£26**
INTER-SHEET	**£45**
INTERCHART	**£34**
TERMI	**£27**
COMMUNICATOR	**£58**
SPEECH ROM	**£26**

Wordwise

Without doubt a very sophisticated piece of software for the BBC Micro. It has all the features of a professional word processor yet is easy to use.

SPECIAL OFFER: **£32**

WORDWISE PLUS £46

FREE FREE FREE

This month we are giving away absolutely FREE, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £15, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text/segment area.

Price; Only **£16**

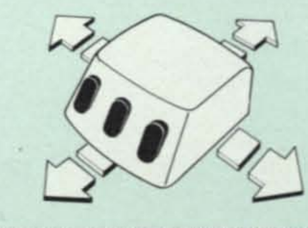
EPSON HI-80 PLOTTER

The latest addition to the popular range of EPSON Printers/Plotters. Prints in upto 10 colours. Has many more features. Please write in for spec sheet.

£345 (£7 carr.)

THE AMX MOUSE

The AMX Mouse needs no introduction. It is simply the best.



Now supplied with the NEW SUPERART Software ROM & Disc at no extra cost.

ONLY: £67.95

We are giving away the sophisticated **COLOUR ART** Software package **ABSOLUTELY FREE** with every purchase of the AMX Mouse from us.

AMX DESK Package	**£19.00**
AMX UTILITY Package	**£11.50**
AMX SUPERART Package	**£43**
AMX PAGE-MAKER Pack	**£43**
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	**£21**
AMX Database Disc	**£21**
AMX XAM Educational	**£21**

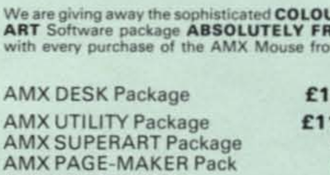
COLOUR ART

This novel program allows you to add COLOUR to any drawing produced with your AMX Mouse package, and really brings those pictures alive. Not with just any colours, mind you, but a full range from up to 255 different shades! It's simplicity itself to use this "painting by numbers" painter to create simple, striking and powerful images to please the eye.

Price **£10**

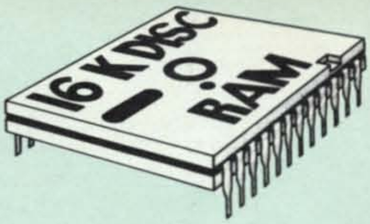
(please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering)

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO AND PRINTERS



Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLE BBC PLINTH	**£11** (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE BBC PLINTH	**£19** (carr. £2.00)
PRINTER PLINTH	**£10** (carr. £1.50)



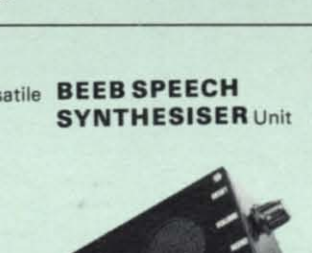
This is the RAM you've been waiting for!! This battery backed up, write protectable 16K sideways RAM board allows you to run from disk every sideways ROM available. Beware of other sideways RAM boards which are not backed up as certain ROMs will not run in these boards even though the RAM can be write protected. The Battery Backup facility allows retention of DATA after power off. On switch on the Micro will think the WATFORD DISC RAM is a ROM. Features available are:

- No soldering or modifications to BBC micro necessary.
- Plugs into normal ROM socket fitting neatly under the keyboard allowing room for other add-ons.
- Easy to use. Comes with disk based software to SAVE and LOAD ROMs. Allows you to make backup copies of your ROMs.
- Disk software can be copied onto other discs when disc is full.
- All existing ROMs can be stored on disk and used in DISC RAM.
- No messy plugging and unplugging of your ROMs. Simply Load the one you want into DISC RAM.
- Ideal for Professional users to develop ROMs. Backup facility allows testing of final versions without using EPROMs.
- The switch provided allows backup and write protection to be switched off externally.
- Can also be used as 16K printer buffer RAM in conjunction with our Buffer & Backup ROM.

New Low Price: £30

P.S. 16K DISC RAM Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

Versatile BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER Unit



The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£6.95
35 Education Programs for BBC	£6.95
100 Programs for BBC Micro	£6.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£13.95
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Machine code for Humans	£7.95
68000 Assembly Lang. Programming	£19
A young persons guide to BBC Basic	£4.50
Advanced Machine Code Technique for BBC	£7.95
Advanced Programming for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC Micro	£11.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Advanced 6502 Programming	£12.45
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£7.95
Advanced Programming Techniques for the BBC Micro	£7.95
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£7.95
Assembler Routines for the 6502	£**XXX**
Assembly Language Programming FOR the BBC Micro	£8.95
Assembly Programming made Easy	£5.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
BBC BASIC for Beginners	£7.95
BBC BASIC	£5.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Hardware Projects	£8.95
BBC Machine Code Portfolio	£7.95
BBC MICRO add on guide	£6.95
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	£6.95
BBC Micro Assembly Language	£7.95
BBC Micro Book BASIC Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Games Master	£5.95
BBC Micro Graphics and Sound	£6.95
BBC Micro Programs in Basic	£5.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
BBC Micro **ROM PAGING** System Explained	£2.00
BBC Micro Revealed	£6.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£7.95
BBC Micro in Education	£6.50
BBC User Guide	£10.00
BBC Wargaming	£8.95
Basic Programming on BBC Micro	£5.95
BCPL User Guide	£15
Brain teasers for BBC micro	£5.95
Business Applications on BBC	£7.95
Computing for All the Family	£6.45
CP/M Bible	£16.00
CP/M Handbook with MPM	£13.95
CP/M Soul of	£14.95
CP/M The software BUS	£8.95
Creative Animation & Graphics	£7.95
Creative graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
Disc Programming Techniques	£7.95
Disc System for the BBC	£6.95
Discover BBC Machine Code	£6.95
Discover FORTH	£13.95
Easy Programming for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Electron Machine Code for Beginners	£6.95
Exploiting BBC Basic	£6.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
Filing System & Databases	£7.95
Further Prog. for BBC Micro	£5.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£7.95
Forth Programming	£14.40
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Games BBC Computer Play	£6.95
Getting more from your BBC & Electron	£6.95
Graphics for Children	£7.95
Graphs & Charts on BBC Micro	£7.50
Graphic Art for BBC Computer	£5.95
Hackers Handbook	£4.95
Handbook of Procedure & Functions for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Interfacing Projects for the BBC	£6.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
Introducing LOGO	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£16.50
Let your BBC teach u to program	£6.45
LISP	£9.25
LISP, A Beginners Guide to	£10.95
LISP Cassette	£15.50
Logo Programming	£8.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	**£5.95**
Mastering CP/M	£16.50
Micronet Handbook	£6.95
Programming the 6502	£13.95
Programming the BBC micro	£6.95
Programming the Z80	£16.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95
Structured Prog. with BBC BASIC	£6.50
The Complete FORTH	£6.95
The Complete Programmer	£5.95
The Epson FX/KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	**£5.95**
Using Floppy Discs with BBC Micro	£5.95
Using BBC Basic	£6.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£7.45

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER

Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROM's to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Features offered by this package include:

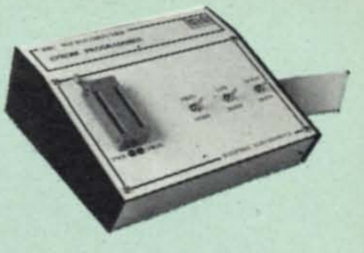
- The adding of pictures or written text to typed documents.
- Unattended recording of scientific data.
- Entry of real images into graphics programs.
- Generation of computer images.
- Slow scan television; sending images via a modem or radio.
- Security.
- Input from any video 1v video source.
- Full resolution in Modes 0,1 or 2.
- 1.6 seconds scan time.
- Up to 8 grey levels
- Manual or Auto level control
- Connects to user port

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£95 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes: Digitiser Unit, ROM & a comprehensive Manual.)

EPROM PROGRAMMER



The Watford Electronics' EPROM programmer for the BBC micro is a high quality self contained package. Programs all popular EPROMs from 2K to 16K: 2716, 2516, 2532, 2564, 2764 and 27128. All manufacturers' specifications have been followed to program EPROMs at the correct speed – wrong timings could destroy your EPROMs. The unit has its own power supply so does not put heavy loads on the BBC power supply as do some other units. Connects directly to the 1MHz bus following all Acorn recommendations on addressing and bus loadings.

SOFTWARE PACKAGE
The software is supplied on an EPROM which plugs into the Micro and is instantly available with a single command (no time wasting as on Cassette/disc loading). It is a fully purpose designed and ingegrated package to simplify ROM development. The system is menu driven with many prompts to avoid any accidents.

Software facilities include:
Load File – Save File – Down Load EPROM – Program EPROM – Verify – Blank Check – Editing of memory contents prior to programming.
Also included is an automatic system to allow Basic programs to be put in EPROM and accessed through the *ROM filing system. More than one program may be put in an EPROM. All these facilities and more are explained in the comprehensive and clear 15 page manual.

SPECIAL OFFER £69
(£3 carr.)

LOW COST 'DIN' EPROM PROGRAMMER

A high performance, low cost, self contained 'DIN' EPROM PROGRAMMER for the BBC Micro. Plugs into the BBC Micro's user port.

The features are:

- Will program 2716, 2732, 2532, 2764 & 27128 EPROMs.
- Copy Eprom into memory and compute checksum.
- Blank check EPROM.
- Program EPROM from memory.
- Verify programmed EPROM and display checksum.
- All * commands may be used from menu mode.
- High speed programming on 2764 & 27128.
- Machine code SOFTWARE supplied in ROM.

Only: **£49.50** (carr. £2)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** – Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28**
- **ERASER GT** – Deluxe version erases up to 28 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30**
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

DELTA-14 JOYSTICK	£12
Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software	£7

ANTI GLARE MONITOR SAFETY SCREEN

Headaches? Tired Eyes? Don't take pills – Use Watford's Anti-glare screen filter. Made in Britain by a long established glass maker. Available in 14" version. – Please specify monitor type when ordering.

Special Price: **£13.00** (carr. £2)

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£9.50**

FLEXIBLE KEYBOARD CONNECTOR

A 'Keyboard to Micro' replacement jumper lead.

£4

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

The Attache carrying case is attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. The case is made of tough plywood, providing a very solid and safe way to carry your BBC micro. There is room provided to fit all the leads necessary behind the computer and manuals in the front. Locks supplied with two keys. Price **£11** (£2 carr.)

DATA RECORDER

Top quality slimline portable cassette recorder designed specifically for use with home computers. Mains/Battery operated with tape counter.

£20

DATA CABLE to connect recorder to BBC **£2.00**

DATA CASSETTES

Top grade tested C12 Data cassettes supplied in library cases **35p** each; 10 for **£3.20.**

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£2.50
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.00
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£2.50

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS

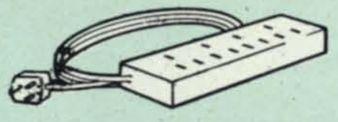
Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.

Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	110p	215p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	–
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	–

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals. Allows the whole system to be switched on from one plug.

£9.99

CREDIT CARDS 24 HOUR HOT LINES
ACCESS 0923 50234
VISA 0923 33383

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£46;	Keystrip	£2
Power Supply	£45;	Case	£25
UHF Modulator	£4;	Speaker	£2
Speaker Grill	£1;	Keyswitch	£2

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) **£6.95**

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type	£1.50
IDC CRIMP type	£1.95

RIBBON CABLE

28way **55p/ft;** 34way **60p/ft.**

8way DIP SWITCH **£0.85**

CHIP SHOP

7438	40p;	74LS00	25p
74LS04	25p;	74LS10	25p
74LS123	80p;	74LS163	70p
74LS244	80p;	74LS245	£1
74LS393	£1.20;	4013	60p
4020	£0.90	4816	£1.00
DS3691	£3.50	DS88LS120	£3.00
LM324	£0.45	UPD7002	£4.40
6502A CPU	£5	65C02 CPU	£9.50
6522	£3.40	6845SP	£6.75
SAA5050	£8.75	SN76489	£5.50
2764-250nS	£2.00	27128-250nS	£3.00
6116LP-2K	£2.75	6264LP-8K	£4.00
8271	£45	ACORN DNFS	£15
ACORN OS 1.2	£6	ACORN BASIC 2	£16

Acorn BCPL **£50;** Acorn COMAL **£43;** Acorn FORTH **£43;** Acorn LOGO **£60;** ISO Pascal **£60;** MUROM **£17;** SLEUTH ROM **£24;** TOOLKIT ROM **£23;** TERMULATOR **£30;** SERIAL ULA **£13;** VIDEO ULA **£15.** BBC A to B Upgrade Kit **£45.**

ALNOOR ARABIC ROM

Now available from stock, ARABIC ROM and Keytops for the BBC Micro. Please write in for further details.

Acorn's GRAPHICS ROM
£24

ACORN MUSIC 500 SYSTEM
Only: **£165**

Glentop's 3D GRAPHICS Development System
Only: **£22**

BEEBFONT ROM

BEEBFONT is a remarkable and different concept in BBC software. It allows you to display text on the screen in 13 different styles. It is supplied complete with a Spooler and Editor on 40 or 80 track disc.
(Please write in for technical details).

ONLY **£25**

ROM MANAGER

Probably the most powerful way of expanding the BBC micro is from the use of Sideways ROMs. One problem faced by the avid ROM collector is that of ROM command clashes. The solution is very simple in the form of the ROM that "Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (Quote from BEEBUG November '84.)

Basically, ROM Manager offers you the ability to turn off any installed ROM, or to send any * command to any specific installed ROM. It is said that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery – Acorn's BBC Plus features many of the abilities of this powerful ROM.

Many more facilities available.

Price **SPECIAL OFFER £18**

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows trouble free IC removal from your computer. No longer do you have to weald a screwdriver at your valuable ROM software. Instead this IC extractor distributes the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip, thus preventing undue damage to your Chip. Isn't £2 a small price to pay to protect your ROMs stature?

Price: **£2**

Call in at our shop for a demonstration on any of the items listed in this advertt Be satisfied before your buy. You may write in for a technical leaflet on any of our products. (An SAE will be appreciated.)

SEE YOU AT THE ACORN & BBC MICRO USER SHOWS

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request.

MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. CARRIAGE: Minimum £1 on all cash orders. On bulky items, Securicor charge applies.

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to the total cost incl. Carriage.

SHOP HOURS: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. (Ample Free Car Parking Spaces)

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Credit Card Orders TEL: ACCESS (0923) 50234 VISA (0923) 33383
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095 WATFRD

Zi (Ur$_4$ (Λ^{13}C$_5$H$_5$N)$_6$ O$_4$ Fl$_8$) OH$_4$ · 16H$_2$O } ◆ ● ○ 2nd Moon Rijar. ○ ● ○ ○ ○

Use invisible cat + code: string ◇ etc. Full cerebral combat status needed

● Blue print (part) supplied. Ky-Al-Nargath construction. ≅ MEGA SECURE !!! Madrag [genetically boosted saurian] + psycho

all times. ≳ Halt Heatonite prod. ▶ Access via VDU. Programme *concealed* in game Pack ☐ *Who would think of a Police box?*

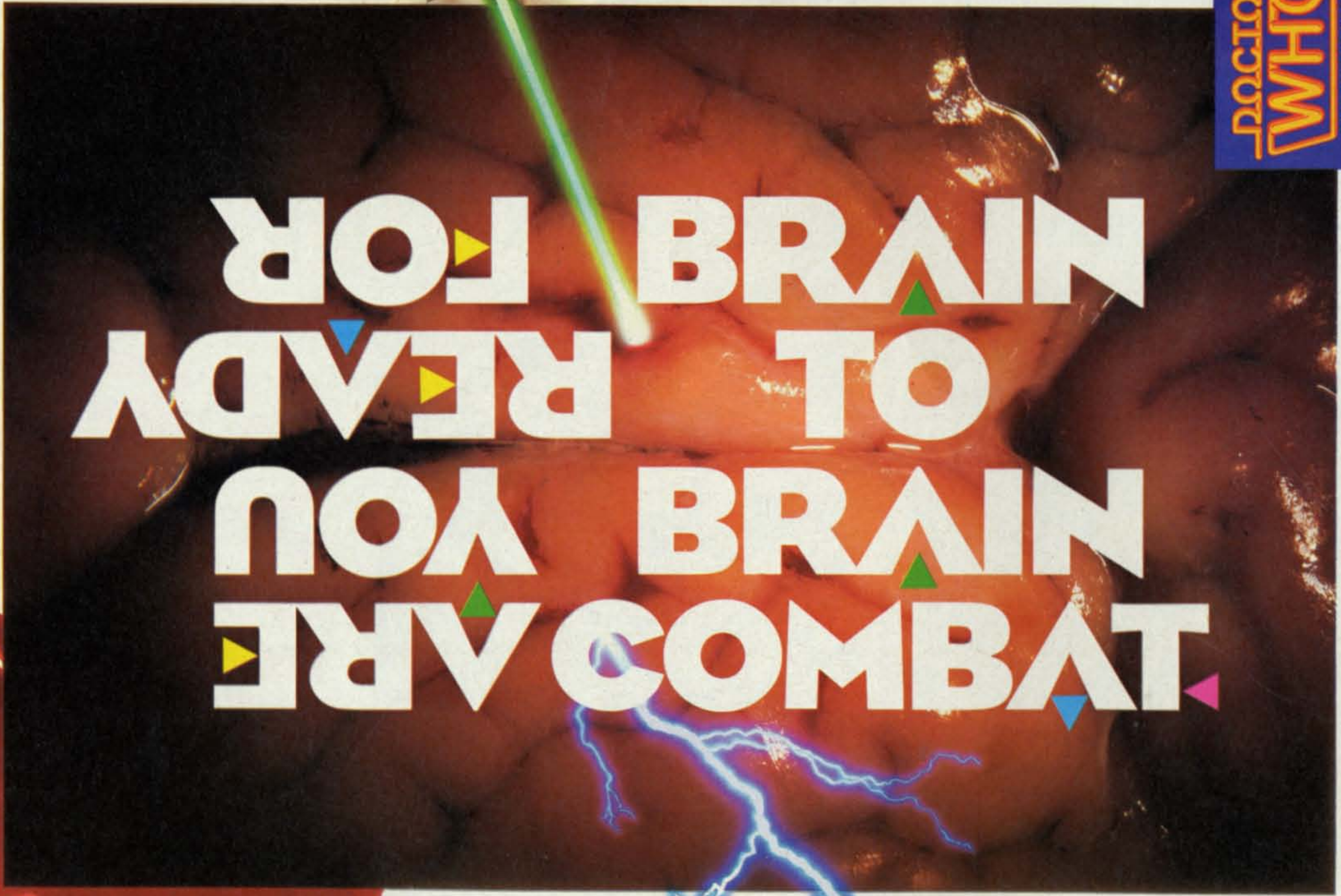
– robotics + techno trickery ≡ Force futile. ▼ *Weapon Skills NA* ▶

▼ Time Instant Replay Unit ✚ brain ⊐ (Who's?)

= C/h A os weapon. ⊲ *The Master reports 'promising' results.* (LIVE ALIEN *cortical preparation.*) ○ Mine/Factory *S*[illegible] *substantial* [illegible] { Heatonite

Machine skill VITAL. Doctor: ultimate risk scenario. Your intervention urgently requested. *???* HELP? *??? Disable TIRI* [illegible] ◀ *Regain*

FORM


ARE YOU READY FOR BRAIN TO BRAIN COMBAT

DOCTOR WHO AND THE MINES OF TERROR

MICROPOWER

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE BBC

SPECTRUM COMMODORE AMSTRAD £14.95 (CASSETTE)

BBC (ROM/CASSETTE) £18.95 (ROM/DISK) £19.95

Dare YOU step inside the . . .

WIZARD'S CASTLE

Asks PAUL HOBSON

IN this game, you play the part of an explorer who has accepted the task of rescuing the Lord and Master's diamond. It is the source of all the magic of the valley and has been stolen by the local evil Wizard and hidden away in his castle.

After a hectic struggle with foul beasts of the night, you manage finally to penetrate the thick jungle surrounding the Wizard's castle.

Climbing through a gap in the wall you find yourself at the bottom of a strong vine. Bravely you haul yourself up and climb through a trapdoor and find yourself in the middle of the Wizard's foul den.

Suddenly, in a puff of smoke, the trapdoor you have climbed through vanishes. An eerie laugh penetrates through to the furthest corners of the castle, and a voice thunders: "You miserable wretch . . . You think yourself capable of defeating me? Now you will face my guardians".

You quickly realise that your only hope is to find the diamond and use its magic powers to escape the labyrinth.

You run forward, turn to the left, and run through some rooms. You reach a room with "Treasure Store" adorning the cyan door and tug frantically at the handle. Alas, it is locked . . .

The foul Wizard's laugh fills the air yet again, and, as you watch in horror, horrid creatures materialise all around you, thirsting after your blood . . .

So you, as the explorer, must wander the castle in search of the cyan key to open the door of that colour.

There are seven keys in all, each unlocking doors that share their colours – and there are lots of locked doors. There are also some which you may only pass through one way.

To help you there are potions which give you extra lives and acorns made from precious metals for you to collect for points. Once you have the diamond – to the immediate right of where you start – you can escape the castle and win.

There are four floors with 64 rooms on each floor, and you will have to explore much of this before you can win the game. But the higher you go, the faster the monsters become.

To defend yourself, you are able to cast spells which appear as balls of fire. These ricochet around the room destroying whatever lies in their path – except you. Note that after the monsters first appear, they lie dormant for a couple of seconds recovering from the transportation spell the Wizard used to bring them into the castle.

KEYS

Z Move left **X** Move right
: Move up **/** Move down
Return Casts a spell

Objects are picked up automatically and used whenever necessary. There is no joystick option, but it could be added by patching OSBYTE 129 – the October, 1983 issue of *The Micro User* shows the technique.

Loading the program: When you have typed in the program, save it to tape or disc *before running it*. Then you can try to run it.

If the program reports "error in line nnnn" you have made a typing error in the data statements, which are checksummed.

If you get as far as the title page you must reload the program before re-saving it as some of the program is deleted when it is run, to make room for the Mode 5 screen.

It is advisable to check your typing very carefully if you own a tape system, otherwise you can spend a lot of time saving and loading the program if you are an inaccurate typist.

If you find that the monster sprites move too fast, you need only make one slight alteration. In line 610, adding any number from 1 upwards to the variable *LV* in the statement:

```
?&8D=LV
```

will slow down their movement relative to the number added.

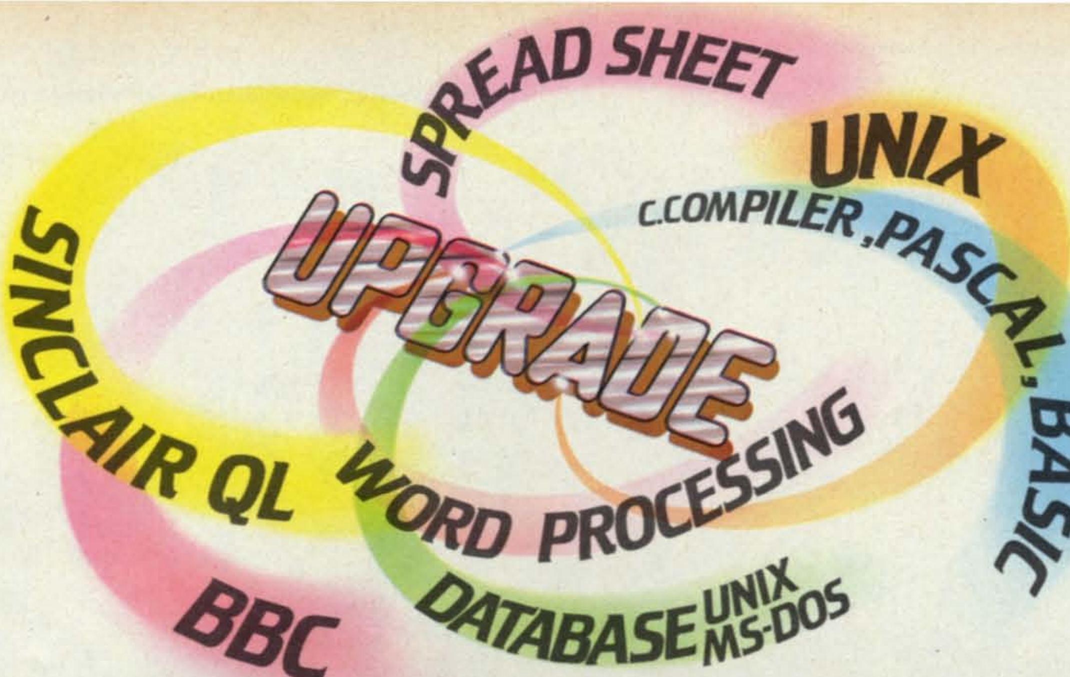
MACHINE CODE ENTRY POINTS

4F00	Plots the cave room.
4F03	Plots the square room.
4F06	Plots sprite at position according to xc, yc . . . (sprite number in X).
4F09	Main game loop – returns in accumulator: A=1 player has left the room. A=2 player has hit the key/acorn/life. A=3 player has hit a monster.
4F0C	Plot door type A on side X.
4F12	EOR plot character A at coords X,Y.

VARIABLES

H$(8),H(8)	High score table data.
ROOM	Current room number (0-255).
score	Your score.
WIN	Flag for completed game.
lives	Number of lives left.
keys	A 7 byte data table.
keys?n	Non-zero if the player has key n.

Listing starts on Page 156

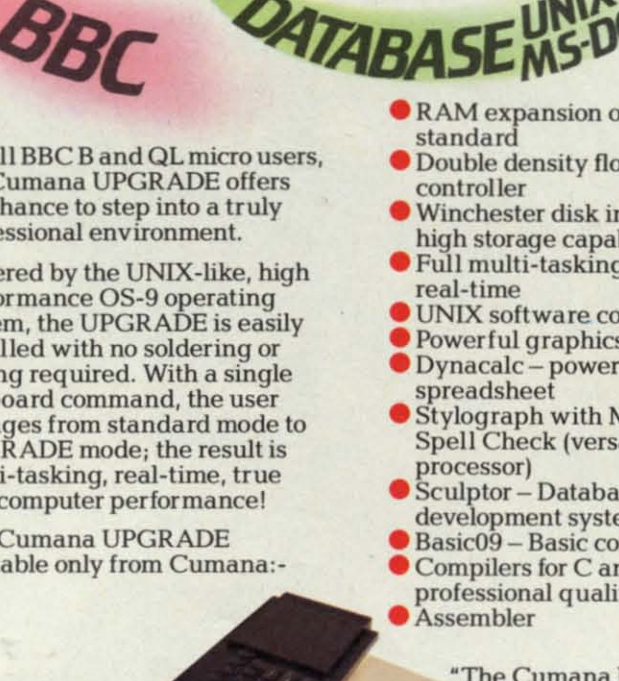


For all BBC B and QL micro users, the Cumana UPGRADE offers the chance to step into a truly professional environment.

Powered by the UNIX-like, high performance OS-9 operating system, the UPGRADE is easily installed with no soldering or wiring required. With a single keyboard command, the user changes from standard mode to UPGRADE mode; the result is multi-tasking, real-time, true minicomputer performance!

The Cumana UPGRADE available only from Cumana:-

- RAM expansion of 512 Kbytes standard
- Double density floppy disk controller
- Winchester disk interface for high storage capability
- Full multi-tasking in true real-time
- UNIX software compatibility
- Powerful graphics kernel
- Dynacalc – powerful electronic spreadsheet
- Stylograph with Mailmerge & Spell Check (versatile word processor)
- Sculptor – Database/Software development system
- Basic09 – Basic compiler
- Compilers for C and Pascal – professional quality compilers
- Assembler



"The Cumana UPGRADE – more performance, more payoff in your existing investment."

CUMANA®
The best name in memory

Cumana Ltd., Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey, England, GU3 3BH.
Tel: Guildford (0483) 571666. Telex: 859380.

OS-9 and Basic 09
are trademarks of Microware & Motorola.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
Sculptor is a trademark of MPD.
BBC is a trademark of Acorn.
Sinclair QL is a trademark of Sinclair Research Ltd.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft.

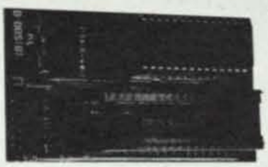
CUMANA UPGRADE

NUMBER 1

A MEGABYTE MARVEL OFFER FROM OPUS

ONLY £199.95

MANY FANTASTIC CHRISTMAS OFFERS
MINI MARVEL 250K DISC DRIVE + DDOS JUST £129.95 – RING 0737 65080 FOR FULL DETAILS



Here's a great opportunity to own Britain's number one disc upgrade for the BBC micro, a 'Megabyte Marvel' combining double density interface and powerful 5¼" disc drive for only £199.95.

In the latest major test of five leading disc interface systems for the BBC computer, the Opus DDOS won the honours yet again. A & B Computing magazine placed it ahead of all the rival interface offerings. As the reviewer explained:

"My personal choice is still the Opus DDOS, basically for its flexible catalogue system and the additional commands which go with it."

Now you can share in our success with a super value sale offer featuring our DDOS and a 5¼" double sided 80/40 track, hardware switchable disc drive to give you a one megabyte system* for an amazingly low £199.95.

The Opus DDOS provides utilities on ROM including format and verify, offers tape to disc transfer, automatic 40/80 track selection, automatic density selection, has a unique mass copy routine and powerful machine code operating system giving up to 248 files, and it's 80% faster than single density. It's compatible with Clares 'Replica II', 'Mini-office', 'Elite', 'View', 'Wordwise' and 'Wordwise + ' and with most sideways ROM cards.

To order your Megabyte* system – DDOS and Opus 5802 disc drive – just post the coupon or call us on 0737-65080 quoting your credit card number.

OPUS SUPPLIES – BRITAIN'S LEADERS IN DISC DRIVE INNOVATION

OPUS SUPPLIES THE DRIVE

The Opus disc drive range has few rivals for quality, reliability and sheer value for money. We've taken the best in Japanese disc drive technology and backed it with Britain's longest guarantee – an amazing two years. Now as part of our super value sale you can buy our highly praised DDOS for just £49.95 when you purchase any Opus 5¼" disc drive. Our drives are all half-height and they're available from our nationwide dealer network.

For full details of our extensive disc drive range and your nearest dealer call us on 0737-65080.

GENEROUS EDUCATION DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

____ Megabyte Marvel(s) – DDOS+5802 Disc Drive at £199.95 each
____ Dual Megabyte offer – DDOS+5802DB Dual Drive at £399.95 each

I enclose a cheque for £__________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £__________

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ no. is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
(please tick)

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

____

____

Telephone______________________________

MU 12

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

CARE ELECTRONICS

UNIT 14, PEERGLOW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OLD'S APPROACH, TOLPITS LANE, WATFORD, HERTS.
☎ TELEPHONE: 0923 777155 ☎

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW
See us on Stand... 111
New Horticultural Hall,
Greycoat Street, London SW1
November 14-17, 1985

PHILIPS MONITORS AND TV/MONITORS

MONO AND COLOUR 80/85 CHARACTERS PER LINE

★★ FREE

LEADS SUPPLIED FOR USE WITH BBC

★★ SUPER VALUE
ANTI-GLARE SCREEN
HIGH RESOLUTION
GREEN MODEL BM7502
@ **£82.80a** Inc. VAT
AMBER MODEL BM7522
@ **£82.80a** Inc . VAT
COLOUR/GREEN MONITOR
CM8524 with adjustable tilt-turn pedestal & LCD clock @ **£264.25a** Inc. VAT

MEDIUM RESOLUTION TV/MONITORS

PUSH BUTTON CONTROL
14" MODEL 14CT2006 **£230.00a** Inc. VAT

REMOTE CONTROL
14" MODEL 14CT2206 **£258.06a** Inc. VAT
16" MODEL 16CT2216 **£302.45a** Inc. VAT

We can supply up to 26" TV/Monitors – please write or telephone for details.

HAVE YOUR 14" & 16" PHILIPS, PYE or FERGUSON TX COLOUR TV CONVERTED TO A TV/MONITOR

RGB CONVERSION KIT
@ £46.00d

- ★ Resolution better than 585 × 450 pixels.
- ★ Image clarity comparable to leading monitors.
- ★ Includes RGB lead for connecting with BBC.

READYMADE LEADS:

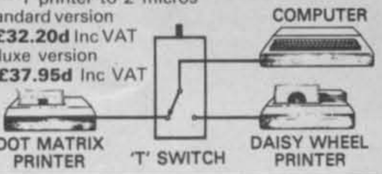
RGB 6 pin DIN	@ 2.99c Inc
RGB 6 pin to 7 pin DIN	@ 4.14c Inc
RGB 6 pin to SCART	@ 7.82c Inc

REMOTE AND STANDARD TV'S MODIFIED IN OUR FACTORY @ £59.80a

COMPUTER/PRINTER SELECTOR 'T' SWITCHER

- •26 pin as BBC
- •2 printers to 1 micro
- •1 printer to 2 micros

Standard version
@ **£32.20d** Inc VAT
Deluxe version
@ **£37.95d** Inc VAT



COMPONENTS! WIDE RANGE AVAILABLE

Acorn Disc Interface	@ 69.00c Inc VAT
Eprom 2764 250ns	@ 2.30c Inc VAT
Eprom 27128 250ns	@ 4.14c Inc VAT

THE CARE LOW PROFILE ROM MODULE SYSTEM

FOR THE BBC MICRO

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

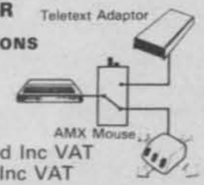
Don't run the risk of damaging your ROMS/EPROMS or your BBC Micro. Whenever you want to remove ROMS/EPROMS from your BBC. Fit our Low Profile Rom Module System and save your collection of ROMS/EPROMS in our specially designed cartridges. The CARE LOW PROFILE MODULE SYSTEM has been designed not to take any power from your BBC Micro and allows you unlimited ROMS/EPROMS.

- ★ **Unlike other systems:**
  - ★ Won't get in the way when using the Keyboard.
  - ★ Stops damage caused by shortcircuit due to metal objects e.g. paperclips falling inside.
  - ★ Prevents damage caused by dust.
- ★ **Edge Card Socket** which takes all the wear, Gold Plated for extended life.
- ★ **FOR THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL USER**
- ★ **MANUFACTURED ENTIRELY IN THE UK.**
- ★ **Each System Contains:**
  - ★ 1 Low Profile Assy. ★ 1 ROM Cartridge.
  - ★ 1 Library Rack 6 way. ★ 5 Blank Labels.
- ★ **Prices including VAT.**
- ★ Complete Module System @ £15.87d
- ★ Spare Cartridge @ £2.99c
- ★ Library Rack to store 6 Cartridges @ £1.84c
- ★ 5 Cartridges @ £13.80c ★ 10 Cartridges @ £25.30c

Changing Leads is a thing of the Past! USER PORT SWITCHER

THREE SWITCHED POSITIONS

- • 20 pin as BBC
- • 1 micro to 2 user port units



Standard Version @ £32.20d Inc VAT
Deluxe Version @ £37.95d Inc VAT

Dual Power Supply Units for Disc Drives

- ★ Colour finished to match BBC Micro.
- ★ Comes complete with moulded mains lead
- ★ 6 pin BBC outlet or Dual power leads for disc drives. (Please specify when ordering).

High Rated @ 33.35b Inc VAT

CARE ELECTRONICS

Prestel No. *5995007#
Viewdata No. 0923 777155

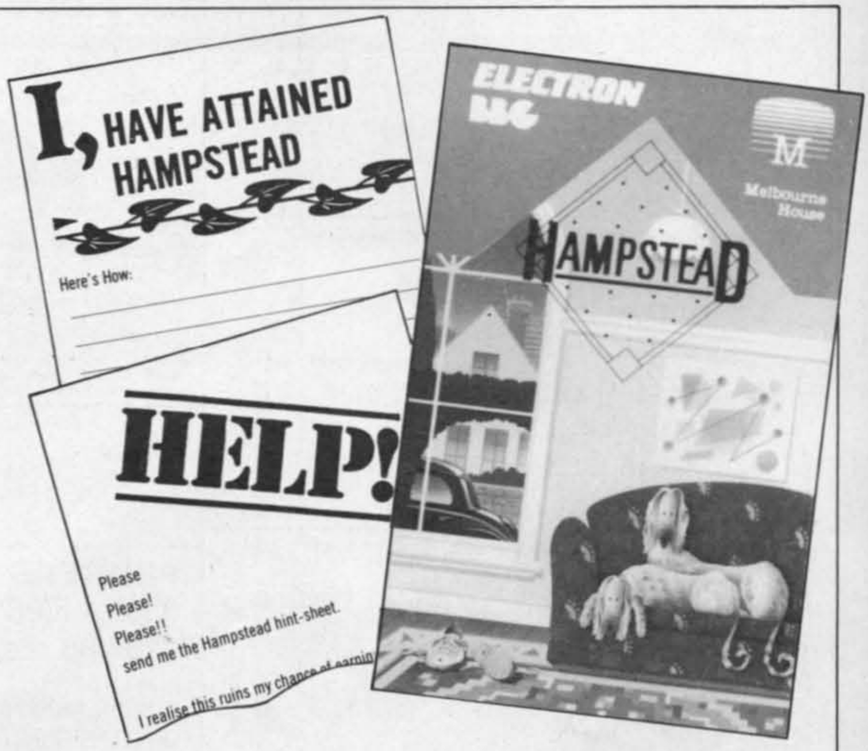
TEL: 0923 777155

HOW TO ORDER:

By Post. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. made payable to **CARE Electronics.**
Or use your ACCESS. Allow 7 days for delivery. Please add carriage.

OPEN
9am-5pm MON-THUR
9am-4pm FRI/SAT

a) @ 10.00 c) @ 1.00
b) @ 5.00 d) @ 2.00


I, HAVE ATTAINED HAMPSTEAD
Here's How:
HELP!
Please
Please!
Please!!
send me the Hampstead hint-sheet.
I realise this ruins my chance of earnin
ELECTRON
BBC
M
Melbourne House
HAMPSTEAD

Get on yer bike and head for the land of Yuppies

ALICE explores the world of adventures

IN their desperate search for originality, adventure writers are coming up with some extremely novel settings for their epics, as we'll see in the three programs we'll look at this month.

Hampstead, from Melbourne House, is certainly different. It's "an adventure for would-be social climbers".

I never thought that being unemployed was an adventure to be sought, but it is certainly the best reason ever for starting stark naked with the classic inventory – namely nothing at all.

Thursday morning has dawned and it is time for you to sign on. A thorough search of your disgusting, smelly council flat is necessary before opening the one-way gate, getting "on yer bike" and quitting the dump forever.

Your UB40 is the essential key to your wheeler-dealer fortunes, for without it you will not get far in the Yuppy maze that awaits.

But you have to be careful to dress properly, keep the grease off your tracksuit and not waste your dole money betting on the horses or, even worse, settling for a railway ticket to settle in salubrious Richmond where, I presume, an ace bludger can even buy a house on DHSS grants.

Input is the simple *verb noun* and it is a purely text game with quite short descriptions, but almost every location you visit has a cynical bit of humour.

You are advised that, in order to quit Maggie's millions, you must obviously lie, cheat and (as usual) steal anything and everything on your way to that room at the top.

The program is in machine code, but a little bit of real cheating reveals that marrying money seems the main chauvanistic step to taking up your final residence in Hampstead.

Melbourne House, of Australia, created the classic best selling Hobbit adventure, but the insight into our beloved welfare state by these colonial drongos is even more surprising and original.

Very funny and quite cheap, but I scored 33 per cent in half an hour so I don't think it can be very difficult and I could have done without the twisty maze near the start.

Maybe it gets tougher towards the end, but my tape recorder stopped working and I can't afford another one.

I can't even afford the 50p plus sae to get the Hampstead booklet that reveals even more hints for upward mobility. Actually, so I'm told, all you get are just more clues to decipher. And, for those who do aspire, a seven line explanation of how you reached the top of the heap will earn you a diploma in social climbing.

Of course the real problem with smarming your way to social success is the great catch 22 of having to be friends with people you detest. Much simpler to just steal the money and be a social outcast on the Costa del Sol.

Actually you have no choice in The Pay Off – The New Jersey Heist (Bignose) because you owe Luigi $40,000 and his capos are waiting just around the corner to give you a godfatherly going over.

The adventure takes place in downtown New York and the mission you can't refuse is to break into a security building, open a safe and – ultimately – identify and crack open the correct safe deposit box to get the gem that will save your skin.

A lot of the "action" is based on the French film Rififi If you have seen this classic then you will have some notion of how to clog up delicate alarms, drill open safes and exactly how to use an umbrella when breaking into a room with a weight sensitive floor.

To help reviewers Bignose provide us with disc version (only £7.95 to you) plus a step-by-step complete solution.

Actually it is not that easy because I do have to try all the wrong things as

→

Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Micro Dealer, and Econet service centre)

SOFTWARE SALE

most **ACORNSOFT** **£2.99** inc VAT
most **OTHERS** **£1.99** inc VAT
Catalogue available

NORDMENDE

14" TV/Monitor
£199.00 inc VAT

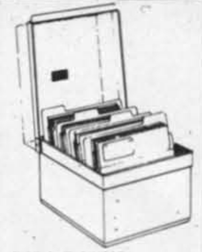
Remote version **£229.95** inc VAT
Offer includes RGB/BBC cable
12" GREEN SCREEN **£69.00** inc VAT

Buy this superb TV/Monitor from the original distributors (since Sept '82)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

★10% off list prices

		Discounted price inc VAT
BJVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
BJVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
BJVOLT3T	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	17.99
BJVOLT3S	Voltmace Delta 3B Single Joystick	11.95



DISC BOXES

30 Disc Box	6.90
40 Disc Box	13.80

DUST COVERS

RX80 F/T	5.24
FX80	5.29
KP810	4.60
BBC Micro	4.14
Microvitec	6.10
PW 1080A	4.60

EPROMS

2764	2.49
27128	3.85

LISTING PAPER
11 x 9.5" with micro perf's 7.50 per 1000

A T P L

SIDEWISE

SIDEWISE FITTED

"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required **£39.33** inc VAT

PRINTERS

KAGA KP810
£289.00 inc VAT

EPSON FX 80 **377.20** inc
BROTHER HR-15 **399.00** inc
SEIKOSHA SP-1000 **249.00** inc

Printer price **includes** paper and BBC interface cable.
Screen dump rom available for **£11.50** inc VAT

Just a selection. Phone for full details of full range

BBC MICRO SPARES

Keyboard	49.95	Keystrip	1.99	Speaker	2.99
Power Supply	49.95	Case	19.99	Keyswitch	2.30

All inc VAT

NEW

40/80 TRACK DRIVE SWITCH

Plugs into disc interface, converts most 80 track drives into 40/80 track units. No more disc errors for wrong discs.
Introductory price .... **19.95** inc VAT

3 COLOUR PLOTTER
with
utilities **£299.50**

MARCONI TRACKERBALL **59.50**

AMX MOUSE **89.99**

100% BBC COMPATIBLE

HIGH QUALITY, HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Double sided 800k (2 x 400k) 40/80 track switchable	**£329** inc
Double sided 400k (single) 40/80 track switchable	**£149** inc
Single sided 100k (40 track)	**£99** inc
1 Box DS/DD 96 TPI	**£23.69** inc
1 Box SS/SD 48 TPI	**£18.63** inc
5¼" Disc Cleaning Kit	**£5.99** inc

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
All Offers subject to availability
TRADE, EDUCATIONAL & HMG ORDERS
(Phone for discounts)
Large Stocks – 24 Hour Despatch
Securicor £4.90 (per parcel) inc VAT.
Postage 46p (per item) inc VAT.

Phone for comprehensive catalogue

BRANCHES

MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670
SHOP/TECHNICAL: 59 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230671
KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782

MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO BELOW OFFICE

ACORN COMPUTER

VISA

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

TORCH
BBC

From Page 73

well just to check that reasonable hints are given (they are) and that suitable disasters occur.

They do but the disc SAVE/LOAD quickly takes you back in time for another go.

Although the disc recovery is fast you only get one copy and the game has a number of red herrings and false trails. Indeed it is "the writer's hope that – the adventurer will waste a lot of time and effort" doing the wrong thing.

But adventurers *like* wasting time and effort – try bumping into a wall 100 times in Level 9's Snowball to find out what the physcobot will do to you for such "unreasonable behaviour".

Pay Off is pure, but very short, text, quite similar to and as laconic as a Scott Adams' game. The emphasis is therefore very much on manipulating the objects correctly and, I'm afraid, guessing some odd commands occasionally.

For example you have to FEEL PAINTING to make it reveal the hidden safe. It is quite fair to put the safe there, but there are a number of more appropriate synonyms which the program accepts for other activities such as GET, MOVE, LIFT and so on.

Another, only slight and personal, quibble is that the combinations of the safe and the number of the safe deposit box are both fixed, rather surprising in such a complex set of other puzzles.

This is a clever game with some play on four letter words. There is a neat sound effect when, confronted by a window, you type BREAK rather than SMASH WIND.

Having a solution makes it difficult to say how difficult it is. It's easy to map with a good story line but not for players who like lots of text, atmosphere, puns and pretty pictures.

Our final piece of software Pettigrew's Diary (Shards Software) is not so much an adventure, more a set of fairly simple puzzles in three separate programs.

The first one is an animated exploration of a cyan coloured Oxfordshire farmhouse. You start with a plan view of the ground floor in which a red haze (the fire) is spreading from a random position.

There are some vital objects to be got and these have also been placed randomly so you need time using a fire extinguisher to find out where one of them is hidden from the body lying half dead in the living room – you then leave him to burn.

To begin with I also was burnt to a crisp because you have to position your "little man" cursor quite carefully, using the arrow keys, in order to open doors, cabinets and wardrobes.

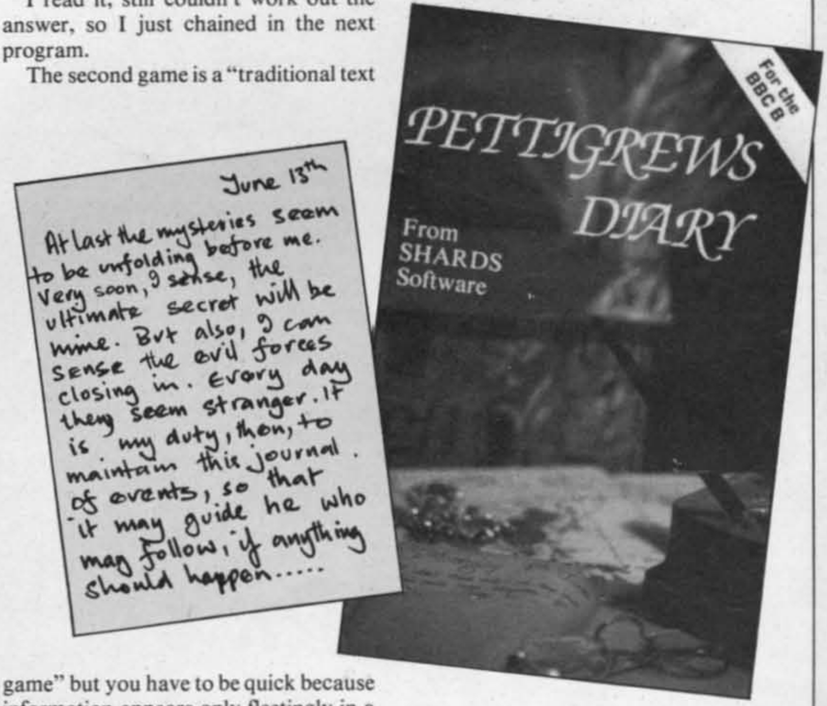
Incidentally, the fire spreads at the same speed whether doors are open or not.

The body, presumably R.J. Pettigrew, also has peculiar ideas for hiding places, including an exploding toilet.

Anyhow the most important item is old Pettigrew's diary which contains a clue to a password which activates the second part of the game.

I read it, still couldn't work out the answer, so I just chained in the next program.

The second game is a "traditional text game" but you have to be quick because information appears only fleetingly in a tiny window.


June 13th
At last the mysteries seem
to be unfolding before me.
Very soon, I sense, the
ultimate secret will be
mine. But also, I can
sense the evil forces
closing in. Every day
they seem stranger. It
is my duty, then, to
maintain this journal
of events, so that
it may guide he who
may follow, if anything
should happen.....

Basically – it is all in Basic – you have now moved to London and have to convert the contents of Pettigrew's wallet – just £100 so sufficient for a couple of rides on the Underground – into £600 plus locate two friends of the deceased, namely Annie Gram and Rhythma Tig.

If that raised a groan wait until the kind lady in the red light district takes you to her bedroom and removes ... her coat ... to reveal ...

Just call her Sally Ann and have a good night's rest.

There seem to be at least two ways you can obtain the money. One is just luck and the other is hard graft in the public toilets, but you can only get that job with the correct O levels and years of experience.

After Hampstead I just cheated again and chained in the third and last part.

Here you are presented with eight puzzles or tests of keyboard dexterity. I couldn't do the first one because you have to quickly type in a given message when "You hear the sound". Reason was I had long ago turned off the sound with *FX210,1.

There are a couple of logic puzzles, one of them based on the famous Bertrand Russell paradox of who cuts a barber's hair.

Since amateurs frequently cut their own throats and I often cut my own hair I have never really understood the problem, but people do often tell me my appearance is a mess.

The other logic puzzle is based on the paradox of the card that has printed on one side "The statement on the other side is true" and on the other side "The statement on the other side is false".

Since I, and computers, have no trouble in throwing meaningless statements into the waste bin (or bit bucket) I also fail to see the profundity of this puzzle.

I mean if someone says that he always tells lies surely you just clear

→

From Page 75

your input buffer and say "Pardon?".

In conclusion the graphics, plus general layout, are poor and the interaction very clumsy. It IS an attempt to be a bit different, but it does not work for me.

However, if you don't cheat, this game is a real challenge – unusual isn't the word.

If you cannot play fair then LIST it (the protection is feeble). Actually there seems no other way of finding out how to tell it that a barber looks a mess because he cannot cut his own hair properly.

Combination of events

NO prize this month because I'm going to tell you how to solve the puzzle *(If they believe that they'll believe anything. Ed.)*.

You are short of money so decide to break into where there is plenty – the editor's office – and open his Pellian safe. The only clue to the combination is a scrap of paper on which is written:

13*I%*I%+1=P%*P%

Having worked out the two integers, I% and P%, that satisfy this equation you dial the product P%*P% and the safe opens to reveal another piece of paper on which is written the number of the editor's deposit box in Zurich thus:

61*I%*I%+1=P%*P%

To make it self-contained and easy to solve I have rewritten this puzzle in Listing I and, as usual, all you have to do is answer the questions and the program will be "overwhelmed" by your brilliance and stop.

If you don't know how to solve Pellian equations just replace lines 100 and 110 with:

100 P=P+1

and the computer will do ALL the work by simply guessing ALL possible positive integers.

This is essentially what hackers do when cracking passwords.

Actually it could take quite a while – until next April I guess – so the real puzzle is to speed up such a crude

```
   10 ON ERROR GOTO 100
   20 S=13:P=1
   30 P$="SDP/Liberals"
   40 L$="David"
   50 M$="Cyril"
   60 PRINT"The ";P$;" stood in ";S;"
 equal":PRINT"squares."
   70 PRINT"When ";L$;" joined them t
hey became one":PRINT"mighty square,"
   80 PRINT"shouting the battle cries
 of"
   90 PRINT"Out! Godemite and - Nice
one ";M$
  100 PRINT "How many ";P$;" were the
re ";
  110 INPUT"",P
  120 IF P<2 THEN 100
  130 IF SQR(P) <> INT(SQR(P)) THEN 1
00
  140 C=SQR((P-1)/S)
  150 IF C<> INT(C) THEN 100
  160 PRINT P;" IS RIGHT"
  170 IF S=29 THEN PRINT"I'm overwhel
med":END
  180 S=29
  190 P$="Tories"
  200 L$="Maggie"
  210 M$="Norman"
  220 GOTO 60
```

Listing I

Letters Corner

THE table in Figure I and the following hint gave my own private Spell program a hard time.

"Dear Alice.

Haven't read the message at the bottom of the well in Adventure Quest? Dear me, what's wrong with you? I thought you always knew what to do when stuck – YOU CHEAT! – though I must admit I only discovered this one by accident.

If you reload a part of the game but press Escape half way through then you goto that part of the game but keep all your current possessions.

After telling you this it should be obvious that you DON'T need the lamp to see the message.

All you have to do is go to the bottom of the well (glug, glug) save this position, go to the lake and get the jellyfish, and then restore the well position of the game but press Escape when the first page has loaded.

Happy hacking, David Stedman, Newport, Gwent".

Actually I have cracked a couple of other programs with this "half load" trick and feel like jumping down a well for not using it as above.

Any other (universal) hacks, cheats and dirty tricks from readers will be passed on in the interests of saving time and sanity.

Answering the prisoners'

HERE'S the solution to the Turpitudinous Twentyone from the April 1985 *Micro User:* How to manacle 21 prisoners in groups of three for the maximum number of days.

Henry Dudeney solved it over a century ago, but computers are very poor at this sort of calculation. You really have to understand the problem before writing an exhaustive search program.

Dudeney's solution is given in Figure I. Note that it is possible to manacle the prisoners for 15 days, by which time every one of them has been chained directly to every other prisoner. I have not given the final

poser

day because you can work it out by elimination.

No one knows how many different solutions there are to this problem, but next month I will describe how to generate all the solutions for the much simpler Filthy Fifteen problem that appeared in the September 1984 issue.

search for the right "combinations".

The crucial tests in the program are in lines 120-150 and a bit of analysis should reveal how to guess far more effectively.

Note also that by simply changing line 20 to:

```
20 S=RND(1000)
```

the program will effectively ask for 1000 different combinations without knowing any actual answers.

In fact the first 100 were worked out long before computers appeared and can be found in A. Beiler's "Recreations in the Theory of Numbers".

A final fact is that 1620*4*4+1 = 161*161 = 25921, so S=1620 is quickly solved.

MANACLE 21 PRISONERS X-Y-Z

DAY							
1	ABC	DEF	GHI	JKL	MNO	PQR	STU
2	ACQ	DBF	ESN	HUM	ITJ	KGR	LPO
3	ADS	BQN	ECJ	FKT	GPH	IRM	LOU
4	AFR	BEK	GMJ	HTO	ICU	NLS	PDQ
5	AGD	BNI	CRO	ETQ	HFM	JSK	LUP
6	AIQ	BGN	CDU	ELJ	FPT	MKO	RHS
7	AJB	CLG	DRT	FIO	HKQ	MSP	NEU
8	AKU	BSI	CGF	DLT	EJQ	HOM	PNR
9	AOQ	CFL	DIU	EHN	JPM	KBR	SGT
10	ATC	BPK	ERJ	FQG	HDO	IML	NUS
11	EAL	BOG	CND	FJI	HMT	KRP	SQU
12	HAQ	DFT	GEI	KCP	LBM	NJU	OSR
13	MAN	DJG	EQL	FUR	HBT	KIP	OCS
14	PAS	BUG	CHQ	DME	FOJ	ILR	KNT
15	???	???	???	???	???	???	???

Figure I

Tired of being Harmless?
Sick of being Competent?
Dying to be Deadly?
Desperate to be Dangerous?

ENVIOUS OF THE...

Then you mustn't miss next month's

THE MICRO USER

January's Micro User contains an exclusive pullout-supplement packed with hints, tips and tactics – everything you've even wanted to know about Elite ... but never survived to try!

Place an order with your newsagent – or complete the subscription form on Page 215

OPUS WILL MAKE YOU A BETTER ORGANISER FOR ONLY £60

If your micro system is starting to get out of hand a smart organiser could be the solution to your problems.

At just £59.95 the Organiser desk from Opus Supplies will help to organise your system beautifully. It's purpose built to provide plenty of storage space and because it's produced alongside our range of executive computer desking it offers a level of quality you'll appreciate.

Shelving accommodates your monitor, printer computer, disc drive or cassette recorder and software, and the teak-finished unit is fitted with castors to make it fully mobile. The Organiser's assembled dimensions are: H. 31″, W. 40¼″ and D. 26″.

And our price includes VAT and FREE DELIVERY.

The Organiser desk is suitable for use with all leading home micros including the BBC, Amstrad, Commodore and Sinclair computers.

Getting organised couldn't be easier. Phone us on 0737 65080 or simply post the coupon below.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following:
(PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

__________ Organiser Desk(s) at £59.95 each (inc. VAT)

I enclose a cheque for £__________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £__________

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (please tick) no. is:

____

Name __________

Address __________

Telephone __________

MU12

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Proceeding systematically...

A PROCEDURE library system is a way of storing individual procedures from a program. It should give comprehensive information about procedures it holds in store, and allow them to be appended to a program under development.

To a certain extent, this can be done from the BBC keyboard – delete a program except for the relevant procedure, renumber as required, *SPOOL it on to disc and *EXEC it later when needed.

However, it's a time-consuming operation if there are many saveable procedures in a program. Ideally, a procedure library system should do all this quickly and simply.

Clares **PROfile** package claims to be able to do this.

It's a disc-based system which auto-boots to a menu from which you can set up a library file for all your procedures.

They are isolated from programs and saved independently, and can subsequently be merged with a resident program.

Sounds ideal? In practice, the whole system has a rather awkward feel to it.

You are warned not to load large programs greater than 14k for further development as they may crash the machine – and they do.

Anyway, I loaded a program after setting up the data file and saved all the procedures to a blank disc. When I tried to merge them with another program I kept getting the message "Not a Basic program", but on exit it listed perfectly – excluding the attempted merges.

Another facility it claims to offer when saving a particular procedure is to give you an option to save any procedures called within that procedure.

This is handled competently, although trying it with an old data file there were problems which disappeared when I reformatted the data disc.

More serious are the occasional crashes when you are merging procedures. I even found problems with a program only 8k long. On the whole, Clares' PROfile does what it claims to be capable of, but I think that the partsave facility of some toolkit ROMs is equally useful, less fiddly and alleviates the need for the disc-swapping which PROfile revels in.

Additionally, I have found that my procedures are never portable between programs – anything low-level enough is usually on a par with standard Basic functions.

For those of you who differ, perhaps requiring a system for storing sound envelopes or assembler macros, then this package may well be for you.

Tim Craig

Sprites on the rampage

IF you can imagine Defender twisted on its side with the mentality of Rambo in a bad mood then you are getting close to the destruction possible in **Video Revenge** from Budgie Software. (No, it's not going cheap!)

Officially you must pilot the Federation fighter Power Blaster against the usual invading waves of intergalactic aliens.

Though the space is literally crawling with them, you've got several surprises in your armoury that'll wipe them out.

The screen shows the area of space you're in and you can move up, down, left or right with the help of a Defender-style long range scanner at one side of the screen.

If things really hot up you can fall back on a smart bomb to instantly destroy everything on the screen – except you, of course.

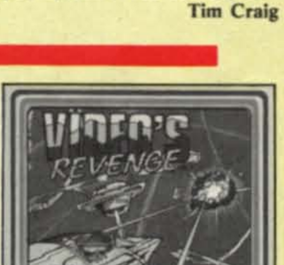
Another feature is invisoflight which makes you temporarily invisible and hence indestructible.

That extra Rambo element is achieved by power blasting which multiplies your firepower threefold. You do this by shooting the alien energy balloon 12 times and then catching the energy pack it ejects. In practice the energy balloon isn't as keen on this as you are, so it tends to shoot back.

The sprites are fast, furious and plentiful but they do tend to flicker a bit. Sound is wonderful.

The general presentation is excellent with title pages and high score charts that slide on and off the screen.

The instructions are adequate though after reading them I was expecting something a little more run of the mill. The Return key comes in for the usual hammering since the keys cannot be redefined and joysticks aren't catered for.



Phil Tudor

Package with exciting potential

IT is always a pleasure to work through and write about quality productions.

Here there are four programs from the BBC – **Summit, Nomad, Flight** and **River** – designed for the 10 to 12 year-old range and linked to the BBC Schools Radio series **Introducing Geography.**

However, each of the set may be used quite independently and usefully integrated into a separate curriculum niche.

The standard of programming is excellent and some of the graphics outstanding.

The representation of Mt. Everest in Summit and the world map in Flight are well worth seeing and set a standard that some educational software producers would do well to follow.

These programs are on three 5¼in discs with a 40-track format.

Included with the discs is a converter program for 80-track drives.

The package comes complete with a manual containing a description of each program, user instructions, help with recording information and notes for parents and teachers.

Summit is very useful as a logistics exercise and has much to offer. It is based on an attempt to climb Mt. Everest and simulates the organisational and environmental hazards faced by climbers with a "30-day" time limit.

They must conquer the peak between the end of the monsoon rains and the winter snows.

The leaders have to organise the climbing route and, using teams of sherpas move the basic

→

From Page 79

supplies of tents, food, rope and oxygen from the base camp to the higher camps.

In contrast to this, **River** aims to encourage an appreciation of river landscapes and is based on contour interpretation.

The route followed by a river must be traced out on a map using four basic directions. There are three levels of difficulty which include questions that must be answered using basic river terminology.

An excellent part of this program is the explanation of cross-sections.

Nomad attempts to simulate the nomadic life of the Fulani in the sub-Saharan zone of West Africa.

It includes seasonal climatic changes, their effects on vegetation, and the inter-relationships of climate, vegetation, animal and human life.

My basic criticism of this program is the time it takes to complete, especially given the pressures on computer use in schools.

However it does have a number of potential uses and should be given careful consideration.

The fourth program, **Flight,** simulates four air journeys from London to Adelaide, Johannesburg, Buenos Aires and Los Angeles respectively.

It encourages the use of atlases and is the type of program that encourages much discussion and decision-making.

Questions related to the journey are asked during the flight and so very detailed route preparation is essential.

Each group using the program has a separate call sign and this allows for more efficient classroom use.

A broad review of this type can only include an outline of each program. I suggest you view them if you can and assess whether you think each fits the way you see the subject being taught.

Certainly, my verdict is that each of these would be good value on its own. The whole package, therefore, represents an excellent buy with exciting potential.

Norman Parr

Maze..and munching butties

BLUE Ribbon Software have released some of the top-selling MRM titles under their own label, retailing at the low price of £2.50.

In addition they have produced two disc packs, each containing five of these games priced at just under £10.

The first on offer in Pack 1 is **Q-Man.** In this excellent adaptation of Q-Bert, the idea is to hop on to all the squares of a pyramid, changing their colour.

Your task is hindered by nasties in the form of bouncing balls and Jake the Snake.

To escape their attention, you can use a magic disc which will teleport you back to the top.

Next in the package is the **3D Nightmare Maze.** You are Sleepy Joe and in order to escape must collect keys scattered over the maze.

The only problem is you have but 60 seconds to accomplish this and leave via the door avoiding a variety of meanies.

On the first screen, for example, they are giant "springy things" bouncing along the paths.

On later sheets these become Bouncing Balls, Deadly Frogs and Hungry Hoppers.

A cup of coffee randomly appears and drinking this will wake you up and remove the nasties for a short while.

3D Munchy is the third offering and is basically a Pacman game in 3D. Here you have to avoid monsters that dig holes to prevent your passing.

You race around eating pills and scoring points until you either run out of pills or time.

Naturally there are power pills at four ends of the maze and eating any of these results in the four monsters changing colour and running away.

This is when you can get your own back and eat them.

Next in the package is **Castle Assault,** which is quite an original game.

You must reach the top of a guarded tower and collect a gold bag. On your ascent you can collect various fruits for extra bonus points.

The meanies out to stop you include crabs, snakes, lobsters, spiders, bugs and beetles. These dwell in holes on the tower and they jump up and down in an attempt to knock you off.

Last but not least in the package is **Banana Man.** You must eat 40 banana butties in a minute in order to survive to the next screen.

You receive extra points for attacking purple cats which turn into spiders after being attacked.

Stand on a spider or run out of time and you lose one of your lives.

Blocks appear at random and may bar your way to banana butties. To get around these you can shuffle the blocks about but only for four seconds.

These are all established games already, and together make a package that is extremely good fun and value for money.

Andy Mack

English can be easier

THE Lively Sentence, from Summer 76, is the first in the series English is Easy. The packaging declares that the software is intended to ease the English language teacher's load by "tackling a long-neglected area".

The program uses text and teletext graphics to demonstrate the fundamentals of sentence structure and literary style.

It commences with the identification of sentences, concrete and abstract subjects and verbs, phrases and metaphors, and the use of past, present and future tenses.

There is a very useful section on making abstract sentences lively and interesting by the use of metaphoric verbs and subjects to give the impression of strong movement and solidity.

It also shows how to achieve a greater impact by reducing the gap between subject and verb.

The program stresses the importance of using words that are easily understood, but also suits the situation. For instance, Classical words for precision, accuracy and subtlety, and Old English words for creating certain moods to appeal to the senses.

The program concludes with a clear and useful summing-up of the main points covered, followed by a record of the student's performance.

Overall, the program has many positive qualities.

The text is informative, lively and easy to follow.

The Mode 7 graphics are excellent. The well-designed, amusing illustrations certainly enhance the program's general appeal.

A large animated rocket is cleverly used as a demonstration of a sentence's effect. A greater impact causes a more powerful lift-off.

Accompanying documentation is minimal, consisting only of technical notes on getting started, loading and general program operation.

If lacks the clear outlines of the program's aims and objectives and detailed software description vital for educational users.

The program's main weakness is that it fails to consolidate the skills being demonstrated.

The easiest solution would be a pack of accompanying work sheets for duplication, so that students could have immediate access to appropriate practical follow-up work away from the computer.

This would make it a much more attractive proposition for the busy teacher!

Nevertheless, it is a useful source of information on important literary techniques, in an area where software is sadly lacking.

Jim McHugh

Bouncing Boffin

BOFFIN
BBC 'B' & ELECTRON
Addictive
£9.95

FOLLOWING the success of Football Manager, Addictive Games have moved from strategy to arcade action with **Boffin.**

Professor Boffin must travel through a complex of 20 caves, the route being constructed from small ledges. The professor can leap between some of them but others must be negotiated by alternative methods.

Each cave is littered with numerous unlucky horse shoes. The professor has to collect them all before touching the lucky owl. If he happens to have forgotten any, touching the owl isn't so lucky.

Movement consists of left, right and jump. The professor carries an umbrella which proves very useful when falling from great heights and can also be used to reach high objects.

Although some ledges cannot be reached by jumping, fortunately the previous inhabitants of the caves were trampolining enthusiasts and left their equipment behind.

Though the real difficulty lies in the layout of the screen, a game of this kind would not be the same without the bad guys.

The hazardous character present in this case is an enormous tarantula.

Another quite daunting creature is the manta-bat. Thankfully these prove friendly and can be used as living escalators when you can't find a trampoline.

The ladders and levels section of the arcade market is very crowded but I feel that Professor Boffin has sufficient originality to succeed against all the competition. **Carol Barrow**

Classy CAL on chemicals

CHEMICAL Collisions, from Cambridge Micro Software, manages to combine all the qualities you expect from a first-class CAL package (including the price – only £15.95).

The program, which comes on an 80-track disc, is aimed at 15 to 16 year-olds studying basic chemical changes, and at 17 to 18 year-olds working on the mathematics of reaction kinetics.

It shows the effects, at the molecular level, of combining two gases.

Each set of randomly-moving particles has its own colour, and if two particles of different colours collide with sufficient energy, a new white particle is formed. Simple in concept, the program does much more than this.

It not only takes into account elapsed time, temperature and initial molecular concentrations (all under user-control), but also continuously updates the data it is accessing, so that the chance of an effective collision is determined by an interaction of all three factors.

In addition, the element of randomness gives slightly differing results with each reaction.

The result is that the program can be run several times using the same initial parameters, and the mean result calculated, just as in real experiments.

Numerical counts of all collisions, effective collisions only, and particle populations can be displayed at any time during a reaction, and plotted as graphs or bar charts to show how the relative particle concentrations have changed with time.

A reaction can be stopped at any point so that data can be analysed in detail.

User-definable controls allow colours of particles to be changed (essential with a monochrome monitor), function keys to be used for storing sets of commands, and adjustments to be made to the monitor setting.

The quality of the graphics and speed of animation are well above average and the documentation is also very well done, with excellent teaching suggestions.

Chemical Collisions has been designed throughout with the user in mind, and in operation it provides a flexible and very convincing simulation of chemical reactions and diffusions which no book or even video can hope to compete with.

Katherine Cranford

Micro in charge of the class

WITH their first sortie into the jungle of music teaching programs, Mupados Software are aiming to reach a large but comparatively uncharted area of the market. The huge number of primary school children learning the recorder.

Recorder Tutor is not only one of the few packages specific to the instrument, but is also designed expressly for large group work.

With it, a primary school teacher can more or less leave the BBC Micro to its own devices and be in among the pupils.

Each of the 26 lessons introduces notes by showing their finger positions for the descant or tenor recorder, with the instrument sensibly drawn on the screen as you see it when playing – that is, upside down.

The lessons are accompanied by exercises and melodies, represented in standard notation, which can be sounded at different tempi.

When the tune, and hopefully the pupil, reach the bottom of the screen, the top line moves on to the next "page", an effective way of simulating a printed score and far more natural to read than scrolling.

There are facilities for adjusting volume to suit the size of a class, for repeating given bars and for sounding rhythms. There is a metronome, a bouncing ball and a beat counter.

In fact, every appropriate teaching aid has been provided, except one – an authoring facility.

You're stuck with a rock/pop style made educationally respectable with snippets from the classics. Not every teacher's taste, nor every pupil's, for that matter.

On the other hand the package includes an audio tape containing all the tunes played nicely, with full band backing, then repeated in accompaniment-only versions for pupils to supply the melody.

The scores are also reproduced in the manual, which though too self-congratulatory, is thorough and well laid out.

Duet and ensemble parts are available separately.

Few resourceful teachers should fail to see the advantages of such a program.

Indeed, the only real obstacle to its being a successful pioneer is its price: £27 for the disc version and £25 for the cassette. Hardly a good start.

Gabriel Jacobs

"VIEW handles very well, and is certainly the best word-processing system of its size..." Practical Computing.
"......probably the most sophisticated spreadsheet yet developed on a home micro..." Accountancy Age.
"ViewStore achieves that highly desirable objective-of being powerful and easy to use..." A & B Computing.
VIEW ACORNSOFT
VIEWSHEET ACORNSOFT
VIEWSTORE ACORNSOFT

Why everyone's so happy to express their point of view.

The View range is the largest range of software available for the BBC Micro. And the most sophisticated.

Hardly surprising, since the View range comes from Acornsoft, and is designed to use the capabilities of the BBC Micro rather more fully than any other software package. Indeed, VIEW was awarded the 1984 British Microcomputing Award for home software.

The View range also includes ViewIndex, ViewSpell, ViewPlot and a Printer Driver Generator, all of them powerful, sophisticated and, above all, friendly to use.

Why not fill in the coupon (or call us on 0223 214411) for more details? And then you'll be able to form your own point of view.

Please send me information on the View range.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Post Code ____________________

Send to: Acornsoft Limited Cambridge Technopark
645 Newmarket Road
Cambridge CB5 8PD.

ACORNSOFT

BB 12 85

Marching towards a true wargame

IN **Battlefields**, a two-in-one deal of two player games, BBC Soft is offering a game of strategy, the American Civil War, and a game of tactics, Waterloo.

In case you're puzzled as to the difference between strategy and tactics, strategy is the manipulation of armies, people, politicians and resources to make history go the way you want.

Tactics are how you manoeuvre elements of armies to achieve victory in battles.

Put more simply, strategy is how you win wars, tactics are how you win battles.

American Civil War presents you with a map of the south and east states of America which were involved in the conflict.

The object is to capture a proportion of your opponent's territory and wipe out his forces.

Each side starts at pre-set locations with three fleets and seven armies, details of which are given for both players at the start.

Each turn is equivalent to one year of the war, divided into eight movement phases representing about one month's campaigning.

Players input all eight moves for each turn in secret and the computer then does the rest.

Playing the game, though, is not all that straightforward. If you try to move into difficult terrain you may not be allowed to move in during that phase.

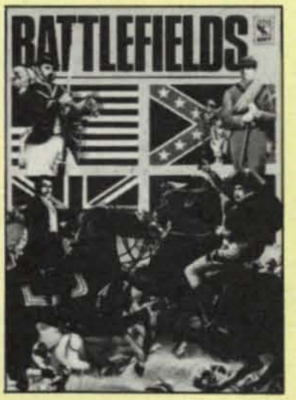
Cities, even if not defended by an army or fleet, may resist your attempts to move in them and you may meet the enemy, in which case the resulting battle is resolved by the computer.

You quickly become used to the movement system but planning your moves to cope with what your opponent may do is definitely more challenging.

This is an excellent little strategy game and a good introduction to this type of computer wargaming.

The second part of the package, Waterloo, is a representation of the famous last battle of Napoleon which brought the First Empire to an end.

It covers the area around



Waterloo and may last for the equivalent of several days. Each turn represents an hour of time.

The armies consist of units commanded by a named general, with most units made up of a mixture of artillery, cavalry and infantry.

Initially the Allies are to the north and east and the French to the south. Each side inputs its movement orders, which are carried out by the computer.

First though – and this is the most interesting part – it reports whether any of your units have sighted or contacted the enemy.

Based on this you plan your next move, but you have to remember that the reports relate to where the enemy was, not where they are now.

When you do clash with the enemy the computer will decide whether it is just a skirmish, and calculates the casualties accordingly.

Alternatively it gives you a close up of the battle area and the battle takes place in 10 minute segments.

I find the last an excellent idea, but wish that more detail could have been incorporated.

My only major criticism relates to the square grid used for movement. The problem with a square pattern is that a diagonal move of one square is further than a vertical or horizontal move of one square.

Many years ago board wargame designers abandoned the square grid and went for the hexagon as a fair method of distance and movement measurement.

As with American Civil War, you quickly get used to the movement system, but finding and dealing with the enemy is another problem.

Both games have good, clear graphics bearing in mind the scale they are working at, and will keep players busy for a few hours.

I do not believe that there is yet a true wargame available for the BBC Micro of a standard acceptable to serious wargamers, but Battlefields is certainly leading the way.

Roberta Wood

Confuzion is good for you

ORIGINALITY is a rare commodity in the software business, but **Confuzion** from Incentive Software is new, original, and should put that spark back into your computer.

The action takes place in a 64 storey industrial plant which is involved in the production of deadly confuzion bombs.

Each floor is constructed from a series of sliding panels plus one empty section – just like the sliding block puzzles that children play with.

Each panel contains lengths of fuze wire of differing shapes and wandering around the wire is a brightly glowing spark.

Your task is to guide the spark to a bomb by sliding the panels in such a way that they create one continuous length of fuze leading to the bomb.

As if this were not taxing enough, the whole thing is a race against time.

A length of fuze, which runs across the top of the screen, slowly burns away. Should you fail to explode every bomb before the fuze burns away then it's tough luck.

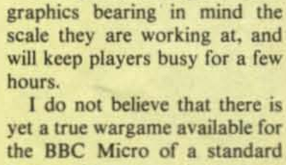
All of the bombs re-appear and you must tackle the screen again ... and again, until you get it right.

As your ability increases you will have to negotiate larger grids. These contain multiple bombs plus water droplets from the sprinkler system. These droplets also move around the fuze wire. Once you have reached a screen which contains three of more droplets you find that you spend more time avoiding them than detonating bombs.

It is essential that you steer the spark well clear of the water droplets as any collision will soon dampen your enfuzeiasm.

The player is given the option to start at one of several levels. This enables even the poorest of players to tackle some of the really nasty screens.

I found Confuzion very refreshing. It taxes mental and physical agility – quite a change from the usual mindless keyboard bashing. The whole thing


INCENTIVE
CONFUZION
THE FUZION OF MIND AND MACHINE
CONFUZION THE GAME
BBC•ELECTRON•BBC•ELECTRON•BBC
Also featuring CONFUZION - THE MUSIC by Private Property

is presented with dazzling colour and incredible attention to detail. I cannot recommend it too highly.

Jon Revis

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE · YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT · SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 73078

BBC MICRO CENTRES

TELEPHONE OR VISIT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FAST PHONE/MAIL SERVICE – SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ITEMS IN STOCK

SUPPLIERS TO SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

ACORN

BBC B Plus (64k)	£450.00
BBC B Plus (128k)	£475.00
Electron	£199.00
Z80 2nd Processor + Business Software	£399.00
6502 2nd Processor	199.00
IEEE Interface	325.00
Bit Stick (CAD High Res Joystick)	£375.00
Teletext Receiver	£149.00
Prestel Receiver	139.00
Music Synthesiser -500	£195.00
Acorn DNFS Kit	£100.00
Speech Kit	£45.00
Data Cassette Recorder	35.00
Electron Plus 1	£59.00
Electron Plus 3 (with Disc Drive)	£229.00
Econet Components	P.O.A.

MONITORS

MONO

Philips BM7502 Green High Res	£79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber High Res	£85.00
Ferguson MM02 Green High Res	£79.00
Ferguson MM06 Amber High Res	£79.00
Sanyo DM8112CX Green Very High Res	£115.00

COLOUR

Microvitec 1431 Standard Res	£215.00
Microvitec 1451 Medium Res	£285.00
Microvitec 1441 High Res	£485.00
Sony KX 14CPI Multi-Standard (NEW)	£390.00

TELEVISION/MONITORS

Hitachi 1444 14in CTV + RGB	£199.00
Ferguson MC01 14in CTV + RGB	£215.00
Saba/Normende 14in CTV + RGB	£215.00

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Tally MT80 + 100cps	£215.00
Tally MT85 with NLQ	£350.00
Epson P40	£90.00
Epson RX80FT+	£250.00
Epson FX80+	£350.00
Epson NLQ Board for RX and FX+	£119.00
Epson LX80 with NLQ	£255.00
Epson LX80 Tractor Unit	£25.00
Epson LX80 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Kaga Taxan 810 with NLQ	£270.00
Kaga Taxan 910 with NLQ	£439.00
Seikosha SP-800 with NLQ 'NEW'	£215.00
Panasonic KXP1092 with NLQ 180/33 cps	£430.00

DAISYWHEEL

Juki 2200 with Keyboard	£299.00
Juki 6100	£399.00
Brother HR15	£395.00

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA

CSX100/L 100k S/S 40T	£95.00
CSX400 400k D/S 40/80T	£145.00
CS100 100K S/S 40T with P.S.	£125.00
CS400 400k D/S 40/80T	£175.00
CD200 Dual 100k S/S with P.S.	£235.00
CD400 Dual 200k D/S with P.S.	£280.00
CD800 Dual 400k D/S 40/80T	£299.00
CSX351 3.5in 100k S/S 40T	£135.00
CSX354 3.5in 400k D/S 80T	£190.00
(NEW) CDX800X 400k D/S 40/80T No P.S.	£269.00

ACCESSORIES

Ferguson 3T31 Data Recorder	£29.00
Sanyo 101 Data Recorder	£29.00
Data Recorder – BBC Lead	£4.00
Full Proportional Joy Stick	£12.50
Full Proportional Joy Stick Pair	£20.00
Voltmace 14b Joystick	£14.50
AMX Mouse	£75.00
AMX Utilities Software	£13.50
AMX Desk	£22.00
AMX Paintbox	£13.50
AMX 3D Zicon	£22.00
AMX Page Maker	£47.00
AMX Data Base	£22.00
AMX Xam	£22.00
AMX Super Art	£47.00
Modem Nightingale with Commstar	£155.00
Modem Auto Answer Board + Software	£75.00
Sideways ROM Board	£45.00
RAM-ROM 15 Sideway ROM System	110.00
Computer Desk Double Width	£69.00
Disc Storage Box (50)	£19.00
Disc Storage Box (80)	£23.00
Printer Lead Serial – BBC	£10.00
Printer Lead Parallel – BBC	£12.00
5¼in Discs 10 in Library Case DS/DD	£20.00
TV Aerial/Computer Switch	£2.50
BBC Key Function Key Mask	£2.00
Giant Reference Card for BBC	£2.50
Computer Covers Soft – State Type	£5.00
Computer Covers Hard – BBC and Electron	£10.00
Printer Covers – State Type	£5.50
Disc Drive Covers – State Type	£5.00

ACORNSOFT-VIEW

View – Wordprocessor ROM	£50.00
Hi-View – For 2nd 6502 Processor	£50.00
Viewsheet – Spreadsheet ROM	£50.00
View Index Disc	£15.00
View Store – Database ROM	£52.00
Printer Driver Generator – Cassette	£10.00
Printer Driver Generator – Disc	£11.50
View Sheet Manual	£10.00
View 3 (for B+) inc. Printer Drivers	£85.00

ACORNSOFT BOOKS-

Creative Graphics	£7.50
Graphs and Charts	£7.50
Lisp Manual	£7.50
Forth manual	£7.50
Pascal Manual	£7.50
Comal Manual	£11.50
BCPL Manual	15.00
ISO Pascal Manual	£15.00
Creative Sound	£9.95

ACORNSOFT

Forth Cassette	£16.50
Forth Disc	£19.50
Forth ROM	£47.00
Lisp Cassette	£16.50
Lisp Disc	£19.50
Lisp ROM	£47.00
S-Pascal Cassette	£16.50
S-Pascal Disc	£19.50
ISO - Pascal ROM	£62.00
BCPL ROM	£95.00
Comal ROM	£47.00
Logo ROM	£65.00
Turtle Graphics Cassette	£16.50
Graphics Extension ROM	£28.00
Microtext Cassette	£47.00
Microtext Disc	£55.00
Creative Graphics Cassette	£9.50
Graphs and Charts Cassette	£9.50
French for Electron Also	£14.50
Italian for Electron Also	£14.50
Spanish for Electron also	£14.50
German for Electron also	14.50
Basic Editor	£28.00
Database Disc	£16.50

TOP GAMES

Doctor Who Cass + ROM	£17.00
Doctor Who Disc + ROM	£18.00
Elite	Cas. £13.50 Disc £16.50
Elite – Electron	Cas. £12.50
Elite II for 2nd 6502	Disc T.B.A.
Revs	Cas. £13.50 Disc £16.50
Revs II (4 Track)	T.B.A.
Aviator	Cas £13.50 Disc £16.50
Castle Quest	Cas. £11.00 Disc £13.00
Scrabble	Cas. £12.50 Disc £17.00
Whiteknight 12 Chess	Cas. £9.50 Disc £17.50
Snooker	Cas. £9.50 Disc £11.00
Acheton	Disc £16.50
Combat Lynx BBC and Electron	Cas. £8.50
Repton	Cas. £9.50 Disc £11.50
Repton II	Cas. or Disc TBA
Monopoly	Cas. £12.50 Disc £17.00

ROMS/UTILITIES

Wordwise Plus	Rom	£49.00
Intersheet	Rom	£50.00
Interchart	Rom	£34.00
Disc Doctor	Rom	£29.00
Printmaster	Rom	£29.00
Graphics	Rom	£29.00
Caretaker	Rom	£29.00
Accelerator	Rom	£60.00
Speech	Rom	£29.00
Termi II	Rom	£32.00
Communicator	Rom	£65.00
Toolkit	Rom	£26.00
Exmon II	Rom	£26.00
Murom (Music)	Rom	£28.00
Master File II	Disc	£18.00
Help	Rom	£24.00
Sleuth	Rom	£28.00
Spellcheck II (View + W/W)	Rom	£30.00
Spellcheck (View)	Disc	£18.00
Spellcheck (Wordwise)	Disc	£18.00
Hershey Characters	Disc	£14.00
Hershey Characters	Cassette	£9.00
Advanced Disc Tookit	Rom	£33.00
ADE	Rom	£55.00
Logo (LCSI)	Rom	£59.00
BBC Ultracalc II	Rom	£69.00
Stardatabase	Rom	£69.00
Replica II 40/80	Disc	£12.00
Beta Base 40/80	Disc	£23.00
Vine Replay Disc Utility	Rom	£33.00
Vine Tape to Disc	Rom	£18.00
Island Logic Music	Cassette 1	£12.00
Island Logic Music	Cassette 2	£12.00
Island Logic Music	Disc	£24.00

COMPUTER BOOKS-

BBC User Guide	£12.50
BBC User Guide Binder	£3.95
Advanced User Guide	£12.95
Advanced User Guide Binder	£3.95
Advanced Basic ROM BBC	£7.95
Advanced Graphics with the BBC	£9.95
Applied Assembly Language	£7.95
30 Hour Basic	£6.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£7.95
Disc Programming for the BBC	£7.95
The BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
Word Processing on the BBC Micro	£5.25
Complete Forth	£6.95
Logo Programming	£8.95
Basic for Business	£6.95
6502 Applications	£7.95
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
Z80 Applications	£14.50
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
Z80 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
Get More from Epson Printer	£7.95
Word Processing Book	£4.95
Word Star and CPM Made Easy	£6.95
Word Star Fast Reference Guide	£4.35
Word Star Made Easy	£16.95

MAIL ORDER COUPON

P&H ELECTRONICS LIMITED
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD · BAGSHOT · SURREY GU19 5JN

Please send me: (or order by letter)

1________ 4________
2________ 5________
3________ 6________

I enclose cheque/PO for________ P&P see above________

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa* *(delete as applicable)*

Card Number________ Expiry Date________ Telephone________

FAST VAT FREE EXPORT SERVICE

CARRIAGE COSTS – Micros – Monitors – Disc Drives
– Printers – Desks – 2nd Processors: £7
Cassette Decks: £3. – Books – Software – Leads £1. per item.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA ORDERS WELCOME
CREDIT FACILITIES Instant credit up to £1,000, deposit 10%
PLEASE STATE; DISK FORMAT 40 OR 80 TRACK

Name________
Address________

MU 12

MicroLink
Your personal passport to the world of communications with
TELECOM GOLD
Telecom Gold is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc

What it offers the BBC Micro user...

Give your micro mainframe power

With MicroLink your micro becomes a terminal linked directly to the Telecom Gold mainframe computer, and able to tap its tremendous power and versatility. Right away you'll be able to use giant number-crunching programs that can only run on a mainframe. You can set up your own computerised filing systems, store and update statistics and other information, cross-reference material between files, selectively extract the information you want, perform massive calculations and design reports to display information from any of the files and in any format you choose.

The biggest bulletin board of them all

The number of bulletin boards is growing rapidly. New ones are springing up in all parts of Britain and all over the world, with people of like minds chatting to each other on all manner of subjects. The only snag is that the vast majority are single-user boards – which means lots of other people are also trying to make contact and all too often all you get is the engaged tone. But with the MicroLink bulletin board there is no limit to the number of people using it at the same time. And no limit to the number of categories that can be displayed on the board.

We're only a local phone call away

More than 96 per cent of MicoLink subscribers can connect to our mainframe computer in London by making a local phone call. This is possible because they use British Telecom's PSS system, which has access points all over Britain. A local phone call is all you need, too, for access to the international Dialcom system through MicroLink.

Telemessages – at a third of the cost

The modern equivalent of the telegram is the telemessage, which if sent before 8pm is delivered by first post the following day (except Sunday). Originally designed for people to phone their message via the operator, the service costs £3.50 for 50 words. Now it's available via MicroLink – and costs only £1.25 for up to 350 words!

Send and receive telex messages

With MicroLink you can turn your micro into a telex machine, and can send and receive telex messages of any length. You will be able to communicate directly to 96,000 telex subscribers in the UK, 1½ million worldwide – and even with ships at sea via the telex satellite network. Business people can now send and receive telexes after office hours, from home or when travelling. You can key in a telex during the day and instruct MicroLink not to transmit it until after 8pm – and save 10 per cent off the cost!

The mailbox that is always open

MicroLink is in operation 24 hours a day, every day. That means you can access your mailbox whenever you want, and from wherever you are ... home, office, airport – even a hotel bedroom or golf club! No-one needs to know where you are when you send your message.

What does it all cost?

Considering all the services you have on tap, MicroLink is remarkably inexpensive. You pay a once-only registration fee of £5, and then a standing charge of just £3 a month. On-line costs are 3.5p a minute (between 7pm and 8am) or 10.5p a minute during office hours. There is an additional 2p a minute PSS charge if you are calling from outside the 01- London call area. Charges for telex, tele-messages and storage of files are given on the next page.

How much it costs to use MicroLink

Initial registration fee: £5.

Standing charge: £3 per calendar month or part.

Connect charge: 3.5p per minute or part – cheap rate; 10.5p per minute or part – standard rate.
Applicable for duration of connection to the Service. Minimum charge: 1 minute.
Cheap rate is from 7pm to 8am, Monday to Friday, all day Saturday and Sunday and public holidays: Standard rate is from 8am to 7pm, Monday to Friday, excluding public holidays.

Filing charge: 20p per unit of 2,048 characters per month.
Applicable for storage of information, such a telex, short codes and mail files. The number of units used is an average calculated by reference to a daily sample.

Information Databases: Various charges.
Any charges that may be applicable are shown to you before you obtain access to the database.

MicroLink PSS service: 2p per minute or part (300 baud); 2.5p per minute or part (1200/75 baud).
Only applies to users outside the 01- London call area.

Telex registration: £10.

Outgoing telex: 5.5p per 100 characters (UK); 11p per 100 (Europe); 16.5p per 100 (N. America); £1.15 per 400 (Rest of world); £2.75 per 400 (Ships at sea).
Deferred messages sent on the night service are subject to a 10 per cent discount.

Incoming telex: 50p for each correctly addressed telex delivered to your mailbox. Obtaining a mailbox reference from the sender incurs a further charge of 50p.

It is not possible to deliver a telex without a mailbox reference. If a telex is received without a mailbox reference the sender will be advised of non-delivery and asked to provide a mailbox address.
Each user validated for telex and using the facility will incur a charge of 6 storage units a month. Further storage charges could be incurred depending on the amount of telex storage and the use made of short code and message file facilities.

Telemessages: £1.25 for up to 350 words.

Radiopaging: No charge.
If you have a BT Radiopager you can be paged automatically whenever a message is waiting in your mailbox.

International Mail: For the first 2,048 characters – 20p to Germany and Denmark; 30p to USA, Australia, Canada, Singapore, Hong Kong and Israel. For additional 1,024 characters – 10p; 15p.
These charges relate to the transmission of information by the Dialcom service to other Dialcom services outside the UK and the Isle of Man. Multiple copies to addresses on the same system host incur only one transmission charge.

Billing and Payment: All charges quoted are exclusive of VAT. Currently all bills are rendered monthly.

Software over the telephone

MicroLink is setting up a central store of software programs which you'll be able to download directly into your micro. The range will include games, utilities, educational and business programs, and will cover all the most popular makes of micros.

Talk to the world – by satellite

MicroLink is part of the international Dialcom network. In the USA, Australia and a growing number of other countries there are many thousands of users with electronic mailboxes just like yours. You can contact them just as easily as you do users in Britain – the only difference is that the messages from your keyboard go speeding around the world via satellite.

What you need to access MicroLink

You must have three things in order to use MicroLink: a computer (it can be any make of micro, hand-held device or even an electronic typewriter provided it has communications facilities), a modem (it can be a simple Prestel type using 1200/75 baud, or a more sophisticated one operating at 300/300 or 1200/1200 baud), and appropriate communications software.

MicroLink

in association with

TELECOM GOLD *

Application Form

I/We hereby apply to join MicroLink

(✓) ☐ I enclose my cheque for £5 payable to Database Publications as registration fee to MicroLink.

(✓) ☐ I also wish to use Telex. I authorise you to charge an additional £10 to my initial bill for validation.

☐ I confirm that I am over 18 years of age.

Signature

Date

I intend to use the following computer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

Mailbox assigned

Start date

Password

SEND TO:
MicroLink
Database Publications
Europa House
68 Chester Road
Hazel Grove
Stockport SK7 5NY.

* *Telecom Gold is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc.*

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone

Commencement of Service
Please indicate month of commencement
Allow 10 days for validation of mailbox

19

Payment
Whilst Database Publications Ltd is the supplier of all the services to you, the commission and billing thereof will be handled by Telecom Gold as agents for Database Publications Ltd.
Date of first payment to be on 15th of month following commencement.
Please complete billing authorisation form A, B or C below.

A. Direct Debiting Mandate *(Enter full postal address of Bank Branch)*

To

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be debited thereto at the instance of British Telecommunications plc – TELECOM GOLD by Direct Debit. Bills are issued 10 days before debit is processed.

Name of Account to be debited

Account Number

B. Please debit my/our Access/Visa/*American Express account number
** Overseas subscribers only*

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be debited thereto at the instance of British Telecommunications plc – TELECOM GOLD. Bills are issued 10 days before charge is applied to your account.

Signature

Date

C. Please invoice the company/authority.

(✓) ☐ If you select this option, which is ONLY AVAILABLE to government establishments and Public Limited Companies, you will be sent an authorisation form for completion which will require an official order number to accept unspecified amounts.

MICROMAN Computers

ACORN SPECIALIST COMPUTER CENTRE

BBC COMPUTERS:

BBC B Plus 64K	449.00
BBC B Plus 128K	479.00
BBC B Plus Upgrade 64-128K	39.95
ADFS Upgrade	30.00
1770 Upgrade	49.95
Acorn DFS Upgrade inc DNFS	99.00

ACORN PERIPHERALS:

Teletext Receiver	149.00
Prestel Receiver	139.00
6502 2nd Processor	199.00
Z80 2nd Processor	399.00
IEEE Interface	325.00
Music 500	199.00

ECONET SYSTEM:

Full Service Available

HARD DISCS

Acorn 10MB Hard Disc + Level 3	1699.00
Acorn 30MB Hard Disc + Level 3	2499.00

ELECTRON COMPUTER:

Electron	79.00
Plus One Interface	59.95
Electron View	29.95
Electron Viewsheet	29.95
Electron Database	19.95
Electron Logo	59.80

EXPANSION BOARDS

ATPL Sidewise ROM Board	43.70
Aries B32 RAM Expansion Board	92.00
Aries B12 ROM Board	46.00
Aries B12c	5.75
Computer Village ROM Board	49.00

SOLIDISK PRODUCTS:

Solidisk 32K Sideways RAM	53.00
Solidisk 64K Sideways RAM	80.00
Solidisk 128K Sideways RAM	125.00
Solidisc DDFS 2.0 Interface	45.00
Solidisk ADFS 2.1 interface	55.00
Solidisk CPU Case + Keyboard	33.00

EPROM PROGRAMMERS-ERASERS-I/CS

Eprom Programmer	20.95
Eprom Programmer + ZIF Socket	25.95
Eprom Eraser	20.95
Eprom Eraser with Timer	25.95
Eproms 2764 8K Mitsi/Hitachi	2.95
Eproms 27128 16K Hitachi/Fujit	3.95
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	4.95

MONITORS (INC. CABLE):

Microvitec 1431 Standard	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Medium	299.00
Philips TV/Monitor/PAL CT2007	229.00
Philips Green 7502	89.00
Philips Amber 7522	94.00

MODEMS/BULLETIN BOARD S-WARE:

Pace Nightingale + Commstar	159.85
Pace AutoDial/AutoAnswer Board	56.35
Pace Auto Dial Utilities Disc	11.50
Pace OBBS Bulletin B Software	25.00

BBC FIRMWARE:

View ROM	59.80
View 3 ROM - NEW -	89.00
Viewsheet ROM	59.80
View Store ROM	59.80
Speech Synthesizer	55.00
BCPL ROM	59.80
ISO-Pascal ROM	69.00
LOGO ROM	69.00
COMAL ROM	49.85
Acorn Basic Editor ROM	29.90
Acorn Termulator ROM - NEW -	34.50
Graphics Ext. ROM - NEW -	29.90
Ultracalc 2 Spreadsheet ROM	79.50
Open Logo ROM	69.95
Logotron Logo ROM	69.00
Wordwise ROM	44.85
Wordwise Plus ROM	56.35
Graphics ROM	33.35
Disc Doctor ROM	33.35
Printmaster ROM (Epson/Star)	33.35
Communicator ROM	69.00
Termi II Emulator ROM	33.35
Gremlin Debug ROM	33.35
Inter-Sheet ROM - NEW -	56.35
Inter-Chart ROM - NEW -	44.85
Accelerator ROM - NEW -	64.40
The Speech ROM - NEW -	33.35
Caretaker Basic Utility ROM	33.35
Commstar EPROM	34.00
System ADE ROM	60.00
System SPY ROM	30.00
Merlin Scribe ROM	59.95
Merlin Database ROM	49.00
Merlin Data Scribe ROM	95.00
Gemini Datagem Database ROM	79.95
Beebug: Full range.	
Slave Plus ROM - NEW -	39.95
Floppy-Wise Plus ROM - NEW -	29.95
Basic Extension ROM	19.95
Vine TD ROM 8271 Version	18.00
Vine Replay 1770 Version	35.00

DISC DRIVES (NO PSU):

Pace PSD1 SS/40T/100K	99.00
Pace PSDIB (above in dual case)	121.90
Pace PSD3 DS/40T-80T/400K	114.95
Pace PSD3B (above in dual case)	134.55
Pace PDD3 DS/40T-80T/800K	209.95
Cumana CSX100 SS/40T/100K	99.00
Cumana CSX400 DS/40T-80T/400K	114.95

DISC DRIVES (INC PSU):

Pace PSD3P DS/40T-80T/400K	135.95
Pace PSD3PB (above in dual case)	156.40
Pace PDD3P DS/40T-80T/800K	255.95
Cumana CS100 SS/40T/100K	129.95
Cumana CS400 DS/40T-80T/400K	135.95
Cumana CD800S DS/40T-80T/800K	255.95

OPUS PRODUCTS:

Opus Challenger	249.95
RAM Disc Upgrade to 512K	49.95
Opus DDOS Interface	99.00
Opus 5401 40T/100K Disc Drive	85.00

DISC UTILITIES/ LANGUAGES:

Full range Acorn, Clares, Beebug etc.

DISCS/STORAGE BOXES:

Mr Floppy 5.25" DS/DD/80T (10)	16.50
Wabash 5.25" DS/DD/80T (10)	16.50
70 Lockable Disc Storage Box	13.95
100 Lockable Disc Storage Box	15.95

CONTROL & GRAPHICS:

Commotion EV1 Camera	129.80
AMX Mouse inc SUPER ART	89.95
AMX Desk	24.95
AMX Utilities	14.95
AMX Paintpot	14.95
AMX Super Art ROM	49.95
AMX Pagemaker	49.95
AMX 3D Xicon	24.95
AMX Database	24.95
AMX Zam	24.95
Marconi Trackerball RB2	59.80
RB21 (Colour Icon Software)	69.50
Robin Light Pen (Standard)	29.90

PRINTERS:

Canon PW-1080A	289.00
Canon PW-1156A	459.00
Star SG10 NLQ	259.00
Star SG15 NLQ	389.00
Shinwa CPA80 Parallel	199.00
Shinwa CPA80 Serial	239.00
Epson LX80 NLQ	258.75
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	379.00
Juki 2200 Typewriter/Printer	299.00

JOYSTICKS:

Voltmace 14b Handset	14.95
Voltmace 3b Single	12.00
Voltmace 3b Dual	19.95

CAD SYSTEMS:

Bitskik 1	375.00
Bitstik Multi-plotter Driver	79.00
Bitstik 2	914.25
Bitstik 2 Upgrade	517.50

PLOTTERS:

Roland DXY-800 A3 Plotter	483.00
Roland DXY-880 A3 Plotter	943.00
Roland DXY-980 A3 Plotter	1380.00
Watanabe A3 Plotter (6 pen)	1026.52
Epson HI80 Plotter (4 pen)	458.85
Hitachi A3 Plotter (4 pen)	569.25
Linear Graphics Plotmate	343.85
Penman Plotter	228.85
Penman Micad Special Pack	249.00
Penman Utilities Special Pack	249.00
Benson A3-A0 Plotters:	P.O.A.

ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE

SHOP OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat.

We stock a large range of books, educational and games software

EDUCATIONAL & INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

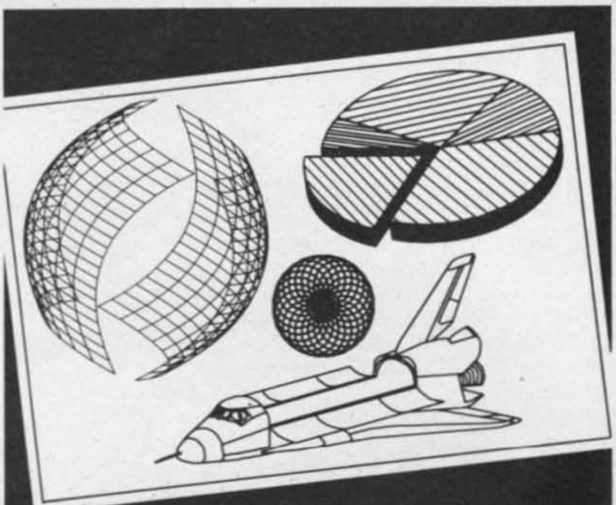
MAIL ORDER SALES

Next Day Delivery – £8.00

Small Items 1st Class Post – £1.00

Prices include VAT

RAINFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MILL LANE,
RAINFORD, ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
PHONE 074488 5242



All this can happen when you Plotmate your micro

Plotmate is new. Excitingly new.

It's a rugged, responsive flatbed plotter with a lot of built-in magic.

You can use it to create fantastic patterns. Some small as a postage stamp. Or big as an A2 poster.

It'll produce overhead transparencies for you. And all dimensions of graphs, diagrams and charts.

It'll also prepare maps. Then put the contours in.

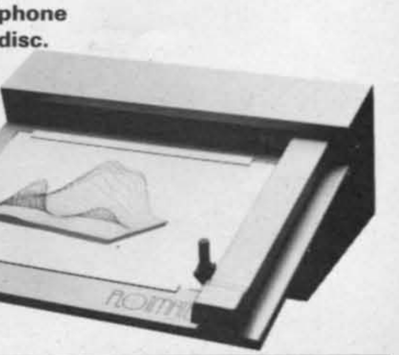
And that's only part of it.

You should see its repertoire of characters – a whole sci-fi population for you to manipulate.

Plotmate software accepts all the colour, vector, character and graphics commands of your BBC micro.

You just plug it in and away you go. All for less than £300.*

FREE. Write/phone for P7 demo disc.



PLOTMATE

LINEAR GRAPHICS LIMITED

*exc VAT

28 Purdeys Way Purdeys Industrial Estate Rochford Essex
Telephone: 0702 541664 Telex: 995701 Ref 356

Beating bugs – or how to avoid that $16m hyphen

MICHAEL STALLYBRASS concludes his basic analyser program

HAVING described the main syntax checking program, I'll now turn to the program that produces the finished cross-reference tables.

As with the program given last month, I have listed the main variables used in Table I, and Tables II and III give details of the use of the arrays *use%* and *vartype%*.

However for the meaning of the context codes, and the line reference use codes, please refer to Tables III and IV of last month's article. The program splits into several logical sections, as outlined below, with a few common routines and data for headings at the end (lines 4130-4350).

After the syntax check has been performed by Part1, the program we listed last month, the first operation is to reverse the order of all the chains of references, so that the last occurrence of each reference appears at the end of its list and not at the start – the position at which they are added by Part1, for reasons of speed.

This is done by PROCreverse (line 3260), called while the variable-type usages are being found by PROCcount (lines 3200-3240). PROCcount sets the count of catalogue entry types – system variables, integers, and so on – in the array *vartype%( ),* and the catalogue useage in the array *use%( ).*

Once this is done a menu of options is presented. You can obtain a summary of the analysed program's vital statistics, a list of all the variable, FN and PROC names used classified by type, a comprehensive alphabetically sorted cross reference list of names used, a comprehensive line number reference listing, or all the above four as one report.

If you have a printer you also have the option of printing a copy of the report, using any line length between 40 and 254 characters.

A summary of the program's vital statistics is given by PROCsummary (lines 3280-3420) which in turn calls PROCuse (lines 3440-3470). Both PROCs are fairly simple to follow, PROCuse being used to print out the usage of the different elements of the variable catalogue (as set by PROC-count).

The list of names used, sorted by the

Name	Use
A%	Working variable when reversing references chain.
F%	Pointer to free storage (passed from Part1).
G%	Constant (&FFFF).
H%	Constant (&FFFF0000).
I%	Working variable.
J%	Working variable.
K%	Constant (&10000).
M%	Pointer to top of workspace (passed from Part1).
N%	Current line number.
O%	Working variable in current line number reference.
Q%	Pointer to start of catalogue area (passed from Part1).
R%	Pointer to start of variable workspace (passed from Part1).
S%	Current reference to be printed.
T%	Type of current entry.
U%	Context of current reference.
V%	Number of primary entries (passed from Part1).
W%	Number of secondary references (passed from Part1).
X%, Y%, Z%	Working variables.
a%, b%	Catalogue entry and column in catalogue use summary.
c%	Count of refs for current entry.
p%	Printer active flag.
r%	Reference detail required flag.
tst%	Current line reference type.
u%	Working variable in determining context code to be printed.
w%	Printer width
x%	Set/Use references required flag.
use%	Array of counts of catalogue entries.
vartype%	Array of counts of entry types.
a$, b$, t$	Various working variables.
h$	Heading to be printed out.
n$	Current entry name.

Table I: Main variables

type of entry, is printed out by PROCnames (lines 3490-3570).

The PROC works through all the possible types of entry, from *J%=0* for system variables to *J%=9* for PROC names, going alphabetically through the catalogue entries for all the ordinary variable entries. PROCentries is called to print out the appropriate names.

The full name cross-reference and context table is produced by PROCnrefs (lines 3590-3680). First a key to the codes used is given by PROCrkey (lines 3700-3760) which spaces out the key according to the width available on screen or printer.

Then, as appropriate, PROCentries is again called, but this time to give the full list of references as well as the relevant name for each entry. This is done by PROCrefs (lines 3830-3860) which gives the "set" and then the "used" references, checking that there is no apparent error in setting or useage, by calls to FNrefs, which in turn calls FNctx to give the context codes (lines 3880-3990).

Listing the line references is carried out by PROClrefs and PROClentry (lines 4010-4110). PROClrefs goes through each of the possible types of entry – GOTO, GOSUB and so on – and calls PROClentry if there are entries of the appropriate type. PROClentry then prints out all the references of that type, giving decimal line numbers or hexadecimal addresses for CALL and USR references.

All programs of any size will contain errors when they are first written. Debugging is the process of correcting errors as they are found. It can often take over half the total development time of a program, and it can prove very expensive if it is not done properly. In 1962 the Americans wrote off $16.5 million simply because a program on board a rocket was missing a single hyphen!

Obviously the bugs in a program cannot be corrected till they are found, and it may take some years of use of the program before some bugs surface in an obscure part of a program.

However the Basic Analyser program can help you to find many of those lurking bugs quickly before you have even started to run the faulty program.

Bugs can exist in a number of guises. First there are the syntax errors. These are frequently caused by typing errors. But whatever the cause, they are identified by the Analyser Part1.

Index	Meaning
0	System variable.
1	Resident integer.
2	Integer.
3	Integer array.
4	Real.
5	Real array.
6	String.
7	String array.
8	FN name.
9	PROC name.
10	Line numbers.

Table II: Types as used with vartype%

If a syntax error is detected the offending line is printed out, along with a message giving the error, the line number, the statement and the character within the line where the error was detected.

An arrow is also printed under the offending character. Note, however, that the line may look a trifle odd, because Basic tokens are not expanded, but are simply shown as a single square.

Of a more serious nature are the logic errors in a program. These, too, may have been introduced by mistyping, but because the rules of syntax are not broken, the error may not become apparent till the program runs and it stops with an error message.

For example, a variable name may have been misspelt, but this might not become apparent until a "no such variable" error message appears when the program is RUN. However the cross-reference listing can be used to good advantage here.

Always check that every variable found is both set and used, otherwise there is probably something wrong. Check also that all FNs and PROCs are defined and used (but only defined once) and that any parameter lists match up correctly.

Index	Meaning
0	System variables.
1	Resident integers.
2	Variables A.
27	Variables Z.
28	Variables £.
29	Variables _.
30	Variables a.
55	Variables z.
56	FN names.
57	PROC names.
58	Line numbers.

Table III: Entries given by use%

Logic errors can arise in other ways too. A block of lines may have been omitted during the initial typing, so check the summary which gives the total of lines found against the number of lines you thought there should have been.

Alternatively, you may have forgotten to match a FOR or a REPEAT with a NEXT or an UNTIL. These can often be found by listing the program having first set LISTO7 (see page 290 of the BBC User Guide for a full explanation of LISTO), as unbalanced loops will show up in the way the listing is indented.

But note that NEXTs which end more than one loop, by having a following list of variables or commas, or multiple exit points from a REPEAT or FOR loop with only one entry point or vice versa will also unbalance the indentation of the listing.

Note especially that cancellation of the indentation too many times will not show up – only too few cancellations will.

Having done all this, there may still be bugs, but these can only be found by test running the program. Some bugs will be found by the interpreter because of arithmetic problems, say causing a "–ve root" error, or errors in the program structure – causing a "no FOR" error.

Other bugs can only be found by checking the results of the program. If it is possible to test out small parts of the program in isolation do so – the smaller the chunk of program that you are debugging the quicker you will do it.

A well structured program helps considerably at this point. If the program is sitting in memory, individual FNs or PROCs can be tested simply by setting any necessary variables, typing in PRINT FNa or PROCb, and then checking the value of any relevant variables at the end.

Try to test the boundary conditions in particular: say, if you expect *X%* to lie between 0 and 10 only, check what happens for *X%=0* and *X%=10*

It is also worth while making sure that erroneous inputs are coped with sensibly, and not just correct ones –

→

From Page 89

using the previous example test the effect of *X%=-1* and *X%=11*. If this reveals that a part of the program is wrongly setting a variable, the cross-reference listing can be used to pinpoint where the variable is being set and used, and hence where the error is likely to be.

Missing ends to program sections will not always produce an obvious error when the program runs. However No PROC, No FN, or No GOSUB errors almost always point to a missing END at the end of the main section of a program, or a missing ENDPROC, RETURN or function return (=value) in the lines before the reported error line.

If you still have problems when the program is run try putting in some extra statements to pause and perhaps to print out some variables at key points, say add in a line such as 721 PRINT "Line 721",X%,GET. It may also help to use the TRACE ON statement – see page 367 of the BBC User Guide – to follow progress through the program line by line.

Note however, that TRACE will not give a complete picture, as the line number is only printed every time a new line is started.

Loops within a line, and the starting line of FNs and PROCs, will not be indicated by the TRACEd line numbers. The PROC and FN, and also the GOTO and GOSUB cross-references, can also prove very useful in finding the possible routes to a particular point in the program.

It sometimes happens that your problems are caused by a bug in the Basic interpreter itself. For example, INSTR(a$,b$ . . .) causes problems in Basic I if *a$* is longer than *b$*. The use of a unary minus can also cause some problems.

Another quirk is the use of TAB(x,y) – but not the use of TAB(x) – which leaves the Basic interpreter's counter for the position in a line of output incorrectly set until a new line is begun.

With any luck by this stage the program is working correctly. If you are still having problems you may have the worst kind of bug of all – the misunderstanding.

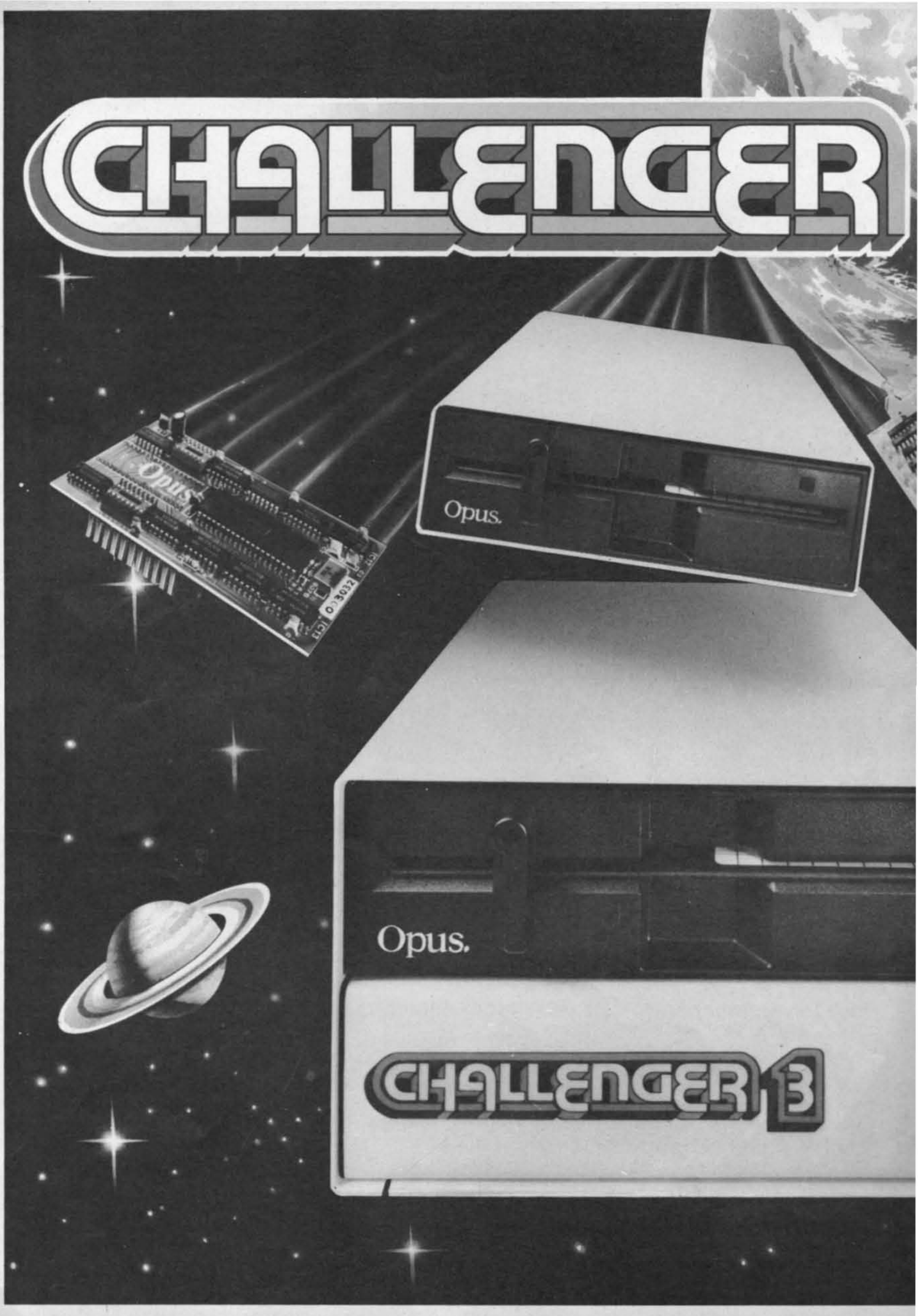
This happens when the program works quite happily but just does not do what you originally thought that you intended.

Often the only cure for this is to start again, solving the correct problem the second time around – or so you hope – and you become wiser from the experience. Or so I'm told . . .

```
 2900 REM ***************************
 2910 REM ***************************
 2920 :
 2930 :
 2940 REM BASIC ANALYSER (Part2)
 2950 :
 2960 REM (c) The Micro User
 2970 REM
 2980 REM
 2990 :
 3000 REM ***************************
 3010 CLEAR : PROCinit
 3020 REPEAT : CLS : FOR I%=1 TO 2 :
PRINT CHR$129 CHR$157 CHR$141 CHR$135
 TAB(10) "B A S I C  Analyser" : NEX
T
 3030 PRINT TAB(0,3) : RESTORE 4240 :
 FOR I%=0 TO 7 : READ a$, b$ : PRINT
TAB(1) a$ TAB(32) b$ : NEXT
 3040 PRINT ''CHR$131 "Enter choice"
TAB(27) " ==> "; : a$=CHR$(GET AND 95
)
 3050 IF a$="E" : CLS : END : ELSE PR
INT a$
 3060 PRINT 'CHR$131 "Print results?
(Y/N) "; : p%=(GET AND 95)=89 : PRINT
 'CHR$131; : IF NOTp% : w%=40 : VDU 3
,14,12 : ELSE INPUT "Printer width? "
 w% : VDU 2,15 : IF w%<40 : w%=40
 3070 IF a$="S" : PROCsummary
 3080 IF a$="N" : PROCnames
 3090 IF a$="R" : PROCnrefs
 3100 IF a$="L" : PROClrefs
 3110 IF a$="A" : PROCsummary : PROCn
ames : PROCnrefs : PROClrefs
 3120 VDU 3 : UNTIL FALSE
 3130 :
 3140 DEF PROCinit
 3150 DIMuse%(58),vartype%(10) : @%=&
505 : G%=&FFFF : H%=&FFFF0000 : K%=&1
0000
 3160 FOR J%=0 TO 10 : vartype%(J%)=0
 : NEXT
 3170 FOR J%=0 TO 58 : use%(J%)=0 : X
%=Q%!(J%*4) : IF X%<>0 PROCcount
 3180 NEXT : ENDPROC
 3190 :
 3200 DEF PROCcount
 3210 REPEAT : Z%=(X%!2) AND G% : IF
Z%<>0 : PROCreverse
 3220 IF J%<2 : T%=J% : ELSE IF J%>55
 : T%=J%-48 : ELSE T%=X%?4 : IF T%>7
: T%=T%-2
 3230 use%(J%)=use%(J%)+1 : vartype%(
T%)=vartype%(T%)+1
 3240 X%=!X% AND G% : UNTIL X%=0 : EN
DPROC
 3250 :
 3260 DEF PROCreverse : A%=0 : REPEAT
 : Y%=Z% : Z%=(!Y%) AND G% : !Y%=((!Y
%) AND H%)+A% : A%=Y% : UNTIL Z%=0 :
X%!2=((X%!2) AND H%)+A% : ENDPROC
 3270 :
 3280 DEF PROCsummary
 3290 RESTORE 4250 : READ h$ : PROChe
ad("=")
 3300 PRINT TAB(2) "Program Name : "
$R% ''TAB(2) "Total length : &"; ~Q%!
252 " bytes"
 3310 PRINT 'TAB(2) "Analysed from li
ne "; Q%!236 " to " Q%!240
 3320 PRINT 'TAB(2) "Total lines anal
ysed : "; Q%!244 TAB(2) "(containing
" Q%!248 " statements)"
 3330 PRINT 'TAB(2) "Names etc found
: "; V% TAB(2) "(with " W% " referenc
es)" ''TAB(2) "Workspace used : &" ~F
%-Q% TAB(2) "(workspace free &" M%-F%
 ")"'
 3340 FOR I%=0 TO 10 : READ t$ : PRIN
T TAB(2) t$ TAB(22) vartype%(I%) : NE
XT
 3350 READ h$ : PROChead("-")
 3360 FOR I%=0 TO 1 : FOR J%=1 TO 3
 3370 PROCuse(I%+14*J%,J%)
 3380 NEXT : NEXT
 3390 FOR I%=2 TO 13 : FOR J%=0 TO 3
 3400 PROCuse(I%+14*J%,J%)
 3410 NEXT : NEXT
 3420 PRINT ' : PROCfoot : ENDPROC
 3430 :
 3440 DEF PROCuse(a%,b%)
 3450 a$=STR$(use%(a%)) : IF a$="0" :
 a$="."
 3460 a%=a%+63 : IF a%>90 : a%=a%+4
 3470 PRINT TAB(10*b%+3) CHR$a%+STRIN
G$(4-LENa$," ")+a$; : ENDPROC
 3480 :
 3490 DEF PROCnames
 3500 RESTORE 4280 : READ h$ : PROChe
ad("=") : FOR I%=1 TO 8 : READ t$ : P
RINT TAB(2) t$ : NEXT
 3510 RESTORE 4260
 3520 FOR J%=0 TO 1 : READ h$ : IF va
rtype%(J%)<>0 : PROChead("-") : PROCe
ntries(Q%!(J%*4),0,0)
 3530 NEXT
 3540 FOR J%=2 TO 7 : READ h$ : IF va
```

```
rtype%(J%)=0 : NEXT : ELSE PROChead("
-") : FOR I%=8 TO 220 STEP 4 : PROCen
tries(I%!Q%,J%-2*(J%>5),0) : NEXT,
 3550 FOR J%=8 TO 9 : READ h$ : IF va
rtype%(J%)<>0 : PROChead("-") : PROCe
ntries(Q%!(J%*4+192),0,0)
 3560 NEXT
 3570 PROCfoot : ENDPROC
 3580 :
 3590 DEF PROCnrefs
 3600 RESTORE 4290 : READ h$ : PROChe
ad("=") : PROCrkey : PRINT'
 3610 RESTORE 4340
 3620 FOR J%=0 TO 1 : READ h$ : IF va
rtype%(J%)<>0 : PROChead("-") : PROCe
ntries(Q%!(J%*4),0,1)
 3630 NEXT
 3640 READ h$ : I%=0 : FOR J%=2 TO 7
: I%=I%+vartype%(J%) : NEXT
 3650 IF I%<>0 : PROChead("-") : FOR
I%=8 TO 220 STEP 4 : PROCentries(I%!Q
%,0,1) : NEXT
 3660 FOR J%=8 TO 9 : READ h$ : IF va
rtype%(J%)<>0 : PROChead("-") : PROCe
ntries(Q%!(J%*4+192),0,J%-6)
 3670 NEXT
 3680 PROCfoot : ENDPROC
 3690 :
 3700 DEF PROCrkey : RESTORE 4300
 3710 IF w%<80 : FOR I%=1 TO 30 : REA
D t$ : PRINTt$ : NEXT : ENDPROC
 3720 READ h$ : PROChead(" ")
 3730 FOR I%=4 TO 17 : RESTORE 4290 :
 FOR J%=1 TO I% : READ t$ : NEXT
 3740 PRINT SPC(2*w%/5-32); t$; SPC(w
%/2-LENt$+16-w%/5);
 3750 FOR J%=1 TO 14 : READ t$ : NEXT
 : PRINT t$
 3760 NEXT : ENDPROC
 3770 :
 3780 DEF PROCentries(X%,I%,r%) : IF
X%=0 : ENDPROC
 3790 REPEAT : n$=$(X%+5) : T%=X%?4 :
 Y%=X%!2 AND G% : X%=!X% AND G%
 3800 IF T%=I% OR I%=0 : PRINT'TAB(2)
 n$ : IF r% : PROCrefs
 3810 UNTILX%=0 : ENDPROC
 3820 :
 3830 DEF PROCrefs
 3840 c%=FNrefs(Y%,"Set  :",0) : IF c
%=0 : VDU 7 : PRINT "<=== Not set" :
ELSE IF c%>1 AND r%>1 : VDU 7 : PRINT
TAB(13)"**** Set more than once"
 3850 IF FNrefs(Y%,"Used :",1)=0 : VD
U 7 : PRINT "<=== Not used"' : ELSE P
RINT'
 3860 ENDPROC
 3870 :
 3880 DEF FNrefs(Y%,t$,x%) : LOCALc%
: PRINT TAB(5) t$; TAB(13);
 3890 REPEAT : S%=(Y%!2) AND G% : U%=
Y%?4 : Y%=!Y% AND G% : u%=U% AND &F0
 3900 IF u%=128 AND x%=0 OR u%<>128 A
ND x%=1 : PROCprnt(FNctx) : c%=c%+1
 3910 UNTIL Y%=0 : =c%
 3920 :
 3930 DEF FNctx
 3940 IF r%=2 AND u%=128 OR r%=3 : ="
"
 3950 IF u%>=128 : c$=" ("+MID$("=ALD
BFN..KQR..Y.",1+(U% AND 15),1) : ELSE
 c$=" ("+MID$("=PVIUFTS#WQCOGYZ",1+(U
% AND 15),1)
 3960 IF U% AND 16 : c$=c$+"f"
 3970 IF U% AND 32 : c$=c$+"a"
 3980 IF U% AND 64 : c$=c$+"i"
 3990 IF u%>128 : =c$+"+)" : ELSE =c$
+")"
 4000 :
 4010 DEF PROClrefs
 4020 X%=Q%!232 : IF X%=0 : ENDPROC
 4030 RESTORE 4350 : READ h$ : PROChe
ad("=") : tst%=0
 4040 REPEAT : READ h$
 4050 O%=(X%!4) : IF O% DIV K%=tst% :
 PROClentry
 4060 tst%=tst%+1 : UNTIL X%=0 : PROC
foot : ENDPROC
 4070 :
 4080 DEF PROClentry : PROChead("-")
 4090 REPEAT : O%=O% AND G% : IF O%=&
FFFF : PRINT TAB(7)"*"; : ELSE IF tst
%<6 : PRINT TAB(3) O%; : ELSE PRINT T
AB(3) ~O%;
 4100 PRINT " :" TAB(13); : Y%=X%+2 :
 X%=!X% AND G% : O%=X%!4 : Y%=!Y% AND
 G%
 4110 REPEAT : S%=(Y%!2) AND G% : Y%=
!Y% AND G% : PROCprnt("") : UNTIL Y%=
0 : PRINT' : UNTIL O% DIV K%>tst% : E
NDPROC
 4120 :
 4130 DEF PROCprnt(c$)
 4140 IF LENc$<8 : c$=c$+STRING$(8-LE
Nc$," ")
 4150 IF COUNT>w%-13 : PRINT 'TAB(13);
 4160 PRINT S% c$; : ENDPROC
 4170 :
 4180 DEF PROChead(a$) : PRINT 'h$ "
" STRING$(w%-LENh$-1,a$)' : ENDPROC
 4190 :
 4200 DEF PROCfoot : PRINT 'STRING$(w
%,"=");
 4210 IF p% : X=TIME : REPEAT : UNTIL
 TIME-X>250 : ELSE PRINT "Press any k
ey to continue" : X=GET
 4220 VDU 12 : ENDPROC
 4230 :
 4240 DATA All details,A, Summary,S,,
, Names used,N, Name references,R, Li
ne references,L,,,Exit,E
 4250 DATA SUMMARY
 4260 DATA System Variables,Resident
Integers,Integers,Integer Arrays,Real
s,Real Arrays,Strings,String Arrays,F
unctions,Procedures,Line refs
 4270 DATA CATALOGUE USEAGE
 4280 DATA NAMES USED,Key to subscrip
t/argument codes,,#  Numeric subscrip
t or argument,$  String argument,*  U
ndefined (ie Function argument),,note
 that all refs with a '*' should,have
 a matching ref with a '#' or '$'
 4290 DATA CROSS REFERENCES
 4300 DATA Key to cross reference cod
es:,,=  Used in an assignment stateme
nt,A  Argument as passed to FN/PROC,B
  Byte array declaration,C  CALL Para
meter,D  Array declaration,F  FOR var
iable or initial value
 4310 DATA G  GOTO or GOSUB line-numb
er,I  IF expression,K  INPUT (from Ke
yboard),L  LOCAL declaration,N  NEXT
statement,O  ON expression,P  Procedu
re Parameter
 4320 DATA Q  Random Access (INPUT#/B
PUT#/PRINT#),R  READ data value,S  ST
EP value,T  TO (final FOR-loop value)
,U  UNTIL expression,V  Value returne
d by Function,W  Write (PRINT to scre
en/printer)
 4330 DATA Y  Assembler address,Z  Ot
her use in assembler,#  Random access
 channel number,,+  Used in setting a
nother-variable,a  Used as an array s
ubscript,f  Used as a function parame
ter,i  Used by indirection operator (
!?$)
 4340 DATA System Variables,Resident
Integers, Ordinary Variables,Function
s,Procedures
 4350 DATA LINE REFERENCES etc.,GOTO,
GOSUB,RESTORE,DATA,ERROR,TRACE,CALL,U
SR
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.


CHALLENGER
Opus
Opus.
Opus.
CHALLENGER 3

Simply light years ahead of the opposition

Opus announce the biggest disc drive breakthrough for years – CHALLENGER. It could make every other disc system for the BBC micro outdated overnight.

An amazing 3-in-1 design has produced Britain's first complete plug-in disc system for the BBC computer. No more complicated interface connections, soldering or track cutting, Challenger is an all-in-one disc system ready to plug straight into your computer. It's the simplest disc link-up ever and a winning combination that no other system can match.

5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED 40/80 TRACK DISC DRIVE

DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE

SUPER FAST SOLID STATE RAM DISC – Up to 20 times faster than disc drive and providing a massive 256 K of RAM

ALL THIS IN A SINGLE UNIT FOR AN AMAZING £249.95

And just look at the storage capacity of this remarkable stand-alone system.

Our 5¼" disc drive and built in double-density disc interface – an extended version of the highly praised Opus DDOS, voted fastest system by 'Acorn User' and favourite choice of 'A & B Computing' – combine to give you a powerful 1 Megabyte system. But Challenger has a third dimension, a super fast Solid State RAM DISC for instant access to an additional 256 K of RAM. Effectively a lightning fast second disc drive which can be upgraded to ½ Megabyte capacity for only £49.95. It makes Challenger superior to a dual disc drive, giving faster access and less wear and tear on your drive.

Challenger uses the same disc controller chip as the new BBC B+ computer making it compatible with all leading software titles. Call us for our full compatibility listing.

We've provided a selection of utilities on ROM and Challenger's disc drive is 40/80 track switchable. The extended DDOS takes no User RAM, PAGE, the position at which BASIC programs load, is left unchanged, normally staying at &0E00, and Challenger dynamically moves files on the disc to overcome the 'can't extend' problem.

Challenger's price of £249.95 includes our unbeatable two year warranty, a full operating manual, VAT and free delivery. Call us now on 0737-65080 for details of our nationwide dealer network or simply post the coupon below.

OPUS SUPPLIES THE DRIVE

The Opus disc drive range has few rivals for quality, reliability, and sheer value for money. We've taken the best in Japanese disc drive technology and backed it with Britain's longest guarantee – an amazing two years. For full details of our extensive range of half-height 5¼" disc drives together with information on your nearest stockist, 'phone 0737-65080.

OPUS – BRITAIN'S LEADERS IN DISC DRIVE INNOVATION

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.
Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

________ Challenger Unit(s) £249.95 each

________ RAM DISC upgrade(s) to 512K at £49.95 each

I enclose a cheque for £________ or please debit my credit card

account with the amount of £________

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ no. is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ________

ADDRESS ________

TELEPHONE ________ MU12

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd

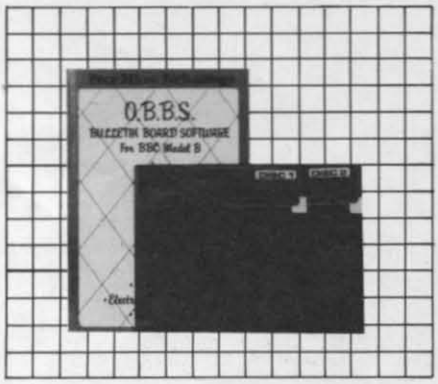
New from Pace

Nightingale Accessory Board

This new accessory for Nightingale offers three new facilities on a single card. The auto-dialler now means that you can dial any number without using the telephone. Software designed for use with Commstar will dial a specified number or sequence of numbers once or more until a connection is established, each call being optionally monitored through a loud speaker. Any number of directories can be created and for each telephone number in a directory you may specify a series of attributes which allow Commstar to configure itself automatically for that particular system. Nothing could be easier. Any baud rate may be configured under software control including two new operating speeds 1200 and 600 half duplex which were not previously available. Finally, if you hope to set up your own database or bulletin board, the accessory board includes auto-answering. Nightingale and accessory board, a complete solution.

Accessory Board £49 plus VAT
Dialing Software £10 plus VAT

NIGHTINGALE
ACCESSORY BOARD
PACE



OBBS Colour Bulletin Board Software

Transform your BBC Micro into a unique bulletin board, be your own sysop. If you already own a Nightingale modem fitted with the accessory board or indeed if you intend buying this combination, with OBBS coloured Bulletin Board Software, you can run your own bulletin board. The entry level system includes many features normally only found on systems costing ten times as much. Full message searching and XMODEM uploading and downloading of software are provided along with unique colour teletext graphics and text facility.

£21 plus VAT

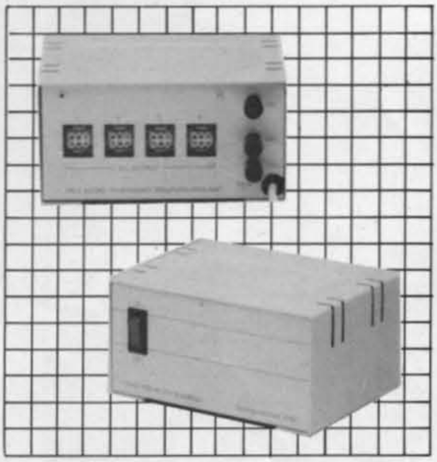
Independent Power Supply

We have designed this Independent Power Supply for those of you who use disc drives powered from the BBC power supply and are concerned that with the addition of Sideways ROM boards etc., the psu is being overloaded. The Pace independent power supply unit plugs directly into the mains and has four power output sockets of the type used on the BBC. This means that you can plug your unpowered disc drives, buggies etc., directly into this unit thus removing the strain from the BBC power Supply.

Technically speaking, the Pace Independent PSU takes 240V AC mains and gives out regulated +5V & +12V DC (±2%) and OV power through 4 parallel sockets. These sockets are of the same type as provided at the Auxilliary power output socket of the BBC microcomputer. Push connectors are also provided for all three voltage levels.

The unit is capable of supplying two single disc drives or one dual disc drive plus one or two other devices, such as Eprom programmers, which draw less current. The maximum current available is approximately **1.5A @ +5V** and **1.2A @ +12V.**

£39 plus VAT



All the above are available from good quality dealers throughout the country or direct from Pace. Payment accepted by cheque, Access or Visa.

Pace Micro Technology Ltd.
Juniper View, Allerton Road, Bradford BD15 7AG.
Tel. 0274 488211 Telex 51564
Telecom Gold mailbox No. PCE 001 Prestel Mailbox No. 274729306

Leonardo Da Vinci, Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Guglielmo Marconi, Albert Einstein, Jack Kilbey, Touch Pad...and your imagination.

SCREEN
ARTIST

One thing all the above gentlemen had in common was sheer genius. With the new, improved Cumana Touch Pad, together with your imagination, you can produce designs, pictures, and circuit diagrams that would be the envy of the most inventive mind.

Touch Pad is an easy-to-use graphics plotting aid with a brand new powerful software program called Screen Artist, for anything from interior design, designing electrical circuits and pictures for the "budding artist" to teaching handwriting co-ordination to young children. There is a tremendous range of applications which can be applied to a variety of home users, businesses and educational establishments.

Screen Artist includes many features as standard – circle, square, rectangle and triangle sizes are easily varied and, at a touch of a button, can be outline or solid. Writing can be drawn at any angle or size on the screen with an added feature "tail" to give a 3D effect.

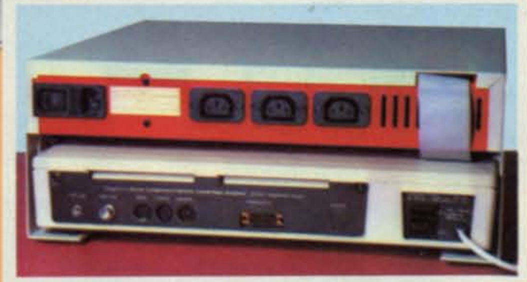
By the way, in case you're wondering, Jack Kilbey invented the integrated circuit!

CUMANA®
The best name in memory

Cumana Ltd, Pines Trading Estate,
Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey
GU3 3BG. Tel: (0483) 503121.

*Software developed by Microdraw Ltd.

If you think the front looks good – you should see the back.



Once again
Mushroom has answered a
special need of all BBC computer
users with their new WORKSTATION — no more untidy wiring, no more pulled plugs, transforms your system into a handsome console unit.

Features include:—

- ADVANCED CABLE MANAGEMENT
- TWIN 400K MITSUBISHI SLIM LINE DRIVES SWITCHABLE FROM 40 TO 80 TRACK WITH STATUS INDICATOR LED'S
- ON BOARD REGULATED 4 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- MAINS INPUT FILTER FOR CLEAN POWER SUPPLY
- FILTERED POWER TO THE 3 TAKE-OFF SOCKETS AT REAR FOR MICRO, MONITOR AND PRINTER

The WORKSTATION is manufactured to the highest safety specifications from lightweight aluminium attractively finished in oatmeal with orange trim. When not in use the computer is stored underneath, affording useful protection from accidental knocks or spillage.

The WORKSTATION, complete with twin disc drives, is suitable for all. Areas of use — Domestic, Schools, Local Authorities, Commercial and Industrial.

This is a must for every user at only £399.00 Exc. VAT.

Those people already owning disc drives can have them fitted into the WORKSTATION. Prices on request.

Mushroom
COMPUTERS LIMITED

Another Mushroom product from Broadway Electronics.
Patents pending.

Available direct from:
Broadway Electronics, 55 Tavistock Street, Bedford, MK40 2RF
Telephone: (0234) 58303. Telex: 826112 MUSCOM G, and selected computer dealers nationwide.

WORD SQUARE

KEVIN EDWARDS has dreamed up a cunning way of designing those infuriating puzzles

HAVE you ever attempted to solve a word square? I'd be very surprised if your reply is No. People spend hours and hours of their spare time trying to find words among a jumble of letters. The craze is so big that millions of magazines crammed with the mind-boggling puzzled have been sold.

Wouldn't it be fun if you could use your BBC Micro to design your own word squares? And think of the money you'd save if you swapped your creations with your friends. That's why we've come up with a word square designer.

Actually we've only given you the framework – before you can use it you must add several DATA lines to the end of the program.

The first must contain tne dimensions of the word square – width followed by height. Therefore, the line below indicates that the square is 12 characters wide by 14 high.

```
5010 DATA 12,14
```

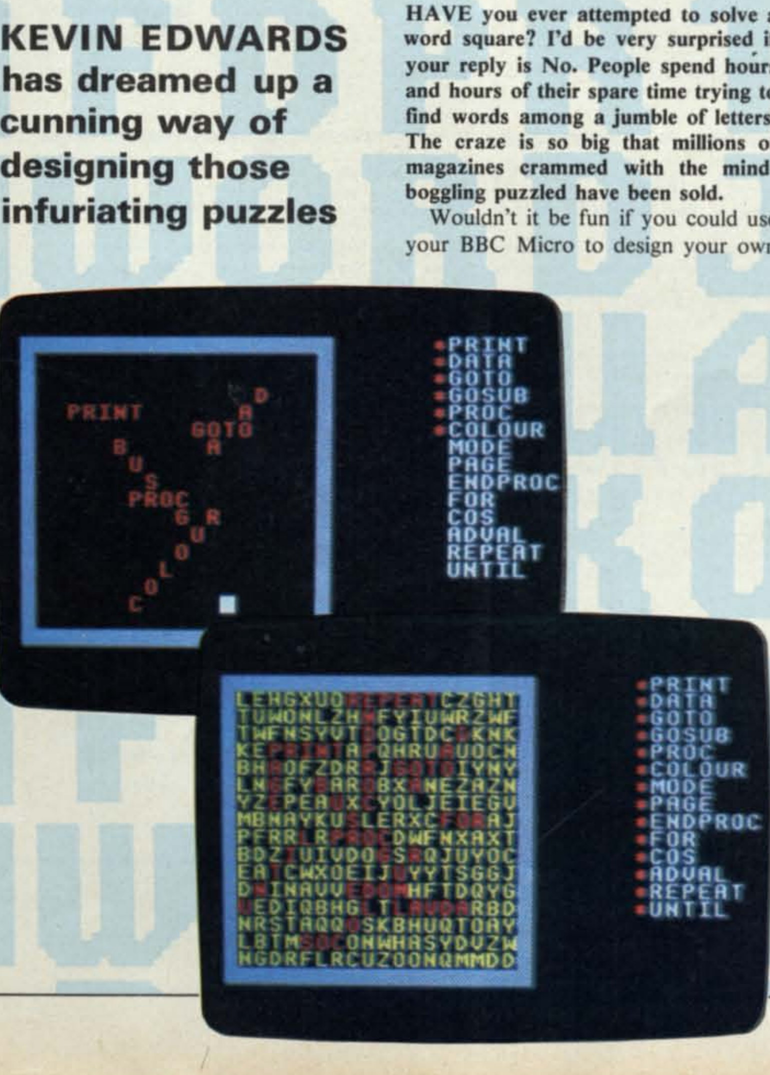
As we're using Mode 1, the maximum size of word square allowed is 23 by 22 – perfectly suitable for most cases.

The other DATA lines required contain the words which are going to be hidden in the word square. The end of this list is terminated by the word THEEND – no space in the middle.

Try adding the following lines to the program:

```
5000 REM width,height
5010 DATA 15,15
5020 REM the words
5030 DATA PRINT,GOTO,PROC
5040 DATA GOSUB,ADVAL,PLOT
5050 DATA "THEEND"
```

It is vital that you don't accidentally add spaces to the end of the DATA lines


PRINT
GOTO
D
A
A
B
U
S
PROC
G
R
U
O
L
O
C
*PRINT
*DATA
*GOTO
*GOSUB
*PROC
*COLOUR
MODE
PAGE
ENDPROC
FOR
COS
ADVAL
REPEAT
UNTIL
*PRINT
*DATA
*GOTO
*GOSUB
*PROC
*COLOUR
*MODE
*PAGE
*ENDPROC
*FOR
*COS
*ADVAL
*REPEAT
*UNTIL

→

From Page 97

when typing them in. If you do they will be included in the strings containing the words when the data is read.

Remember, spaces are valid characters in strings.

Once all the relevant information has been included in the program you can RUN it. This will display a box at the left side of the screen and the words to the right of it.

At the top left of the box is a solid block. This is the cursor which you move using the corresponding cursor arrow keys.

The first word in the list must now be placed in the box. All you do is move the cursor to a suitable position and press the Return key. This indicates where the first letter of the word will be.

A block is also printed in the top left corner of the screen showing that the start position has been given.

Next move the cursor in the direction you want the word to go. For example, move down one row if you want the word down the screen. The program allows you to place a word in any of the possible eight directions – N, NE, E, SE and so on – thus permitting vertical, horizontal, diagonal and reverse words.

When a valid position has been selected the word is displayed in the box and its position in the list marked with an asterisk, indicating that it has been used.

There are two points which must be noted:

The first concerns words near the edges of the box. All the letters in the word must be within the box. If you try to position a word in which letters will be outside the box, a beep (VDU 7) will be generated. The word is not accepted under these circumstances.

The second point concerns overlapping words. If a word is going to overlap with another, the character(s) where the two intercept must be identical. Again, if an invalid entry is made a beep will occur.

Once all the words have been set up the blank spaces are filled with random letters – in a different colour to the hidden words. You are now asked if you want a print output. If your reply is Y the word square is printed out.

This printout can now be marked with the solution for later reference. If you don't have access to a printer you can make a list of the start positions of the words.

The next question asks you if you want to save the word square data. Responding with Y spools the data to disc or tape. The word square data files can be loaded and solved using the word square solver which will be listed next month. This allows you to build up a library of word square puzzles for solution by a friend or yourself.

Anyway, that's enough about the program. Now you can start designing your own word squares. Happy puzzling.

Listing starts on Page 165

QUAL-SOFT **THOUGHTWARE** **Sports simulations**

"Thanks for a soccer game that doesn't assume all soccer fans are mentally retarded or only 6 years old". W. Whitworth, Stoke-on-Trent.

"I find the packaging of this game beaten by only Revs and Elite, and the contents of the game beaten by none". Jason Sinclair, Leeds.

Qual Soft comment: We are pleased to be compared with these excellent games and would point out that we are also **£5 CHEAPER THAN EITHER!!!**

In 1966 Alf Ramsey proved that English club soccer players, with intelligent management, could not only dominate European club football, but could take on, and beat the rest of the world at International level. Could you do the same in ....

Tape 1 (Qualifiers)
+ Tape 2 (Finals)
+ 20 Page Booklet
£9.95

MEXICO '86

A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION

DISC*
Qualifiers + Finals
+ 20 Page Booklet
£12.95

Summer 1984 and English International football is at its lowest ebb. We have failed to qualify for the European Nations Cup, and had a string of very poor International results. In a few months we will set out on the '86 World Cup qualifying trail. You have been given the most important job of restoring English pride in their football. You have a match in Paris, the USSR at Wembley, and a South American tour, to assemble a team, first to qualify, and then to beat the world's best in Mexico.

TAPE 1 (Qualifiers)

★ Current squad of 16 players + 20 user defined players.
★ Friendlies in Paris, at Wembley + South American tour.
★ ANY team formation you choose. 2 from 5 substitutes.
★ In match tactics: any no. of individual player adjustments.
★ Your qualification group: full results and table.

TAPE 2 (Finals)

★ Choose a 20 man squad to take to the finals.
★ Group of 4 prelims. 16 to final knockout comp.
★ Extra Time, PENALTY SHOOT-OUTS, where relevant.
★ Formation and strength information on opposition.
★ 2 from 9 substitutes (the FA tells us so).

ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play, 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics, this game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

ACCESS 'phone orders 1/2 days, orders by 1st class post 3/4. **Disc: State 40 or 80 track when ordering.*

QUAL-SOFT, Tel: 0438 721936
Dept. MU
18 Hazelmere Rd.,
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8RX.

Please supply:
MEXICO '86
Electron ☐
BBC 'B' ☐

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Access No. (if applicable) ....

CLARES Nº1 IN UTILITY SOFTWARE!

BROM £34.50 40 80 3" £27.50

THE NUMBER ONE TOOLKIT ROM FROM CLARES

*EDIT is a FULL SCREEN EDITOR, which means that you can scroll your program up and down just like WORDWISE does with text, do not confuse this powerful editor with the line editor used in other toolkit ROMs. The EDITOR allows insertion and deletion of lines and insert and overwrite within a line. This is the editor that the BBC micro should have had.

*ERROR ON will trap errors in a program and enter the EDITOR at the statement generating the error, no more wading through multi statement lines trying to identify the error.

Commands pioneered by BROM are:

*ROMON & ROMOFF which enable you to turn on/off sideways ROMs so that they stay off even after CTRL/BREAK. This also allows the DFS to be swtiched off and PAGE reverts to &E00 automatically.

*CASE which forces input into upper or lower case irrespective of caps/shift lock.

*FLIST which lists a program one statement to a line but more importantly it will even list 'BAD PROGRAMS'.

*ONEKEY is a single key entry option but you can also define your own strings to any ASCII key, just like an extra 48 function keys.

*FIND, *CHANGE & *SCHANGE provide selective or global SEARCH and REPLACE facilities. These commands work with strings and keywords or a mixture of both e.g. *FIND PROChelp T', will list the full line containing PROChelp, the 'T' simply tokenizes any keywords.

Yet another group of commands allow lines to be moved or copied to a new location.

The other commands provide function key editor, 'BAD PROGRAM' cure, variable lister, integer variable flush, program compacter etc.

This is a genuine useful ROM that no user should be without. Be warned, once used you will not be able to live without it!

"This is the best BASIC screen editor I have so far used." MICRO USER August 85.

"...this is the best On-Screen BASIC Editor I have ever used; it is far superior to BEEBUGSOFTS TOOLKIT." Viewfax Tubelink

FONTWISE £12.00 40 80 3"

Now you can have PROPORTIONAL and JUSTIFIED text by using FONTWISE. Not only that but you can have it in 10 different fonts, all in the same document if required.

*PROPORTIONAL
*JUSTIFIED
*10 FONTS
*CONDENSED or NORMAL
*PAGINATION
*USES WORDWISE OR ASCII TEXT
*Plus many more features

Ask for a sample printout and you will be amazed at the quality that your printer can produce. Compatible with most printers that have a bit image mode yet it is as fast as NLQ when printing. You have got to see this to believe it.

Send for your sample printout today or just give us a ring.

FUN HOUSE £10.00 40 80 3"

FUN HOUSE is a highly original suite of educational programs suitable for ages 3 to 13. The program is designed to encourage children to spell words which relate to objects found around the home. Animation and music are used to good effect and some highly original ideas are incorporated. Each room exercise is terminated with a warning item e.g. the lounge finishes with 'FIRE' which goes on to engulf the whole lounge. Tests with a newly hired 4 year old resulted in us having to prise him away from the keyboard after 2 hours. In that time he had gone from never having used a keyboard to finding the location of all the keys very quickly and entering the correct answer. He had thus started on the path to learning spelling and familiarised himself with the keyboard including the use of DELETE to correct his mistakes. Can you afford not to give your children the same start?

"there is nothing of the quality of this suite of programs" EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

New! PROFILE 40 80 3" £12.00

A PROCEDURE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Now you can start the procedure library that you always promised yourself. PROFILE allows you to store, list, merge and grab procedures without any of the headaches. Automatic alteration of LINE NUMBERS and resident variables such as TOP, LOMEM etc. release you from the tedious chore of setting and resetting, checking and rechecking. PROFILE leaves you free to create your programs without disturbing your chain of thoughts.

*100 Procedures can be stored on each disc (disc space allowing)
*NO LIMIT to the number of procedure discs used
*MERGE Procedures into your programs easily
*LIST Procedures from disc to check suitability etc.
*RENAME Procedures on disc
*GRAB new Procedures from existing programs
*NESTED Procedures can also be grabbed automatically

A Procedure can be a FUNCTION, a BASIC program or part of it or a PROCEDURE.

With PROFILE you will quickly amass a wealth of procedures which will enable you to write programs quickly and easily. Simply write the controlling program containing the procedure calls and PROFILE will merge the procedure for you.

PROFILE in effect provides you with a MACRO BASIC in which you only have to define the procedure once and it can be re-used automatically thereafter.

Make life easier for yourself and order PROFILE today.

40 80 3" ———— DISC
40 ———— 40 TRACK
80 ———— 80 TRACK
3 ———— 3" DISC - ADD £3
———— EPROM

Send for detailed newsletter
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage -
NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc and state D.F.S. you use.

clares
MICRO SUPPLIES

**98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday
LUNCH 12.30—1.30**

Datapen

TURBOBALL

Now add "go faster" goodies to your TRAK-BALL

The ATARI TRAK-BALL has a superb resolution when used with the BBC Micro's user port, but, in common with all trackerball and mouse devices, is slow when moving from one side of the screen to the other. With menu driven programs this can be annoying, but now with TURBOBALL you can zap at incredible speed to anywhere on the screen, while still retaining the same resolution when required.
TURBOBALL also provides two extra button switches making the ATARI TRAK-BALL compatible with other 3 switch mouse and trackerball devices. In addition we have provided X HOLD and Y HOLD buttons which make vertical and horizontal alignment a dream.

- Two auxiliary switches
- X and Y freeze facility
- Fully adjustable "fast" speed
- Special deal on SPLASH! art program
- Simple clip fitting – no alteration to your TRAK-BALL

SPLASH!

Superb art drawing program for the BBC Micro

Especially commissioned from Tecnation for the launch of our TURBOBALL interface, this Super-fast machine code program is packed with all the features you need to produce arty Mode 2 screen dumps that you can be really proud of. The on-screen menu makes it easy for even a pre-school child to get excellent pictures, yet the combination of commands available allow you to generate amazing results with no effort at all. Some of the "trick" GCOL effects just have to be seen to be believed.
Although intended for computer artistry this program contains enough geometric and "technical" drawing commands to make it a SPLASH! with every type of user.

- Fully screen menu driven
- Trackerball operation
- Circles, ellipses, triangles, rectangles, etc.
- Brush and line thickness control
- Fast machine code program, a joy to use
- Fast solid and pattern filling routines
- Rotating pattern menu
- "Trick" colour effects available on all commands
- Superb multicolour text effects
- Spray paint, solid or patterned
- Full 16 colour operation

ATARI TRAK-BALL £19.95

TURBOBALL
x hold
fast
y hold
aux b

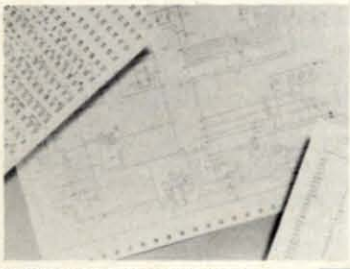
TURBOBALL Interface £29.95

SPLASH! £13.95
(on disc only, specify 40T or 80T)

Please note the ***ATARI TRAK-BALL*** *will not run from the BBC Micro without an interface. We also sell a simple interface at £13.00, which is suitable for use with our* ***CIRKWIK*** *Schematic Drawing Program, but not with* ***SPLASH!***

SPECIAL OFFER
ATARI TRAK-BALL
TURBOBALL INTERFACE
SPLASH! software
all 3 for **£56.00** (inc VAT)

CIRKWIK
Schematic drawing on the
BBC micro



A lightpen or trackerball driven CAD package orientated to the production of schematic drawings, such as circuit diagrams, flow charts, power systems, pipework diagrams, fluid logic diagrams and many similar engineering applications.

- Lightpen or trackerball driven
- Virtual screen 8x the BBC's mode 4
- Uses standard dot matrix printer in dual-density graphics mode to produce excellent quality diagrams
- Automatic parts list generation
- Up to 640 different symbols may be in use in any one drawing
- Total symbol library unlimited in size
- Create your own symbols on a highly magnified scale
- Many electronic symbols already included in the package

Please send your cheque/P.O./Access No. to:

Dept. MU2 Datapen Microtechnology Ltd,
Kingsclere Road, Overton,
Hants. RG25 3JB. Tel: (0256 770488)
SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A QUALITY LIGHT PEN

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

- Absolutely insensitive to ambient lighting.
- Responds to different colours and screen intensities without adjustment of TV or monitor.
- Red LED readout showing that data is available.
- Switch for program control (allows pen to approach the screen without erroneous data capture)
- All features are Program accessible

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER!

BEEBPEN drawing program FREE with lightpen

Lightpen and Beebpen software only £25.00

PRICES

SPLASH!	*disc* **£13.95**
CIRKWIK lightpen only	*disc* **£19.95**
CIRKWIK trackerball/lightpen	*disc* **£24.95**
CIRKWIK Grafpad/lightpen	*disc* **£24.95**
Lightpen software	
DEFINE Sprite Animator/Editor	*disc* **£11.95**
DEFINE Sprite Animator/Editor	*cassette* **£9.95**
BEEBPEN Colour Drawing Program	*casetee* **£11.95**
TELETEXT Display Creator	*cassette* **£9.95**
Hardware	
DATAPEN Lightpen with BEEBPEN program	**£25.00**
MARCONI Trackerball	**£69.50**
ATARI TRAK-BALL	**£19.95**
TURBOBALL Interface	**£29.95**
MOUSE/TRACKERBALL Interface	**£13.00**

ALL PRICES INC. VAT

Postage: Trackerball £2.50 Interface or software £1.00 MAX £2.50

TeleLink

Sales of modems are soaring. The number of on-line databases and bulletin boards grows and grows. TeleLink is THE way to keep fully informed of the rapid changes now taking place in the world of communications.

TeleLink
Guide to Microcomputing on Prestel
No. 1

Special supplement: Guide to Microcomputing on Prestel. Contains hundreds of page numbers covering games, education and business and utility programs for the BBC, Apple, Commodore and Spectrum. Plus hints, tips and reviews of comms products.

TeleLink
Guide to communicating with your micro
No. 2

Special supplement: Guide to Communicating with your Micro. All you want to know about user-to-user communications, protocols, how modems work, an introduction to networking and PSS. Plus a guide to 39 modems listing all their special features.

TeleLink
Guide to bulletin boards in the UK
No. 3

Special supplement: Guide to Bulletin Boards in the UK. An in-depth survey of what bulletin boards offer and what they cost, how to access them, interviews with 12 leading sysops. Plus a complete listing of 39 bulletin boards, pinpointed on a map of the UK.

TeleLink
TV NEWS
The changing face of videotex
No. 4

Includes the first **Teletext & Viewdata News**, highlighting all the latest industrial news. Plus features on financial, legal and educational databases, start of a guide to Knowledge Index, how to work out your phone bill and a survey on portable micros with comms facilities.

TeleLink
Guide to communications software
No. 5

Special supplement: Guide to Communications Software. A survey of 37 communications software packages for 11 of the most popular micros. Plus advice on viewdata graphics, description of the de facto standard for UK bulletin boards, Xmodem, and online humour from Punch editor Alan Coren.

TeleLink
Guide to teletext page design
No. 6

Special supplement: Guide to teletext page design. A leading expert tells how to achieve eye-catching viewdata graphics. Plus all about coin-operated Prestel, setting up educational viewdata systems, using packet radio to cut phone bills, on-line credit reporting.

TeleLink
Guide to using electronic mail
No. 7

Special supplement: Guide to using electronic mail. A detailed expert introduction to electronic mail's time-saving and cost-cutting features. Plus a challenge to Prestel's monopoly, launch of the BBC's Datacast, interview with a top US hacker, and how Farmlink is branching out.

ORDER FORM

Valid to December 31, 1985

	UK & Eire	Europe	O'seas Airmail	(✓)		£ p
Subscription to the next 12 issues of TeleLink *(Commence with issue No. ____)*	£12	£20	£35	☐	5001	______
Tick this box if you would like a free 3 months' subscription to Micronet, worth £10.				☐	5019	**FREE**
No. 1 (Nov/Dec 1984)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5005	______
No. 2 (Jan/Feb 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5006	______
No. 3 (Mar/Apr 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5007	______
No. 4 (May/June 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5008	______
No. 5 (July/Aug 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5009	______
No. 6 (Sept/Oct 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5010	______
No. 7 (Nov/Dec 1985)	£1.25	£1.75	£2.25	☐	5011	______
Nos. 1-6 complete	£5.95	£8.95	£11.95	☐	5018	______
Binder	£3.95	£6.95	£6.95	☐	5017	______
On-line Handbook	£5.45	£7.45	£7.45	☐	5016	______
					Total £	______

☐ Debit my credit card:

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Access ____ ____ ____ ____

Visa ____ ____ ____ ____ Expiry date __/__

Name ____________ Signed ____________

Address ____________

Post to: TeleLink, Database Publications, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Phone orders: **061-480 0171**
Telecom Gold: **Mailbox No. 72:MAG001**
Prestel: **Key *89. Mailbox No. 614568383**

Don't forget to include your credit card number and full address.

MOLECULE

Fire rays into an observation chamber to deduce a molecule's structure in this unique and intellectual puzzle by DANIEL BISHOP

MOLECULE is a game of logic and deduction for one person versus the computer. The object is to deduce by experiment, as quickly as possible, the structure of a molecule which is set up for you by the micro.

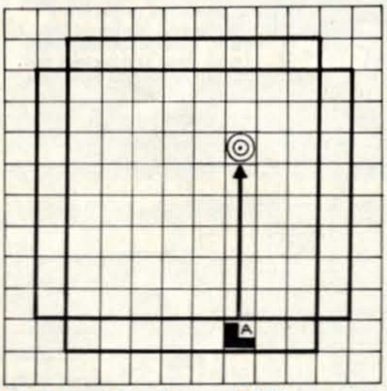
You must fire rays into a chamber and observe how the atoms in the chamber absorb, reflect and deflect the rays.

As the atoms make up the molecule by noting the path of the rays you will gather clues to its structure. Every game is virtually unique and an intellectually stimulating puzzle.

Molecule has been tested on both the BBC Mico and Electron. It is recommended that you use either a colour TV or colour monitor to get the most from it.

When you run the program the bottom of the screen displays all the alphanumeric commands for use during the game.

The centre of the screen shows a large rectangle with a panel along each side. The large rectangle is the chamber. The panels are where the rays are fired from.

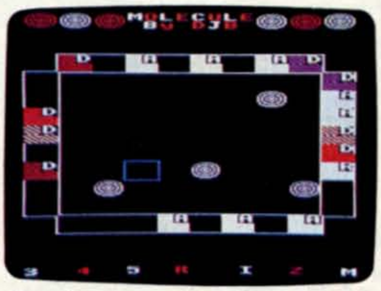


Simple absorption: Any ray which hits an atom is absorbed. This happens frequently and is a fundamental property of rays.

In the top panel is a small coloured rectangle, your cursor, which you move around using the arrow keys. It can be moved into any of the panels, as well as the chamber itself. Note also that it has wrap-around.

The chamber and panels are initially empty but as the game progresses various symbols will appear in both. However within the chamber, although not visible, are a number of atoms. They make up the molecule. Each atom is the size of the cursor.

Your job is to detect where the atoms are in the chamber. Initially there are only three to locate, but in harder games there may be up to five. Note that the atoms are stationary throughout the game – they don't run away!

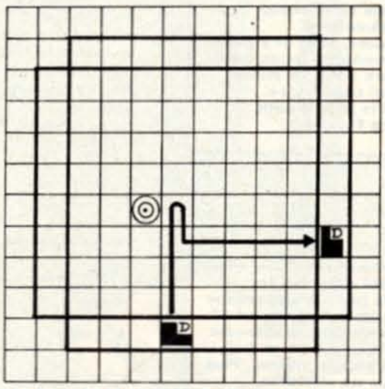


Games in progress . . . 4 atoms

To help you find them you fire rays into the chamber and the result will give you clues as to the atomic locations.

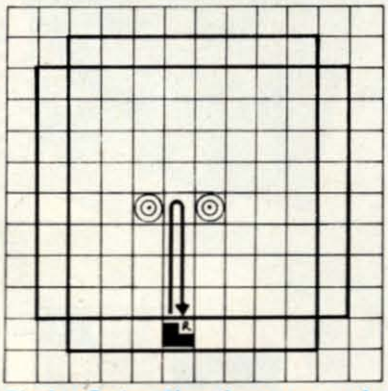
To fire a ray, move the cursor into any panel. At this stage each panel consists of eight units and the chamber itself is a rectangle of 8 x 8 units.

When you have done this, press Z. Immediately one or two symbols will appear in the panels, one of which will always be inside your cursor. These are the clues. When you fire a ray it will travel into the chamber from the cursor position, a symbol appearing inside the cursor to show where it came from.



Deflection: This describes the other fundamental property of rays. A ray which approaches an atom closely is deflected from its original path through 90 degrees. Note the U shaped overshoot which the ray path follows. This is important in determining the behaviour of rays in more complex situations.

Rays travel only up, down, left or right, and never diagonally or at any other angle. Wherever a ray emerges from the chamber, another symbol appears.



Simple reflection: Shows how a ray can be deflected twice, simultaneously, and hence the path of the ray is turned through 180 degrees. The ray returns to its origin so it is said to be reflected.

As rays travel through the chamber they are affected if they come close to, or hit, an atom. A number of things can happen and you would be well advised to study the example diagrams to understand how rays can be absorbed, reflected and deflected.

If a ray is absorbed, a white A appears inside the cursor. If reflected, a white R appears and if deflected, one coloured D appears inside the cursor and another of the same colour turns up wherever the ray emerged.

Thus if there is absorption or reflection, only one symbol appears. But

VARIABLES

GRID%(9,9)	Contents of chamber and panels.
ATOM%(9,9)	Locations of the atoms.
COL%(12,2)	Three "dithering" colours for each of the 12 deflection symbols.
ATOM%	Number of atoms in molecule.
ATOM$	Atom marker.
AB$	Absorption symbol.
REFLECT$	Reflection symbol.
RAND%	Is number of atoms in molecule random?
SCORE%	Final score.
DFL%	Number of deflections so far.
CURSX%	Cursor's x position in grid.
CURSY%	Cursor's y position in grid.
USER$	Your command.

PROGRAM STRUCTURE

10-90	REMarks.
100-270	Once only initialisation.
280-350	Every game initialisation.
360-470	Get and act upon user's command.
480-660	Draw screen display.
670-690	Draw rectangular cursor.
700-820	End of game routine.
830-860	Set number of atoms for next game.
870-1040	Move cursor.
1050-1320	Calculate ray path and print result symbols.
1330-1370	Place or remove atom markers.
1380-1580	Playing instructions.
1590-1640	Page instructions.
1650-1720	Print deflection symbol.

Listing starts on Page 172

if there is deflection, there are two.

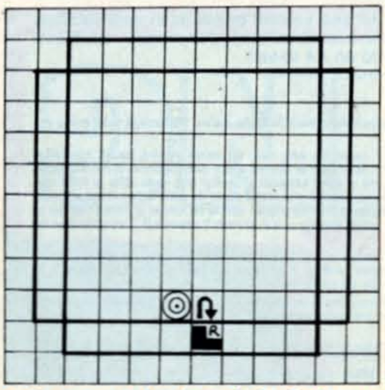
Deflections generally give more information about the molecule than do reflections or absorptions, but you will usually get less of them.

You may not exceed 12 deflections (24 coloured symbols). If you do get as many as this, which is unlikely, you cannot fire any more rays and must proceed to the end of the game.

The computer will not stop you from firing rays where rays have previously been fired, but there is no point in doing so, since you already know the result. Also you will be penalised.

After you have fired a few rays you should start gaining some idea as to where the atoms lie. To help you visualise the set-up, you may place markers in the chamber. Simply move the cursor into the chamber and press Z.

You may place as many as you like and also remove ones previously placed. To do this, move the cursor over the atom marker and press Z again.

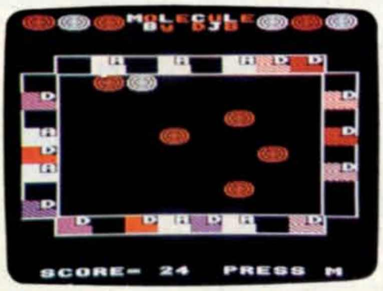


Reflection at an edge: A ray which is fired near to an atom at the edge of the chamber is also reflected.

When you think you know where all the atoms are you are ready to finish.

First make sure that each location of a suspected atom is tagged and that excess atom markers are removed. When you feel that the chamber display shows the exact arrangement of atoms press M.

Red atom markers will then appear in the chamber showing the true location of the atoms. Your markers will turn red if they are correct, but remain white if they are wrong.



```
SCORE- 24   PRESS M
```

Game over – one incorrect . . . 5 atoms

Your score is printed at the bottom of the display. The lower your score, the better you have done. To start a new game, press M.

The scoring system is simple. You get one point for every symbol in the panels, and five for every atom that was in the wrong place, extra or missing.

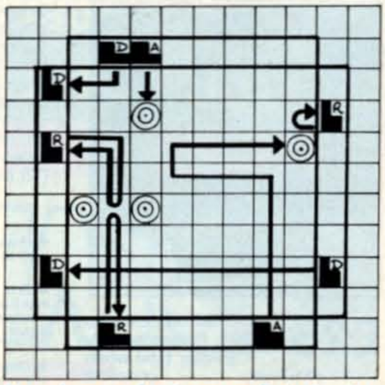
So to achieve a low score it is important not to fire more rays than absolutely necessary and to be as sure as you can about the molecular structure before pressing M.

Throughout the game you'll see the command keys displayed at the bottom of the screen:

3	Start with three atoms.
4	Start with four atoms.
5	Start with five atoms.
R	Start with a random number of atoms (between three and five).
I	Call up brief instructions. You will be returned to where you left off.
Z	Fire ray or place atom marker.
M	Molecule! Ends the game by displaying atoms and your score.

When you first run the program the computer will by default give you a molecule with three atoms to find. You can change this by pressing 4, 5 or R.

You needn't keep pressing these keys at the beginning of every game. Just press 3, 4, 5 or R when you wish to change.



Example ray paths: A more realistic situation, with four atoms in the chamber. For the sake of clarity overshoots have not been drawn in but absorptions, deflections and reflections can all be seen. Some rays undergo a number of these effects before they finally leave the chamber. At the other extreme, some rays may pass straight through the chamber. They are still recorded as deflections.

NEW

– FULLY DOCUMENTED –
– MENU DRIVEN –

INTRODUCTION TO BOOK-KEEPING

FOR BBC MICRO (Disc Only)

Features:
- Basic Book-keeping in practice
- Test questions and marking scheme
- Overall program review

Suitable for school and home use.

Send **£10** or write for details to:

FOYLESOFT, PO Box 31, L'derry, BT48 6AH.

Wot! No Mouse

Now you can use the superb **AMX ART** software without the mouse or its ROM.
NORTHSOFT **MOUSETRAP** patches **AMX ART** to use either: (1) RB2 Tracker Ball (2) Joystick (3) Grafpad or (4) Keyboard.
NOTE: **AMX ART** plus **MOUSETRAP** runs **WITHOUT** the MOUSE driver ROM.
NORTHSOFT **MOUSETRAP** is available from:

Northside Computing
14 Cedarwood Road,
Dublin 11, Ireland

Dual Format
40/80 Track Disk
£6.95 incl. P&P

Write a story
Draw a picture
Make a page
Print a newspaper

FLEET STREET
CITY OF LONDON EC4
Editor

MIRRORSOFT

Mirrorsoft Ltd. Tel: 01-377 4837/4645

Publication January 1986

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND DISC DRIVE?

DIAGRAM is a new program which really exploits the full potential of the BBC micro and will enable you to obtain printouts of a size and quality previously unobtainable from your system.

£25 supplied only on disc 40/80T. Please specify printer type when ordering
+VAT p&p free

MARCONI TRACKER BALL £51.50 +VAT p&p £1.75

All orders sent by return of post

Originally designed for producing large circuit diagrams, DIAGRAM has now been improved to the point where it is invaluable for anyone who wishes to produce large areas of mixed graphics and text, and has many of the features normally found only in very expensive text/graphics processors.
DIAGRAM utilises a unique method of storing information on disc which allows not only very large diagrams to be created, but also allows rapid 'scrolling' of the screen both horizontally and vertically over the full area of the diagram.
The hard copy printout options available with DIAGRAM are second to none, and use is again made of the unique disc storage techniques to produce both horizontal and vertical printouts in various sizes down to probably the smallest high definition printing you have ever seen from your printer – a full 3×6 (18 mode 0 screen) diagram printed in a single print run onto an A4 sheet!

FEATURES

- Diagrams may consist of up to 39 mode 0 screens, defined in any aspect ratio, e.g. 3 screens across by 13 screens down, 10 screens × 3 screens etc.
- Up to 128 Icons may be used by any one diagram, and may be predefined in full mode 0 definition with a maximum size of 32 × 24 pixels. An unlimited size library of Icons may be built up allowing rapid transfer of Icons from the library to a new diagram.
- Editing of diagrams can be achieved at any time during 'scrolling' around the screen, and edit features include:- Comprehensive horizontal and vertical line drawing routines with automatic 'perfect joins' at corners and T junctions. Entry of text characters and Icons at any time by a single key press. Also, any size rectangular area of the screen may be predefined, and this area may then be deleted, moved anywhere on the screen, or copied to a different point on the screen.
- Other features include selectable display colours, TAB settings, Index names, and many more.
- Diagram is compatible with most dot matrix printers (specify type when ordering), and printouts can be obtained of any specified section of the diagram, in varying sizes and in either horizontal or vertical print mode. With an FX80 type printer up to three screens may be printed across the width of the carriage, and there is no limitation (apart from the diagram size) to the number of screens that can be printed in the vertical direction – up to six mode 0 screens will fit vertically on an A4 sheet.
- The latest version of DIAGRAM is now fully compatible with Marconi Tracker Ball, which allows 'scrolling' of the screen and many of the editing features to be carried out using the tracker ball.
- DIAGRAM is supplied in an attractive hard backed disc wallet with keystrip and comprehensive instruction manual.

Many of our customers have said they think that DIAGRAM is worth twice the price, so order now before we put the price up!

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL. ☎ Tel: 01-599 1476.

Graphics Design
Program
BEEBUG
J. S. BACH
FEATURE
STOP 10
£1.60
DOUBLE
NOTHING
20p
40p
80p
SHIFT-NUDGE UP
F-FEATURE STOP
BEEBUG EPROM PROGRAMMER
BONUS:56
Body
Amplitude
A D S R
SIDEWAYS ROM INDEX
ROM NUMBER
ROM TITLE
BASIC
BCPL
EXMON
TOOLKIT
Eprom Form
DFS
WORDWISE
GRAPHICS EXTENSION
BBC
GIANT
TEXT
Use Cursor
Return to
Stk
Prc
Val
VAT
TOT
Level

GET IN THE PICTURE WITH BEEBUG

JOIN BRITAIN'S LARGEST
COMPUTER USER GROUP
TO GET THE MOST
FROM YOUR
BBC MICRO

- JOIN BY SENDING £11.90 FOR 1 YEAR MEMBERSHIP (10 MAGAZINES)

  OR £6.40 for 6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP (5 MAGAZINES).

  OR SEND £1.00 FOR A SAMPLE ISSUE (UK ONLY)

- UK ONLY — OVERSEAS PRICES ON APPLICATION

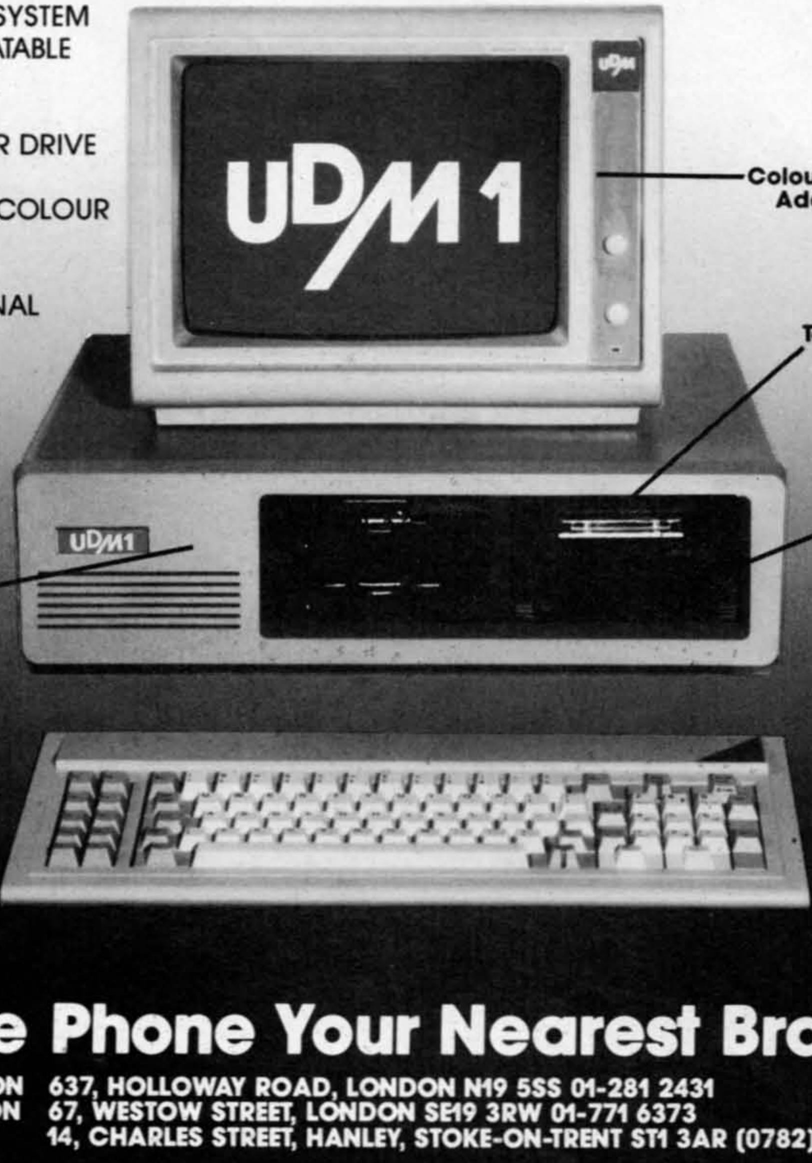
- MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
  BEEBUG
  PO BOX 109 HIGH WYCOMBE
  BUCKS.

- **NEWS**
  GAMES
  REVIEWS
  UTILITIES
  GRAPHICS
  SOFTWARE
  DISCOUNTS
  PROGRAMS
  HINTS & TIPS
  USER GROUPS
  INFORMATION
  APPLICATIONS
  SPECIAL OFFERS
  TEN MAGAZINES PER YEAR
  TECHNICAL SUPPORT

From £899 +Vat

The UDM PC

- COMPLETE SYSTEM
- IBM COMPATABLE
- TWIN DRIVE STANDARD
- WINCHESTER DRIVE AVAILABLE
- MONO OR COLOUR OPTIONS
- LOW COST PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
- BBC DATA TRANSFER UTILITY OPTION



Colour System Add £395

Tape Streamer Add £695

10 Mb Hard File Add £550

640K Upgrade Add £295

Please Phone Your Nearest Branch

NORTH LONDON 637, HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N19 5SS 01-281 2431
SOUTH LONDON 67, WESTOW STREET, LONDON SE19 3RW 01-771 6373
MIDLANDS 14, CHARLES STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST1 3AR (0782) 269883

MICROWARE

IBM Authorised Dealer

6502...Z80...68000?

Cross assemblers give you the best of all worlds

HAVE you ever wished your BBC Micro had a Z80 instead of a 6502 for its microprocessor? Or better still, a 68000? Well now it can – or rather it can pretend it can – thanks to two new cross assemblers from the appropriately named Crossware Products.

A cross assembler is simply a program that lets you generate machine code for one microprocessor on a machine based on another. Of course, you can't run the resulting code – after all, the whole point is that it's for a different processor.

However, with the BBC Micro's amazing I/O capabilities, you can "port" the code to the micro you're writing for and see if it works as expected. This way you can get the power and comfort of the BBC Micro's programming environment while you develop the code for lesser micros.

Crossware actually have a wide range of cross assemblers for the BBC Micro with Basic 2. In this review I'm concentrating on the 8 bit Z80 and the 16 bit 68000, but the points I make apply to all of them.

A large number of home micros, including the ZX-Spectrum and Amstrad range, are Z80 based. Thus a programmer could take advantage of an existing BBC Micro system to write Spectrum programs.

As for the 68000, a look at the specifications for various new micros reveals that it is being chosen in favour of other well established processors. Have we at last entered the 16/32 bit era?

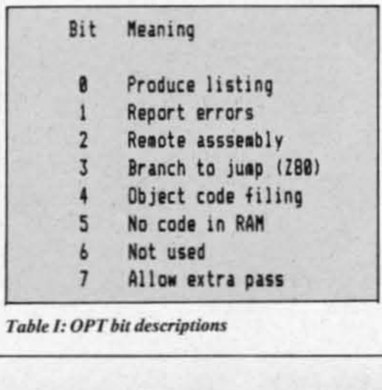
Anyway, back to the cross assemblers. Each package consists of a plastic wallet containing an instruction manual and two 40 or 80 track discs. In fact the software is on one disc, the other is a free backup copy. The 68000 version has an additional disc filled with example programs.

The manuals supplied with all Crossware's 8 bit cross assemblers are identical. However, the one with the 68000 is slightly different and contains an appendix which gives details of possible pitfalls and problems that can be encountered using the 68000 instruction set.

By KEVIN EDWARDS

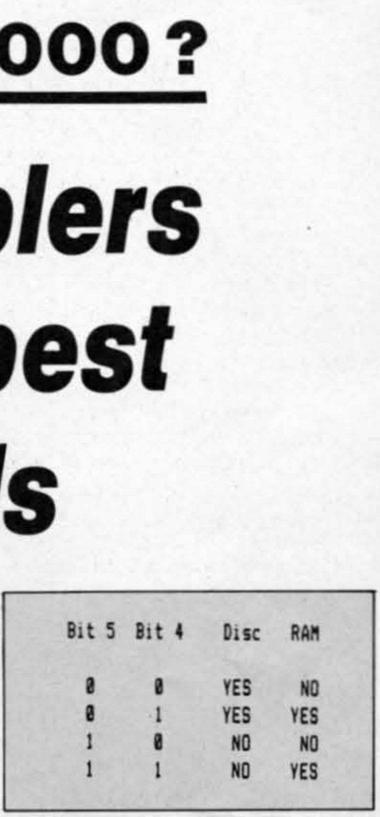
Both manuals assume the reader has a reasonable knowledge of the processor in question. Quite correctly, they make no attempt to explain the instruction set of each.

The assembler is initialised simply by *RUNning a file and remains active until Ctrl+Break is pressed.



Bit	Meaning
0	Produce listing
1	Report errors
2	Remote asssembly
3	Branch to jump (Z80)
4	Object code filing
5	No code in RAM
6	Not used
7	Allow extra pass

Table I: OPT bit descriptions



Bit 5	Bit 4	Disc	RAM
0	0	YES	NO
0	1	YES	YES
1	0	NO	NO
1	1	NO	YES

Table II: Object code destination

Since the program loads at &1900 (versions running at other locations are available on request) PAGE has to be increased to accommodate the code – &2D00 for the Z80 version and &3400 on the 68000!

Crossware have integrated their assemblers with the BBC Micro's resident assembler, the main difference being the way in which the assembler is entered. Instead of using the left square bracket the command *MCODE is used. This can be directly followed by an OPT command in the usual way.

The BBC Micro's 6502 assembler only makes use of bits 0 to 2 of the OPT number. However, Crossware have enhanced the options available – see Table I.

These options allow greater control over the object code destination as shown in Table II. For example, it is possible to assemble a program and store the object code on disc and not in memory. This form of disc to disc assembly is very advantageous since no RAM is required for the object code –

→

From Page 107

rather important when PAGE is at &3400.

If you wish, you can assemble a program without producing any object code, which is useful when checking source files for silly mistakes.

The 'branch to jump' pass option permits the cross-assembler to change out-of-range relative branches to jumps. This is only relevant to 6801, 6805 and Z80 processors, since these support conditional jumps.

Crossware have also provided facilities for procedure overlaying. Whenever Basic fails to locate a procedure definition the P directory of the current drive is used as a procedure library. If a file with the same name as the procedure call is located it is loaded into memory, executed and then deleted from RAM. Overlaying procedures in this way permits extremely large programs to be assembled.

Also available is conditional assembly by use of IF THEN ELSE and ENDIF instructions. This is possible using the BBC Micro's own assembler but involves exiting and re-entering the assembler – a rather messy operation.

A particularly nice feature is the 'duplicate label error' which is generated if the assembler encounters a label which has already been defined. This prevents accidental duplication of symbols – something lacking on the resident assembler. Setting bit 7 of the OPT number disables this feature.

Also on the disc are a couple of useful routines. VDUMP produces a dump of the variables in memory – including strings. This facility is usually only present in toolkit ROMs.

I tend to find that moving from microprocessor to microprocessor causes me to go schizoid. Fortunately, the help utility on the disc gives information about every mnemonic, producing a list of all the addressing modes permitted, flags affected and machine cycles for a selected instruction. In fact, most of the disc is taken up providing this feature.

To summarise, the Crossware cross assemblers are well worth considering. They've been cleverly integrated with Basic to provide a very usable development package – assuming you can transfer data to the target machines. It would have been nice to see a ROM or second processor compatible version. No doubt if the demand is strong enough they will appear.

Highly recommended.

> ***'I tend to find that going from microprocessor to microprocessor causes me to go schizoid'***

Ace down the line.

Punch data down the line with Miracle Technology's Modem WS2000.

WS2000 links your computer into the world-wide telephone network – the world of PRESTEL, Telecom Gold, Telex, MICRONET, databases and bulletin boards.

Flexible, versatile, high quality WS2000 wins every point, as over 11,000 business and home users know. MICRONET recommended, PCN Best Buy, British Microcomputing Awards Finalist – WS2000 plays its rival off the court!

Our match winner, with BT telephone lead, mains power supply and comprehensive manual, costs £129.95 ex. (£154.73 inc. VAT & UK delivery). We can also supply the necessary leads and software for most computers – an unbeatable service!

'APPROVED for use with telecommunications systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use

MICRO COMPUTING BRITISH AWARDS 1985

Plus Free Quarter's Micronet Subscription

POWER
Tx DATA
Rx DATA
CARRIER
ON LINE
1200Rx-75Tx
VIEWTEXT
300/300
75Rx-1200Tx
1200 600
EXTERNAL CONTROL
ON LINE
LOCAL TEST
CCITT
ORIG
300 FULL DUPLEX
ANS
1200 EQU
1200
ANS 300 FULL ORIG
1200
1200 EQU
600
V23 TEST
MODE
MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY
modem WS2000

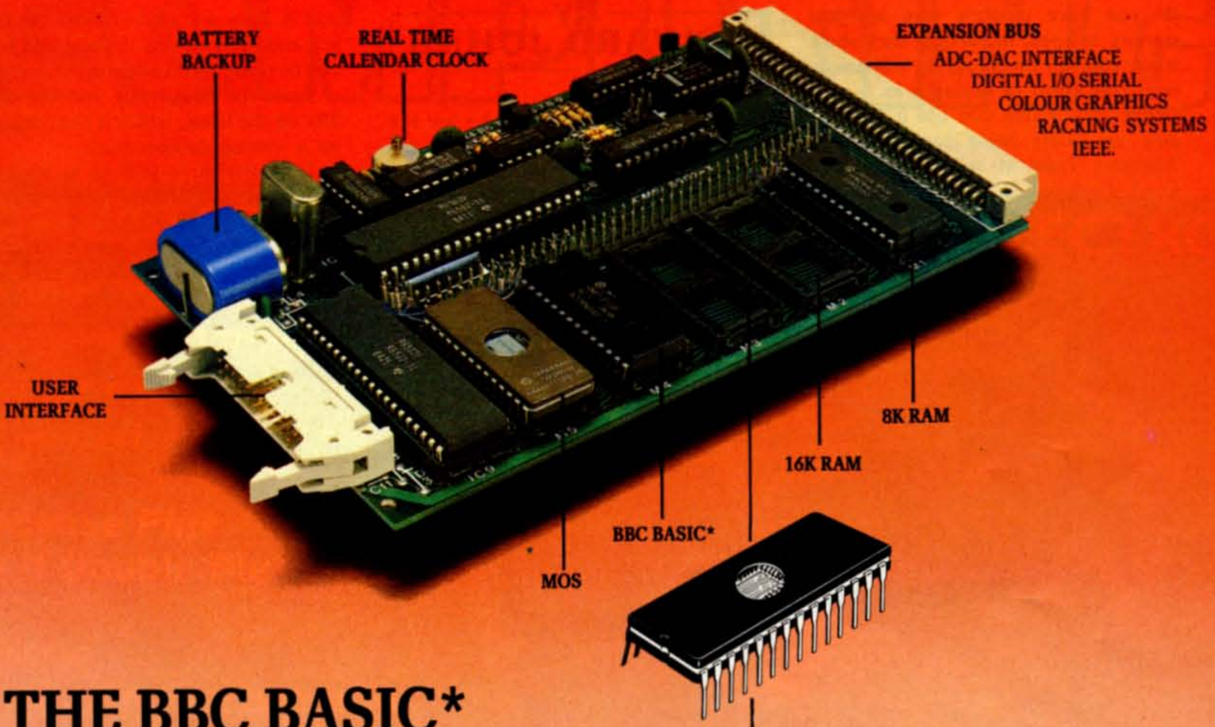
Prestel is a Registered Trade Mark of British Telecommunications PLC Micronet 800 is the Trading Style of Telemap Ltd and British Telecommunications PLC

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY (UK) LTD ST PETERS STREET IPSWICH IP1 1XB ENGLAND
✆ (0473) 216141 6 LINES TELECOM GOLD 79: KEY 001 ℡ 946240 CWEASY G 19002985

THE WAY TO CONTROL...

. . .switching, relays, heat, temperature, flow, alarm systems, lift control systems, management systems, refrigeration plants, kilns, furnaces, boilers, spray driers, production lines, bakery control systems, energy management, process control, banking systems, plant & machinery, analysis, data acquisition . . .


BATTERY BACKUP
REAL TIME CALENDAR CLOCK
EXPANSION BUS
ADC-DAC INTERFACE
DIGITAL I/O SERIAL
COLOUR GRAPHICS
RACKING SYSTEMS
IEEE.
USER INTERFACE
8K RAM
16K RAM
BBC BASIC*
MOS

THE BBC BASIC* INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER

- Robust INDUSTRIAL NETWORK.
- Single Eurocard–can stand alone and run BBC BASIC programs.
- Program control applications in BBC BASIC, MULTIBASIC, FORTH, PASCAL or any other language ROM.
- Adds I/O expansion to your BBC via the 6502 Bus connector.
- Tube Interface for fast development.
- Runs BASIC programs in ROM or from battery backed up RAM.
- Battery backed up Real Time calendar clock.
- A full range of Eurocards for use in target applications.
- Ideal for industry, education, research and commerce.
- Fully BUS compatible.

CMS **Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited**

44a Hobson Street, Cambridge CB1 1NL. ☎ 0223-324141

MULTI BASIC

- The real time multi-tasking ROM
- ENABLE EVERY.
- ENABLE WHENEVER.
- Full MULTI-TASKING with up to 8 background tasks running concurrent with the main program.
- BBC BASIC CONTROL FEATURES powerfully enhanced.
- The ability to run REAL TIME PROGRAMS.
- Control of PHYSICAL INPUT/OUTPUT.
- Five real-time COUNTER/TIMERS.
- Eight real-time TASK INTERVAL TIMERS.
- 19 Industrial Network Commands.
- Also available for the BBC Micro.

* Licenced by Acorn Computers Limited.

Learning to spell can be fun when you load up the...

By
EDWARD JOHNS

IF you have toddlers who are just starting to spell, the delight they show when you run this program will amply repay the effort of keying it in.

The idea is that you use a crane to pick up letters being carried by the Alphabet Train in order to spell the word displayed at the bottom of the screen.

Because the word is on-screen the whole time, even children who are not yet ready for spelling can gain important practice at shape matching.

Only a portion of the train shows at any one time, but the letters are arranged in alphabetical order. The Z and X keys are used to move the train left and right so that the required letter can be positioned underneath the crane.

Press the Space Bar and the crane lifts up the letter, which it then deposits on a waiting dumper truck.

It is possible to pick up an incorrect letter, but the efficient workers won't let it drop on to the truck.

Once the word has been built up the truck rolls off to the word factory, after which a new word will be chosen and displayed at the bottom of the screen.

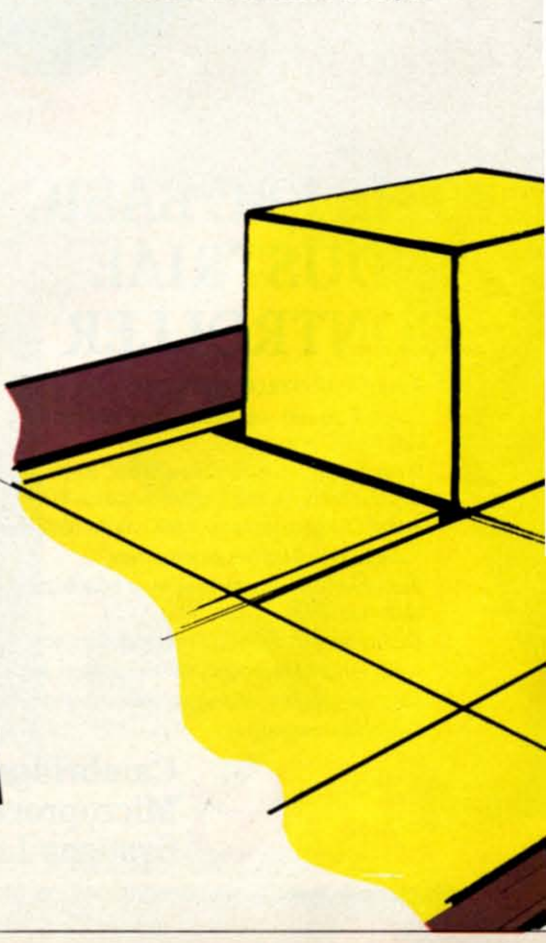
You can change the words chosen by altering the data statements at the end of the program. The first data statement contains the number of words and the remainder are the words which the program chooses at random. They must be less than six letters in length.

VARIABLES

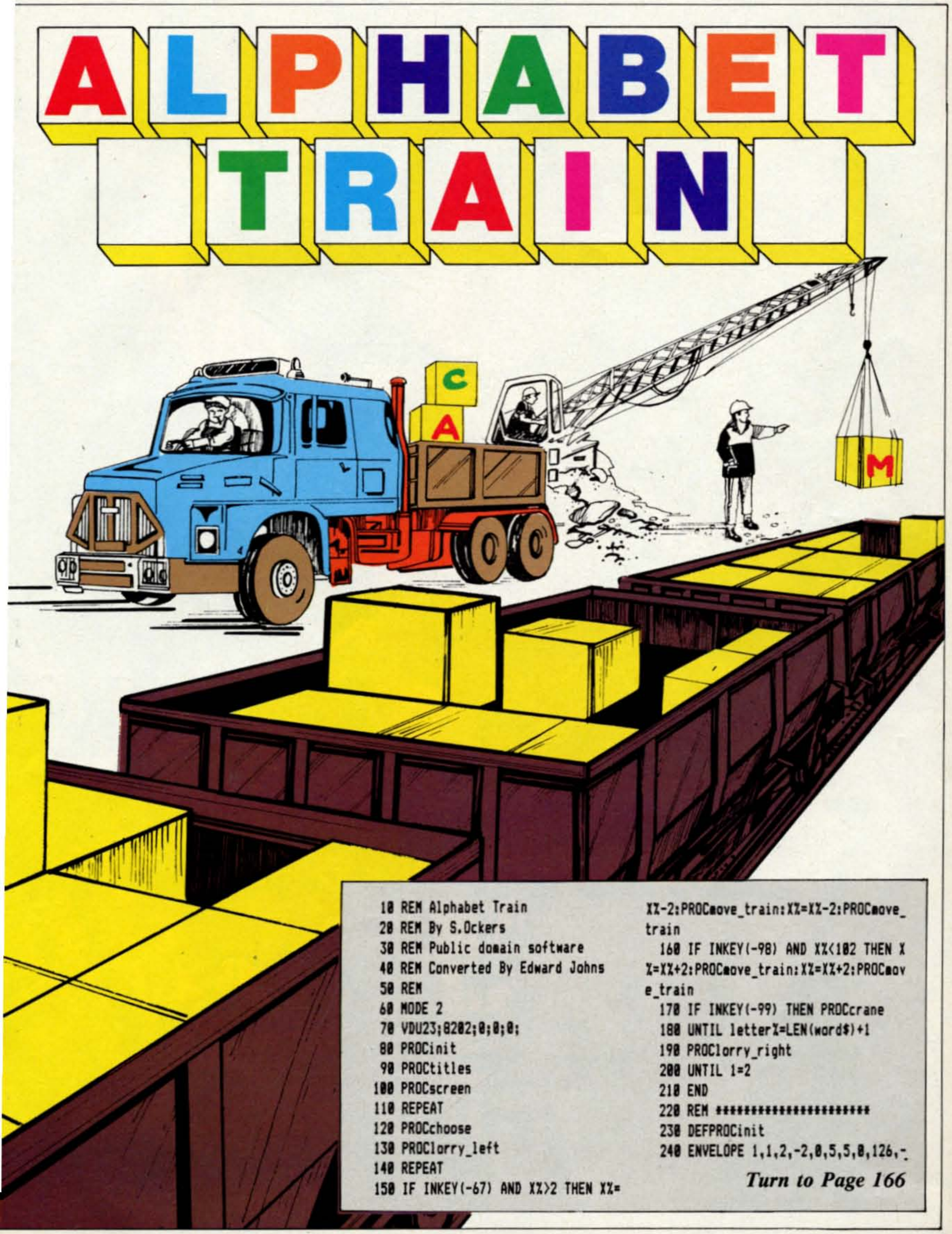
a$	String for the top half of the train graphics.
hook$	String containing the hook graphics.
letter%	Offset into the string word$ which is to be collected next.
wagon$	String containing the train graphics.
word$	Word currently being guessed.
X%	Train's X coordinate.

PROCEDURES

init	Initialises variables, user defined characters and envelopes.
titles	Displays the title page with control keys.
screen	Sets up the screen display in Mode 2.
lorry_left	Moves the lorry left on to the screen.
move_lorry	Displays lorry at defined position on the screen.
move_train	Moves the train either left or right.
short_delay	Pauses for a short time.
change1,change2	Changes the colour palette to make the train appear to move.
crane	Moves crane.
get_letter	Moves the crane's hook down to take a letter.
right_letter	Moves the crane right and deposits the letter on the lorry.
wrong_letter	Rejects letter and places it back on the train.
lorry_right	Moves lorry off the screen.
choose	Selects a random word from the data statements at the end of the program.



ALPHABET TRAIN



```
10 REM Alphabet Train
20 REM By S.Ockers
30 REM Public domain software
40 REM Converted By Edward Johns
50 REM
60 MODE 2
70 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
80 PROCinit
90 PROCtitles
100 PROCscreen
110 REPEAT
120 PROCchoose
130 PROClorry_left
140 REPEAT
150 IF INKEY(-67) AND X%>2 THEN X%=
X%-2:PROCmove_train:X%=X%-2:PROCmove_
train
  160 IF INKEY(-98) AND X%<102 THEN X
%=X%+2:PROCmove_train:X%=X%+2:PROCmov
e_train
  170 IF INKEY(-99) THEN PROCcrane
  180 UNTIL letter%=LEN(word$)+1
  190 PROClorry_right
  200 UNTIL 1=2
  210 END
  220 REM ***********************
  230 DEFPROCinit
  240 ENVELOPE 1,1,2,-2,0,5,5,0,126,-
```

Turn to Page 166

CLIP THE COUPON
FOR DETAILS OF OUR
FREE
1ST QUARTER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

Nice Identity.
Shame about the Password.

It's a unique combination.

Your Special Identity Number and Personal Password. The valuable key to huge databases teeming with activity, set on our Mainframes across the nation.

On Micronet 800, you're a valued individual, adding your own special flavour and personality to the database.

Take our exciting new "Gallery" - You control your personal screens for all to see. The intriguing "Chatline" public conversation service gives you freedom to express your views and meet some remarkable people.

All part of a tremendous Communications section that networks you to 60,000 Micronet and Prestel users across the country. Try Teleshopping, or interview celebrities live on "Celebrity Chatline" every Wednesday night.

And there's FREE (& instant) National Electronic Mail, plus International Telex, and the Contact and SwapShop bulletin boards.

Get computer news first on Micronet's daily (and controversial) "Newsflashes" and read up on the latest reviews and courses. Feast from our regularly changing menu of programs to download straight into your micro - absolutely free.

You also get access to Educational Computing's "School Link" and Prestel's huge 300,000 page database, including world news, business & share bulletins and optional homebanking. For only £16.50 per quarter, that's less than the price of a daily paper!

The only accessory you need is a Modem, to get the best value for money around in micro communications.

Fill in the coupon for the full facts and send to Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. But be warned, Micronet 800 is a 'living' service with ever-expanding features. So maybe you'd be better to call in at your local Micronet 800 Action Station. There are thousands of Micronetters waiting to meet you!

micronet
800

To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill,
London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143.
Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name ____________ Age ____

Make/Model of Micro ____________

Address ____________

____

____

Telephone ____________

MU12

* For 98% of telephone users.
Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc.
On Prestel

SEE MICRONET 800 IN ACTION

At selected Boots, Laskys, John Lewis & your local computer store

AVON

Bath. Boots, 1 Marchants Passage, Southgate. Tel: 0225 64402.
Bristol. Boots, 59 Broadmead. Tel: 0272 293631.
Weston Super Mare. Peter Castell Ltd, 28 Orchard Street. Tel: 0934 24778.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Bedford. Boots, The Harpur Centre, Harpur Street. Tel: 0234 56231.
Bedford. Software Centre, 52a Bromham Road, Tel: 0234 44733.
Leighton Buzzard. DJ Computers, 17 Bridge Street, Tel: 0525 383929.
Luton. Boots, 82-86 Arndale Centre, Tel: 0582 20592.

BERKSHIRE

Slough. Boots, 178-184 High Street, Tel: 0753 27267.
Maidenhead. Boots, 54-58 High Street. Tel: 0628 27892.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Milton Keynes. Boots, 18 Crown Walk, Secklow Gate West Tel: 0908 607327.
Milton Keynes. Depson Business Systems, 65 Aylesbury Street, Bletchley. Tel: 0908 367446.
Aylesbury. Boots, 69-70 Friars Square. Tel: 0296 83661.
Chesham. Reed Photo & Computers, 113 High Street. Tel: 0494 783373.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge. Boots, 65-67 Sidney Street and 28 Petty Curry Street. Tel: 0223 350213
Cambridge. Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel Street. Tel: 0223 358264
Peterborough. Boots, 40-42 Bridge Street. Tel: 0733 65352.
Peterborough. Logic Sales, Unit 6 Midgate Parade, Tel: 0733 49696.
St Neots. Compute, 3 Cross Keys. Tel: 0480 72013

CHESHIRE

Chester. Boots, 47-55 Foregate Street. Tel: 0244 28421
Chester. Computer Link, 21 St. Werburgh Street. Tel: 0244 316516.
Crewe. Midshires Computer Centre, 57 Earle Street. Tel: 0270 589191.
Macclesfield. Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate. Tel: 0625 618827.
Warrington. Boots, 39-45 Bridge Street. Tel: 0925 574825.

CLEVELAND

Middlesborough. Boots, 88-90 Linthorpe Road, The Cleveland Centre. Tel: 0642 249616.
Darlington. Darlington Computer Shop, 75 Bondgate. Tel: 0325 487478.

CORNWALL

St. Austell. AB&C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Square, Tel: 0726 64463.
Bodmin. Microtest, 18 Normandy Way, Tel: 0208 3171/3182

CUMBRIA

Kendal. The Kendal Computer Centre, Stramongate. Tel: 0539 22559.
Whitehaven. PD Hendren, 15 King Street. Tel: 0946 2063.
Workington. Technology Store, 12 Finkle Street. Tel: 0900 66972.
Penrith. Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: 0768 67146.

DERBYSHIRE

Alfreton. Gordon Harwood, 69-71 High Street. Tel: 0773 836781.
Chesterfield. Boots, 35-37 Low Pavement, Market Place. Tel: 0246 203591.
Derby. Boots, 1 Devonshire Walk. Tel: 0332 45886.
Derby. First Byte Computers, 10 Main Centre, London Road. Tel: 0332 365280.

DEVON

Exeter. Boots, 251 High Street, Tel: 0392 32244.
Exeter. Open Channel, Central Station, Queen Street. Tel: 0392 218187.
Paignton. Computer Systems Ltd, 35 Hyde Road. Tel: 0803 524284.
Plymouth. Syntax, 76 Cornwall, Street. Tel: 0752 28705.
Plymouth. Computer Base, 21 Market Avenue. Tel: 0752 672128.
Plymouth. Boots, 2-6 New George Street. Tel: 0752 266271.
Seaton. Curtis Computer Services, Seaton Computer Shop, 51c Harbour Road. Tel: 0297 22347.
Tiverton. Actron Microcomputers, 37 Bampton Street. Tel: 0884 252854.

DORSET

Bournemouth. Lansdowne Computer Centre, 1 Lansdowne Crescent. Lansdowne. 0202 20165.
Dorchester. The Paper Shop, Kings Road. Tel: 0305 64564.
Poole. Lansdowne Computer Centre, 14 Arndale Centre. Tel: 0202 670901.

ESSEX

Basildon. Basildon Software Centre, 78-80 Liberty Shopping Hall, East Square. Tel: 0268 27922.
Braintree. Mirage Micros, 24 Bank Street. Tel: 0376 48321.
Chelmsford. Maxton Hayman, 5 Broomfield Road. Tel: 0245 354595.
Colchester. Boots, 5-6 Lion Walk. Tel: 0206 577303.
Colchester. Colchester Computer Centre, 3a Short Wyre Street. Tel: 0206 47242.
Grays. H. Reynolds, 79 Orsett Road. Tel: 0375 5948.
Harlow. Harlow Computer Centre, 17 Staple Tye. Tel: 0279 22846.
Hornchurch. Comptel Computer Systems, 112a North Street. Tel: 0402 446741.
Ilford. Boots, 177-185 High Road. Tel: 01-553 2116.
Romford. Software Plus, 72 North Street. Tel: 70 65271.
Southend-on-Sea. Computerama, 88 London Road. Tel: 0702 335443.
Southend-on-Sea. Computer Centre, 336 London Road. Tel: 0702 337161.
Southend-on-Sea. Estuary Personal Computers, 318 Chartwell North, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre. Tel: 0702 614131.

GLOUCESTER

Cheltenham. Screen Scene, 144 St. Georges Road. Tel: 0242 528979.
Gloucester. Boots, 38-46 Eastgate Street. Tel: 0452 423501.

HAMPSHIRE

Basingstoke. Boots, 15 Old Basing Mall. Tel: 0256 51611.
Bournemouth. Boots, 18-20 Commercial Road. Tel: 0202 21713.
Fareham. Electronequip, 36-38 West Street. Tel: 0329 230670.
Fareham. Boots, 21 Westbury Mall. Tel: 0329 232011
Portsmouth. Micro Choice, 159 Havant Road, Drayton. Tel: 0705 327591.
Portsmouth. RDS Electrical (Portsmouth) Ltd, 157-161 Kingston Road. Tel: 0705 812478.
Portsmouth. Boots, 194/204 Commercial Road, Tel: 0705 825248.
Southampton. Boots, 23-29 Above Bar Street. Tel: 0703 333983.
Waterlooville. GB Microland, 7 Queens Parade, London Rd. Tel: 0705 259911.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Potters Bar. The Computer Shop, 197 High Street. Tel: 0707 44417.
Stevenage. DJ Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: 0438 65501.
Watford. SRS Microsystems, 94 The Parade, High Street. Tel: 0923 26602.
Welwyn Garden City. DJ Computers. 40 Fretherne Road. Tel: 96 28444

HUMBERSIDE

Beverley. Computing World, 10 Swabys Yard, Dyer Lane. Tel: 0482 881831.
Grimsby. R.C. Johnson Ltd, 22 Friargate, River Head Centre, Tel: 0472 42031.
Hull. Boots, 48-58 Prospect Centre. Tel: 0482 22334.
Hull. Computer Centre, 26 Analby Road. Tel: 0482 26297.

ISLE OF MAN

Douglas. T.H. Colebourn, 57-61 Victoria Street. Tel: 0624 73482.

KENT

Ashford. DGH, 10 North Street. Tel: 0233 32597.
Beckenham. Supa Computers, 425 Croydon Road. Tel: 01-650 3569.
Bromley. Boots, 148-154 High Street. Tel: 01-460 6688.
Chatham. Boots, 30-34 Wilmott Square, Pentagon Centre. Tel: 0634 405471.
Gravesend. Gravesend Home Computers, 39 The Terrace. Tel: 0474 23871
Folkstone. Boots, 24-26 Sandgate Road. Tel: 0303 54007
Maidstone. Boots, 56-62 King Street. Tel: 0622 53912.
Maidstone. Kent Micros, 52 Union Street. Tel: 0622 52784.
Rainham. Microway Computers, 39 High Street. Tel: 0634 376702.
Sevenoaks. Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset Street. Tel: 0732 456800.
Shortlands. The Village House of Computers, 87 Beckenham Lane. Tel: 01-460 7122.
Sittingbourne. Computer Plus, 65 High Street. Tel: 0795 25677.
Tunbridge Wells. Boots, 7-11 Calverley Road. Tel: 0892 26486.
Tunbridge Wells. Modata Computer Centre, 28-30 St. Johns Road. Tel: 0892 41555.

LANCASHIRE

Blackpool. Boots, 28-38 Bank Hey St & Victoria St. Tel: 0253 22276.
Blackpool. Blackpool Computer Store, 179 Church Street. Tel: 0253 20239.
Bolton. Computer World UK. 208 Chorley Old Road. Tel: 0204 494304
Burnley. IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish Street. Tel: 0282 54299.
Lancaster. Northern Lights, 89 Scotforth Road. Tel: 0524 62634.
Preston. 4Mat Computing, 67 Friargate. tel: 0772 561952.
Rochdale. Boots, 50 Market Way. Tel: 0706 53225.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Leicester. Boots, 30-36 Gallowtree Gate. Tel: 0533 21641.
Leicester. DA Computers 104 London Road. Tel: 0533 549407.
Market Harborough. Harborough Home Computers. 7 Church Street. Tel: 0858 63056.

LONDON

W1. Computers of Wigmore Street, 104 Wigmore Street. Tel: 01486 0373.
W1. Galaxy. 230 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-636 6500.
W1. Sonic Foto Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Road, Tel: 01-580 5826.
W1. Tomorrows World Today, 27 Oxford Street. Tel: 01-439 7799.
WC1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Theobalds Road. Tel: 01-405 5240.
W8. Boots, 127a Kensington High Street. Tel: 01-937 6882.
SE7. Vic Oddens Micros, 6 London Bridge Walk. Tel: 01-403 1988.
SE15. Castlehurst Ltd, 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. Tel: 01-638 3339.
N14. Logic Sales, 19 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate, Tel: 01-882 4942.
N22. Boots, 38-40 High Road, Wood Green. Tel: 01-881 0101.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 112 Brent Street, Hendon. Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW4. Boots, Brent Cross Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-202 5256/7.
NW11. Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green. Tel: 01- 209 0401.

GREATER MANCHESTER

Altrincham. Boots, 13-17 George Sreet. Tel: 061-928 4471
Hyde. C Tech Computers, 184 Market Street. Tel: 061-366 8223
Manchester. Boots, 32 Market Street. Tel: 061-832 6533.
Manchester. Mighty Micro, Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield. Tel: 061-224 8117.
Manchester. NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch. Tel: 061-832 2269.
Marple. Marple Computer Centre, 106 Church Lane. Tel: 061-449 9933.
Oldham. Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street. Tel: 061-633 1608.
Oldham. Boots, 1 Town Square Shopping Centre. Tel: 061-624 2525
Stockport. National Micro Centres, 36 St Peters Gate. Tel: 061-429 8080

MERSEYSIDE

Liverpool. Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor, Walton. Tel: 051-525 1782.
St Helens. Microman Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford. Tel: 0744 885242.
Southport. Boots, 31-39 Chapel Street. Tel: 0704 33907.
St. Helens. Boots, 8 Church Street, 24 La Grange Arcade. Tel: 0744 25488.

MIDDLESEX

Harrow. Camera Arts, 42 St. Anns Road, Tel: 01-427 5469.
Hounslow. Boots, 193-199 High Street. Tel: 01-570 0156.
Southall. Twillstar Computers Ltd, 7 Regina Road. Tel: 01-574 5271.
Teddington. Andrews, Broad Street. Tel: 01-977 4716.
Twickenham. Productive Computers Ltd, 72 Heath Road. Tel: 01-891 4991.
Uxbridge. JKL Computers, 7 Windsor Street. Tel: 0895 51815.

NORFOLK

Norwich. Adams, 125-129 King Street. Tel: 0603 22129.
Thetford. Thetford CB & Micros, 21 Guildhall Street. Tel: 0842 61645.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Mansfield. Boots, 39 Four Seasons Shopping Centre, Tel: 0623 23089.
Nottingham. Boots, 11-19 Victoria Centre. Tel: 0602 470676.
Nottingham. Telstar, 280 Huntingdon Street. Tel: 0602 505585.
Worksop. Computer Graphix, 32 Bridge Street. Tel: 0909 472248.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Kettering. Boots, 35 Gold Street. Tel: 0536 514675.
Northampton. Boots, 9 The Parade. Tel: 0604 22573

NORTHUMBERLAND

Morpeth. Telerents (Northern) Ltd, 31 New Gate Street. Tel: 0607 513537.

OXFORDSHIRE

Abingdon. Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert Street, Tel: 0235 21207.
Banbury. Computer Plus, 2 Church lane. Tel: 0295 55890.
Oxford. Science Studio, 7 Little, Clarenden Street. Tel: 0865 54022.
Oxford. Absolute Sound and Video, 19 Old High Street, Headington, Tel: 0865 65661.

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen. Boots, 133-141 Union Street. Tel: 0224 585349.
Dundee. Boots, 49-53 High Street, Tel: 0382 21756.
Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street. Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. Microworld Computer Group. 12 Leven Street. Tel: 031 228 1111
Edinburgh. Edinburgh Computers, 51-57 Lothian Road. Tel: 031 229 4418.
Edinburgh. Silicon Centre, 7 Antigua Street. Tel: 031 557 4546.
Glasgow. Boots, 200 Sauchiehall Street. Tel: 041 332 1925.
Glasgow. Microworld Computer Group, 11 Bath Street. Tel: 041 332 1116.
Glasgow. Boots, Union Street and Argyle Street. Tel: 041 248 7387.
Glasgow. Tom Dixon Cameras, 15-17 Queen Street. Tel: 041-204 0826.
Glasgow. Commscot Ltd, 30 Gordon Street. Tel: 041 226 4878.
East Kilbride. Boots, 33-37 The Plaza. Tel: 035 52 20629.
Falkirk. Boots, 79-91 High Street. Tel: 0324 20535.
Hamilton. Tom Dixon Cameras, 8 Cadzou Street. Tel: 0698 283193.
Peterhead. North East Computers. 1 Ellis Street. Tel: 0779 79900.

SHROPSHIRE

Shrewsbury. Computerama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: 0743 60528.
Telford. Computer Village, 2/3 Hazeldine House, Central Square. Tel: 0952 506771.
Telford. Telford Electronics, 38 Mall 4. Tel: 0952 504911.

SOMERSET

Taunton. Boots, 64-65 High Street. Tel: 0823 76061.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Newcastle-under-Lyme. Computer Cabin, 24 The Parade, Silverdale. Tel: 0782 636911.
Stoke on Trent. Town Computer Store, 30 Town Road, Hanley. Tel: 0782 287540.
Stoke on Trent. Boots, 3-5 Market Square, Hanley. Tel: 0782 23271.

SUFFOLK

Bury St. Edmunds. Boots, 11-13 Cornhill. Tel: 0284 701516.
Bury St. Edmunds. The Suffolk Computer Centre, 1-3 Garland Street. Tel: 0284 705503.
Ipswich. Computer Magic, 24 Crown Street. Tel: 0473 50965.

SURREY

South Croydon. Concise Computer Consultants. 1 Carlton Road. Tel: 01-681 6842.
Croydon. The Vision Store, 53-59 High Street. Tel: 01-686 6362.
Croydon. Boots, The Mall, 12-18 Whitgift Centre. Tel: 01-688 6021.
Epsom. The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach. Tel: 0372 721533.
Guildford. Guildford Computer Centre, 5 The Quadrant, Bridge Street. Tel: 0483 578848.
Wallington. Surrey Micro Systems, 53 Woodcote Road. Tel: 01-647 5636.
Woking. Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: 0486 225657.

SUSSEX

Brighton. Boots, 129 North Street. Tel: 0273 27088.
Brighton. Gamer, 71 East Street. Tel: 0273 728681.
Bognor Regis. Bits & Bytes, High Street. Tel: 0243 867143.
Eastbourne. Boots, 15 Eastbourne Arndale Centre. Tel: 0323 27742.
Horsham. Boots, 1 Swan Walk, Tel: 0403 53053.
Horsham. Orchard Computer Centre, 34 East Street. Tel: 0403 64884.
Worthing. Boots, 48-52 Montague Street. Tel: 0903 207106.

TYNE & WEAR

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Boots, Eldon Square. Tel: 0632 329844.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. RE Computing, Parkview House, Front Street, 4 Lane Ends. Tel: 091 2701740.
Sunderland. Business Micro Communications Ltd, Refuge Assurance Buildings, Saint Thomas Street, West Sunniside. Tel: 0783 654916.

WALES

Aberdare. Inkey Computer Services, 70 Mill Street, The Square, Trecynon. Tel: 0685 881828.
Aberystwyth. Aberdata at Galloways, 23 Pier Street. Tel: 0970 615522.
Cardiff. Boots, 36 Queens Street & 105 Frederick Street. Tel: 0222 31291.
Cardiff. The Computer Shop, 41 The Hayes. Tel: 0222 26666.
Cardiff. Cardiff Microcomputers, 46 Charles Street. Tel: 0222 373072.
Newport. Gwent Computers, 92 Chepstow Road. Tel: 0633 841760.
Newport. Boots, 155-156 Commercial Street. Tel: 0633 51212.
Swansea. Boots, 17 St. Marys Arcade, The Quadrant Shopping Centre. Tel: 0792 43461.
Swansea. The Micro Store, 35-36 Singleton Street. Tel: 0792 46980.

WARWICKSHIRE

Coventry. Boots, 38-42 Corporation Street. Tel: 0203 26561.
Leamington Spa. Boots, 31 Parade. Tel: 0926 24945.
Leamington Spa. Leamington Hobby Centre 121 Regent Street. Tel: 0926 29211.
Nuneaton. Micro City, 1a Queens Road. Tel: 0203 382049.
Rugby. O.E.M., 9-11 Regent Street. Tel: 0788 70522.

WEST MIDLANDS

Birmingham. Boots, City Centre House, 16-17 New Street. Tel: 021-643 7582.
Dudley. Central Computers, 35 Churchill Precinct. Tel: 0384 238169.
Stourbridge. Walters Computer Systems. 12 Hagley Road. Tel: 0384 370811.
Walsall. New Horizon, 1 Goodall Street. Tel: 0922 24821.

WILTSHIRE

Trowbridge. West Wiltshire Micros, Whiteheart Yard. Tel: 02214 67259.

YORKSHIRE

Bradford. Boots, 11 Darley Street. Tel: 0274 390891.
Doncaster. Boots, 13-15 French Gate, Tel: 0302 62238.
Barnsley. Boots, 34-40 Cheapside. Tel: 0226 82616.
Huddersfield. Micro World Computers, 1006-1010 Manchester Road, Linthwaite. Tel: 0484 846117.
Huddersfield. Boots, 22 King Street. Tel: 0484 21756.
Leeds. Boots, 19 Albion Arcade, Bond Street Centre. Tel: 0532 33551.
Leeds. Micro Power, Northwood House, North Street. Tel: 0532 458800.
Sheffield. PIP Micro Communications, 9 Taptown Crescent, Broomhill. Tel: 0742 661096.
Sheffield. Boots, 4-6 High Street. Tel: 0742 78333.
Wakefield. Boots, 26-28 Upper Kirkgate. Tel: 0924 376181.
York. York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: 0904 641862.

micronet 800

Phone 01-278 3143 for your free information pack now!

Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1.

Mc BASE

By David McLachlan

McBASE is an extremely powerful file handling program which can be used to store and manipulate data for a wide range of applications.

The initial options allow you to either create a new file or load an existing one. If you opt to create a file you will be asked for details of the record structure.

Records may contain any number of fields – string or integer – up to a maximum of 10, the program catering for variable string field lengths.

Once you have entered the details of your record structure the main menu displays the maximum number of records that the BBC Micro's memory will allow you, maximum 150. Of course the actual number possible varies with the record structure. The following examples will give you some idea of the flexibility:

Number of fields	Length	Records allowed
3	20,8,3	28
5	each 5	21

The main menu offers nine options: Enter, Amend, Sort, Search, Display, Load, Save, Print or Delete data.

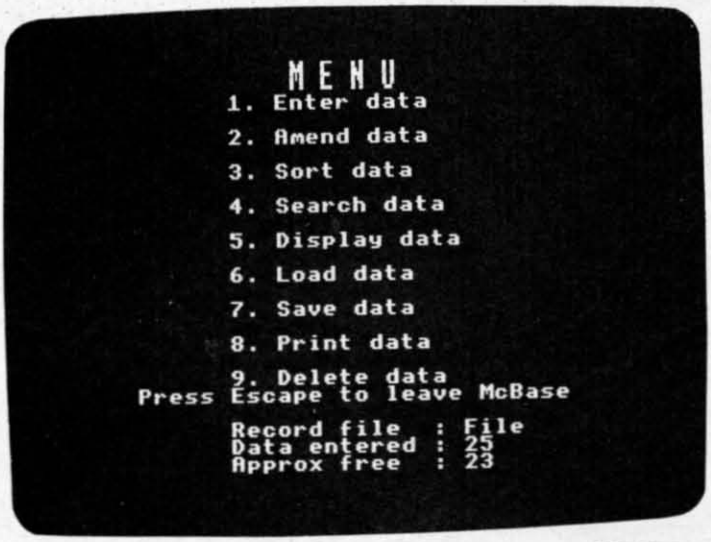
Sub-menus subsequently provide versatile manipulation of your records. For instance you can display or print original, sorted, or marked data.

An interesting programming technique has been used to store marked records.

An area of memory is reserved in line 400 relative to the number of records allowed. When displaying records in option 5, selecting M to mark the record puts a 1 into the memory location reserved for that particular record.

In order to Display, Sort, Search or Print marked data, a loop searches through memory until a 1 is found, whereupon the subroutine carries out the required instruction.

Pressing Escape in any sub-menu will return you immediately to the main menu without loss of data.



```
          MENU
     1. Enter data
     2. Amend data
     3. Sort data
     4. Search data
     5. Display data
     6. Load data
     7. Save data
     8. Print data
     9. Delete data
Press Escape to leave McBase
     Record file   : File
     Data entered : 25
     Approx free   : 23
```

Listing starts on Page 179

MAJOR VARIABLES

no_record%	Number of records allowed.
one_record%	Total bytes per record.
X	Number of records.
F%	Number of fields.
length	Field length.
fsp$	Current filename.
T$	Field titles.
N$	Record number.
LM	Left margin.

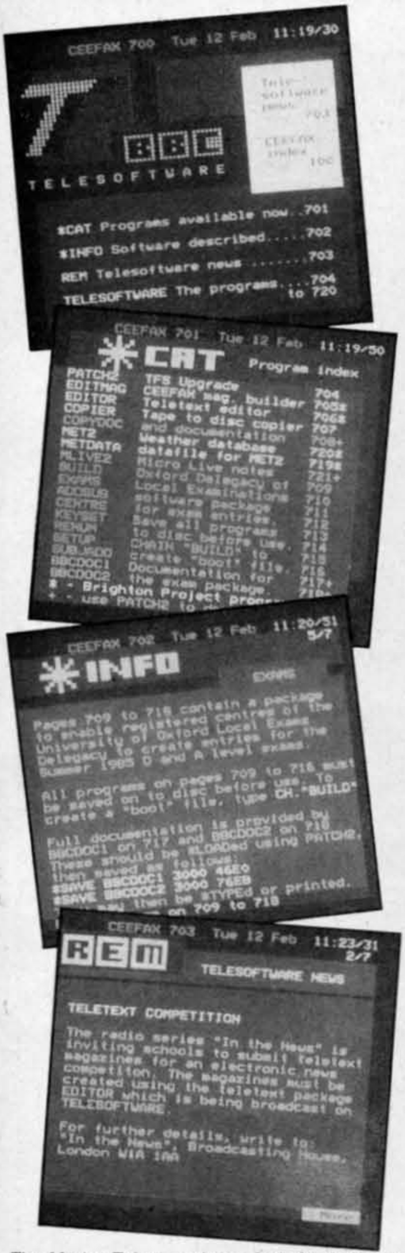
ARRAYS

no_field$( )	Field data.
DAT$( )	Original data.
SD$( )	Sorted data.

PROCEDURES

FNfree	Returns the amount of free memory.
title	Prints the titles.
dataentry	Enters more data.
catalog	Catalogs the disc.
align	Aligns data.
x	Alters *FX6.
a	Aborts printing.

MORLEY ELECTRONICS

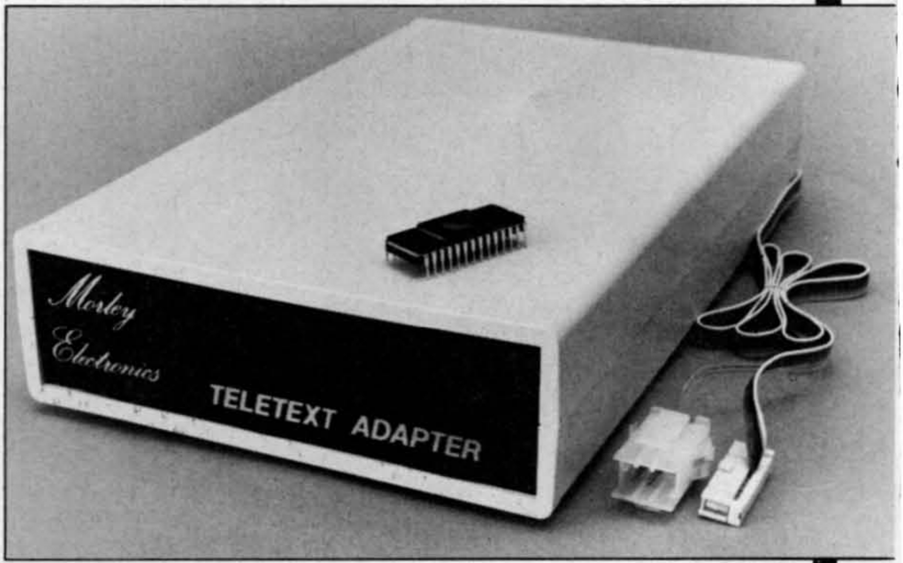


```
CEEFAX 700  Tue 12 Feb  11:19/30

TELESOFTWARE
                     Tele-
                     software
                     news 703
                     CEEFAX
                     index 100

*CAT Programs available now..701
*INFO Software described.....702
REM Telesoftware news .......703
TELESOFTWARE The programs....704
                          to 720
```

```
CEEFAX 701  Tue 12 Feb  11:19/50
*CAT         Program index
PATCH2    TFS Upgrade
EDITMAG   CEEFAX mag. builder 704
EDITOR    Teletext editor     705#
COPIER    Tape to disc copier 706#
COPYDOC   and documentation   707
MET2      Weather database    708+
METDATA   datafile for MET2   720#
MLIVE2    Micro Live notes    719#
BUILD     Oxford Delegacy of  721+
EXAMS     Local Examinations  709
ADDSUB    software package    710
CENTRE    for exam entries.   711
KEYSET    Save all programs   712
RENUM     to disc before use. 713
SETUP     CHAIN "BUILD" to    714
SUBJADD   create "boot" file. 715
BBCDOC1   Documentation for   716
BBCDOC2   the exam package.   717+
# - Brighton Project progr    719+
+ - use PATCH2 to
```

```
CEEFAX 702  Tue 12 Feb  11:20/51
                              5/7
*INFO          EXAMS

Pages 709 to 716 contain a package
to enable registered centres of the
University of Oxford Local Exams
Delegacy to create entries for the
Summer 1985 O and A level exams.

All programs on pages 709 to 716 must
be saved on to disc before use. To
create a "boot" file, type CH."BUILD"

Full documentation is provided by
BBCDOC1 on 717 and BBCDOC2 on 718
These should be *LOADed using PATCH2,
then saved as follows:
*SAVE BBCDOC1 3000 46E0
*SAVE BBCDOC2 3000 76EB
         can then be *TYPEd or printed.
              on 709 to 718
```

```
CEEFAX 703  Tue 12 Feb  11:23/31
                              2/7
REM       TELESOFTWARE NEWS

TELETEXT COMPETITION

The radio series "In the News" is
inviting schools to submit teletext
magazines for an electronic news
competiton. The magazines must be
created using the teletext package
EDITOR which is being broadcast on
TELESOFTWARE.

For further details, write to:
"In the News", Broadcasting House,
London W1A 1AA
```



FEATURES

- Advanced design uses the latest technology will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext system eg: full field: 8 bit data transfer: 2k pages etc.
- Simply plugs into user port and power output.
- Low power consumption, less than 200ma. Optional power supply available.
- User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCLI and Osword commands for access from BASIC programs.
- No user-RAM required (PAGE remains at default value).
- FREE Telesoftware, no access charges. (at present updated weekly.)
- Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- Full access to all Teletext services and channels eg: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- Software available on ROM or sideways RAM format disc.
- Basic 1 & OS1.0 compatible.
- Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- Free software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the teletext service. Eg: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc.
- Easy to follow comprehensive user guide.
- No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- Works with Solidisc SWR.
- Utils disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer (no more TV or Radio Times to buy).

ELECTRON TELETEXT ADAPTER

Electron adapter now available, including emulated Mode 7 allowing you to run long Adventure type programs. Please ring for Details.

M/B software DESIGN 7

Easily the best value Mode 7 screen designer on the market today.
Design any mode 7 screen, from simple MENU pages to full CEEFAX standard. This program is an invaluable aid. Designs can be saved to disc as automaticaly numbered files or the program will convert the screen into a BASIC Proc.

INTERFACES DIRECTLY WITH ADAPTER allowing CEEFAX-ORACLE pages to be selected and dropped into editor screen for alteration, saving, or conversion to BASIC. Allows channel change from within program.

The Morley Teletext adapter introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that wont break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than eight years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system.
With the Morley adapter you will get a unit that automatically tunes itself in to the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program available on rom or disc, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable telesoftware and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

For technical details please ring Morley Electronics on Tyneside (091) 251 3883.

To order please fill in and send order form to: **MORLEY ELECTRONICS, 1 MORLEY PLACE, SHIREMOOR, TYNESIDE NE27 0QS.**

Please send me.	Qty. ☐ Morley Teletext adapters	@ £74.45 inc. VAT & P&P.
	Qty. ☐ Teletext software on Rom	@ £24.95 inc. VAT & P&P.
	Qty. ☐ Teletext software on Disc	@ £23.95 inc. VAT & P&P.
	Qty. ☐ M/B DESIGN7 screen designer	@ £8.95 inc. VAT & P&P.
	Qty. ☐ Teletext utilities on Disc	@ £5.95 inc. VAT & P&P.

Access

Please delete 40/80

Total £

AME ______________________ PHONE No. ______________________ CHEQUE No. ______________________

DDRESS ____

____ POSTCODE ______________________

SQUARES

MARK WARD translates a classroom strategy game enjoyed by countless schoolchildren, and comes up with an interesting new slant – Blind Squares

SQUARES is a great game of strategy and skill for two players. Although traditionally played in the end of term school classrooms with pen and paper, this version allows you to play in the comfort of your own home with either your BBC Micro or a friend as opponent.

For those of you who are unfamiliar with the rules they are:

The game is played on a board which consists of a square lattice of dots.

Each player takes it in turn to draw a line on the grid by joining two of the dots. The two dots joined must be adjacent to each other and the line must be horizontal or vertical.

Play continues alternately until one player can make a move which will complete a square, hence the name of the game. Points are awarded for this and the same player takes another go.

To win you must complete as many squares as possible while at the same time preventing your opponent from completing any.

The controls couldn't be simpler. The cursor keys allow you to move a cross about the screen and to position it above any dot on the board. The dot chosen is then "fixed" by pressing the Copy key. A second dot is then chosen in the same way and, provided that the move is legal, the computer will draw in your line.

A second, more difficult version of the game, Blind Squares, is included in the program. The rules are the same as for Squares except that once you have been shown the line on the board it disappears, leaving you to rely on your memory.

Should you become totally lost however, pressing B during your go will show you the moves made so far on the board. Each time the key is pressed your opponent is awarded points – so be careful not to over-use this facility.

PROCEDURES

choose_line	Lets you choose your line.
auto	Lets the computer consider possible moves.
aut_side	Looks at a move considered by PROCauto and examines how many sides of the adjacent square have been completed.
aut_cho	Chooses the best move for the computer.
test_sq	Tests to see if a square has been completed.
square	Fills in a completed square.
score	Scores the points.
fin	Prints game results.
size	Lets you set the size of the board, the one or two player option and the blind or normal game option.
page	Sets up a blank Mode 7 page.
init	Initialises the variables.
board	Draws the screen.

Listing starts on Page 175

Now YOU can fly with the legendary Red Arrows – in the most challenging flight simulation ever!

It's the most exciting flight simulator ever written for a home computer – the product of many months of dedicated work by some of Britain's top programmers, enthusiastically aided by the talents of aircraft designers, engineers, mathematicians – and the Red Arrow pilots themselves.

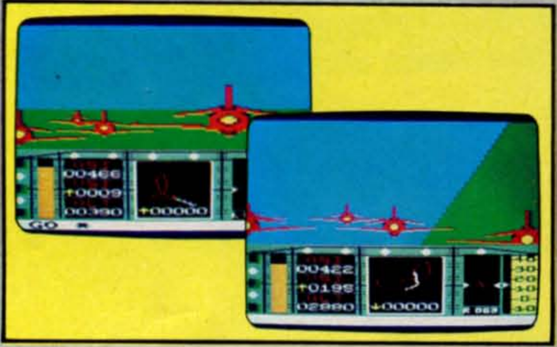
Every ounce of power contained in the micro, and its enhanced sound and graphics capabilities, is used to give the utmost realism to re-creating the most spectacular aeronautical displays ever seen in the skies of Britain.

You start by practising take offs and landings. Then, once you have won your wings, you fly in formation as part of the Red Arrows team. There's no margin for error as you fly a mere six to 10 feet from each other – at speeds of between 300 and 350 miles an hour!

But the real drama begins as you plunge into the death-defying manoeuvres that have been thrilling crowds at air shows for the last 21 years.

On the panel in front of you are all the instruments you need – plus a screen giving you an external view of the complete formation you are flying. Slip out of line for a second and the eagle-eyed Red Leader will be on the radio ordering you back into position.

The program comes with a detailed flight handbook that will soon give you the confidence to take YOUR place alongside the ace pilots of the Red Arrows, even if you've never flown before!



FREE RED ARROW CONTEST

Everyone buying the program can enter an exciting competition. Winners will be given a VIP visit to the Red Arrows base at RAF Scrampton, the wartime home of the Dambusters, including two nights' accommodation at a luxury hotel. While at Scampton you will be invited to sit at the controls of a Hawk.

ORDER FORM

BBC B, B+, 128

Tape	£8.95	*2334*	☐
5¼" Disc 40 Track	£11.95	*2335*	☐
5¼" Disc 80 Track	£11.95	*2351*	☐
3" Disc	£12.95	*2336*	☐

I wish to pay by:

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard No.

☐ Barclaycard/Visa No.

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry date: /

Name

Address

Signed

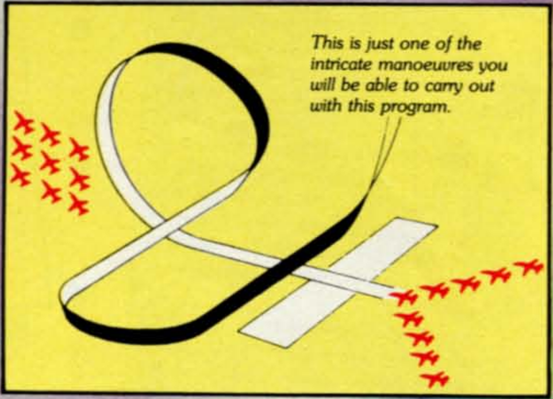
Send to: Database Software, FREEPOST, Europa House,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

(No stamp needed if posted in UK) *Please allow 28 days for delivery*

YOU CAN ALSO ORDER BY PHONE: 061-480 0171

Don't forget to quote your credit card number and full address.

MU 12



This is just one of the intricate manoeuvres you will be able to carry out with this program.

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of the most manoeuvrable fighter in the RAF!

"Very challenging, entertaining and well researched program . . . Destined to be a sure fire hit"

– Computer Trade Weekly

"One of the best flight simulators to be released for a long time"

– Home Computer Weekly

BBC ? -

THE CRACKER
THE CRACKER
user's manual
STARdataBASE
STARdataBASE
COMING SOON 717
Printer Buffer/Printer Sharer
ROMEX 13
COMPONENTS

GCC !

5 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR BBC.....

ROMEX 13

ROMEX 13 is a sideways ROM extension board which allows use of a maximum 16 ROMS/EROMS which give instant access to software. Uniquely designed the ROMEX 13 overcomes many problems encountered with other boards, such as overheating; whilst keeping the actual installation quite simple.

This versatile board, capable of handling up to four different types of EROM is available at £36.75 + VAT = £42.26 inc. P. & P.

STARdataBASE

STARdataBASE is to BBC database applications as Wordwise is to word processing on the BBC. It is simple and flexible to use yet offers many powerful features.

STARdataBASE is a fast, machine-code, true random access database program in 16K ROM, complete with 75K of FREE extension software.

£67.22 + VAT = £77.30 inc. P. & P.

COMING SOON!

A fully BBC compatible Printer Sharer/Buffer, enabling up to three separate computers to use the same printer. The buffer memory is expandable from 16K up to 64K

PRICE? Watch the Computer Press for details!!

COMPONENTS

A large selection of components are available for immediate delivery.

Semi Conductors
TTL, Eproms, RAM etc.

Passive Components
Resistors, Capacitors etc.

Cables and Connectors
Mains and flat cables and connectors.
Dual in-line sockets and switches.

Many more components are available, please contact us for your needs. GCC also offer a customer cable harnessing service.

PRICES ON APPLICATION

THE CRACKER

The CRACKER is an electronic worksheet, which can be used in the home or office to calculate and advise budgets, personal finance, cash flow and VAT/Tax returns. This program can also offer simple database facilities for use in the home such as the compiling of Freezer Lists, Christmas Card Lists etc.

Used in conjunction with the Torch Z80 Processor the CRACKER is a high performance, low cost CP/M program which rivals other significantly more expensive spreadsheets such as SuperCalc.

£62.50 + VAT = £71.88 inc. P. & P.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

3" SINGLE DISC DRIVE
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVE
5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVE
RAM ROM
MONITOR STANDS

FOR FURTHER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS RING GCC ON

GCC (Cambridge) Ltd

BBC PRODUCTS AND COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

BBC MODEL B	£323 + VAT = £380.00
BBC DISC INTERFACE KIT	£82.61 + VAT = £95.00
BBC DISC INTERFACE KIT & 1.2 ROM	£91.30 + VAT = £105.00
BBC A to B UPGRADE KIT	£60.87 + VAT = £70.00
BBC MEMORY UPGRADE KIT (8 x 4816-100ns)	£17.39 + VAT = £20.00

MONOCHROME MONITORS

KAGA AMBER SCREEN	£109.00 + VAT = £125.35
KAGA KX-12 GREEN SCREEN	£109.00 + VAT = £125.35

COLOUR MONITORS

KAGA VISION EX Medium Resolution	£215.00 + VAT = £247.25
KAGA VISION 2 High Resolution	£285.00 + VAT = £327.05
KAGA VISION 3 Super High Resolution	£399.00 + VAT = £458.85

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

DAISYWHEEL 2000	£289.00 + VAT = £332.35
JUKI 6100	£346.95 + VAT = £399.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR DP510	80 Col.	£199.00 + VAT = £228.85
NEC PC8023	80 Col.	£223.26 + VAT = £256.75
EPSON RX8080	Col.	£249.00 + VAT = £286.35
EPSON RX80FT	80 Col.	£285.00 + VAT = £327.75
EPSON FX80	80 Col.	£438.00 + VAT = £503.70
EPSON FX100	132 Col.	£450.00 + VAT = £517.50
EPSON MX100	132 Col.	£475.00 + VAT = £546.25
EPSON LQ1500 (NLQ)	132 Col.	£1100 + VAT = £1265.00
KAGA KP810 (NLQ)	80 Col.	£319.00 + VAT = £366.85
KAGA KP910 (NLQ)	132 Col.	£434.74 + VAT = £499.95
SEIKOSHA GP 100	80 Col.	£199.00 + VAT = £228.85
GEMINI 10X	80 Col.	PRICE ON APPLICATION

BBC FIRMWARE

GRAPHICS ROM	£29.90 + VAT = £33.35
DISC DOCTOR	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
GREMLIN	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
TERMI	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
PRINT MASTER	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
PASCAL	£59.00 + VAT = £67.85
FORTH	£34.72 + VAT = £39.93
VIEW	£52.00 + VAT = £59.80
WORDWISE	£40.00 + VAT = £46.00
BEEBASE	£35.00 + VAT = £40.25

BBC ACCESSORIES

STARdataBASE	£67.22 + VAT = £77.30
CRACKER	£62.50 + VAT = £71.88
EXTRA LANGUAGES	£60.00 + VAT = £69.00
SINGLE 400K 5¼" DISC DRIVE 40/80T SWITCHABLE	£167.85 + VAT = £193.03
DUAL 800K 5¼" DISC DRIVE 40/80T SWITCHABLE + PSU	£358.00 + VAT = £411.70
SINGLE 3" DISC DRIVE	£86.00 + VAT = £98.90
LOW MONITOR STAND	£16.00 + VAT = £18.40
HIGH MONITOR STAND	£18.00 + VAT = £20.70
6116 (2K)	£5.50 + VAT = £6.33
6264 (8K)	£15.00 + VAT = £17.25
TEXTOOL	£8.00 + VAT = £9.20
GCC NIF	£8.00 + VAT = £9.20
ULTRA CALC	£69.13 + VAT = £79.50

BBC ACCESSORIES (continued)

ROBIN LIGHT PEN (Standard)	£26.00 + VAT = £29.90
ROBIN LIGHT PEN (Touch Switch)	£36.00 + VAT = £41.40
RGB MONITOR LEADS	£6.04 + VAT = £6.95
MONOCHROME MONITOR LEADS	£3.48 + VAT = £4.00
562 PRINTER RIBBONS	£3.00 + VAT = £3.45
570 PRINTER RIBBONS	£2.50 + VAT = £2.87
EPSON MX-80	£4.25 + VAT = £4.89
SHINWA CP-80	£5.50 + VAT = £6.33
IBM (MULTI-STRIKE)	£5.00 + VAT = £5.75
KAGA (Cartridge for KP810/KP910)	£4.00 + VAT = £4.60
BBC PRINTER CABLE	£8.33 + VAT = £9.57
BOX LISTING PAPER	£16.00 + VAT = £18.40
ALL IC's Available for BBC	PRICES ON APPLICATION
GCC ROMEX 13 Sideways ROM Extension	£35.00 + VAT = £40.25
GCC RAM/ROM Extension Board	£86.95 + VAT = £99.99

Access

TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

VISA

GCC (Cambridge) Limited
66 High Street, Sawston,
Cambridge CB2 4BG
Telex: 81594 SAWCOM

0223-835330/834641

Mission completed

The Light Program
Featuring
ALAN
McLACHLAN

In Part Two of his epic, Sub Hunt, ALAN McLACHLAN adds the finishing touches to his strategy game

WE ended last month's session by typing in the procedure to hide 20 submarines in our undersea array. We also added a short line to reveal their "hidden" positions.

If you have done everything correctly so far, when you run the program you should see 20 plus signs indicating the whereabouts of the enemy.

We are now ready to enter the routines which take our input from the keyboard. But we must not forget to remove line 85 otherwise the program won't progress any further.

The first procedure we'll look at is the one to move the boat into the position where we want to drop the depth charge.

Type in Listing I:

```
  720 REM***************************
  730 DEFPROCmove_boat
  740 REPEAT
  750 newboatx=oldboatx+INKEY(-98)-IN
KEY(-67)
  760 IF newboatx>16 newboatx=16
  770 IF newboatx<4 newboatx=4
  780 PROCdelay(.5)
  790 *FX19
  800 PROCwindow(1,oldboatx,10,0,134,
"  ")
  810 PROCwindow(1,newboatx,10,0,134,
boat$)
  820 oldboatx=newboatx
  830 UNTIL INKEY(-74)
  840 ENDPROC
```

Listing I

This and the next three procedures are sandwiched in the REPEAT... UNTIL loop mentioned last month that dictates the length of each game – lines 50,170.

Before we discuss its contents, it is important to understand how the BBC Micro's INKEY – negative number – function works. Although this is briefly explained in the user manual a simple refresher here will do no harm.

Each key on the micro is given its own individual negative number and the operating system continuously interrogates the keyboard to report which keys, if any, are being pressed. The INKEY (–N) function reports the result of this interrogation by returning a value of –1 (TRUE) when the key is pressed.

Line 740 therefore simply states *REPEAT the lines up to line 830 UNTIL the Return (–74) key is pressed.*

Line 750 uses the function inside some fairly complicated, but neat, logic statements in order to move the boat. In simple terms what is happening is this. To the variable *newboatx*, we assign the value of *oldboatx* + the sum of the truth values returned from the INKEY statement. Let's have a closer look at line 750 and see how it works.

The INKEY numbers allocated to the Z and X keys are –98 and –67 respectively. So we use those numbers with INKEY to test whether the key is being pressed, when INKEY returns a value of –1.

To simplify things, let's consider a similar statement using the Z key as an example:

```
oldboatx + INKEY(-98)
```

What's happening? It looks as though we're trying to allocate the value –98 to the ship's last position. Try this:

```
PRINT 1>1
```

If you've typed it in correctly you'll get the response 0. Your micro is stating that it is of the "opinion" that the statement you have just made is FALSE, but since it can't spell, it uses the number 0. 1 isn't greater than 1 is it?

Now try:

```
PRINT 2>1
```

You see the difference? Your micro likes that. The statement is TRUE and the response is also TRUE, or –1 to our illiterate number-cruncher.

So with the above INKEY statement we're actually asking the micro to give an "opinion", based on our input, as to whether the Z key has been pressed. It will respond TRUE (–1) or FALSE (0) depending on whether it was pressed or not.

Of course, we really want to test for both keys at once. No problem, we just use the same trick with the different values, depending on the key responses we're looking for.

That's what we've done in line 750. We make use of those values by adding them together and adding or subtracting the result to or from the last location of the ship to move it backwards or forwards as appropriate.

Lines 760 and 770 make sure that our ship stays within the sea boundary then line 810 prints it at *newboatx* after printing two spaces at *oldboatx*. Finally line 820 assigns the value now in *newboatx* to the variable *oldboatx* before going back to detect another keypress.

If you have typed the procedure in correctly you should now be able to move the boat left or right using the Z and X keys.

Now we're ready for Listing II, the keyboard input routine called at line 110.

This is almost identical to the routine used in Smiley Hunt, the only major difference being the addition of line 920.

Our array element can contain any one of four numbers that register its state at the time it is selected. The meanings of the numbers are as follows:

```
  850 REM****************************
  860 DEFPROCinput
  870 *FX21,0
  880 PROCwindow(1,0,2,4,134,"What de
pth Capt'n ? ")
  890 PROCwindow(1,0,6,4,134,"Choose
A - R: ")
  900 REPEAT:guess=GET AND &DF:UNTILg
uess>=65 AND guess<=82
  910 PROCwindow(1,14,6,4,134,CHR$gue
ss)
  920 IF FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=2 O
R FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=3 THEN PRO
Cwindow(1,0,2,0,134,"You've tried the
re !"):PROCdelay(2):PRINTTAB(0,4);SPC
(20):PRINTTAB(0,6);SPC(20):GOTO 880
  930 ENDPROC
```

Listing II

0	Empty
1	Hidden submarine
2	Already selected/empty
3	Already selected/hit

Line 920 tests to see whether a 2 or a 3 is contained in our selected location. If the result is positive, the appropriate message is displayed and the program is sent back immediately to the input line.

This avoids the dropping of an unnecessary depth charge.

Now we can add the dropping routine itself. Type in Listing III.

```
  940 REM**************************
  950 DEFPROCbomb
  960 PROCwindow(1,0,6,4,134,STRING$(
20," "))
  970 PROCwindow(1,0,6,0,134,"Fire ")
:PRINTTAB(6,6);mines+1
  980 PROCdelay(1)
  990 FOR newbomby= 0 TO guess-65
 1000 SOUND &1,-newbomby,200-(newbomb
y*2),2
 1010 IF newbomby AND (FNsea(newboatx
,newbomby-1)=0 OR FNsea(newboatx,newb
omby-1)=1) PROCwindow(2,newboatx,newb
omby-1,0,132," ")
 1020 IF newbomby AND FNsea(newboatx,
newbomby-1)=2 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,n
ewbomby-1,7,132,"X")
 1030 IF newbomby AND FNsea(newboatx,
newbomby-1)=3 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,n
ewbomby-1,0,132,CHR$227)
 1040 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,newbomby,
0,132,CHR$226)
 1050 NEXT newbomby
 1060 SOUND 1,0,0,0
 1070 mines=mines+1
 1080 ENDPROC
```

Listing III

```
 1090 REM**************************
 1100 DEFPROCcheck
 1110 flagx=0:flagy=0
 1120 IF FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=1 T
HEN PROCbang:ENDPROC ELSE PROCwindow(
2,newboatx,guess-65,7,132,"X")
 1130 FOR locx=4 TO 13:IF FNsea(locx,
guess-65)=1 THEN flagx=1
 1140 NEXT locx
 1150 FOR depth=0 TO 21:IF FNsea(newb
oatx,depth)=1 THEN flagy=1
 1160 NEXT depth
 1170 IF flagx=1 AND flagy=0 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Depth OK, move
boat!")
 1180 IF flagy=1 AND flagx=0 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Wrong depth !")
 1190 IF flagy=1 AND flagx=1 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Depth/location
OK !")
 1200 PROCdelay(3):PROCputsea(newboat
x,guess-65,2):PROCwindow(2,0,0,0,132,
""):PRINTTAB(0,19);SPC(20);:PROCwindo
w(1,0,0,0,134,""):PRINTTAB(0,2);SPC(2
0):PRINTTAB(0,6);SPC(20)
 1210 ENDPROC
```

Listing IV

This routine takes effect immediately you have input the depth for the charge. It was rather more complicated than I first anticipated because of the way the depth charge wiped out everything in its path as it descended.

My original idea was that if you made a wrong guess this was indicated by an X on the screen. Alternatively, a direct hit would be indicated first of all by a graphic explosion, then by a submarine printed on the screen.

This, you will find later, is exactly what happens, but before I found the answer, whatever was on screen was wiped off by the dropping charge.

I overcame the problem as I had previous ones – by shouting "Help!". The solution was to use lines 1010-1030 which test the location that the charge has just left, *newbomby-1*, to see what character was there originally, in order to put that character back again once the charge had gone past.

Under normal circumstances, as the charge drops it is followed by a sea-coloured space to wipe out the original shape. This only happens – line 1010 – when the array element contains either a 0 or a 1.

If the element contains a 2 (line 1020), the space is replaced by the X character, and if a 3 (line 1030), by CHR$(243) the submarine.

You will no doubt find during testing that your plus signs, used to indicate the hidden subs, are wiped out if you drop through any. The trick is not to drop through, but to select the shallowest location in the grid first.

This problem won't arise once we have removed line 695, but for the time being leave it intact.

The next routine DEFPROCcheck, tests for hits and is again almost the same routine we used in Smiley Hunt, as is the one to indicate a direct hit, DEFPROCbang.

Enter Listings IV and V. Line 1120 ensures that if you have a direct hit, DEFPROCbang is called to print the explosion character (244) followed by the submarine (243). It also puts the

→

From Page 123

```
1510 REM************************
1520 DEFPROCbang
1530 SOUND &10,-10,6,20:PROCwindow(2
,newboatx,guess-65,0,132,CHR$228):PRO
Cdelay(2):PROCwindow(2,newboatx,guess
-65,0,132,CHR$227)
1540 PROCputsea(newboatx,guess-65,3)
:subs=subs+1:PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,134,"
"):PRINTTAB(0,2);SPC(20):PRINTTAB(0,6
);SPC(20)
1550 ENDPROC
```

Listing V

number 3 in the array element and increments the variable *subs*.

If you draw a blank, an X is placed at the selected location, and a series of checks is carried out in order to give clues as to the location of any submarine that may be at a different depth, a different spot, or both.

Listings VI and VII are also virtually identical to the "Finished" and "Results" procedures from Smiley Hunt. Once you have typed these in, the game is complete.

You should now be able to run it and, selecting mostly locations indicated by the plus signs, test that all the routines we've added this month work correctly. Once you're happy that this is so, you can remove line 695.

We have made quite a lot of alterations by putting lines in and pulling them out again. So, just in case you, or indeed I, have left an odd line in or out, the complete program should match Listing VIII.

Now you'll find you have quite an entertaining strategy game that needs quite a lot of thought and planning to avoid wasting a lot of depth charges on locations that couldn't possibly have held submarines.

Anyway that's enough for this month. I hope you've enjoyed getting involved with my program and I'm now planning the next. Wow, it's Christmas already.

Who knows – I may even make a living out of this. See you soon.

```
1220 REM************************
1230 DEFPROCfinished
1240 PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,134,CHR$12)
1250 IF mines>19 PROCwindow(1,0,2,0,
134,"You're out of ammo!")
1260 IF subs>4 PROCwindow(1,0,2,0,13
4,"That's the lot!")
1270 PROCdelay(3)
1280 ENDPROC
```

Listing VI

```
1290 REM************************
1300 DEFPROCresults
1310 PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,132,CHR$12)
1320 PRINTTAB(0,4);"That took ";mine
s;" mines"
1330 PROCwindow(2,0,0,0,128,CHR$12)
1340 COLOUR 3:PRINTTAB(0,11);"And yo
u had "subs" subs"
1350 PROCwindow(2,0,15,3,128,"Try ag
ain Y/N")
1360 REPEAT A=GET AND &DF:UNTIL A=89
 OR A=78
1370 IF A<>89 THEN END
1380 ENDPROC
```

Listing VII

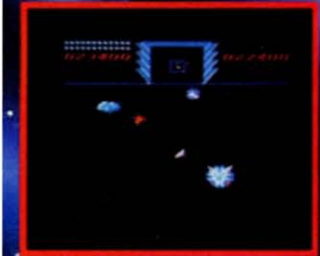
> **‘It's an entertaining strategy game needing a lot of thought and planning’**

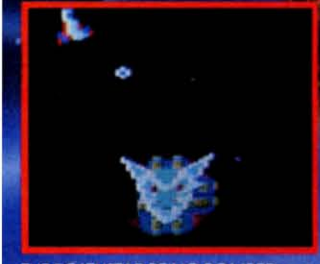
```
  10 REM Sub hunt
  20 MODE2
  30 PROCtitle
  40 PROCinit
  50 REPEAT
  60 PROCstartup
  70 PROCscene
  80 PROCsubs
  90 REPEAT
 100 PROCmove_boat
 110 PROCinput
 120 PROCbomb
 130 PROCcheck
 140 UNTIL subs>4 OR mines>29
 150 PROCfinished
 160 PROCresults
 170 UNTIL FALSE
 180 REM************************
 190 DEFPROCtitle
 200 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 210 CLS
 220 COLOUR1:FOR x=2 TO 16:PRINTTAB(
x,8);"+"
 230 NEXT x
 240 FOR x=2 TO 16:PRINTTAB(x,21);"+
"

 250 NEXT x
 260 COLOUR 3:PRINTTAB(8,12);"Al's"
 270 A$="Sub Hunt"
 280 FOR x= 1 TO LEN(A$)
 290 B$=MID$(A$,x,1):COLOUR RND(3):P
RINTTAB(2*x,16);B$:READ pitch:SOUND 1
,-15,pitch,10
 300 PROCdelay(.7)
 310 NEXT x
 320 PROCdelay(3):CLS
 330 ENDPROC
 340 REM************************
 350 DEFPROCinit
 360 DIM sea 19*21
 370 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 380 VDU23,224,0,0,0,0,0,7,255,127
 390 VDU23,225,0,0,0,0,208,240,255,2
52
 400 VDU23,226,0,0,0,24,24,0,0,0
 410 VDU23,227,0,0,16,24,126,255,126
,0
 420 VDU23,228,17,128,4,88,8,34,40,1
32
 430 boat$=CHR$(224)+CHR$(225)
 440 ENDPROC
 450 REM************************
 460 DEFPROCstartup
 470 mines=0:subs=0
 480 oldboatx=10
 490 ENDPROC
```

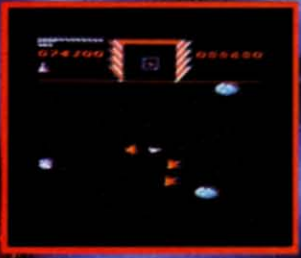
Turn to Page 168

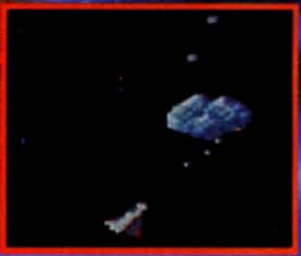
A SPECTACULAR ARCADE-STYLE GAME

DeathStar


THE FIRST ZONE.


THE DEATHSTAR BEING BOMBED.


THE WARRIOR ZONE.


CRYSTALS BEING EMITTED FROM A PLANETOID.

DEATHSTAR

is a fast arcade-style space game with stunning graphics and addictive action. Your "intelligent" opponents, the Workers and Warriors, each have several different tasks to perform: mining the Crystals held deep within the Planetoids, constructing the mighty Deathstar from these Crystals, guarding the Deathstar, attacking your ship, and sacrificially intercepting the Starbombs, with some jobs having higher priorities than others. You must amass a large supply of Starbombs by shooting the Planetoids and collecting the Crystals as they splinter off the Planetoids and hurtle through space. Once the Deathstar has been completed, it comes in rapid pursuit and can only be repulsed by swift and accurate use of the Starbombs. If you successfully destroy the Deathstar, you progress on to the Worker Zone, the Warrior Zone, the Planetoid Zone and the Void Zone (in which there are very few Planetoids present), with a bonus screen between each zone. A superb game, destined to become another Superior classic.

SPEECH COMPATIBLE

If you have an Acorn Speech Synthesiser fitted, you will hear spoken phrases: such as "BEWARE, I AM COMPLETE" when the Workers have finished building the Deathstar.

CASSETTE VERSION — £9.95

BBC DISC VERSION — £11.95

Due to phenomenal demand, Deathstar is now available on disc for the BBC micro in a high quality vinyl disc wallet with colour packaging.

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY BBC & ELECTRON PROGRAMS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.

Dept. MU10, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7.
Tel: 0532 459453.

Access

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

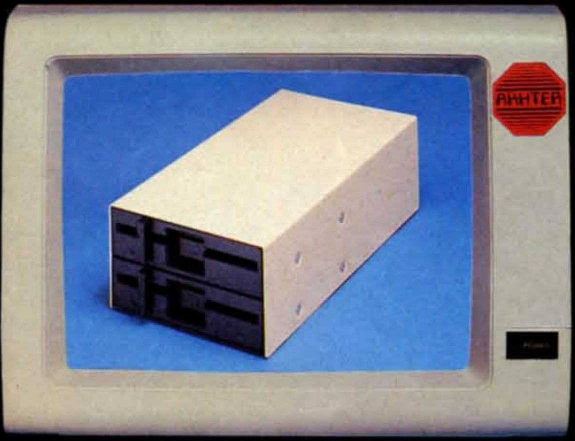
AKHTER

COMPUTER GROUP DISK DRIVES

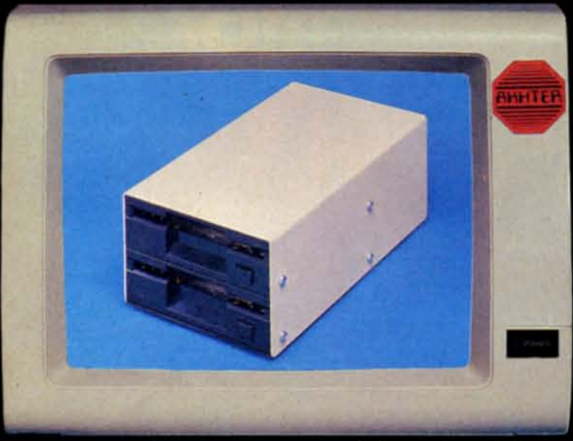
affordable computer solutions

Dual 5¼" drives, with integral power supply. Horizontally cased in a metal stand. The ideal partner for your BBC & monitor. (Code suffix 'D' see opposite page).

Single 5¼" drive, with integral power supply, in a metal case. (Code suffix 'B' see opposite page).



Dual 5¼" drives with integral power supply in a metal case. (Code suffix 'E' see opposite page).



Either a single or dual 3½" drive, without power supply, in a metal case. Single version is fully equipped with cables for later expansion to dual drives. (Code suffix 'F' see opposite page).

Single 5¼" drive, without power supply, in a plastic case. (Code suffix 'A' see opposite page). Dual 5¼" drives, without power supply, in a plastic case. (Code suffix 'C' see opposite page).

Either a single or dual 3½" drive, with integral power supply, in a metal case. Single version is fully equipped with cables for later expansion to dual drives. (Code sufix 'G' see opposite page).

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD T/A

AKHTER

COMPUTER GROUP

AKHTER HOUSE, PERRY ROAD, STAPLE TYE,
HARLOW, ESSEX, CM18 7PN UK
Tel: HARLOW (0279) 443521. Telex: 818894 AKHTER G

For affordable computer solutions

AKHTER

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS from COMPUTER GROUP

AKHTER *For the complete range of:* **ACORN** *Computer Systems & Peripherals*

AKHTER *For the complete range of:* **DISK DRIVES**

AKHTER *For the complete range of:* **TORCH** *Computer Systems & Peripherals*

DISK DRIVES

100% BBC Compatible High Quality, Disk Drives

All these drives are supplied ready cased and equipped with all necessary cables, formatting disc and User Guide.

5¼" DUAL DRIVES, HORIZONTALLY MOUNTED
(Monitor Stand Metal Case, with PSU)

MD802D
Double-sided 800K (2 x 400K) 40/80 track switchable
£260 + VAT £299

5¼" DUAL DRIVES, VERTICALLY STACKED
(Housed in Metal Case, with PSU)

MD802E
Double-sided 800K (2 x 400K) 40/80 track switchable
£234 + VAT £269

5¼" DUAL DRIVES, VERTICALLY STACKED
(Housed in Plastic Case)

MD802C
Double-sided 800K (2 x 400K) 40/80 track switchable
£186 + VAT £214

5¼" SINGLE DRIVE
(Housed in Metal Case, with PSU)

MD400B
Double-sided 400K 40/80 track switchable
£120 + VAT £138

5¼" SINGLE DRIVE
(Housed in Plastic Case)

MD400A
Double-sided 400K 40/80 track switchable
£99 + VAT £114

5¼" NEW LOW COST DRIVE WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY
(Housed in Metal Case)

SD400A
Double-sided 400K
40/80 track switchable
without PSU
£86 + VAT £99

SD400B
Double-sided 400K
40/80 track switchable
with PSU
£104 + VAT £119

SD802E
Double-sided 800K
(2x400K)
40/80 track switchable
Vertically stacked dual drives
£191 + VAT £219

3½ VERTICALLY STACKED DRIVES AT LOW, LOW COST WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY

MD400F
Double-sided 400K
(single density)
800K (double-density),
80 track switchable.
Single drive, with provision for second drive to be added to the same case.
£99 + VAT £114

MD400G
As 400F with power supply
£121 + VAT £139 inc.

MD 802F
Double-drive 800K
(single density)
1600K (double density)
80 track
Dual drives ready fitted in the vertically stacked casing
£173 + VAT £199

MD802G
As 802F with power supply
£199 + VAT £299 inc.

ACORN PRODUCTS

	AKHTER Ex. VAT £	PRICES Inc. VAT £
BBC MODEL B Plus with DFS	384	442
BBC MODEL B Plus with Econet	373	429
BBC MODEL B Plus with DFS and Econet	428	492
BBC MODEL B Plus, 128K version	418	481
6502 Second Processor	173	199
Z80 Second Processor	346	399
Winchester Disk Drive — 10 Mbytes	1304	1499
Winchester Disk Drive — 30 Mbytes	1999	2299
BBC Prestel Receiver	121	139
BBC Teletext Receiver	196	225
MODEL A to B Upgrade (incl. fitting)	90	103
Econet Interface (incl. fitting)	60	69
Disk Interface (incl. fitting)	103	118
New 1770 DFS kit	43	50
64K RAM Upgrade for Bplus	34	39
ADFS ROM	26	30
IEE Interface	284	327
Music 500	170	196
Speech Upgrade	48	55
EPROMER for the BBC (with software available on Cassette, Disk or ROM — please specify)	99	114
Acorn Bitstick	328	377
Acorn Bitstick, Multi-plotter Driver	69	79
AMX Mouse	75	87
Traker Balll	52	60
Grafpad	120	138
Games Paddles	13	15
BBC Software		
ISO-Pascal	50	58
Wordwise	35	41
Wordwise Plus	49	56
View	52	60
Viewsheet	52	60
Viewstore	52	60

ECONET ACCESSORIES

File server level one	209	240
Econet Starter Kit	85	98
Printer server ROM	42	49
10 Station lead set	26	30
Econet interface kit (incl. fitting)	60	69

TORCH COMPUTERS

Torch Z80 Disk Pack	564	649
Torch Z80 Drive Only	266	306
Torch ZEP 100 Second Processor	299	344

3M PRODUCTS

3M 5¼" DISKETTES		
Single-sided, double-density, 40 track	16	18
Double-sided, double-density, 40 track	23	26
Double-sided, double-density, 80 track	27	30
Head Cleaning Kit	12	14
3M 3½" DISKETTES		
Single-sided, double density, 40 track	28	33
Double-sided, double-density, 40 track	39	45
DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES		
3M FLIP N File (15 diskettes)	6	7
3M Locking diskette file (capacity 50)	18	21
Lockable storage file (capacity 100)	20	23

SPECIAL ADVICE GIVEN ON ALL ASPECTS OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE & HARDWARE PRODUCTS

AKHTER **EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS from** **COMPUTER GROUP**

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS & BULK ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

ALL SOFTWARE
NOW AVAILABLE
ON 3'' DISKS

CHALICE
SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

ASK ABOUT B+
COMPATABILITY

the SCYTHE

THE SCYTHE TOOLKIT

If you can't see the wood for the trees, get the **Scythe** and **Hack** your way through! This ROM contains 26 useful commands, and has the added bonus of accepting HEX, DECIMAL, BINARY and resident INTEGER variable entry. The ROM commands can all be preceded with a "Y" and there are inbuilt ROM management routines to help avoid conflict with other ROMs. Supplied with comprehensive manual.

MDIS:	A fast Up/Down scrolling disassembler which will examine all paged ROMs. Will work in any 40 or 80 column mode.
SDIS:	Will spool disassembler code in a form compatible with the BASIC 2 assembler as data is represented with EQUBs.
MEDIT:	Memory editor with hex/ascii display. Up/Down scrolling with paged ROM/RAM access. Will work in any 40 or 80 column mode.
KLIST:	Expands soft key definitions and presents them so they can be easily edited, all codes are expanded so that Wordwise type definitions can be changed.
BASE:	Will accept a number and display its Hex, Decimal & Binary equivalents.
ROMLIST:	Displays what ROMs are present in your machine and the ROM size.
ROMSAVE:	Will save any sideways ROM to the current filing system.
FORMAT	Formats a disk to any number of tracks, from any track.
VERIFY:	Verifys a disk, shows up bad tracks, and displays an error count.
FREE:	Displays an analysis of the free space available on a disk.
SFIND:	Search memory for the occurrence of a specified string.
BFIND:	Search memory for the occurrence of any sequence of bytes.
XLIST:	Will search a Basic program for any VDU codes (which may for instance be used to make the program unlistable) and replace them with a "‖".
BAD:	Will attempt to repair a bad program.
MRELOC:	Will add a relocating program to a machine code file so that it will automatically download and run.
SLOW:	Will slow down operation of the BBC (over a variable range) to allow easier playing on many games, and the analysis of operation of graphics, etc.
TDISK:	Comprehensive file transfer utility allowing you to transfer files between filing systems (i.e. ROM, Net, Disk, Tape & Tape 3). Many features including: locking/unlocking programs, any length of file.
VECTOR:	Will produce a menu of the programs on a Vector 1 program disk, and run them, this utility will cope with some forms of protection which cannot be handled by any disk based product.
ROFF:	Will switch off a particular ROM so that it cannot be accessed. Even Scythe can be switched off!
RON:	Will reactivate a particular ROM, or all ROMs.
SECTLOAD:	Load sectors from disk ignoring errors.
SECTSAVE:	Save sectors to disk.
MSHIFT:	Move memory including paged ROMs.
MSWAP:	Swap memory including paged ROMs.

PRICE £24 INCLUSIVE

FREE UTILITY/DEMONSTRATION DISK NOW INCLUDED!

ROM MASTER

A new utility ROM from Chalice Software to help control your BBC. The MASTER allows you to switch off ROMs even through <CTRL> <BREAK> avoiding any conflicts which prevent you accessing a command in another ROM or which stop you playing your favourite game! ROM MASTER contains over 20 commands which apart from ROM management include a sophisticated disassembler, memory editor, file scrambler/unscrambler, function key lister, base converter and many other useful features.

Using ROM MASTER couldn't be easier. Numbers can be entered in DECIMAL, HEX, BINARY or the resident INTEGER variables. ROMs can be specified by their socket numbers, their title or an abbreviation of the ROM title. All commands where relevant will accept lists, so for example you could switch off several ROMs in one command, perhaps mixing socket numbers, titles and abbreviations all on the same line.

PRICE £16.00 INCLUSIVE

VECTOR 1

TAPE TO DISK UTILITY

Features

+ Once only purchase
+ Can save to any disk
+ Very user friendly, help pages on disk
+ 40/80 Format
+ No awkward ROMs, can be used on any machine
+ Can load to all available RAM &400–&7FFF
= Simply the best tape to disk utility available

Vector 1 double density versions compatible with Opus, Cumana, UDM and Watford DDFS.

VECTOR 2

DISK UTILITY

Features:

+ 40/80 Format
+ User friendly, menu driven
+ Contains powerful features such as a disk sector editor, Disk Compare, format, verify and track repair
= The most powerful disk utility available

Prices: £12.00 each for Vector 1 or Vector 2

£23 for both.

Not to be used to infringe copyright

Dataware

Slide Master: Specialised database for the photographer tailored for perfect cataloguing of a photographic collection. Comes complete with comprehensive manual. (Disk Only) **£16.00**

MAM: Write your own adventure and test it on the Beeb. Requires Acornsoft Lisp to operate. Eliza is also included on the disk. You write the rules to suit your requirements. **£16.00**

All software £15.00 if bought with any other product. (Please specify 40/80 tracks) Disk only.

EPROMS

2764	(250 ns)	Each	**£3.00**
27128	(250 ns)	Each	**£4.20**

Orders to:
CHALICE SOFTWARE, Dept.MU
3 Merlin Way,
Covingham,
Swindon SN3 5AN.

All Enquiries Please Ring:
0793-615026
Dealer Enquiries are Welcome

All prices shown include VAT and p&p. Please add £3.00 per disk if you require 3'' disks and specify when ordering.

Acornsoft 6502 Development Package:

Well worth the wait

By KEVIN EDWARDS

AT last the Acornsoft 6502 Development Package, for use with the 6502 second processor, has arrived – and it's been well worth waiting for!

It consists of a user guide, a function key strip, a reference card and a 40 track disc. An 80 track version of the programs can be created using a conversion utility supplied on the disc. The rest of the disc contains nine programs related to the development package, as shown in Table I.

The first thing I noticed while glancing through the excellent 130 page manual was the new mnemonics used by the assembler, MASM. Instead of using the standard BBC Basic CMOS technology mnemonics, MASM requires, as far as I can tell, Rockwell 6502 mnemonics. So, for example, instead of using LDA#4 you would enter LDAIM 4, where IM indicates the addressing mode – IMmediate in this case.

These new mnemonics have been used instead of the standard ones to increase the speed of the assembler. And it certainly works because MASM is very fast.

The reference card, and manual, list the BBC Basic mnemonics and addressing modes along with the MASM equivalents to help those of us with poor memories.

In addition to the standard 6502 instruction set MASM can assemble the new CMOS instructions available on 65C02 processors – as in the second processor itself. This is also useful if software is being developed for a normal BBC Micro which has had its standard 6502 replaced with a 65C02. Here's a few of the 'new' 65C02 instructions for anyone who missed Peter Johnson's second processor articles in the September 1984 issue of *The Micro User:* PHX, PHY, TRB and TSB.

The first step taken when writing a program is to create a source file containing the instructions which are to be assembled by MASM. This is done with EDIT – a very powerful text processor which contains all the usual features found in word processors. These include block copy, move and delete and a very powerful string search and replace.

The key strip supplied with the package is solely for use with EDIT and shows the features provided by the function keys. Pressing f0, for instance, allows the cursor to be moved to a specific line. This is very important when de-bugging source files as the lines containing errors are reported when the file is assembled.

The complexity of EDIT is such that the whole review could be dedicated to it alone. The only difference between EDIT and standard wordprocessors is the lack of justification, printer options and a programming language (as in the case of Wordwise Plus). But who needs these with a source file editor? And anyone who's ever used ISO-Pascal will know how enjoyable the Acorn editors are.

EDIT	A text editor.
IOMASM	IO processor code for MASM.
MASM	A macro assembler.
SRCXREF	A free standing cross referencer.
XREF	A masm dependent cross referencer.
BTRACE	A trace package for the stand-alone BBC Micro.
TTRACE	A trace package for the second processor.
PR	A print utility for the stand-alone BBC Micro.
PRINT	A print utility for the second processor.

Table I: The nine programs in the system

Source files created with EDIT can be printed out using one of two print utilities. If a second processor is not at hand the program PR is used. An identical second processor version, PRINT, is also included.

Both programs allow up to nine print options to be altered. These include the page width, length and heading. Provision has also been made to send the output to the econet printer.

Now we come to the heart of the development system: MASM, a two pass, disc-to-disc macro assembler, is used to assemble the source files created with EDIT.

Each line of the source consists of four fields. These are:

```
label  opcode  operand  ;comment
```

The first field is used to declare a symbol or label. However, for speed each symbol is limited to six characters in length. The next field can contain either an opcode or a directive – more about directives later. The operand field contains the remainder of the instruction or additional parameters for the directive. The last field allows a general comment to be added to the line. This can in fact be in any field as long as the previous fields are valid.

MASM accepts various directives which increase the flexibility of the assembler. In addition to the standard define byte, word and string (BBC assembler's EQUB, EQUW and EQUS) you can define and call macros, perform conditional and repetitive assembly, reserve space and much more.

The most important feature must be

→

From Page 129

MASM's macros. These have been extremely well implemented.

For those of you who don't know, macros are statements that expand a set of parameters into a piece of code. Each time the assembler encounters the macro it automatically enters the relevant code into the file being created, saving you having to repeat similar lines of coding. Unlike a subroutine, which is held at one place in memory and called when necessary, the section of code is written out in full each time the macro is invoked.

MASM also allows you to define and set global and local variables. Normally, symbols have fixed values – except macro parameters – but if a global or local variable is defined it can be altered during the actual assembly, in a similar way as Basic's LET. Three types of variables can be defined – arithmetic, logical and string. Therefore, using arithmetic variables, loop structures can be created which repeatedly assemble calculated data into memory. This is useful when large base conversion tables are required, for example.

Another of MASM's directives is LNK – short for link. This permits a large program to be split into several source files. The next file to be assembled is indicated by the string following LNK. MASM will then load the new source file into memory and continue assembling from the point it was at previously. This continues until the END directive is located, at which point MASM commences with the next pass or ends if it's the second pass. This means that very large programs can be developed. In fact, you're only limited by the second processor's memory which contains the labels.

MASM has its own command mode from which options are selected. The first, and most important, is ASM *filename*. This informs MASM that you wish to assemble the source file specified.

After selecting the source file a Macro Library is requested. This allows an external set of macros, held in another file, to be included in the next assembly.

Once all the source and macro library filenames have been requested the two pass assembly begins. If any errors occur the line number and source file of the offending statement are printed on the screen. If Ctrl+B is pressed during the command mode, any errors are also echoed to the printer. When, and if, assembly errors occur EDIT must be used to correct them.

One of MASM's commands, PRINT, allows a listing to be enabled or disabled during the second pass. If PRINT is enabled a full listing of the program is produced on the screen or printer. The width and number of lines per page can also be specified. This is achieved using the appropriately named commands WIDTH and LENGTH.

Once a file has been assembled the object code is saved in the X directory using the source filename previously entered. In addition to this the second processor's memory contains the symbol table. This consists of the variables and their values for the last program assembled.

These can be examined using the command SYMBOL. Both selective and alphabetical lists can be produced of the symbols present. Any which have been declared but unused are also marked with an asterisk. These lists are essential when de-bugging programs.

Another important MASM command is XREF. If this is selected a cross-reference file will be created during assembly. This is required by XREF, a MASM – dependant cross referencer. More about XREF later.

The remaining MASM commands are extra luxuries, one of which will print the source code ignored by conditional assembly – what more can you want? Summarising MASM's facilities is rather like writing the new testament on a postage stamp. All I can say is its scope staggers me.

During the development of any program there comes a time when all is not as it should be. And when this happens the offending 'bug' must be located and removed. The development system has four utilities to help with this.

The first two allow source files to be cross referenced, whereas the other two are trace routines which allow the object code to be emulated. I'll leave the trace routines until later.

The first cross referencer, XREF, makes use of the XREF file created by MASM. Before XREF can be used, a list of the symbols you are interested in must be entered. These symbols are the ones that will be cross referenced with the MASM XREF file.

XREF has its own command mode from which various options are selected. Table II gives a brief description of each one.

ADD	Adds a new symbol to the symbol table.
CLEAR	Removes a particular symbol from the table.
HELP	Lists XREF's commands.
INIT	Erases the symbol table.
LIST	Lists the symbols in the table.
RESULT	Produces the result after cross referencing, indicating the line numbers where each symbol is used.
SUMMARY	Allows the summary produced by the XREF command to be enabled or disabled.
XREF	Cross references the symbols in memory with a specific MASM XREF file.

Table II: XREF's commands

Creating the symbol table is made very easy by the flexible commands provided. The RESULT phase is very useful because in addition to printing the line number and source file of the 'matched' symbols, it points out any symbols which weren't found in the XREF file along with any symbols defined in the source but unused.

The second cross referencer, SRCXREF, is free standing and therefore doesn't require a MASM XREF file to operate. This means that a set of 'raw' source files can be cross referenced without assembling them.

The command mode SRCXREF is almost identical to XREF's minus the SUMMARY command. SRCXREF's XREF option requests the name of the source file which is to be cross referenced. This file is now 'scanned' as

> A macro is a statement which expands a set of parameters into a piece of code

if it were being assembled until an END directive is found.

Therefore if any LNK directives are found the corresponding source file will be loaded and the cross reference will continue from the start of the new source – clever isn't it?

The cross referencers are very flexible and easy to use – full marks must be awarded. It's hard to imagine anyone developing a decent software package without such useful tools.

The second pair of debugging utilities allow the object code produced by MASM to be emulated/traced. TTRACE resides at the end of the second processor's memory in locations &E600 and &F7FF.

As with the rest of the package it has its own command mode from which the options are chosen. There are a large number of trace commands, 27 in total, which all consist of two letter mnemonics – fortunately all printed on the quick reference card. Some of these require additional parameters.

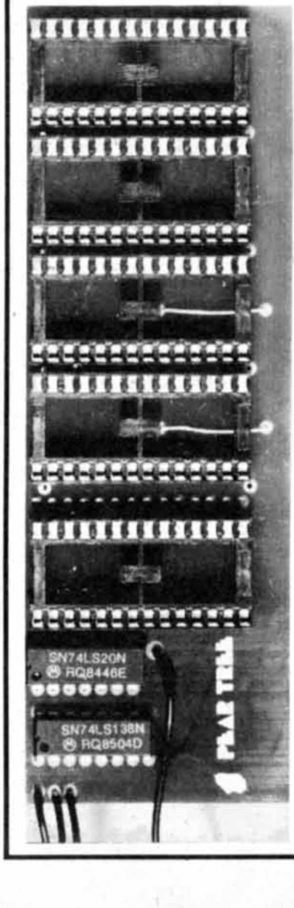
As you'd expect TTRACE allows breakpoints to be set, cleared and listed. Other features include an interrupt key, a disassembler and a memory dumper.

There are two tracing modes – continuous and snapshot. The first traces a program until a breakpoint is reached or an interrupt occurs. During the trace a copy of the 6502 registers and flags is displayed on the screen. If the snapshot trace is selected only the next instruction is executed.

Another trace routine, BTRACE, is also supplied with the development system. This is designed for the stand-alone BBC Micro and sits in memory between &6A00 and &7BFF – therefore Mode 7 only.

Unfortunately the trace utilities are rather poor in comparison with the rest of the package. I was very surprised to see that TTRACE didn't recognise 65C02 instructions.

To summarise, the 6502 development system is an absolute must for any serious programmer with a second processor. The only weak part of the package is the trace section. This, however, can be simply replaced with a decent machine code monitor. So if you're after a good development system and are prepared to put up with the unusual mnemonics take a very close look at Acornsoft's excellent offering.



MR 2000
MINI ROM
BOARD

GIVES 4 EXTRA ROM SOCKETS ON BBC 'B'

PLUG IN – SWITCH ON

MEASURES 128 x 44 mm

FULL INSTRUCTIONS ENCLOSED

ONLY £14.95
inc VAT/P&P

CHEQUE/P.O. PAYABLE TO

PEAR TREE COMPUTERS LTD
PEAR TREE MEADOW
ELLINGTON THORPE
HUNTINGDON CAMBS
PE18 0AW

SEE OUR COLOUR AD
SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER

For the BBC Microcomputer

Business Scriven & Rudge Software

introduce

The Basic Small Business Package

Why use The Basic Small Business Package?
*Because it **will** save you time, money and headaches; because it is accurate, legible and efficient; because it does the things you want it to.*

Sales Invoicing
The Sales Invoicing function will deal efficiently with itemised charging, labour and materials, interim or stage payments, etc. Other features include, automatic letter heading and invoice numbering, single key main customer and date entry, date validation, variable VAT rating, etc. All invoice details are automatically recorded in the Sales Ledger.

Sales Ledger
The Sales Ledger holds details of all invoices created by the Sales Invoicing function.
Features include:
- *A Main Customer Analysis to show you who your best customers are.*
- *Single invoice enquiry where you can see the original on screen, or get a statement printed.*
- *Examine the contents of a ledger file on the screen, or print a summary of the file.*

All details collected on the Sales Ledger are also collected by the VAT Accounts and Summary function.

Purchase Ledger
The Purchase Ledger records all your business expenses for collection by the VAT Accounts and Summary function.
Features include:
- *Variable VAT rates.*
- *A separate fuel ledger with provision for traders who are only allowed to claim a percentage of VAT paid on fuel, by Customs and Excise.*
- *Provision of a reference number with which to 'tag' your original invoice.*
- *Enquiry functions on Sales and Purchase Ledger.*

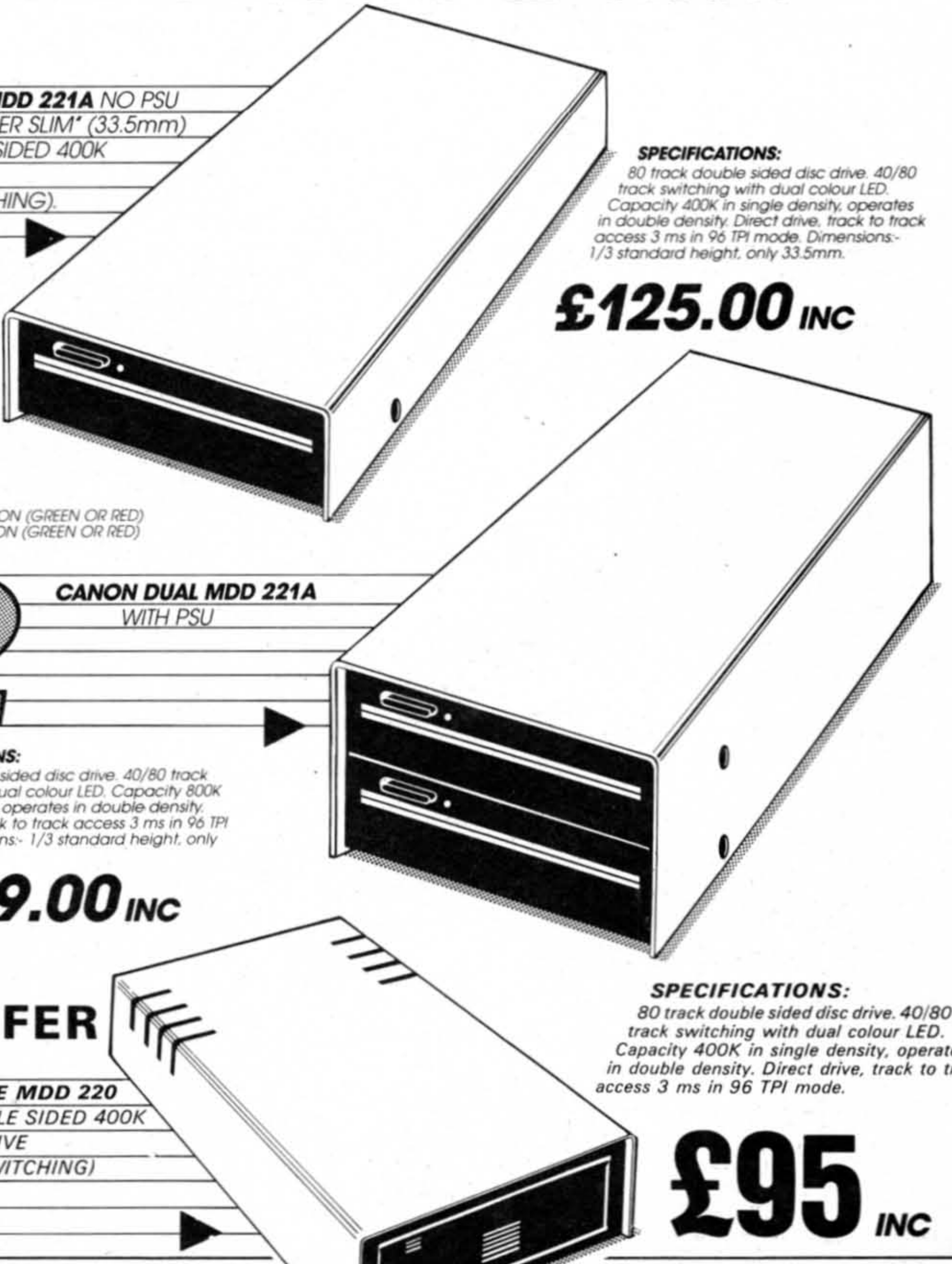
VAT Accounts and Summary
The VAT functions take details from the Sales and Purchase Ledgers to produce VAT accounts and summaries as required by Customs and Excise. These reports are produced quickly and easily in a legible and accurate form, without the need for any calculation by the user.
Features include:
- *VAT summary report for Sales.*
- *VAT summary report for fuel and other purchases.*
- *VAT reconciliation.*

If you enjoy spending hours or even days producing your VAT accounts, do not use this function. It is much too quick, much too accurate, and much too easy.

Supplied on 40 or 80 track Disc for just £54.00 plus 15% VAT.
Order direct from the address below:

SCRIVEN & RUDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE
3 Chesterton Lane, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1XG.

Today's Technology at Yesterday's Prices from Chase Data.



1

CANON SINGLE MDD 221A NO PSU
CANON 221A 'SUPER SLIM' (33.5mm)
80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED 400K
FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING).

SPECIFICATIONS:
80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 400K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to track access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode. Dimensions:- 1/3 standard height, only 33.5mm.

£125.00 INC

All Canon 40/80 switchable disc drives feature an on-board dual-colour LED on the front panel to show track mode selected. This is coupled with our own unique two-stage illumination. To give a clear operating status, as follows.

40 TRACK MODE: ________ LED GREEN
80 TRACK MODE: ________ LED RED
POWER ON: ________ HALF-ILLUMINATION (GREEN OR RED)
DRIVE SELECTED: ________ FULL-ILLUMINATION (GREEN OR RED)

2

CANON DUAL MDD 221A
WITH PSU

SPECIFICATIONS:
80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 800K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to track access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode. Dimensions:- 1/3 standard height, only 33.5mm.

£279.00 INC

SPECIAL OFFER

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3

CANON SINGLE MDD 220
80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED 400K
FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING)

SPECIFICATIONS:
80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 400K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to trac access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode.

£95 INC

CHASE DATA LTD THE DISC DRIVE COMPANY WITH DIRECT PURCHASE FROM JAPAN AND A PROFESSIONAL AFTER SALES SERVICE.

4

CHASE DATA SOFTWARE

NOW COMPATIBLE WITH
UDM & OPUS DFS
PLEASE STATE
WHEN ORDERING

VECTOR 1 The ultimate tape to disc utility. *Vector 1 allows you to transfer almost all your tape software to disc. Unlike others, you only need to buy 1 copy of Vector 1 since it transfers tapes to specially formatted program discs. This is easily the most powerful tape to disc utility available.*

Vector 2 New 1.2 VER. Disc to disc utility. *Vector 2 allows you to make backup copies of all your valuable disc software. It is the most advanced utility of its kind available.* **It is a condition of sale that neither of these products are used for infringement of copyright.**

Vector 1 **£16** On its own
£15 If purchased with disc drive
Vector 2 **£16** On its own
£15 If purchased with disc drive
Vector 1 & 2 **£30**

5

DISCUS

Test utility for testing your own disc drive, at regular intervals to avoid the dreaded flop of your floppy. Menu driven, easy to use, 40 or 80 track versions.

TESTS: *Motor speed, read/write, steptest, alignment test,* step and read/write test, read only test.*
£8.00 inc. **£7.00** *if purchased with disc drive.*
**This test requires an oscilloscope and alignment disc.*

EPROMS

QUALITY EPROMS BY 'HITACHI'

2764-250 NS	**£3.00**
27128-250 NS	**£5.00**

INCLUSIVE OF P&P & VAT

6

DIAGRAM

A PROGRAM WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO STORE VERY LARGE DIAGRAMS — UP TO 39 MODE 0 SCREENS — AND VIEW OR EDIT THEM BY SCROLLING THE COMPUTER SCREEN AROUND OVER ANY PART OF THE DIAGRAM

FEATURES

- *Draw diagrams, schematics, plans etc., in any aspect ratio, e.g. 10*3, 2*12 screens.*
- *Access any part of the diagram rapidly by entering an index name, e.g. TR6, R5 etc., to display a specific section of the diagram, and then scroll around to any other part of the diagram using the cursor keys.*
- *Up to 128 Icons may be predefined for each diagram, e.g. Transistors, resistors etc., in full mode 0 definition, up to 32 pixels horizontally by 24 vertically.*
- *Hard copy printouts in varying print sizes up to 9 mode 0 screens on an A4 size sheet, compatible with most dot matrix printers.*
- *Many other features including, selectable display colours, comprehensive line drawing facilities, TAB settings, etc.*
- *Disc contains sample diagrams and two versions of the program, one of which will work from a 16K sideways RAM.*
- *Comprehensive instruction manual.*

£28.75 **Including P&P & VAT** *Supplied only on disc 40T/80T compatible.*

DON'T FORGET YOUR VECTOR 1 & 2 WHEN ORDERING.

All inclusive price list: *This means: disc drive + case + all power & data cables + UK carriage + utilities disc & manual + VAT.*

Model	**CANON 210**	**220**	**221A**	**596D SANYO**
Formatted Capacity per drive on BBC Micro:	**200K**	**400K**	**400K**	**400K**
Single Drive & Case:	**£75**	**£95**	**£125**	**£149**
Single Drive & Case/PSU: *u/c — UPGRADEABLE	—	**£124**	**£173*u/c**	**£174**
Dual Drive & Case	—	**£209**	—	**£279**
Dual Drive & Case/PSU:	**£185**	**£224**	**£279**	**£309**

FUJI FLOPPY DISCS

	Per box 10	If purchased with disc drive
40 TK SS DD	**£17.60**	**£15.60**
40 TK DS DD	**£24.50**	**£22.50**
80 TK DS DD	**£28.60**	**£26.60**

These prices include VAT & P&P.

Support:
Warranty: All disc drives sold by Chase Data Ltd come with a full one-year warranty on parts & labour with optional extended warranty on all drives.

Extended Warranty
Your Insurance of trouble free operation.
When ordering your disc drive, ask about our second and third year extended warranty scheme. This covers ALL PARTS AND LABOUR and costs from as little as £15.00 on single drives and £23.00 on dual drives.

Payment:
By Post:
Send your remittance (cheques only please) with your order to: Chase Data Limited, Unit 2, Crabtree Road, Thorpe Industrial Estate, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RN.
By Phone: **(Tel: 0784-38487).** *Allow up to 21 days for delivery.*

CHASE DATA

SEE US ON STAND 47 ON THE 27th - 29th SEPTEMBER AT THE BBC MICRO USER SHOW MANCHESTER.

BRING Twillstar

COMPUTERS

BBC Mod B Plus - 64K	£410.00
BBC Mod Plus with Econet	£410.00
BBC Mod B Plus with DFS and Econet	£465.00
BBC Mod B Plus - 64K with 64K Upgrade Kit	£449.00
BBC Mod B Plus - 128K	£449.00
BBC Mod B	£299.00
BBC Mod B with DFS	£349.00
BBC Mod B with Econet	£349.00

DISC DRIVES

CSX 100 (100K) 1 x 40 Track Single Sided Drive Excluding PSU	£95.00
CSX 400 (400K) 1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Excl. PSU	£110.00
CDX 800S (800K) 2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Excl. PSU	£185.00
CS 400 (400K) 1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Incl. PSU	£130.00
CD 800S (800K) 2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Incl. PSU	£229.00

THE BEST NAME IN MEMORY - SPECIAL PRICES

"CUMANA"

TCL SPECIAL PACKAGES

BBC1
BBC Mod. B, View or Wordwise, High Res. Monitor, Queen Data daisywheel printer, Cassette recorder with 10 cassettes and all the necessary cables and printer paper. **£665.00**

BBC2
BBC Mod. B + DFS, View or Wordwise, 100K BBC drive, High Res Monitor, Quendata daisywheel printer, 10 diskettes and all the necessary cables and paper **£780.00**

BBC3
Same as BBC2 but with 400K drive **£805.00**

BBC4
BBC Mod. B + DFS, View or Wordwise, 800K Dual Disc Drive, High Res. Monitor, Juki 6100 daisywheel printer, 10 of 80 track Diskettes and all the necessary cables and printer paper. **£879.00**

If you require a BBC MOD B Plus add **£60.00** to the above prices.

EPSON LX80 + NLQ for WORD PROCESSING

SPECIAL OFFER of the month £229.00

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

The New Centronics GLP Printer with NLQ, 50 CPS. Centronics GLP	£129.00
The New Seikosha Printer with NLQ, 100 CPS Special Offer. Seikosha SP 1000A	£229.00
Just arrived Seikosha GP50 Graphics Printer Parallel and Spectrum version Seikosha GP50	£69.00
Kaga KP 810 (NLQ)	£269.00
Kaga KP 910 (NLQ)	£379.00
Canon PW 1080A (NLQ)	£269.00
Canon PW 1156A	£379.00
Star SG 10	£249.00
Star SG 15	£389.00
Epson LX 80	£229.00
Epson FX 80	£365.00
Epson FX 100 F/T	£495.00
Brother EP44	£228.00
Brother M1009	£195.00
Shinwa CP 80A	£189.00
MP 165	£240.00

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR15	£378.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£229.00
Juki 6100	£340.00
Juki 2200	£275.00
Juki 6300	£799.00

COLOUR PRINTERS

Okimate 20	£287.00
Canon PJ1080A	£440.00
Seikosha GP700A	£399.00
Epson JX80	£570.00

PLOTTERS

Penman Plotter (complete with utilities & cables)	£275.00
Pixy Plotter MT	£399.00
Epson Hi-80	£445.00

We would like to take this opportunity to wish all our customers a "MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR"

BBC UPGRADES

A-B Upgrade	£110.00
Acorn DFS Interface	£89.00
Econet Interface	£49.00
Speech Interface (Special Offer)	£25.00
64K Upgrade Kit	£39.95
17/70 Upgrade Kit	£49.95
ADFS ROM	£29.95

MONITORS

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Phillips BM7502 Green Screen	£79.00
Phillips BM7522 Amber Screen	£95.00
Kaga KX1201G Hi-Res Green	£103.00
Kaga KX1203A Ultra Hi-Res Amber	£120.00

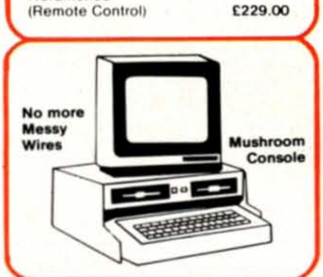
SPECIAL OFFER
Nordmende 12" Hi-Res Green Monitor only **£59.95** (While stocks last)

COLOUR MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£212.00
Microvitec 1451 Med Res	£275.00
Microvitec 1441 High Res	£420.00
Microvitec 2030 CS20 Std Res	£435.00
Microvitec 1431AP Std Res	£228.75
Microvitec 1451 AP Med Res	£320.00
Kaga RGB Vision II12" High Res	£258.00
Kaga RGB Vision III 12" Ultra High Res	£365.00

TV MONITORS

NEW Ferguson RX MC01	£228.00
Phillips CT2007	£219.00
Nordmende (Remote Control)	£229.00



TCL SPECIAL WORKSTATIONS

Once again TCL has answered a special need of all BBC Computer users with the new mushroom workstation - no more untidy wiring or pulled plugs. Transforms your system into a handsome console unit.

Features include:

- ★ **Advanced Cable Management Twin 400K Mitsubishi Slimline Drives switchable from 40 to 80 Track with Status Indicator LED's**
- ★ **On board regulated 4 Amp power supply with overload protection**
- ★ **Mains Input Filter for clean power supply.**
- ★ **Filtered power to the 3 Take-off sockets at rear for Micro, Monitor and Printer.**

MUSHROOM WORKSTATION
At a Special Price of **£349.00** inc. VAT

Those people already owning disc drives can have them fitted into the Workstation. Prices on request.

EXPANSION BOARDS

RAMAMP RA20+44
The RA20+44 board has 20K of RAM addressed from &3000 to &7FFF when switched on with *VIDEO. This will in effect give you back 20K of RAM if you are using say MODE O. There is also 2 slots of sideways RAM from &8000 to &BFFF which can be used for ROM based software. There is a further 12K of RAM from &8000 to &AFFF which can not be used as sideways RAM. This is the situation in the BBC+ and it means in effect that this board will turn your BBC into a BBC+ as far as the VIDEO and the extra 12K RAM is concerned. One can read and write to this 12K RAM in the same way as the BBC+ does. We offer this RAM as a printer buffer.

RA20+44	£79.00
Write protect kit	£5.00

RAMAMP RA32N
The RAM/ROM board has 6 slots of ROM and 2*16K of sideways RAM that is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC.

RA32N	£59.00
WPK/N	£5.00

RAMAMP RAM16
The 16K RAM BOARD (RAM16) is a sideways RAM board which plugs into any spare ROM slot. It is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC. A write protect switch can be fitted. Any utility can be *LOADed into the RAM directly from Disc with the command *LOAD "FILENAM" 8000 RETURN. This can be done wherever the board is fitted, the slot need not be specified.

RAM16	£32.00
WPK/RAM16	£2.50

RAMAMP ROM6S
The ROM board has 6 slots of ROM (ROM6). Each slot can accommodate any 8K or 16K ROM. One can NOT fit RAM at a later date.
The board is fully buffered.
The board is compatible with all D.D.D. Controllers, RAVEN 20 and indeed our own RA20+44. It is compatible with the SOLIDISC 16/32K or 64K sideways ram board.

ROM6S	£32.00

RAMAMP RA32+
The RAM/ROM board has 4 slots of ROM and 2*16K of sideways RAM that is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC.

RA32+	£58.00
WPS+	£5.00

The RAMAMP boards come complete with RAM inclusive in the price and are fully buffered. Fitting takes only a few minutes. No soldering required. No bits of the I/O port are used. All bits of the I/O port are yours. Free software is available. Write protect switch can be fitted if required.

RAVEN 20
The RAVEN 20 is a 20K RAM Expansion board for the BBC Micro Model B fitted with O.S. 1.2.
The RAVEN Board provides the user with an extra 20K of usable RAM in screen modes 0-3. This together with the aid of software makes the system completely transparent to both the user and the computer. **£49.00**

INTO YOUR HOME

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER

BBC Dust Cover Vinyl	£3.50
BBC Dust Cover Plastic	£6.95
Quickshot II Joystick + I/F	£19.90
Data Recorder complete with BBC Lead	£24.95

DISC STORAGE

10 x 5¼ Library Case	£2.00
15 x 5¼ Flip-N-File	£5.95
40 x 5¼ Lockable	£12.50
80 x 5¼ Lockable	£14.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES
TRACTOR ADAPTORS

FX80	£33.00
LX80	£23.00
Juki 6300	£129.00
Juki 6100	£129.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£114.00
Brother HR15	£95.00

SHEET FEEDERS

Juki 6300	£183.00
Juki 6100	£183.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£165.00
Brother HR15	£212.00
Printer Leads from	£8.00

RIBBONS

MX100/FX100	£11.50
MX/FX80	£5.50
GP80	£5.00
GP100	£5.70
GP250	£6.00
KAGA KP870	£8.50
Canon PW1080	£8.50
Brother HR15 M/S	£5.50
Brother HR15 Carbon	£4.30
Juki 6100	£4.20
Oki 80/82	£2.35
Riteman	£6.50

SERIAL INTERFACES

Epson 8143	£34.00
Juki	£58.00
Canon	£91.00
Kaga	£85.00
Epson 8148 + 2K Buffer	£65.00

LISTING PAPER

11" x 9½ 2000	£14.00
Epson 81118	£65.00
Teleprinter Roll	£4 .50
Teleprinter Roll Holder	£14.00

PRINTER LABELS

1000 90x36mm 1 across	£5.70
1000 90x36mm 2 across	£6.70
1000 90x36mm 3 across	£7.70

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Anti Glare Safety Screen	£17.50
Dust Covers from	£4.50
Monitor Stands Wooden plynth	£11.50
Monitor Stands Tilt and Swivel	£14.00

BBC BOOKS

The Advanced User Guide	£12.95
The Advanced BASIC ROM User Guide	£7.95
The BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
Guide To The BBC ROM	£9.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
Disk Drive Projects for Micros	£5.95
The Advanced Disk User Guide For The BBC Micro	£14.95
Get More From Your Epson Printer	£7.95
The Hackers Handbook	£4.95
The Epson FX/KACA Printer Commands Revealed	£5.95

EPROMS

2764	£2.75
27128	£4.95

RAMS

62 64 LP15	£4.50

DISC

Double Sided Double Density 96 T.P.1. Uses 3m media. Guaranteed for life. Free Library Box included £20.00

SERVICES

Fast Repair Service for the BBC Computer average charge from	£23.00
Printer Repairs from	£20.00
Disc Drive repairs from	£15.00

BBC COMPUTER SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

PSU	£59.00
Keyswitch	£2.00
Complete Keyboard	£59.00
Keyboard Connector	£5.18
UHF Modulator	£5.18
Video ULA	£20.00
Serial ULA	£16.00
6522 VIA	£4.10
6502A 2 MHZ CPU	£7.50
UPD7002	£17.25
6845SP Crt Con	£7.50
SAA5050 Teletext	£10.35
LM324	£0.50
6522A 2 MHZ VIA	£6.33
8271	£52.00
74LS123	£0.46
74LS00	£0.28
74LS04	£0.28
74LS10	£0.28
7438	£0.46
74LS163	£0.86
74LS244	£0.92
74LS245	£1.27
74LS375	£1.04

DISC UTILITIES

View Index	£14.95
View Printer Driver Generator	£11.50
Hi-View	£59.00
Acornsoft Database	£15.00
Clares Betabase 40/80 Track	£23.00
Clares Graph Disc 40/80 Track	£12.95
Clares Replica II Disc Copier 40/80 Track	£11.95
Clares The Key 40/80 Track	£12.95
Microtext Disc	£59.85
Beebugsoft Design	£19.00
Beebugsoft Masterfile II	£19.00
Beebugsoft Teletext Disc	£12.00
Beebugsoft Sprites Disc	£12.00
Beebugsoft Discmaster	£19.00
Beebug Billboard Disc	£19.00
Beebug Quickcalc Disc	£15.00
Beebug "Hershey" Font Disc	£15.00
Beebug Paintbox II Disc	£12.00
Gemini DDD Base	£28.00
Gemini DDD Calc	£28.00
Gemini DDD Plot	£28.00

BBC FIRMWARE

FIRMWARE

Acorn View Word Processor	£55.00
Acorn View Sheet	£55.00
Acorn Logo ROM	£69.00
Acorn ISO Pascal	£69.00
Acorn BCPL	£99.00
Comconcept:	
Wordwise Word Processor	£36.00
Wordwise Plus	£47.00
Intersheet	£56.00
Disc Doctor	£28.00
Printmaster (Epson)	£28.00
Printmaster (Star)	£28.00
Caretaker	£28.00
Graphics ROM	£28.00
Communicator	£60.00
Accelerator	£55.00
Gremlin Debug ROM	£28.00
Interchart	£34.00
Beebug:	
Toolkit ROM	£27.00
Sleuth ROM	£29.00
Help ROM	£25.00
Exmom II	£29.00
Spellcheck II	£31.00
Spellcheck Worldwise	£31.00
Spellcheck View	£31.00
Altra:	
Enigma Disc Imager	£45.00
Tube Editor	£45.00
Probe I	£35.00
Basic Editor 2	£35.00
Basic Editor I	£25.00
First Aid II	£19.00
Gemini:	
Datagem Database	£115.00
Pace	
Toolstar	£33.00
Commstar	£33.00
System ADE ROM	£60.00
System Spy ROM	£30.00
Edward User Pack	£44.00
Edward Teacher Pack	£25.00
BBC Ultracalc	£69.00
BBC Toolbox	£20.00
Clares B ROM	£32.00

AMX MOUSE
and Software

AMX Mouse	£79.00
AMX Pagemaker	£49.95
AMX 3D Zicon	£24.95
AMX Database	£24.95
AMX XAM	£24.95
The Original AMX Art plus Utilities	£14.95
AMX Paintpot	£14.95
AMX Desk	£24.95

OPEN
9AM - 6PM
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

MODEMS

NIGHTINGALE MODEM
Special Offer £130.00

Price includes Commstar ROM and comprehensive manual.

Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board	£55.00
Auto Dial Utilities Disc	£11.00
OBBS Bulletin Software	£23.00

MINOR MIRACLE WS2000

BT approved, Optional Computer Control, Auto Dial Auto Answer. Options available.

WS 2000	£148.00
Lead (BBC-modem)	£7.50
Auto answer	£34.00
Auto dial	£34.00
Data beeb	£28.75

Communications ROM includes Full Prestel Facility and control of WS 200 Autodial Auto Answer 30 ARDS.

DEMON

With its develishly clever features. Auto Dial, Auto Redial Auto Answer Full and Half Duplex European and USA standards complete with Power Supply Leads and Manuals Full Baud Rates

DEMON with BBC ROM	£81.00
DIAL DISC	£4.95

HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED.

All you have to do is to list your requirements on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref 2001 and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing:

Items below £10.00	add £1.50
Items Below £50.00	add £2.50
Items below £100.00	add £3.50
Items over £100.00	add £8.00

All prices include VAT at 15%
'No Hidden Extras'

Access/Visa Card Holders:
Call us on our new Special Line
01-571 5938

TCL

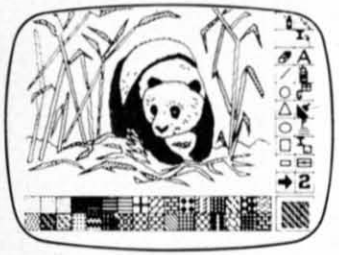
TELEPHONE ORDERS
(01) 574 5271

Telex Number 25247 attn TIL

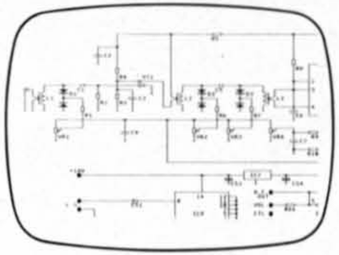
Twillstar Computers Limited

17 Regina Road, Southall, MIDDLESEX, UB2 5PL

HIGH-RES GRAPHICS AT LOW-RES PRICE

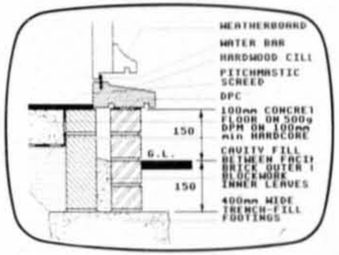


FREE-HAND DRAWING
ICON SOFTWARE



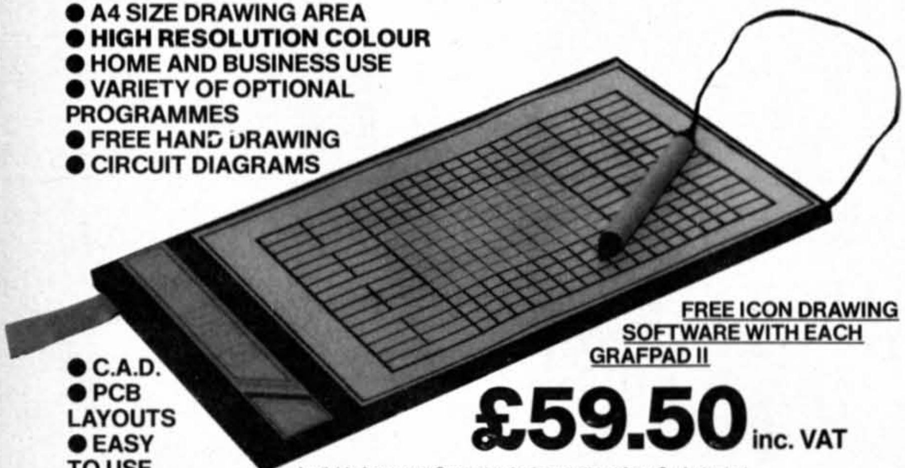
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT
DESIGN WITH CIRKWIK

USING GRAFPAD
FOR TRACING


WEATHERBOARD
WATER BAR
HARDWOOD CILL
PITCHMASTIC SCREED
DPC
100mm CONCRETE FLOOR ON 500g DPM ON 100mm MIN HARDCORE
CAVITY FILL BETWEEN FACING BRICK OUTER BLOCKWORK INNER LEAVES
400mm WIDE TRENCH-FILL FOOTINGS
150
G.L.
150

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
WITH DDX SOFTWARE

- **A4 SIZE DRAWING AREA**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR**
- **HOME AND BUSINESS USE**
- **VARIETY OF OPTIONAL PROGRAMMES**
- **FREE HAND DRAWING**
- **CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



FREE ICON DRAWING SOFTWARE WITH EACH GRAFPAD II

- **C.A.D.**
- **PCB LAYOUTS**
- **EASY TO USE**

£59.50 inc. VAT

Available from most Computer dealers or direct from Grafsales Ltd.

GRAFPAD II–

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHIC INPUT DEVICES

FOR THE BBC, COMMODORE AND AMSTRAD MICROS

The first low-cost graphic tablet to offer the performance and durability required for business, industrial, home and educational applications. It's small, accurate and reliable. Needs no adjustment or preventive maintenance. **GRAFPAD II** is a unique product that brings the power of modern technology under the control of the user.

GRAFPAD II:

- A brilliant British invention manufactured in Gt. Britain, unequalled in the world of graphics input.
- Ferranti's space age technology makes the Grafpad II unique in its digitising technique.
- The culmination of 3 years of advanced research to create a final graphical solution for the world computer market.

IT COMBINES IN ONE DEVICE ALL THE FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS AT INPUT DEVICES. THE APPLICATIONS ARE AS NUMEROUS AS THAT OTHER COMMONLY HELD DEVICE–A PEN!–AND INCLUDE:

● Option Selection ● Form Input ● Data Collection ● Logic Design ● Circuit Design ● Picture creation ● Picture storage ● Picture retrieval ● Construction design ● C.A.D. ● Text Illustration ● Games ● Pattern Design ● Education ● PCB Design

SPECIFICATION

Resolution:
1280 x 1024 pixels

Repeatability:
1 pixel

Output rate:
2000 co-ordinate pairs per sec.

Interface:
parallel

Origin:
LH corner or selectable

Dimensions:
350 x 260 x 12 mms.

EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

TO: GRAFSALES LTD.
Unit 8, Derby Works, Carey Place, Watford,
Herts, WD1 2LR. Tel: (0923)48222

Please supply ____ GRAFPAD(S) II for* ________ MICRO
at £59.50 plus £2.50 p&p
*Please indicate for which machine.

NAME: ________

ADDRESS: ________

Cheque enclosed value £ ________

You can pay by credit card or telephone your order

Visa				
Access				

MU1

Advanced Technology Products Limited

B.U.5.
Station Road, Clowne,
Chesterfield, S43 4AB.
☎ (0246) 811585 (4 lines)

SIDEWISE

No.1 MARKET LEADER

SIDEWISE, ROM/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE BBC MICRO

- Full Sideways ROM Expansion to a total of 16 ROMS.
- 16K Battery Backed CMOS RAM Option - Ram is treated as ROM no 15 on read.
- Software for Sideways ROMS may be down loaded and run in RAM under true Sideways environment. See below for details of software packages available.
- An ideal tool for Sideways ROM program development with the addition of RAM.
- Plug-in-and go construction mounts neatly inside the BBC.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise.
- Full buffering of address and data busses - prevents data bus loading problems associated with unbuffered boards.

Join the 10's of thousands of happy users.

£38.00 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

OPTIONS FOR SIDEWISE

Battery back up kit

£17.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

CMOS RAM 8K Bytes

£5.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

Buy 2 for £8.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

SIDEWISE PLUS

The Sideways ROM Board for the new BBC B+ Computer

- Full Sideways expansion to a total of 10 x 16K ROMS.
- Mounts neatly over the Sideways area inside BBC+ Micro.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise Plus.
- Fully buffered board.

£29.95 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

A range of software specifically designed to enhance and extend the use of Sideways RAM on ATPL Sidewise and other products.

★ **SPOOLIT** Allows the Sideways RAM to be used as a 8K or 16K printer buffer.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **DFS SHIFT** Moves the user RAM workspace required by the DFS into Sideways RAM. Allows memory recovery to & 0E00. Works with Acorn .9DFS only.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **SIDESWIPE** Allows you to save Sideways ROM onto disc and load Sideways ROMS from disc into RAM.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **TURBOPROM - 1** Uses a fast programming algorithm to greatly reduce programming time of EPROMS (14 mins = 2 mins), used in conjunction with Autoprom (BBC and other systems).

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **TURBOPROM - 2**
As TURBOPROM 1 but the program comes in a Sideways ROM.

£15.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **DISC INDEX PROGRAM**
Allows you to generate a data base of disc directories stored on Sideways CMOS RAM (Compatable with Acorn DFS only).

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ INDEX UTILITY ROM

Index Utility has been written to help utilize the ATPL SIDEWISE board to its fullest extent.

Features supported include:

- Paged ROM/RAM control.
- Memory eraser.
- Disc utilities.
  plus many more, including features to make the use of a 6502 Second Processor less tiresome.

Command examples are:

- Disc free space per drive.
- Dump text window to printer.
- Erase; Memory in specified area, ROM control switch and tube memory.
- Display low memory areas.
- Load menu.
- Switch NFS off.
- Manipulate read/write on ROM 15.
- ROM display.
- ROM switch on/off copy.
- Search facilities.

As can be seen from just a few of the many commands this ROM is a useful addition to the SIDEWISE ROM board.

FOR ONLY £24.95 + 50p P&P + VAT

INSIDEOUT

INSIDEOUT is designed to make a sideways ROM socket available outside the BBC computer, to allow for easy exchange of sideways ROM's.

- Can be used from BBC model B or expansion board sockets
- Supplied with low insertion force socket for ease of use no costly cartridge packing.
- EPROM plug in and go.
- Not limited to one device.
- Socket rated at 100's of insertions mounted outside the BBC. Easily removed and refitted.
- Can be mounted in user defined location — not fitting in an illegal position.

ONLY £13.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS –PLEASE CALL

WE OFFER A DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURING SERVICE

SYMPHONY

The Acorn Music 500 Compatable Electronic Keyboard. The Symphony Electronic Keyboard provides simulation of a wide range of musical instruments and sound effects through the BBC Micro or the Acorn Music 500.

£105.70 + £3.50 P&P + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

SYMKIT-Allows sound output from the BBC to be connected to an external amplifier.

£5.89 + 50p P&P + VAT

SYMAMP-Wooden cased amplifier with 6 Watt output suitable for use with the Symphony keyboard or Acorn Music 500.

£39.50 + £2.50 P&P + VAT

SYMSWITCH-Sustain foot switch for use with the Symphony keyboard.

£6.95 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

SYM 500-Software to allow music to be played through Acorn Music 500 via the Symphony keyboard - Now includes sequencing.

£14.95 + 50p P&P + VAT

Demonstrations of Symphony can now be seen at the following places.

Technomatic, 15-17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED.
Electronequip, 59 West Street, Fareham, Hampshire CO16 0JW.
The Data Store, Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent.
Cardiff Micro, 46 Charles Street, Cardiff CF1 1EE.

COLOUR-STICK

An advanced light pen package for the BBC Computer, with disc based art program, Icon driven.

- Comprehensive manual and software including two games, Solitaire and Pontoon.
- Drawing facilities include; Multi point rubber banding, 4 colour shapes for circles, squares, rectangles, elipses, arcs, and sectors at any angle and size.
- Drag drawing, and air brush facilities with unique area washing.
- Colour fill in any of 4 solid colours and a choice from 120 textured colours.
- Screen printer dumps to Epson printer.
- Utilities to provide users with light pen routines.
- Fits to analogue port and needs 40 or 80 track disc drive.
- Text can be entered in various sizes, fonts and colours.
- Save and load screens to and from disc.
- Please state 40 or 80 track disc.

£39.50 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

CAD SYSTEM

Robo systems professional CAD for Apple, BBC, and IBM Computers

- 10,000 users worldwide, rapidly becoming the standard CAD System at a realistic price.
- Auto dimensioning adjustable curves, precision grids and angle locks, powerful zoom and pan, scale drawing and text, and graphics library index.
- Supports a wide variety of plotters from A4 to A0.
- Ideal tool for:- Electrical/electronic engineers, chemical engineers, planning engineers, architects, education establishments, and PCB design.

ATPL have been appointed distributors for Robo products. We are currently looking for dealers, very attractive discounts available, please apply.

CAD systems start at **£795**

Please contact sales office for demonstration or quotation

BREAK LOCK

EVER HIT YOUR 'BREAK' KEY WHEN YOU DIDN'T MEAN TO?

FOR THE BBC MICRO

Fit ATPL 'BREAK LOCK' to your BBC Micro and avoid disaster where inadvertant use of 'BREAK' will cause loss of data and/or programmes.

ATPL 'BREAK LOCK' is a 2 position key-switch that will:

- Prevent accidental or unauthorised use of the 'BREAK' key.
- Act as a security device to prevent unauthorised use of your system more effectively and cheaper than security ROMs.
- Easily and neatly fit in the 'Ash-tray'.
- Render demonstration machines tamper-proof.

£8.53 + 50p P&P + VAT

AUTOPROM

Professional EPROM Programmer for the BBC computer and Acorn type Systems.

- Capable of programming all 27 series EPROMS up to 27256 and most 25 series EPROMS.
- Tape or disc based software, including fast program algorithm (27128 in 2 mins) and comprehensive manual.
- Unique facility to run users own basic or machine code programs at Switch on or Reset.

£98.00 + £2.00 P&P + VAT

CONDITIONS OF SALE & DELIVERY

Cheques made payable to Advanced Technology Products Ltd. please allow 28 days for delivery. Cost of carriage or postage refer to each section. Quantity orders and overseas carriage charged at cost. Condition of sales available on request.

ACCESS/VISA accepted. Carriage to be added to advertised price, then add VAT to the total. In accordance with our policy of progressive development, we reserve the right to modify specifications without prior notice.

INTEGRATION—THE FACTS

INTER-SHEET and INTER-CHART are the first of a new generation of integrated packages for the BBC Micro. They are more powerful and much easier to use than any other similar application program.

The ROM-LINK concept is unique to this range of programs; it ensures that all ROM-LINK programs are totally compatible and truly integrated.

The word 'integrated' has been much abused recently. In our eyes 'integrated' should mean that all programs in the range should share a common data format, that it should be possible to transfer data directly from one program to another (not just by saving and loading) and it should be possible to have multiple programs resident in the machine at once. The integrated programs in the ROM-LINK series are the only ones that can do this.

The ROM-LINK system allows up to 16 packages to be resident in memory at the same time. It makes no distinction between any of the packages, so that you could have up to 16 separate spreadsheets stored in memory or (more usefully) a few spreadsheets, a few graphs and a couple of documents being word processed. It is a simple matter to transfer data from any package into the one in current use, and because the packages are resident in memory, the data transfer is very fast. It is also possible to use data from other packages without actually transferring, thereby saving memory.

Put simply, this means that INTER-SHEET can use multiple spreadsheets and use data from one sheet in another sheet, and INTER-CHART can plot graphs using data taken directly from a spreadsheet. When INTER-WORD and INTER-BASE are available then these will be able to use data from the other packages in the same way.

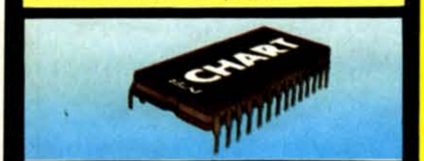
FACTS

INTER-CHART

The chart and graph plotting program

This general purpose graph and chart plotting program allows the user to display data in the most easily understood manner—graphically.

Two quite distinct sorts of graphs are catered for. 'Labelled' graphs that always have fixed increments on the X axis like yearly sales figures, and 'scaled' or scatter graphs. These allow both the X and Y values to be specified.



Data can be entered into the system from three distinct sources: Typing at the keyboard is the simplest method, but data can be read from ASCII files produced by WORDWISE, VIEW or a programming language such as BASIC. Because INTER-CHART is ROM-LINK compatible it can also import its data directly from other ROM-LINK packages such as INTER-SHEET.

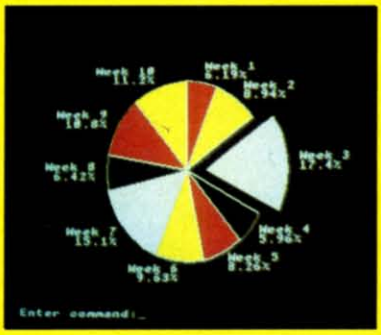
Once the data has been entered a straightforward editor allows any previous data to be altered or new values to be inserted at any position.

TEXT WITH GRAPHS: Labels are normally printed along the X-axis for lines and bars. Pie charts have their labels and values printed around the chart. These may be optionally switched off. With a pie chart the values may be replaced with a percentage figure. All graph displays can have additional labels or messages printed at any position on the screen using a powerful label editor. This allows headings to be easily added to graphs. These labels are stored with each graph when saved.

COMPATIBLE WITH: All shadow RAM boards and the 6502 2nd processor. However the ROM-LINK facilities are not available when using a 2nd proc., these include multiple INTER-CHARTS and direct data transfer from other ROM-LINK programs.

PRICE: £36.80 incl.

INTER-CHART allows up to 16 graphs to be held in memory at the same time as one 'package'. Each graph is named and, once entered, any named graph can be selected from a simple menu display.



```
Enter command:_
```

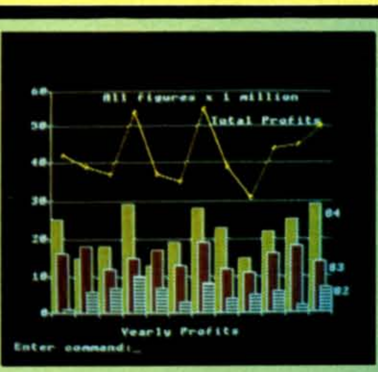
SCREEN DISPLAY: The graphs can be displayed in any of the BBC's graphics modes. The colours of the bars, lines or segments can be altered in a simple table of colours. This also allows special striped colour combinations and for bar charts a variety of cross hatching styles is available. It is also possible to use a VDU19 statement to alter the colour palette.

DISPLAY OPTIONS: Where appropriate (not pies, etc) either axis can be displayed as a log or linear scale, and there is an option to display dotted graduation lines on either axis. Pie segments and bars can be highlighted (segment 'pulled out').

PRINTERS: INTER-CHART has a built in screen dump routine for all EPSON matrix printers and compatibles. It is possible to use other screen dump routines from within (or external to) INTER-CHART for other printers or plotters.

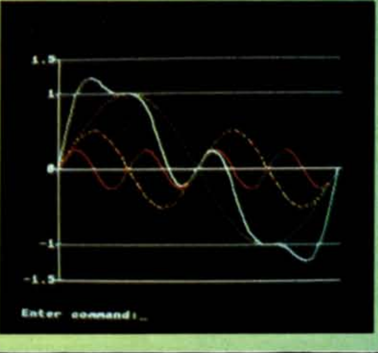
FILING OPERATIONS: Any named graph can be saved or loaded individually to disc or cassette, or all graphs can be saved together in one file.

GRAPH TYPES: INTER-CHART supports the three main graph types, lines, bar charts and pie charts. Scatter graphs are also catered for and can be displayed as points or lines.



```
Enter command:_
```

SCALING: INTER-CHART automatically scales the graph display to cover the full range of values entered. INTER-CHART can cope with numbers in the range 2E-39 to 2E+38. It is possible however to force the scale independently on the X and Y axis to show any specified range, including the option for log scales on either or both axes.



```
Enter command:_
```

FUTURE RELEASES

Both INTER-SHEET and INTER-CHART are available now. INTER-BASE and INTER-WORD are under development at the moment, and are likely to be released in early 1986. Both are fully ROM-LINK compatible so that they will be totally integrated with the others in the range.

INTER-WORD is an 80 and 105 column word processor (not 40 columns). This will be a 'WYSIWYG' word processor showing the page on screen exactly as it would appear on the page, including page breaks, headings/footings and centered lines, justification, margins, etc. It will also handle 'continuous' documents on disc up to the capacity of your filing system.

Like all of our products this will be smooth and very fast in operation, and of course very easy to use. Editing operations will be similar to WORDWISE but this is not totally WORDWISE compatible. There will be an exchange arrangement available to WORDWISE owners—more details available nearer the release date.

AVAILABILITY: Winter 85/86
PRICE: Approx. £49.00 + VAT

INTER-BASE will simply be the most powerful database available. This will operate with all disc filing systems and have a very large data handling capacity. It will contain a powerful BASIC-like programming language with full string and mathematical operations.

This will work at 2 levels, a simple user interface will allow card-index like operations but, via the programming language, the system can be easily tailored to the individual needs. Up to 250 fields per record, each field up to 32K long. This would enable the user to store complete documents in the database. Variable length fields and records.

AVAILABILITY: Early 1986
PRICE: Approx. £59.00 + VAT

INTER-SHEET

The electronic spreadsheet program

FACTS

INTER-SHEET and the rest of the ROM-LINK series belong to the 2nd generation of application programs for the BBC Micro. They are larger, more powerful and easier to use than any previous products of this sort.

ROM-LINK

INTER-SHEET offers many quite unique features.

1 The fastest spreadsheet—see comparison box

2 The largest capacity—see comparison box

3 40, 80 and special 105 column screen mode

4 Multiple spreadsheets in memory at once

5 Data transfer between sheets in memory

6 Data transfer to and from word processors such as WORDWISE and VIEW

7 Menu operation and fully prompting commands

8 Complete documentation. 2 manuals, an introduction and a reference, are supplied along with a quick reference card.

9 Will integrate directly with INTER-CHART and other ROM LINK compatible products.

FILING OPERATIONS: Load and Save entire sheet. Save specified part of sheet. Load part of sheet to any sheet position. Spool sheet to file. Save all ROM-LINK packages. Load all ROM-LINK packages.

IMPORT/EXPORT: Export any part of sheet for use in word processors. Import sheets created on word processors. Import data directly from other ROM-LINK packages.

PRINTING: Print all or specified part of worksheet. Print with or without sheet borders. Print with or without held lines (windowing). Sheets titles can be printed and control codes can be sent to the printer. Print all formulae. The pound sign code can be altered to a sequence of codes for different printers.

AUTO-STEP: Whenever an entry has been made the cursor can automatically move one box up, down, right or left.

CELL DISPLAY: Any box (cell) can be displayed left or right justified. Labels can also be centered. Numbers may be displayed in three formats, exponent, fixed or general format. The number of digits is controllable from 0 to 10.

LOCKING: Any box, row or column or all boxes can be locked to prevent accidental alteration.

LABELS: Formulae can refer to other boxes in the normal way (e.g. A1 or G5) but can also refer to boxes in a much more meaningful way via labels (e.g. JAN SALES), the box referred to is at the intersection of the column and row of the specified labels. Labels are not restricted to being placed on the borders of the sheet only.

REPLICATION: Any box or area can be copied to any other box or area on the sheet, giving total flexibility. The replication is very fast—see comparisons. Single key operations for inserting or deleting a row or column. Formulae can automatically be altered, if desired, relative to their new position.

OPTIONS: A variety of spreadsheet defaults can be altered, such as the default box justification, number format, sheet area. Screen colours are easily alterable.

WINDOWING: A unique system that allows any row or column (or multiple rows and columns) of the sheet to appear at a fixed position on screen, still allowing the sheet to scroll underneath. Far easier to use and more flexible than other windowing systems.

The first published review of INTER-SHEET says:

"... It offers higher capacities than any previous Beeb spreadsheet, but it runs significantly faster than Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony on the IBM-PC,"

"INTER-SHEET is quicker, has more features and is cheaper than either of its competitors. If the remainder of the "Inter-" series are as good as this Acornsoft and the rest better look to their laurels. Software of such quality can only make the Beeb even more attractive as a business machine."

Gordon Taylor—A&B Computing Sept. 85

PRESS

COMPATIBLE WITH: Shadow RAM boards such as the Aries B20 and Watford electronics 32K RAM board. Because the ROM-LINK system needs to switch ROMs INTER-SHEET is not compatible with the 2nd processor, although a HI version of INTER-SHEET will be available for the 6502 2nd processor (No ROM-LINK facilities and no 105 screen mode). INTER-SHEET is supplied in 2 ROMs, but if you only have 1 socket then only the ROM-LINK facilities are lost (multiple spreadsheets etc).

For the BBC MICRO
Available from all good software dealers or directly from ourselves

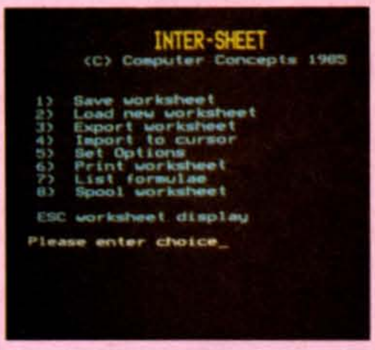
Some further facts about INTER-SHEET:

CURSOR MOVEMENT: WORDWISE-like cursor movement allowing the user to move left or right one box, one screenful or to the extremes of the used sheet area. A further command allows immediate movement to any specified box.

SCREEN DISPLAY: Single key switch for 40, 80 and a special 105 column screen mode. This allows much more of the spreadsheet to be visible on screen at once. The 105 column mode requires no special monitors—if you can read the 80 column mode then the 105 will work perfectly well.

SHEET SIZE: 64 columns by 255 rows. Each box can hold up to 80 characters. Column widths are variable up to 31 characters wide. There is no gap between boxes so labels can continue across boxes.

MATHS: A full range of maths functions is included. There are also additional special spreadsheet functions such as AVERAGE, COUNT, IF..., LOOKUP, MAX, MIN, SUM, BOX and SQRS (sum of the squares). Numbers can range from 2E-39 to 2E+38 and can be printed to 10 significant figures.



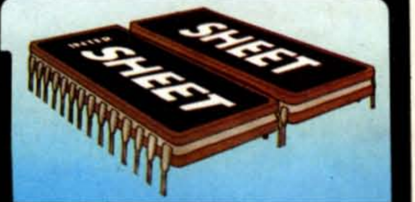
```
INTER-SHEET
(C) Computer Concepts 1985

1)  Save worksheet
2)  Load new worksheet
3)  Export worksheet
4)  Import to cursor
5)  Set Options
6)  Print worksheet
7)  List formulae
8)  Spool worksheet

ESC worksheet display

Please enter choice_
```

ROM BASED SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

Spreadsheet comparisons

Times in seconds	VIEW-SHEET	ULTRA-CALC 2	INTER-SHEET
Replicate SIN(PI) into boxes A1 to Z50	66	65	7
Recalculate the above	28	33	5
Number of bytes free with above sheet	4664	1415	8400
Price (Exclusive of VAT)	£52.00	£69.13	£49.00

PRICE: £56.35 incl.



Computer Concepts

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP2 6EX (0442) 63933

Access
VISA

QUALITY SOFTWARE BONANZA

FOR THE CHRISTMAS PERIOD ONLY- THREE QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

SUPERB REVIEW

FILEAID

THE REVOLUTIONARY DATA BASE system accessible from BASIC

FILEAID is a database system which is accessed via BASIC. It provides all the facilities required for complex data handling. FILEAID extends the capabilities of BASIC by providing fourteen new commands which allow you to create and access indexed files on diskette.

FILEAID gives you the ability to write sophisticated applications without worrying about the format data actually takes on the diskette. No matter what the application is, FILEAID will handle it.

One advantage of FILEAID is that you write your programs in BASIC, the language you already know, unlike other database systems.

What good is a database if you can't write your own programs to access it? BASIC is more flexible than any of the database languages.

THE DATABASE SYSTEM ACCESSIBLE FROM BASIC
ROM + DISKETTE EQUALS JDR SOFTWARE

"I think this sytem is a very useful idea which should make life much easier."
The Micro User November 1985

● Record Fields may be Integer/Real/String ● Random Access Functions: READ/INSERT/REPLACE/DELETE/REVERSE – DELETE ● Sequential Access Functions: TOP/BOTTOM/READNEXT/READPREV ● Multiple Volume Support – Maximum 4 Drives ● Unlimited Number of Files per program ● BACKUP/RESTORE Utilities ● Maximum Records per File 65,000 (depending on Disc Space) ● Maximum Record Size 4096 Bytes ● Maximum of 196 Fields (BASIC Variables) per Record ● File AUDIT/INFORMATION Functions ● Comprehensive 77 page Manual detailing Concepts/Facilities/Examples ● Free telephone/address directory system

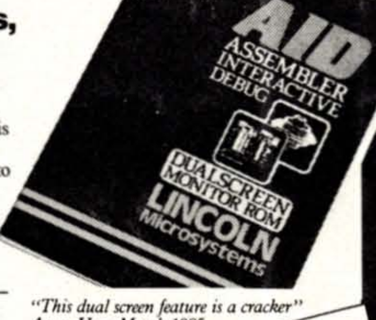
SUPERB REVIEW

AID

THE ORIGINAL DUALSCREEN Machine Code Monitor used extensively by professionals in Schools, Universities as well as in business

Read what "The Micro User" thinks...

"My immediate impression of Aid was that is was a very professional product...AID offers additional features far in advance of other monitors...I found it easy to use, particularly as the user guide is very thorough and accurate...I wish I had something like this when I first started dabbling in machine code...The last facet I explored was the DUALSCREEN facility, which is perhaps the pearl of the system...In conclusion, AID seems a must for the serious machine code programmer and a very useful learning aid for the novice. It is a highly professional product in every way and could prove to be the standard by which others are compared."
"The Micro User" January 1984



"This dual screen feature is a cracker"
Acorn User. March 1985

NEW PRODUCT

DFS-AID

THE GREAT TIME SAVER for Disc users

- ●GENERAL PURPOSE DISC MANAGEMENT PACKAGE
- ●INSTANT FULL SCREEN DISC DIRECTORY MENU
- ●INSTANT HELP FUNCTIONS
- ●FUNCTION KEY SCROLLING
- ●SINGLE KEY-STROKE COMMANDS INCLUDE:

– BROWSE – EXECUTE
– COPY – LOAD
– DELETE – COMPACT DISC
– EDIT
– LOCK
– RENAME
– UNLOCK

THINK QUALITY GO LINCOLN this Christmas

ALL THREE ROM PRODUCTS

ONLY £35

(p&p £2.00
Overseas £3.00)

INDIVIDUAL ROM PRICES

FILEAID	**£35**
AID	**£28**
DFS-AID	**£19**

ORDER NOW!

(While stocks last)

LINCOLN Microsystems

P.O. BOX 74, BRADFORD,
WEST YORKSHIRE BD6 3RN

SINGLES or DOUBLES?

The 1770 board gives you both

JIM NOTMAN takes a look at two new disc filing systems for the BBC Micro

ONCE it was relatively easy to know all about the Acorn DFS, for there was only one, the 0.90 version. However, since then a number of different versions have been released, some official, many unofficial.

Judging by the questions asked at the Technical Advice Stand at recent Micro User Shows, this has lead to a great deal of confusion, so let's sort it out . . .

The next "official" DFS to appear was the 1.20. This is much faster than the 0.90 and is combined with Econet and Tube driving software in the DNFS.

Both of these earlier DFSs were designed for the older BBC A and B which have a disc interface that uses the Intel 8271 floppy disc controller.

This was probably the biggest design fault of the BBC Micro. This chip only supports single density working, is expensive and in short supply. It is doubtful that any more will be produced. (Military versions of the chip may be around for a little longer but they are even more expensive.)

Acorn has already had experience of another controller, the Western Digital 1770, which is in the Electron Plus 3 add-on disc unit.

This is the controller chip that comes as standard on the BBC B+. Despite its ability to support double density, in a bid to remain compatible with the earlier 8271 DFSs, Acorn has produced a 1770 DFS which only works in the single density mode.

Even this newer DFS has undergone changes. The first 1770 DFS we saw, the 2.0j, was in a 64k model B+ just after its announcement. It didn't last long.

It now seems to have been replaced

*HELP DFS	
DFS 2.20	
ACCESS	<afsp>(L)
BACKUP	<source><dest.>
CLOSE	
COMPACT	(<drive>)
COPY	<source><dest.><afsp>
DELETE	<fsp>
DESTROY	<afsp>
DIR	(<dir>)
DRIVE	<drive>(40)(80)
ENABLE	
EX	(<dir>)
FORM	40/80(<drive>) . . .
FREE	(<drive>)
INFO	<afsp>
LIB	(<dir>)
MAP	(<drive>)
RENAME	<old fsp><new fsp>
TITLE	<title>
VERIFY	(<drive>) . . .
WIPE	<afsp>
*HELP UTILS	
BUILD	<fsp>
DISC	
DUMP	<fsp>
LIST	<fsp>
ROMS	(<rom>)
TYPE	<fsp>

Table I: DFS 2.20 commands

*CLOSE	Closes any open files (CLOSE#0 in Basic).
*DRIVE	This command has been extended so that a 40 track disc can now be read by an 80 track drive.
*EX	Similar to *INFO, but gives information about all the files in a directory.
*FORM	Built-in formatter for 40 or 80 tracks. Up to four drives can be included in the statement. For example *FORM80 0 2 1 3 will format both sides of discs in drives 0 and 1.
*FREE	Displays the total amount of used and free space and file names on a disc.
*MAP	Prints the areas of disc that are free for use. If there are many entries it shows that a *COMPACT is required.
*ROMS	Lists the roms in the machine and whether they have language and/or service entry points.
*VERIFY	Checks that a disc can be read. Like *FORM, more than one drive can be specified at a time.

Table II: The new 1770 commands

From Page 141

by version 2.20 which contains extra software. While this does not have double density working it does come on a 16k eprom, allowing space for more code.

Table I gives the commands listed by *HELP DFS and *HELP UTILS. The new commands given by the 1770 DFS are shown in Table II.

The latest version, DFS 2.20, now includes Tube software (Tube Host 2.20) as well as extra sideways RAM commands specially for the 128k B+.

Those of you wanting to upgrade from an 8271 to a 1770 – if that's the right word – will be glad to know that the 1770 interface is now available as an add-on kit for the model B.

The main components are mounted on a small, neat, printed circuit board only 47mm by 57mm. It plugs straight into the socket normally occupied by an 8271.

There doesn't seem to be much room between the new board and the main BBC board if a speech processor is present. Possibly an extra IC socket may need to be inserted between them to give an adequate clearance.

The ease of fitting depends mainly whether IC86 is mounted in a socket. If it is there's no problem, simply plug in a link.

Otherwise, unless you're very handy with a soldering iron, it's best to get a dealer to do the conversion as you have to remove the IC.

The kit includes the 2.20 DFS, the main benefit of which is the ability to throw away your disc with *FORM on it

Any problems encountered while using the 1770 DFS are likely to be due to the way various software writers have tried to protect their discs from being copied.

Up until now many methods have relied on writing directly to the 8271. Now the 1770 based disc interfaces are available the protection systems will need to be altered so that they can cope with both controllers. Alternatively, different versions will be needed for each controller.

The 2.20 DFS can mimic the 8271 to a certain degree so that much, but not all, of the present software can be run. One point that causes problems is that the B+ responds slightly differently to INKEY–256, but after pressing Ctrl + Z + Break it responds like an ordinary BBC B.

ADFS – slow but sure to please

WHILE the 1770 board was in place I took the opportunity of looking at Acorn's ADFS (Advanced Disc Filing System). The same software drives both the double density floppy disc system as well as Winchester hard discs.

If you were annoyed with PAGE being increased to &1900 with the ordinary DFS, you'll be furious with PAGE going up to &1D00 with the ADFS.

If both DFS and ADFS have reserved space at the same time PAGE is further increased to &1F00. The software is easy to disable by putting 255 into location (&DF0 + socket number) then pressing Break. The ROM will then remain disabled even through a Ctrl+Break.

Balancing the loss of RAM there is much more room for data storage on disc, as the ADFS is a double density-only system.

The name double density is a little misleading because you don't get twice as much information on a disc as the name suggests, but there is still a worthwhile improvement as you'll see from Table III.

While some manufacturers have put 18 sectors on a disc track, Acorn only put 16. They maintain that this will give greater reliability with the large number of different disc drives available today.

Unfortunately a utility disc was not included with the review copy, which would have been a problem if the ADT (Advanced Disc Toolkit) from Advanced Computer Products had not been available to format discs (as well as providing other useful functions).

The most striking feature of the ADFS is its hierarchical directory structure. A directory may contain other directories. If used carefully this can greatly aid the organisation of files on a disc.

The first one on the disc is referred to

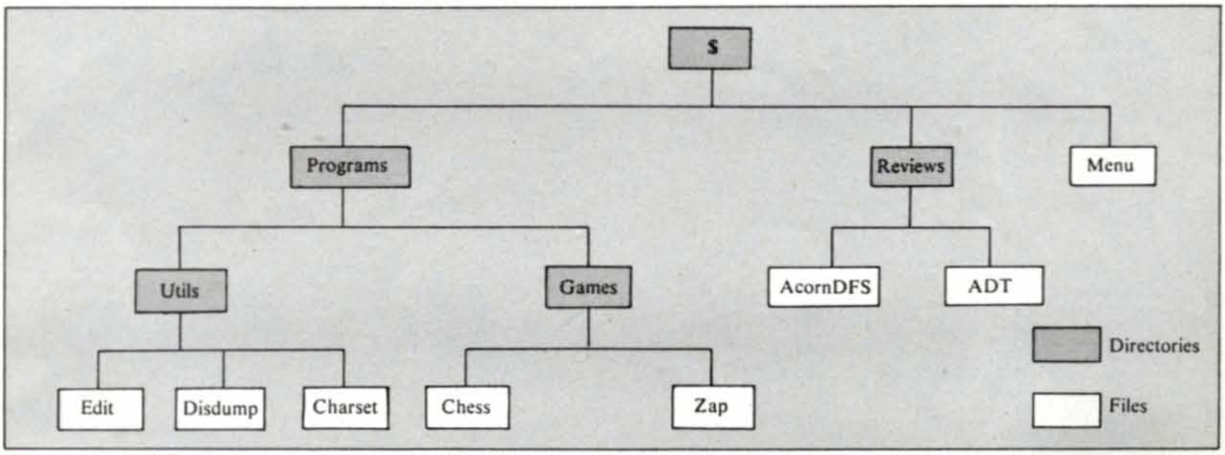


Figure I: A typical directory tree

as the root directory. In the example shown in Figure I it contains three files. Only one – MENU – is a program. The other two are other directories, indicated by the D after their names. (The meanings of the other letters are given under *ACCESS in the list of ADFS commands.)

If you catalogue the disc you'll see:

```
Work Disc                 (13)
Drive:0                   Option 00 (Off)
Dir. $                    Lib. $

MENU        WR  (03)      PROGRAMS DLR (01)
REVIEWS     DLR(02)
```

To select REVIEWS as the current directory simply type in *DIR REVIEWS. Its contents can then be listed with *CAT, as shown here:

```
Software reviews          (03)
Drive:0                   Option 00 (Off)
Dir. REVIEWS              Lib. $

AcornDFS  WR (02)         ADT        WR (01)
```

If you are in the root directory and want to load the program EDIT, you will need to tell the ADFS where to find it either by going through each directory in turn with *DIR to get to the directory it is in or by giving it a full "path name" specifying which directories it must follow, as in LOAD "PROGRAMS. UTILS.EDIT".

Each directory can hold up to 47 entries. It would be possible to follow a very long path going through up to 127 layers of directories. For practical purposes it's difficult remembering more than four or five at one go.

The longer file names – up to 10 characters – allow for more meaningful names, even if it does mean more typing.

At last you don't need to remember which side of a disc your file is on. Double sided discs are now treated as if they had one long side, allowing for longer files.

One of the most annoying features of the DFS – the "Can't extend" error – has to a large extent been banished. The ADFS keeps a map so that it is aware of any free space available on a disc.

The ADFS will not respond to any OSWORD calls directed at the DFS. It has its own separate set of calls which use a parameter block like the DFS as

	DFS	ADFS
40 track single sided	100k	160k
80 track single sided	200k	320k
80 track double sided	400k	640k
Twin 80 track double sided	800k	1280k

Table III: Formatted disc capacity

*ACCESS	Now has extra attributes: L still locks a file against deletion and overwriting. E only allows a file to be executed, not loaded. R allows a file to be read. W allows a file to be written to.
*BACK	Go back to the previously-selected directory.
*BYE	Closes all files and updates the disc if necessary.
*CDIR	Creates a new directory.
*CLOSE	Closes all files. Equivalent to CLOSE# 0 in Basic.
*COMPACT	As with the DFS, it will gather the free space on a disc into larger continuous areas. You'll be much less likely to need this command in the ADFS, although it can increase the speed of disc access.
*COPY	Similar to DFS. Copies a file from one directory into another.
*DELETE	Removes a file from the directory. A directory can only be deleted if it is empty.
*DESTROY	Deletes a list of files.
*DIR	Change the name of the currently selected directory.
*DISMOUNT	Should be used before removing a floppy disc from a drive to ensure all data is correctly updated on the disc.
*EX	Gives information about all file names in the directory.
*FREE	Displays the amount of free space left on a disc.
*INFO	Displays file information.
*LCAT	Catalogues the current library.
*LEX	Gives the information about all the files in the current library.
*LIB	Selects the current library name.
*MAP	Displays a map of the free space on a disc.
*MOUNT	Initialises a disc in a drive.
*REMOVE	This is just like the *DELETE command except that if the file did not exist no error message is given.
*RENAME	File and directory renaming.
*TITLE	Gives a title up to 19 characters long to the currently-selected directory.

Table IV: The ADFS commands

From Page 143

shown in Table V.

The new terminology can seem a little daunting at first, but it doesn't take long to learn. In many ways it is similar to MS-DOS, a powerful, commonly used 16 bit operating system.

The 1770 DFS seemed about as fast as the 1.20 DFS. This was confirmed by the benchmarks in Table VI. The ADFS was slower. As might be expected opening and closing files will take longer because of the more complex directory structure.

While disc reads were about the same speed, disc writes often took twice as long. This was disappointing, especially since in double density mode it's supposed to have a higher data transfer rate than a single density system.

Still, I'll be fitting the ADFS to my machine. The extra storage space and the better disc organisation more than compensates for the limitation in outright speed.

&70	Read the master sequence number and status byte.
&71	Read the free space (*FREE).
&72	Write to the disc controller (like OSWORD &7F in the DFS).
&73	Read the last error information.

Table V: ADFS Osword calls

		DFS 0.90	DFS 1.20	DFS 2.0j	DFS 2.20	ADFS 1.30
1	OPEN + CLOSE files*1000	4.3	5.1	6.6	8.1	21.7
2a	PRINT 1000 numbers	15.7	6.7	6.4	9.8	13.3
2b	PRINT 100 strings	61.0	24.8	25.3	24.8	46.4
3a	INPUT 1000 numbers	12.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.2
3b	INPUT 100 strings	57.1	23.0	24.2	24.0	23.2
4	BPUT 1000 bytes	5.0	3.4	3.5	4.1	8.0
5	BGET 1000 bytes	3.9	2.5	3.2	3.9	3.4
6	Move PTR 1000 places	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.1	6.8
7a	Write test relative file	62.9	25.9	26.4	25.8	48.6
7b	Read test relative file	58.4	23.5	24.6	24.7	23.8
8a	Write relative file backwards	240.3	99.6	97.4	99.6	69.2
8b	Read relative file backwards	99.9	39.2	40.5	40.4	22.6

Table VI: DFS benchmarks in seconds

IMPORTANT NOTICE

From October 1985, H.C.R. Electronics will be moving to larger premises at:

H.C.R. HOUSE
Bakers Lane,
Ingatestone
ESSEX CM4 0B2
Tel: (0277) 355407/8

HCR ELECTRONIC SERVICES

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS GIVEN PLEASE PHONE

Still available are:

EPROM PROGRAMMER

Plugs into user Port,	£46.50	
Fast easy to use,	£6.98	VAT
complete with software	£1.00	Post
ZIF Socket in sloping case		
	£54.48	Total

EXTERNAL ROM/RAM

Capability of 28	£75.00	16 sockets
Sockets for ROM/RAM	£11.25	VAT
own power supply,	£3.00	Post
Write protect		
switch for RAM, easy		
plug in fit (as	£89.25	Total
reviewed Acorn User	2nd Bd	£29.00
September)		+ VAT

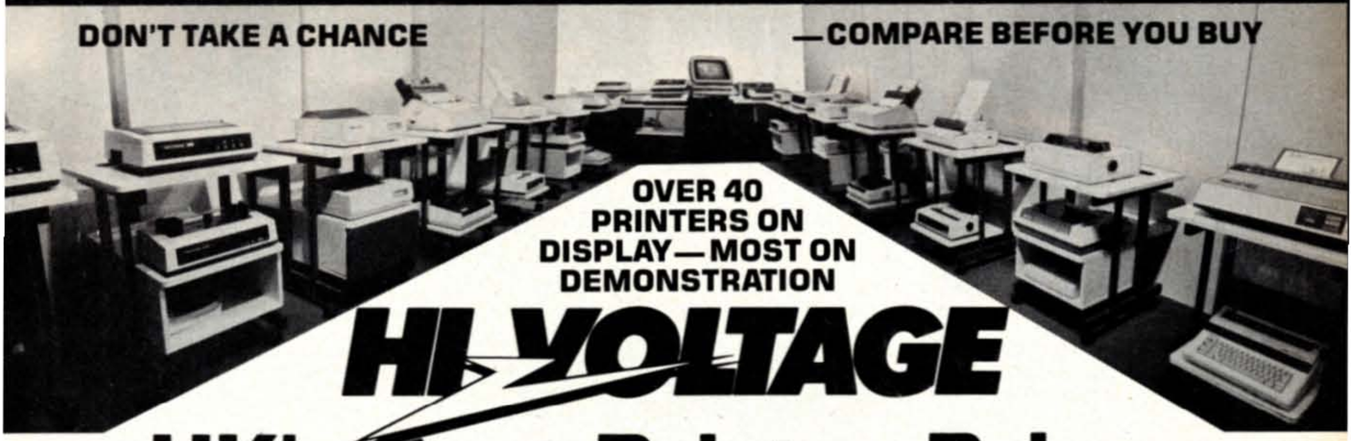
INTERNAL ROM/RAM

Capability of 16	£32.00	
Sockets, allows 16K	£4.80	VAT
RAM (as reviewed Acorn	£1.00	Post
User September)		
	£37.80	Total

RAM CARD (Sideways)

Available 16K or 32K	£31.50	
Easy to fit, Write	£4.72	VAT
protect switch, can be	£1.00	
address direct with		
#8000, Software		
available (Reviewed	£37.22	Total
Acorn User November)	(32K	£10 extra
		+ VAT)

LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS



DON'T TAKE A CHANCE —COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY

OVER 40 PRINTERS ON DISPLAY—MOST ON DEMONSTRATION

HI VOLTAGE

UK's Best Printer Prices

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother HR5	£83.44+VAT=	**£95.95**
Brother M1009	£155.90+VAT=	**£179.29**
Brother EP44 typewriter	£189.90+VAT=	**£218.39**
Epson P40 Thermal AC/DC	£83.44+VAT=	**£95.95**
Epson RX80/FX100/RX100	POA	
Epson LX80 NLQ (New)	£215.60+VAT=	**£247.95**
Epson LQ1500 NLQ	£895.90+VAT=	**£1030.28**
Epson JX80 Colour	£449.90+VAT=	**£517.39**
Canon PW1080A NLQ	£289.90+VAT=	**£333.39**
Canon PW1156A NLQ	£365.90+VAT=	**£420.79**
Canon PJ1080A Colour	£479.90+VAT=	**£551.88**
Commodore MPS801	£86.87+VAT=	**£99.90**
Commodore MPS803	£121.70+VAT=	**£139.95**
Panasonic KP1091 NLQ	£255.90+VAT=	**£294.29**
Oki-Mate 20 Colour	£235.90+VAT=	**£271.29**
Shinwa CPA80	£199.90+VAT=	**£229.88**
Micro P. 165 NLQ	£260.78+VAT=	**£299.90**
Seikosha GP50S (Sinclair Spectrum)	£79.90+VAT=	**£91.88**
Seikosha GP500A	£99.90+VAT=	**£114.89**
Smith Corona Fastext 80	£139.05+VAT=	**£159.90**
Smith Corona D100, D200 NLQ & D300 NLQ		POA
Star SG10 (IBM) NLQ	£254.90+VAT=	**£293.14**
Kaga Taxan KP810 NLQ	£249.90+VAT=	**£287.39**
Kaga Taxan KP910 NLQ	£379.90+VAT=	**£436.89**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR10	£249.90+VAT=	**£287.39**
Brother HR15 (P)	£324.90+VAT=	**£373.64**
Brother HR25	POA	
Brother HR35 + sheet feed	£819.90+VAT=	**£942.89**
Daisystep 2000	£219.90+VAT=	**£252.89**
Diablo 630	POA	
Silver Reed		POA
Juki 6000	£199.90+VAT=	**£229.89**
Juki 6100	£324.90+VAT=	**£373.64**
Juki 2200 typewriter (P or S)	£269.90+VAT=	**£310.39**
Smith Corona TP1	£179.90+VAT=	**£206.89**
NEC, Rioch, Qume, Tec		POA
Epson DX100	£339.90+VAT=	**£390.89**
Commodore DPS1101	£173.00+VAT=	**£198.95**
Uchida DWX 305	£186.91+VAT=	**£214.95**

All popular interfaces, cables, etc. available from stock. Custom cables made to order.

Let our experts match your computer to the printer of your choice.

Printers — All models parallel-centronics interface Serial RS232C available at same or slightly higher prices.

MONITORS

Microvitec Colour

1431 DS STD RES RGB	£169.90+VAT=	**£195.39**
1431 DZ STD RES Spectrum	£199.90+VAT=	**£229.89**
1451 DS MED RES RGB	£229.90+VAT=	**£264.39**
1451 DQ MED RES QL	£229.90+VAT=	**£264.39**
1451 APDS MED RES RGB/Composite	£289.90+VAT=	**£333.39**
1441 DS High RES RGB	£389.90+VAT=	**£448.39**
1456 LI MED RES IBM PC	£395.90+VAT=	**£455.29**
1456 DA MED RES Apricot	£349.90+VAT=	**£402.39**
Ferguson Monitors Full Range		POA

Philips Monitors (Monochrome)

BM 7502 Green	£78.22+VAT=	**£89.95**
BM 7522 Amber	£86.91+VAT=	**£99.95**

Philips Monitors (Colour)

CM 8500 Comp. STD RES	£191.26+VAT=	**£219.95**
CM 8501 RGB STD RES	£208.65+VAT=	**£239.95**
CM 8524 RGB/Comp STD RES	£243.43+VAT=	**£279.95**
CM 8533 RGB/Comp/IBM MED RES	£278.22+VAT=	**£319.95**

BBC COMPUTERS + SOFTWARE

BBC B	£299.90+VAT=	**£344.89**
BBC + DFS	£346.90+VAT=	**£398.95**
BBC B PLUS 128K	£429.90+VAT=	**£494.39**

ROMS

View	£45.90+VAT=	**£52.79**
Graphics	£27.90+VAT=	**£32.09**
Disc Doctor	£27.90+VAT=	**£32.09**
Wordwise Plus	£46.90+VAT=	**£53.94**
Communicator	£57.90+VAT=	**£66.59**
Printmaster	£27.90+VAT=	**£32.09**
Caretaker	£27.90+VAT=	**£32.09**
Logo	£59.90+VAT=	**£68.89**
AMX Mouse	£68.50+VAT=	**£78.78**
Hard tinted perspex dust cover	£11.90+VAT=	**£13.69**
Acorn DFS	£86.91+VAT=	**£99.95**
Opus Double Density DFS	£78.22+VAT=	**£89.95**

Cumana and Opus Disk Drives

1 x 100K	£84.74+VAT=	**£97.45**
1 x 400K Switchable	£127.13+VAT=	**£146.20**
2 x 100K	£186.48+VAT=	**£214.45**
2 x 400K Switchable	£279.74+VAT=	**£321.70**

Opus Disk Drives now with 2 Year Guarantee

Torch 2 x 400K D. Drive	£173.87+VAT=	**£199.95**

SUPERDISKS Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	**£10.00**	**£17.80**	**£18.50**	**£21.00**
3M 5¼"	**£13.50**	**£19.50**	**£19.90**	**£23.90**
VERBATIM 5¼"	**£14.50**	**£18.40**	**£18.40**	**£24.50**
DYSAN 5¼"	**£15.90**	**£23.50**	**£23.50**	**£28.50**
TDK 5¼"	**£17.50**	**£16.90**	—	**£32.00**
SONY DS/DD 3½"		**£37.50**	MAXELL 3"	**£38.90**

Add 70p for P&P per order of Disks or Ribbons

PRINTER RIBBONS (Ex-VAT Prices)

Single prices, less 10% for 5+

Brother HR15 Corr	£2.90	Epson MX/RX/FX 80	£3.50
Brother HR15 MS	£5.50	Epson 100 Series	£4.50
Brother HR5	£2.90	Juki 6100 SS	£1.90
Brother EP44	£2.90	Juki 6100 MS	£3.80
Brother M1009	£3.90	Juki 2200	£3.80
Canon PW1080A	£9.50	Kaga KP810	£9.50
CBM 801	£6.90	Mannesman MT80	£6.50
CBM 802/1526	£6.50	Seikosha GP50	£6.90
CBM 1525	£4.50	Seikosha GP100	£4.50
CBM DPS1101 MS	£3.80	Seikosha GP500	£6.90
Daisystep 2000	£3.90	Seikosha GP700	£18.50
		Shinwa CP80	£6.50

Also in stock Diablo, Anadex, Qume, NEC, Ricoh & OKI Ribbons.

All equipment fully guaranteed—Credit terms available

Mail Order + Export + Trade
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

☎ Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

VISA

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

ALSO VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.

HI VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

It's on its way... the BIGGEST show of all!

- ★ **Your first chance to see the exciting programs and peripherals now being planned for 1986.**
- ★ **Hundreds of Christmas hardware and software bargains from leading BBC Micro and Electron suppliers.**
- ★ **Free software – bring your own blank cassette and download programs directly from Micronet.**
- ★ **Use our satellite link to a giant American database and send messages to micro users in the USA.**
- ★ **Meet the experts – programmers and writers will be on hand to answer all your queries.**

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

By handing in this voucher at the door you save £1 off the normal admission price of £3 (adults) and £2 (children).
(Valid for a maximum of 4 people)

10am-6pm, Thursday, November 14
10am-6pm, Friday, November 15
10am-6pm, Saturday, November 16
10am-4pm, Sunday, November 17

New Horticultural Hall
Westminster, London SW1

Number attending: ☐1 ☐2 ☐3 ☐4 EU12

This voucher is worth £1 per head!

There are also specially reduced prices for school and college groups. Parties of 10 or more will be admitted for £1 per head if bookings are made in advance.

Ring the Show Hotline:
061-480 7863

ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW

Thursday to Sunday, November 14 to 17

New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London SW1

How well do you know your BBC Micro?

THE MICRO USER

ADVANCED USER QUIZ

1 Which VDU code is the same as VDU 31,0,0?

2 Which OSWORD call is used to read a byte from the I/O processor's memory?

3 Is the BBC Basic ROM 8, 16, 24 or 32k in size?

4 Which of the 6845 registers allow the screen start address to be altered?

5 What do locations &204 and &205 point to?

6 Which star command selects the ROM filing system?

7 What frequency is the header tone for BBC tape files?

8 Which of the following CPUs does the 6502 second processor use: 6502A, 65C02, 65A02 or the 65B02?

9 Is LDX &8000,Y a valid 6502 instruction?

10 What does ERR 254 indicate?

Answers next month

Answers to last quiz:

1. 8255.
2. Floppy Disc Controller.
3. 40 pins.
4. OSBYTE 213.
5. Yes.
6. BRK.
7. &5800.
8. 27128.
9. VDU 25.
10. Unrecognised OSBYTE call.

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, ELECTRON

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 85/6 AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1985/6. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike.

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), AMSTRAD, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

VISA phone 24 hrs

selec SOFTWARE

phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

PRINTERLAND

ORDERED TODAY - DELIVERED TOMORROW

Free WITH ALL PRINTERS: BBC USERS PRINTERS GUIDE.
Getting the best from your printer is not easy.

We supply a **free** booklet with all printers which explains how to obtain all the features available on your printer. Without this you could waste many hours. Buy elsewhere and you'll pay far more and get far less.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

■ DOT MATRIX	EX VAT	INC VAT
SHINWA CPA80	£165.00	£189.75
EPSON FX80 F/T+	£314.00	£361.10
EPSON FX100 F/T+	£425.00	£488.75
■ **DOT MATRIX PLUS NEAR LETTER QUALITY**		
EPSON LX80 VERY SPECIAL OFFER	£195.00	£224.25
JUKI 5510 (colour option)	£249.00	£286.35
CANON 1080A VERY SPECIAL OFFER	£235.00	£270.25
CANON 1156	£335.00	£385.25
■ **DAISY WHEEL**		
QUENDATA 1120	£225.00	£258.75
EPSON DX100 SPECIAL OFFER	£356.00	£409.40
■ **COLOUR PRINTERS**		
EPSON JX-80 SPECIAL OFFER	£450.00	£517.50
■ **PRINTER TYPEWRITER COMBINED**		
JUKI 2200	£245.00	£281.75
■ **ACCESSORIES**		
WORDWISE+	£43.00	£49.45
BBC PRINTER CABLE	£8.00	£9.20
■ **MONITORS**		
PHILIPS 7502 GREEN	£75.00	£86.25

NOW ONLY 3 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 23 M62
(MANCHESTER 25 MINUTES/LEEDS 20 MINUTES)
NB: FROM EAST USE JUNCTION 24

156 LONGWOOD GATE, LONGWOOD
HUDDERSFIELD
Tel 0484 646048/9

Multiplexing for fun – plus profit

Exercise 33 in MIKE COOK's course on BBC body building

THERE comes a time in everyone's life when you run out of inputs or outputs. Sadly the finite number of usable lines is a limitation we mortals have to bear.

Still all is not lost – help is at hand. Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No it's a multiplexer!

Seriously though, the BBC Micro has an 8 bit user port, which is more than many computers have, and a general purpose 1MHz bus.

In the August 1984 *Micro User* I described a user port expansion board that added two extra VIAs to this bus. This allowed four extra user ports to be connected giving an additional 32 inputs or outputs as well as the timers and shift registers in the extra VIAs.

The great advantage of using a VIA is that a byte of information is available with a single operation. This is just what is required for digital/analogue converters and other such interfacing equipment.

However, for many control applications there is a cheaper solution to adding extra input/output capability to your computer, and that is to use multiplexing.

This technique allows a single bit to be output or a single line to be sensed independently of any others. It can be used to expand the humble 8 bit user port to handle 64 inputs and 64 outputs, making a total of 128 lines.

Well that's probably more than anyone will need, so our circuit will be limited to 32 inputs and 32 outputs, although we will see how easily this could be expanded to the full 128.

So what is multiplexing? It is the sharing of more than one signal on a single transmission channel. There are two types – time division multiplexing and frequency division multiplexing.

Frequency division multiplexing is what happens on the radio spectrum. We sort out what channel we want by "tuning in" a radio or demultiplexer.

This technique is also used in placing many telephone calls on one line, which explains why you do not always get your own telephone conversation.

In computer systems time division multiplexing is used. Here a line carries different signals at different times.

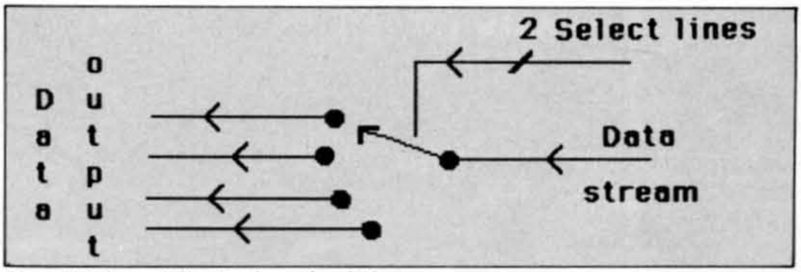


Figure II: 1 line to 4 line decoder or demultiplexer

To place these signals on to a line we need a multiplexer, which is basically a switch as shown in Figure I.

Four different channels of data arrive on separate lines and one of them is switched on to the transmission line. The position of the switch is determined by data select lines.

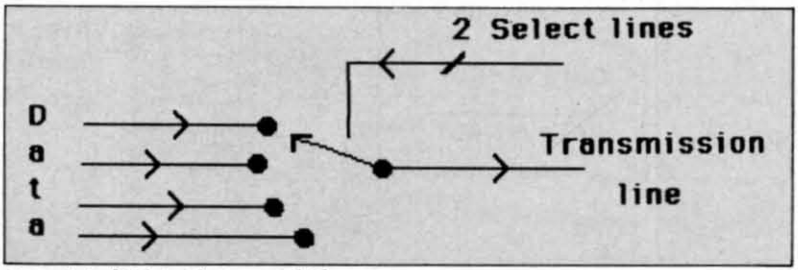


Figure I: 1 of 4 data selector or multiplexer

In this case we have four data input lines. We need two select lines to allow us to specify any line. As this selects a data line a multiplexer is sometimes called a "data selector".

To unscramble this we need a demultiplexer, and the basic arrangement is shown in Figure II. This has one line coming in and can be switched on to one of four lines.

Again two select lines are required to specify which position the switch is set to. This demultiplexer is sometimes called a "line decoder".

You should note that the same circuit can't be used for both functions, as logic circuits can only transmit signals in one direction.

These multiplexers and demultiplexers can be obtained cheaply in a single IC, but it is instructive to see how they can be fabricated using NAND gates.

Remember, everything that was ever built in digital logic consists of NAND gates. It is just that it is simpler if we think of specific amalgamations of gates as separate functions.

At the risk of teaching my father's mother to gum oeufs, Figure III shows the truth table of a NAND gate.

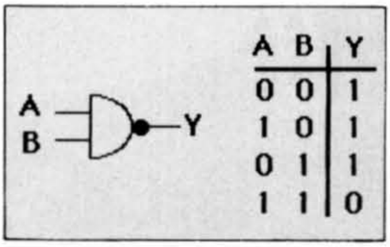
If you consider that A is the data line

→

From Page 149

and B is a control line, when B is low (logic 0) it does not matter what happens to line A, the output is fixed.

However, when B is high (logic 1) the output Y is the inverse of the data input A. In other words, line B allows data to pass through or not depending upon its logic level.



A	B	Y
0	0	1
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

Figure III: The truth table for a NAND gate

Let's extend this to make a simple two input multiplexer or data selector. This is shown in Figure IV. Two gates are used (B and C) to input the two data streams.

The select line is applied to both gates and the inverter gate D ensures that one gate is open and the other is closed.

Gate A mixes the two streams and inverts the inverted data thus placing it the right way up. So on the output we have the logic value on data input 0 if the select line is at a zero or the logic value on data input 1 if the select line is at a one. Thus we can select which data we want to pass through to the output.

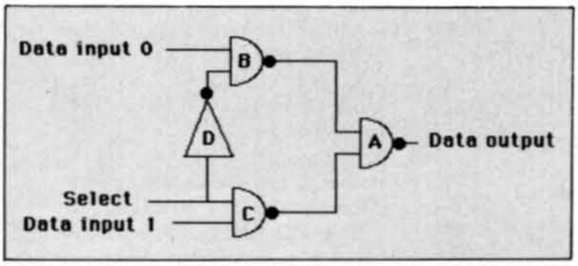


Figure IV: A simple multiplexer

In a similar way, Figure V shows how we can also make a simple demultiplexer. Again the select line is fed to both gates A and B in a complementary form, ensuring that only one gate is transmitting data.

As the NAND gates invert data it is pre-inverted before it is applied to both gates. The data simply appears on the output of the gate that is transmiting data and a logic one appears at the other gate.

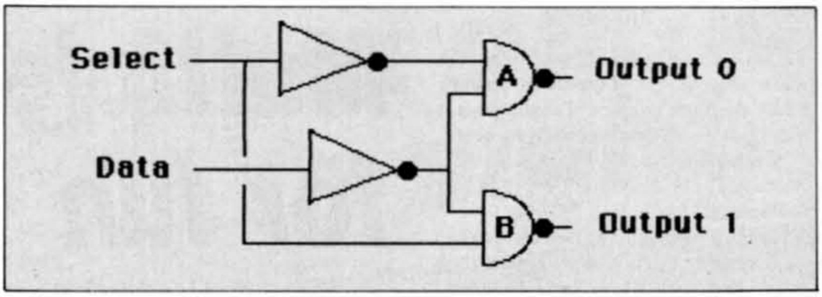


Figure V: A simple demultiplexer

So if the select line is zero whatever is on the data line appears on output zero. Similarly, when the select line is at one the data appears at output 1.

Using more gates we can expand the number of lines used in either multiplexer or demultiplexer. This is normally done in powers of two as this mirrors the number of different logic combinations available on the select lines.

The 74LS151 shown in Figure VI is an eight input multiplexer. As there are eight inputs we need three select lines to specify any single one.

In addition there is a master strobe line which will prevent any input from reaching the output. There are two outputs from this device giving data and inverted data.

We can use this IC to build up the input side of our data expander. This is shown in Figure VII. As you can see, it is a two level select circuit.

One line from eight is selected with ICs 1 to 4 and the outputs of these are selected by IC5. The data line selected is thus transferred to bit 6 of the user port.

The first level of selectors is addressed by user port bits 0 to 2 and the final selector is addressed by bits 3 to 5.

These are buffered, as the VIA is only rated at supplying one LS TTL load. Because the address lines are inverted the labelling on the inputs is inverted to ensure that they end up the right way round.

You will see that I have labelled the inputs 1 to 32 instead of the more accurate 0 to 31. This is because that is how they are labelled on the connector.

This means that the driving software must subtract 1 from the channel number to get the address to place on the user port bits 0 to 5.

You will notice that the final selector IC5 has four unused inputs. These can be used as extra inputs or can be fed from four selectors exactly like ICs 1 to 4.

This would give you a total of 64 inputs if you required. On the printed circuit board, of which more later, these extra inputs are just holes for soldering external wires.

To expand our outputs we need not only a demultiplexer but also a latch.

You see, with a simple demultiplexer

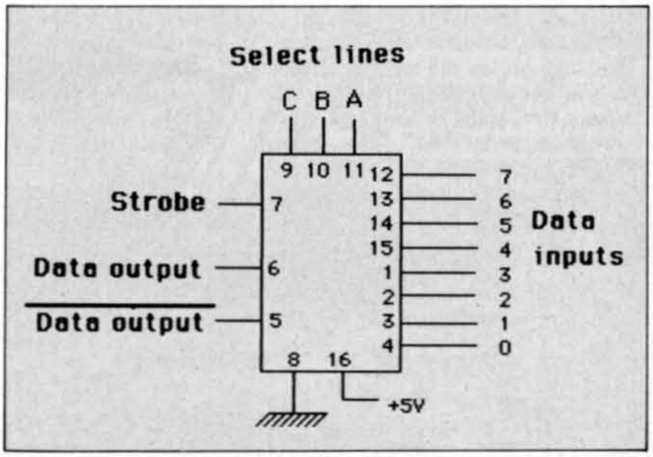


Figure VI: The 74LS151, an eight input multiplexer

the output is only valid when that output is being selected. At all other times it is at a logic one. Therefore we couldn't set all the outputs low.

What we need is a latch to remember the state of the output line when it was last selected. Fortunately this circuit is available as in IC and is called a 74LS259 addressable latch. The block diagram is shown in Figure VIII and the pinout in Figure IX.

You can see it consists of both demultiplexer and latches. A strobe line controls when a selected latch will be written to and a clear line can put all the latches to logic zero.

There is one of these devices already in your BBC Micro attached to the system VIA and controlling access to the sound chips and keyboard LEDs.

As Figure X demonstrates, we can use this as an output expander. Here the data is fed into the addressable latches ICs 7 to 10 from user port bit 7.

Bits 0 to 2 provide the latch addresses. CB2 is used to clock data into the latches through IC11. This IC is a simple demultiplexer that routes a pulse on CB2 to one of the four addressable latches.

Note that as in the previous circuit this could be expanded, as there are four outputs from IC11 that are not used for anything.

These can easily be wired to another

→

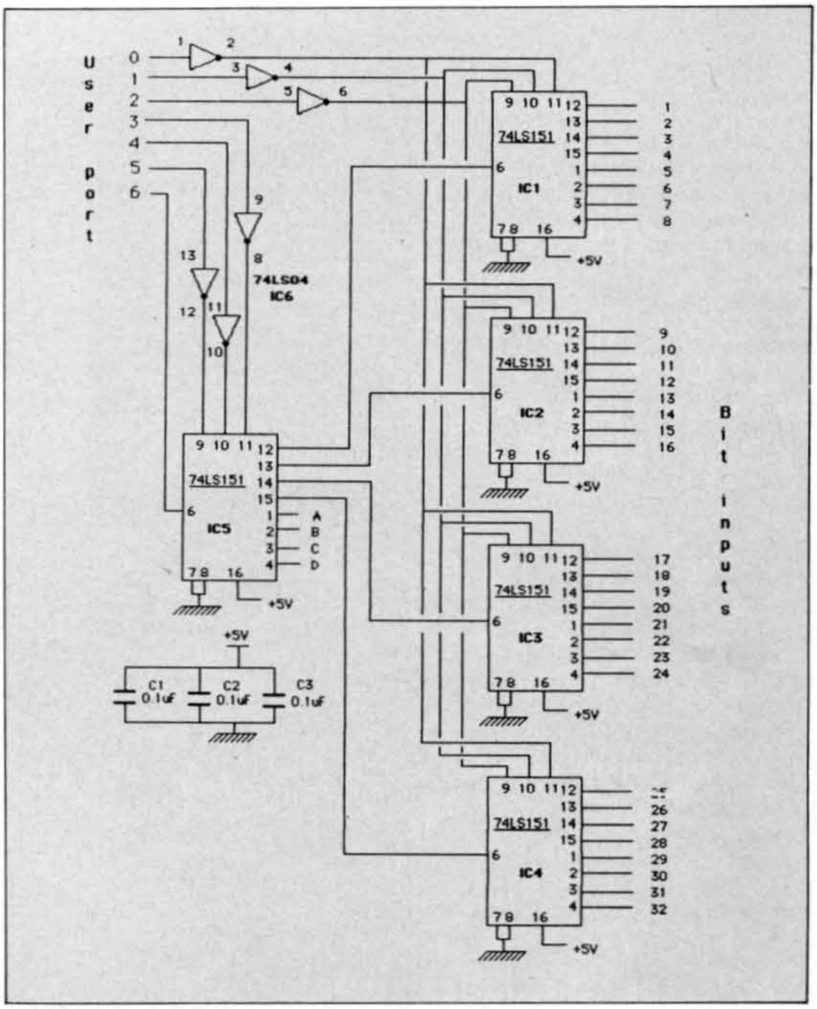

User port
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
74LS04
IC6
74LS151
IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4
IC5
A
B
C
D
+5V
C1 0.1uF
C2 0.1uF
C3 0.1uF
Bit inputs
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Figure VII: Input expansion

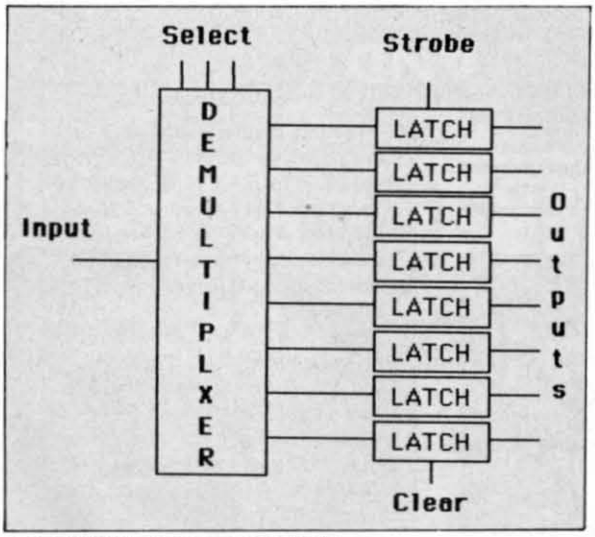

Select
Strobe
Input
DEMULTIPLXER
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
LATCH
Outputs
Clear

Figure VIII: Block diagram of 74LS259

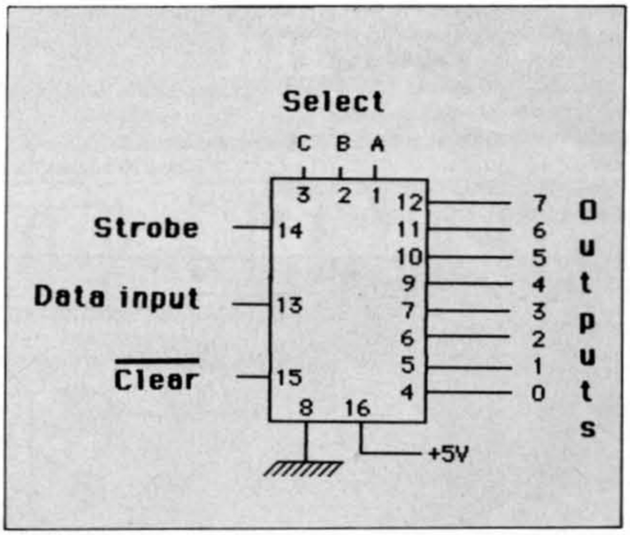

Select
C B A
3 2 1
Strobe
14
Data input
13
Clear
15
8 16
12 11 10 9 7 6 5 4
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
Outputs
+5V

Figure IX: Pinout of 74LS259

From Page 151

bank of four addressable latches. IC6 again buffers the user port address lines.

Both Figure VII and Figure X make up this month's Body Build Pack No. 29. You can find the order form on page 198.

Note that there is only one buffer chip (IC6) for the both circuits. Splitting it up into two like this makes it easier to follow. Pack No. 29 contains all the ICs as well as a double-sided, plated-through-hole, printed circuit board.

You will also need a ribbon cable like Body Build pack No. 2 to connect it to the user port. This should be crimped up in a vice as shown in Figure XI.

The inputs and outputs are brought out to a 64 pin Eurocard connector. The plug and socket is supplied in the pack, but extra sockets are available separately – see the order form.

This allows you to solder up one mass of wires into it for one application and then plug in another application without having to do any unsoldering.

The plugs have long wires on for wire wrapping. I find I get a better, neater job if I cut them short, just leaving about a quarter of an inch. Construction simply involves soldering the ICs and sockets where shown on the printed circuit board.

Having built the hardware we need to drive it in software. This is shown in Listing I.

The two important parts are at the end of the listing and are the sections that can be incorporated into your own programs.

Also line 110 should be placed in your program to initialise the user port to have bit 6 an input with all the rest outputs.

Lines 800 to 830 are the function definition to drive the inputs. Like all functions it returns a value. This one returns the value of the input channel passed to it.

Line 810 adjusts the channel number

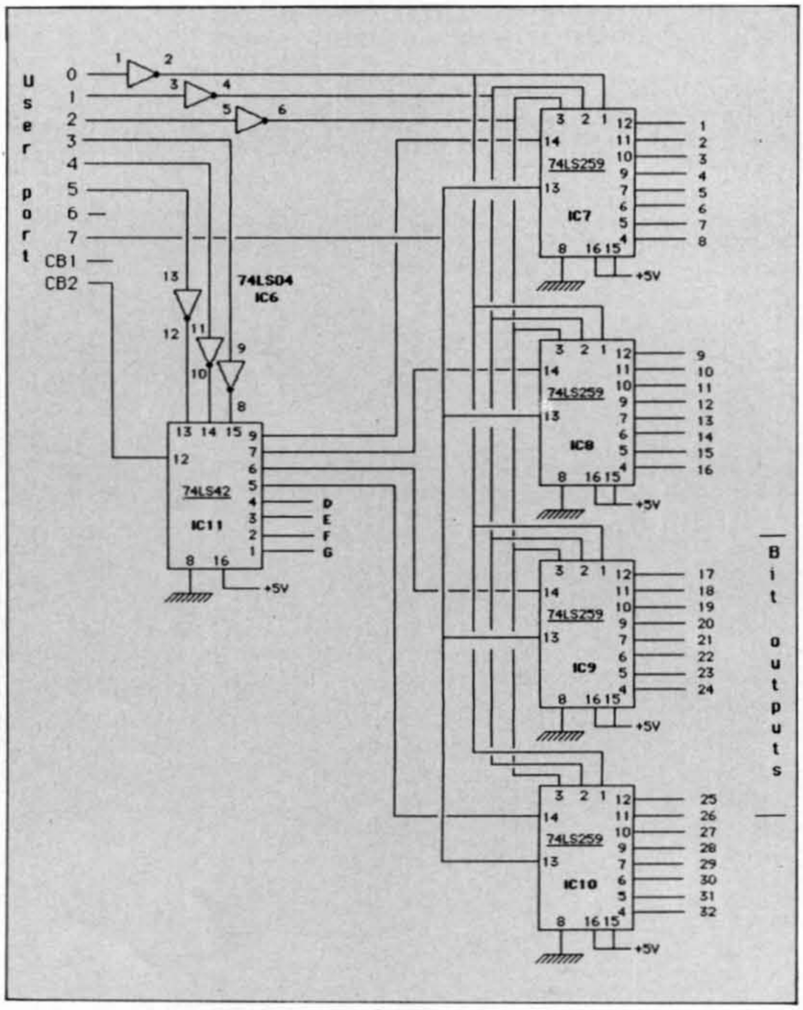


Figure X: Output expansion

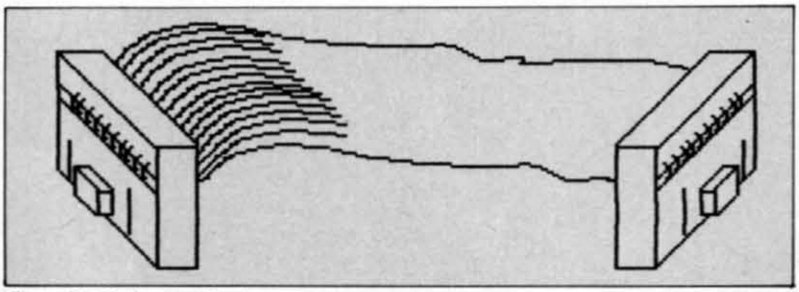


Figure XI: User port cable

***Component list for Body Build Pack 29:* 5 74LS151, 4 74LS259, 1 74LS04, 1 74LS42, 11 IC sockets, 1 64 pin plug, 1 64 pin socket, 1 20 way IDC plug, 4 stick-on rubber feet, 1 double sided plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 3 0.1uF capacitors.**

Pack No. 29 I/O expansion kit £23, assembled £26. Pack No. 2 Lead kit £9.95, assembled £10.95. Extra 64 pin socket £5.75. All prices include VAT and P&P. Overseas add £3 if airmail delivery is required. Educational establishment orders accepted.

Synergy Software

'PROFESSIONAL Software for the BBC Micro'

RAPID READER ★★ NEW ★★

IF YOU CAN READ THE FOLLOWING PASSAGE OF TEXT IN UNDER 15 SECONDS . . . YOU NEED READ NO FURTHER!. . . START TIMING NOW.

In line with our reputation for producing ORIGINAL and USEFUL software we have created a package designed to teach you to read at speeds you never thought possible. RAPID READER is a comprehensive, flexible and powerful speedreading course which employs a variety of reading enhancement techniques and simulates sophisticated mechanical reading aids (eg Tachistoscopes, Pacers, Reading Machines etc), at a fraction of the price! In addition, RAPID READER has been designed to enable teachers and parents to devise their own training courses, using Wordwise or View wordprocessor ROM's, to teach good reading techniques to their pupils or children. Each two disk RAPID READER package can provide separate individually tailored courses for up to 40 participants and will maintain and chart 'progress reports' for each individual.

STOP TIMING – Check your rating:
40 seconds = slow, 35 seconds = average, 20 seconds = fast, 15 seconds = very fast.
Whichever rating you achieved we would expect the average user to read at least 50% faster by the end of the course. A LIFETIME INVESTMENT AT £27.95. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

EASIPLOT

"a very good program" A + B Computing

"excellent" Which? Software Guide

Easiplot is a sophisticated and user friendly BUSINESS and EDUCATIONAL graph package. Voted the 14th best educational program, Easiplot has come to be regarded as an outstanding business package and excellent value for money.

COMPREHENSIVE FACILITIES INCLUDE:

★Line, Bar, Pie, Scatter and Data charts
★5 line or bar merging
★Bar/Line conversion option
★Auto or manual scaling
★Comprehensive label and edit facilities
★Screendump for Epson compatible printers
★Save/Load options on single or dual drives
★Provides easy access to screendump ROM's
★Grid and screensave facilities
★56 page USER MANUAL

BIOGRAM

'This original and imaginative package is excellent value for money. . .it provides the user with a very cheap near equivalent of a dedicated professional system costing many times its purchase price.' A&B Computing (JUNE 85). "GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY" MICRO USER (NOV' 85)

BIOGRAM is a new concept in computer software and provides you with the tools to control your state of relaxation and response to stress.

BIOGRAM uses proven biofeedback techniques to provide you with audio/visual impressions of your physiological and psychological state.

Your stress level is detected by two electrodes and is converted and relayed to the computer by the electronic BIO-MODULE. The BIOGRAM software translates this signal into a form that will enable the user to learn to influence his own state of mind.

BIOGRAM is FUN and EASY to use, just plug in the module, attach the electrodes and choose your program. Ready to run in seconds.

The BIOGRAM system comprises an electronic bio-module fitted with plugs and electrodes and a suite of programs on disk or cassette. The bio-module is supplied in two versions:
BIOGRAM I – a standard, medium sensitivity unit
BIOGRAM II – a high sensitivity unit with a three-way sensitivity booster switch.

The BIOGRAM software package includes:

★RELAXOGRAM – a multi-level relaxation trainer and progress tester.

★LIE DETECTOR – a graphical lie detector with an automatic interrogation facility.

★P.REDUCER – a programmable phobia identifier and reducer.

The comprehensive user Manual provides many examples of biofeedback applications and experiments to try.

HARNESS THE POWER OF BIOFEEDBACK – LEARN TO CONTROL YOUR FEARS, PHOBIAS and STATE of TENSION. AN INVESTMENT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.

SHARE ANALYSER

'an excellent program' ***Micro User*** **– Jan 85**
'an invaluable aid' ***Northern Echo***
'very highly recommended' ***Which? Software Guide***
'Excellent investment' ***Luton News***

Share Analyser is a comprehensive reporting, analysis and charting package for the BBC Micro. Transaction and share price databases are built up for each share name and a variety of report and analysis facilities can be instantly accessed. Reports can be produced on any printer. Share Analyser is easy to use and is supplied with a comprehensive Operating Manual.

FACILITIES INCLUDE:
★Up to 20 share anmes per portfolio per disk.
★Use as many disks as you require
★Capacity per disk – 20,000 whole number share prices and 320 purchase/sale/dividend records
★Reports include Valuation, Profit Statements, Movement Analysis, Transaction Reports etc
★Graphics facilities include Moving Averages, Rise and Fall, Superimpose, Magnification, Grid, Screenwrite, Screendump for Epson compatible printers.
★Adjusts for scrip issues etc.
★Provides access to screendumping ROM's

SHARE
PRICES

All Easiplot and Share Analyser specifications are for the disk version. FULL DETAILS OF ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Prices include p + p etc – no extras	PRICE
Biogram 1 (cassette or disk). . *BBC B & B+*	£37.95
Biogram 2 (cassette or disk). . *BBC B & B+*	£47.95
Easiplot (cassette). . *BBC B, B+ & Electron*	£15.95
Easiplot (including Dataplotter – disk). . *BBC B & B+*	£24.95
Rapid Reader (disk only). . *BBC B & B+*	£27.95
Share Analyser (cassette). . *BBC B, B+ & Electron*	£17.95
Share Analyser (disk). . *BBC B & B+*	£24.95

Disk orders . . state 40 or 80 track (add £3 for overseas orders – Biogram £5) Write or telephone for further details (05827) 2977 (Ansaphone Service). ALL PROGRAMS ARE NORMALLY DESPTACHED BY FIRST CLASS POST WITHIN 24 HOURS AND ARE GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS. Available MAIL ORDER only.

Send cheques/PO etc to Synergy Software, Dept M 7 Hillside Road, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4BS

21st. Software

(ELECTRON VERSIONS AVAILABLE)

PRESENTS A SELECTION OF HARDWARE, UTILITIES & SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

ACORNSOFT'S
VIEW ROM
OUR PRICE **£52.80**
VIEWSHEET ROM
OUR PRICE **£52.80**

NEW **ANIROG'S**
JUMPJET

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Cassette	**£9.95**	**£8.95**
Disc (40T)	**£11.95**	**£9.95**

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
SUPER 3 PACK (BBC)
3 CASSETTES
MOON MISSION
BMX ON THE MOON
SPITFIRE COMMAND
GREAT VALUE ALL 3 FOR **JUST £6.95**

VINE MICROS ROM SOFTWARE
ADDCOM
R.R.P. **£28.00** OUR PRICE **26.00**
REPLAY
R.R.P. **£35.00** OUR PRICE **£31.50**

NEW **SUPERIOR SOFTWARE**
REPTON 2

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Cassette	**£9.95**	**£8.95**
Disc	**£11.95**	**£10.95**

NEW **MICROPOWER**
Dr Who and the Terror Mines
Cassette + 16K ROM
R.R.P. **£18.95** OUR PRICE **£17.25**

SLOGGER SOFTWARE ROMS

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
STARWORD	**£34.50**	**£31.50**
BEEBMAN	**£17.50**	**£16.00**
STARMON	**£24.95**	**£22.50**

NEW **LOTHLORIEN**
WATERLOO
R.R.P. **£9.95** OUR PRICE **£8.95**

NEW **MIRRORSOFT**
HARRIER STRIKE FORCE

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Cassette	**9.95**	**8.95**
Disc	**12.95**	**11.95**

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
AARDVAAK SOFTWARE		
Zalaga	7.95	6.95
Frak	8.95	7.95
ACORNSOFT		
Elite (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Elite (disc)	17.95	15.75
Revs (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Revs (disc)	17.95	15.85
Majic Mushrooms (cas.)	12.95	11.65
Majic Mushrooms (disc)	14.95	13.45
Aviator (cas.)	14.95	13.25
Aviator (disc)	17.65	15.25
Maze (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Maze (disc)	11.50	10.45
Acheton (disc)	17.65	15.95
Chess (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Firebug (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Firebug (disc)	11.50	10.45
Snooker (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Snooker (disc)	11.50	10.50
Labyrinth (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Labyrinth (disc)	11.50	10.45
Workshop (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Workshop (disc)	11.50	10.45
ACORNSOFT/BES		
Happy Letters	8.95	7.95
Timeman One	8.95	7.95
Happy Numbers	8.95	7.95
Wordhang	8.95	7.95
Osprey	9.95	8.95
ACORN/LINKWORD		
German	14.95	12.95
French	14.95	12.95
Italian	14.95	12.95
Spanish	14.95	12.95
ADDICTIVE GAMES		
Football Manager	8.95	7.95
Boffin	9.95	8.95
ADVENTURE INT:		
Gremlins	7.95	6.95
The Hulk	7.95	6.95
Spiderman	7.95	6.95
Adventureland	7.95	6.95
The Count	7.95	6.95
Mystery Funhouse	7.95	6.95
Robin of Sherwood	7.95	6.95
ALLIGATA		
Sun of Blagga	7.95	6.95
Contract Bridge	9.95	8.95
Guardian	7.95	6.95
Nightworld	7.95	6.95
Fistful of Fun (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Fistful of Fun (disc)	11.95	10.95
ATARISOFT		
Robotron	9.95	8.95
Pole Position	9.95	8.95
BUG BYTE		
Twin Kingdom Valley	9.50	8.50
C.D.S.		
Birdie Barrage	7.95	6.95
Steve Davis Snooker	7.95	6.95
C.R.L.		
Test Match	7.95	6.95
COMSOFT		
Serpents Lair	4.95	3.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Playbox	4.95	3.95
S.A.S. Commando	4.95	3.95
DR. SOFT		
747 Flight Sim.	7.95	6.95
Gorf	7.95	6.95
Phanton Combat	9.95	8.95
D.A.C.C.		
Flight Sim 747 (DACC)	9.95	8.95
Bobby Charlton Soccer	11.95	10.95
DURELL MARTECH		
Mineshaft	6.95	5.95
Brian Jacks Superstars	7.95	6.95
Combat Lynx	8.95	7.95
Eddie Kidd Jump	7.95	6.95
Gisburne's Castle	7.95	6.95
Geoff Capes	8.95	7.95
EBURY SOFTWARE		
Mr T meets his Match (5-8 yrs)	9.95	8.95
Mr T's Money Box (3-6 yrs)	9.95	8.95
Mr T Tells the Time (3-6 yrs)	9.95	8.95
Mr T's Simple Sums (5-8 yrs)	9.95	8.95
EDGE COMPUTERS		
Microgo	9.95	8.95
EPIC SOFTWARE (Disc versions add £2)		
The Wheel of Fortune cas.	9.95	8.45
Castle Frankenstein cas.	7.95	6.55
The Quest of the Holy Grail cas.	7.95	6.55
Kingdom of Klein cas.	7.95	6.55
GLOBAL		
Op. Caretaker (Cleaning kit cas.)	10.95	9.95
GOLEM LTD (For disc version add £2)		
Education I	8.00	7.00
Education II	8.00	7.00
Fun with Words	8.00	7.00
Fun with Numbers	8.00	7.00
Jigsaw	8.00	7.00
HEWSON		
Heathrow A.T.C.	7.95	6.95
Fantasia Diamond	7.95	6.95
HOLLY COMPUTERS		
Gamemaker Mode 2	12.99	10.65
Gamemaker Mode 5	12.99	10.65
Jukit ROM	25.00	22.00
ROM H	15.00	13.00
HONEYFOLD		
Basic Programming	10.50	9.50
Advanced Programming	14.95	12.95
Assembly Language	12.50	11.50
ICON SOFTWARE		
Caveman Capers	7.95	6.95
Drain Mania	7.95	6.95
Bug Eyes	7.95	6.95
Frankenstein 2000	7.95	6.95
Contraption	8.95	7.95
Flip	7.95	6.95
IMAGINE		
Wizardore	7.95	6.95
KOSMOS SOFTWARE (Disc version add £1)		
French Mistress A or B*	8.95	7.95
German Master A or B*	8.95	7.95
Spanish Tutor A or B*	8.95	7.95
Answer Back Jun. or Sen.	9.95	8.95
Answer Back Sport	9.95	8.95
Identify Europe	7.95	6.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
L.C.L. (Disc version same price)		
Micro Maths (24 progs 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Micro English (24 progs 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Mega Maths ('A' Level)	24.50	21.50
LONGMAN'S SOFTWARE		
First Moves (Chess 8 +)	9.95	8.95
Master Key (Typing Tutor)	9.95	8.95
LEISURE GENIUS		
Scrabble	12.95	11.65
Kensington	12.95	11.65
Cluedo	12.95	11.65
Mastermind	12.95	11.65
Monopoly	12.95	11.65
LEVEL 9		
Adventure Quest	9.95	8.95
Colossal Adventure	9.95	8.95
Dungeon Adventure	9.95	8.95
Emerald Isle	6.95	5.95
Lords of Time	9.95	8.95
Return to Edan	9.95	8.95
Snowball	9.95	8.95
The Worm of Paradise	9.95	8.95
Red Moon	6.95	5.95
MACSEN SOFT		
Block Busters	7.95	6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE		
Classic Adventure	6.95	5.95
Hampstead	6.95	5.95
Terromolinos	6.95	5.95
Hobbit (cas.)	14.95	13.45
Hobbit (disc)	17.95	16.25
MP SOFTWARE		
Sadim Castle	7.50	6.50
Valley of the Kings	7.50	6.50
Firien Wood	7.50	6.50
Woodland Terror	7.50	6.50
Blue Dragon	7.50	6.50
Survivor	7.50	6.50
MICROPOWER (Disc version add £2)		
Castle Quest	12.95	11.65
Ghouls	7.95	6.95
Swag	6.95	5.95
Chess	7.95	6.95
Killer Gorilla	7.95	6.95
U.X.B.	7.95	6.95
Felix in Factory	7.95	6.95
Galactic Commander	7.95	6.95
Cybertron	7.95	6.95
Stock Car	6.95	5.95
MIRRORSOFT Disc version add £3)		
Count with Oliver	7.95	6.95
Look Sharp	7.95	6.95
First Steps	8.95	7.95
Here/There with Mr Men	7.95	6.95
Quick Thinking –	6.95	5.95
Starseeker	9.95	8.95
M.C. LOTHLORIEN		
Redcats	6.95	5.95
Paras	6.95	5.95
Johnny Reb	6.95	5.95
Special Operations	6.95	5.95
Battlezone	6.95	5.95
MICROBYTE		
Er*Bert	4.95	3.95
Draughts + Reversi	4.95	3.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Pinball	4.95	3.95
MOSAIC		
Erik the Viking	7.95	6.95
Secret Diary of Adrian Mole	9.95	8.95
OASIS		
Aces High	14.95	12.95
OCEAN		
Match Day	9.95	8.95
Mr Wimpy	6.90	5.90
REDSHIFT		
English Civil War	9.95	8.95
ROBICO SOFTWARE (Disc version add £2)		
Banjax	9.95	8.95
Beeline	7.95	6.95
Enthar 7 (disc)	17.95	16.45
Island of Xaan	9.95	8.95
Rick Hanson	9.95	8.95
SILVERSOFT		
Bored of the Rings	6.95	5.95
SHARDS * Disc version add £3)		
Empire	6.95	5.95
Pettigrews Diary	7.95	6.95
Mystery of Java Star	7.95	6.95
Galilee	6.95	5.95
Woodbury End*	9.95	8.95
SHIELD		
O Level Maths Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Chemistry Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Physics Ex.	9.95	8.95
SOFTWARE INVASION (* Disc add £2)		
3D Bomb Alley	7.95	6.95
Gunsmoke	7.95	6.95
Blitzkreig*	7.95	6.95
Super Pool	7.95	6.95
Votex	7.95	6.95
Jet Boat	7.95	6.95
3D Grand Prix*	9.95	8.95
Eagles Wing	7.95	6.95
SOFTWARE PROJECTS		
Manic Miner	7.95	6.95
SQUIRRELSOFT		
Supergolf	7.50	6.50
Trafalgar	8.00	7.00
Polar Perils	7.95	6.95
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE (*Disc version add £2)		
Mr Wiz	7.95	6.95
Smash and Grab	7.95	6.95
Overdrive	7.95	6.95
Battletank	7.95	6.95
Wallaby	7.95	6.95
Space Pilot	7.95	6.95
Tempest*	9.95	8.95
Repton*	9.95	8.95
Death Star*	9.95	8.95
U.S. GOLD		
Beach Head	£9.95	£8.95
ULTIMATE		
Atic Atac	7.95	6.95
Alien 8	9.95	8.95
Knightlore	9.95	8.95
Jetpac	7.95	6.95
Sabre Wulf	9.95	8.95
VIRGIN		
Sinbad	7.95	6.95

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CARRIAGE

OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 THEN 50p FOR 2ND and 3RD ITEMS EACH

We guarantee all titles are originals. We offer a quick and reliable service. Most Electron and BBC titles are available on request with the guarantee of at least £1.00 off the R.R.P.

Please send me: Cas. ☐ Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T ☐

	Cost
1. ____________	£ ________
2. ____________	£ ________
3. ____________	£ ________
4. ____________	£ ________
TOTAL	£ ________

Please make cheques payable to:
21st Software.

Send orders to:

21st SOFTWARE, Dept. MU
20 Woodside Drive
High Lane, Stockport SK6 8HU
Tel: Disley (06632) 3160

Name ....
Address ....
....
....
Post Code ....
Tel. No. ....

From Page 152

as stated earlier and line 820 places the channel number on the selector lines. The AND &3F prevents any incorrect channel number being used.

Finally line 830 reads the user port and moves bit 6 down to bit 0 and masks out bit 7 so that 0 or 1 is returned depending upon the input state.

To output data we have a procedure at lines 720 to 790. This is passed two values, the channel number and the logic level it needs to be set at. Note the way this is written – this value could also be a logical variable.

After adjusting the channel number and limiting its size (lines 740,750) the value and channel number are placed on the user port at the same time (line 760).

Next we have to pulse control line CB2. This is done in line 770 (take it low) and line 780 (put it back high).

‘Now you can tackle that big interfacing job’

Note that we could have made control line CB2 pulse automatically whenever the user port was accessed but this would have resulted in corruption of output data whenever we read the input data.

The rest of the program allows the board to be tested. The setup procedure, lines 460 to 550, draws the labels and scan procedure, 640 to 710, reads all the inputs and displays them.

The outputs can also be changed. These are initially cleared to zero and a pointer is used to indicate the output you want to change. This can be moved with the < and > keys.

Once pointing at the desired output the keys 0 and 1 will set the output appropriately.

Well there you have it – almost limitless inputs and outputs. If you do want more you can always put several of these boards on to the user port extension board.

So now you can tackle that big interfacing job – the robot with 20 motors, or that train set with all those points, or that very special job that you are not telling anyone about in case it makes you a lot of money.

How about that large Christmas shop window display animated by computer?

See you next month – and have a merry Christmas.

```
   10 MODE 0
   20 PRINT
   30 PRINT"THE BEEB BODY BUILD COURS
E"
   40 PRINT"DECEMBER 1985"
   50 PRINT"By Mike COOK"
   60 PRINT"Multiplexed Input/Output"
   70 PRINTTAB(28,6);"INPUTS"
   80 PRINTTAB(28,16);"OUTPUTS"
   90 PRINTTAB(0,27);"USE < AND > KEY
S TO MOVE POINTER"
  100 PRINT"CHANGE OUTPUT WITH KEYS 1
 0 OR SPACE BAR"
  110 ?&FE62=&BF
  120 PROC_setup
  130 CH%=1
  140 V%=0
  150 PROC_updis(0)
  160 FOR A%=1 TO 32
  170 PROC_dout(A%,0)
  180 NEXT
  190 REPEAT
  200 B$=INKEY$(0)
  210 IF B$="" THEN PROC_scan ELSE PR
OC_action
  220 UNTIL FALSE
  230 DEF PROC_action
  240 IF B$="0" THEN PROC_dout(CH%,0)
  250 IF B$="1" THEN PROC_dout(CH%,1)
  260 IF B$="." THEN PROC_updis(1)
  270 IF B$="," THEN PROC_updis(-1)
  280 IF B$=" " THEN V%=V% EOR 1:PROC
_dout(CH%,V%)
  290 *FX15,1
  300 ENDPROC
  310 DEF PROC_updis(R%)
  320 PROC_pos
  330 PRINT" "
  340 CH%=CH%+R%
  350 IF CH%=0 THEN CH%=32
  360 IF CH%=33 THEN CH%=1
  370 PROC_pos
  380 PRINT"^"
  390 ENDPROC
  400 DEF PROC_pos
  410 LOCAL A%,C%
  420 IF CH%>16 THEN A%=24 ELSE A%=20
  430 C%=((CH%-1) AND &F)*4
  440 PRINTTAB(C%,A%);
  450 ENDPROC
  460 DEF PROC_setup
  470 FOR B%=0 TO 10 STEP 10
  480 PRINTTAB(0,7+B%)
  490 FOR A%=1 TO 32
  500 IF A%=17 THEN PRINTTAB(0,11+B%)
  510 A$=STR$(A%)
  520 PRINT A$;SPC(4-LEN(A$));
  530 NEXT
  540 NEXT
  550 ENDPROC
  560 DEF PROC_dout(C%,V%)
  570 LOCAL A%
  580 PROC_output(C%,V%)
  590 IF C%>16 THEN A%=23 ELSE A%=19
  600 C%=((C%-1) AND &F)*4
  610 PRINTTAB(C%,A%);
  620 IF V%=0 THEN PRINT"0" ELSE PRIN
T"1"
  630 ENDPROC
  640 DEF PROC_scan
  650 PRINTTAB(0,8)
  660 FOR A%=1 TO 32
  670 IF A%=17 THEN PRINT TAB(0,12)
  680 A$=STR$(FN_input(A%))
  690 PRINTA$;SPC(3);
  700 NEXT
  710 ENDPROC
  720  DEF PROC_output(C%,V%)
  730 LOCAL A%
  740 C%=C%-1
  750 C%=C% AND &3F
  760 IF V%=0 THEN ?&FE60=C% ELSE ?&F
E60=(&80 OR C%)
  770 ?&FE6C=(?&FE6C AND &DF) OR &C0
  780 ?&FE6C=?&FE6C OR &E0
  790 ENDPROC
  800 DEF FN_input(C%)
  810 C%=C%-1
  820 ?&FE60=(C% AND &3F)
  830 =(?&FE60 DIV 64) AND 1
```

Listing I

PROCEDURES and FUNCTIONS

resetsystem	Executed on start up and defines pointers and resets the high score table.
initwiz	Resets the player and his position and speed, initialising his sprite and also the spell sprite.
envelopes	Defines sound envelopes.
FNROOM	Plays a room. It sets up sprite, draws it and then executes the game score. *RM* = room number. *CV* when TRUE means the room is a cave. *DCOL* and *KCOL* are door/key colours. *DTP* is the exits byte, *LV* is the level. *OB* the object present (if any) and *ST* the staircase present (if any). It returns: – 1 you have won the game or are dead. 1, 2, 3, 4 if you have left at the left/top/right/bottom of the picture.
FNCV	Returns a random coordinate in the room.
init(M%)	Initialises the monster sprite number M%.
killed	Called if you have killed a monster and handles resetting the sprite and incrementing the score.
death	Handles your death-sounds and flashing screen.
objwrite	Plots the object on the screen that is in the room – if there is one.
resetgame	Starts a new game resetting all sprites and flags and setting score=0 and lives=2.
vwrite	Writes vertical text.
getobj	Deals with the player picking up an object.
iscore(N)	Adds N to the player's score updating the screen.
mccode	Sets up the machine code to print numbers in half the width of the normal screen characters (40 cpl).
stcase	Draws the staircase.
onegame	Plays one complete game.
goroom	Executes one "room" of play leaving variables set so it can be called again for the next room visited.
setlevels	Writes the level on the screen.
diamond	Draws the diamond.
hiscore	Prints the high score table.
big	Prints double height text in Mode 7.
bigc	Centralises large text.
update(N)	Prints item N from the high score table.
inscore	Adds a name to the high score table.
titles	The title page.
instructions	The instructions.
machinecode	Sets up the main machine code.
loadercode	Sets up a fast hex loader to load in the data statements.
prepare	Prepares the main program for execution and deletes unwanted parts.

From Page 69

```
  100 REM Wizard's Castle
  110 REM (c) The Micro User
  120 REM Line 3140 must be exactly a
s
  130 REM shown - no trailing spaces
  140 MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  150 PROCmachinecode
  160 HIMEM=&4A00
  170 PROCtitles:PROCresetsystem
  180 MODE5:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:HIMEM=&
4A00:PROCinitwiz
  190 PROConegame
  200 MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:HIMEM=&
4A00:PROChiscore
  210 GOTO 180
  220 END
→ 230 DEF PROCresetsystem
  240 DIM H$(8),H(8):FOR I=1 TO 8
  250 H$(I)="BBC Micro":H(I)=(9-I)*10
00
  260 NEXT
  270 *FX 229,1
  280 VDU 23,0,10,32,0,0,0,0,0,0
  290 *KEY0MODE7|MLIST|M
  300 *KEY1RENUMBER100|M
  310 *KEY10OLD|MRUN|M
  320 ?&AD0=10:?&AD1=15:?&AD2=20
  330 ?&AD3=15:?&AD4=10:?&AD5=5
  340 ?&AD6=15
  350 PROCmccode:PROCenvelopes
  360 opick=&4B00:contents=&4C00
  370 exits=&4D00:descrn=&4E00
  380 exits?204=51
  390 ENDPROC
→ 400 DEF PROCinitwiz
  410 VDU 23,0,10,32,0,0,0,0,0,0
  420 FORI%=&A00TO&A44 STEP4:!I%=0:NE
XT
  430 xc=&A00:yc=&A08:col=&A20:chr=&A
28
  440 FORI%=&A10TO&A1F:?I%=1:NEXT
  450 speed=&A30:spct=&A38:flags=&A40
  460 ?xc=128:?yc=128:?col=1:?chr=0
  470 ?speed=2:?spct=1:?flags=0
  480 keys=&AF0:chr?1=4:col?1=3
  490 ENDPROC
  500 DEF PROCenvelopes
  510 ENVELOPE 1,1,1,0,-1,201,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0
  520 ENVELOPE 2,1,-1,0,0,110,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0
  530 ENVELOPE 3,1,-1,0,0,100,0,0,127
,0,0,-127,126,0
  540 ENDPROC
  550 DEF FNROOM(RM,CV,DCOL,KCOL,DTP,
LV,OB,ST)
  560 GCOL0,3
  570 VDU19,1,0;0;19,2,0;0;19,3,0;0;
  580 VDU26,28,0,31,15,0,12,26:IFCV T
HENCALL&4F00 ELSECALL&4F03
?→ 590 LOCALX%,D%,XST,YST:D%=DTP
  600 XST=?xc:YST=?yc
  610 speed?1=3-LV:?&8D=LV
  620 LOCALA%:FORA%=0TO3:X%=D% AND3:D
%=D%DIV4
  630 IF A% MOD2=1 AND ST<>0 THEN X%=
0
  640 GCOL0,X%:IFX%=3THENGCOL0,1
  650 A%?&AE0=X%
?→ 660 CALL&4F0C:NEXT:flags?5=64
  670 X%=0:CALL&4F06:flags?1=64
  680 IF ROOM=38 THEN PROCdiamond
  690 IF OB THEN PROCobjwrite
  700 IF ST PROCstcase
  710 IF KCOL=0 THEN KCOL=ROOM MOD7+1
  720 IF DCOL=0 THEN DCOL=ROOM MOD7+1
?→ 730 VDU 19,1,KCOL EOR DCOL,0;0;19,2
,DCOL,0;0;19,3,KCOL,0;0;
  740 IF KCOL=DCOL THEN VDU19,1,ROOM
MOD7+1,0,0,0
  750 FOR M%=2 TO 4:PROCinitm(M%):NEX
T
  760 IF ROOM=38 THEN WIN=1:=-1
  770 CALL &4F09:*FX 15
  780 R%=?&8F:IFR%>4THENPROCdeathray:
```

```
PROCkilled:GOTO 770
  790 IF R%=3 THEN PROClf(lives):live
s=lives-1:PROCdeath:?xc=XST:?yc=YST:=
-1
  800 IF R%=1 THEN 830
  810 IF R%=2 THEN PROCgetobj:GOTO770
  820 GOTO 770
  830 IF ?xc>170 THEN R%=1
  840 IF ?yc<80 THEN R%=2
  850 IF ?xc<100 THEN R%=3
  860 IF ?yc>170 THEN R%=4
  870 R%=R%-1:IFR%?&AE0=0 THEN 770
  880 IF R%?&AE0=2 AND keys?DCOL=0 TH
EN 770
  890 ?xc=240-?xc:?yc=240-?yc:=R%
  900 GOTO770
  910 DEF FNCV=RND(130)+50
  920 DEF PROCinitm(N%)
  930 SOUND &11,0,0,0
  940 SOUND &10,-15,7,30
  950 SOUND 1,1,50,30
  960 xc?N%=FNCV:yc?N%=FNCV
  970 N%?&A10=1:N%?&A18=1
  980 IF ABS(xc?N%-xc?0)+ABS(yc?N%-yc
?0)<80 THEN 960
  990 chr?N%=8+RND(7):col?N%=RND(3)
 1000 flags?N%=0:speed?N%=1
 1010 spct?N%=RND(50)+30
 1020 X%=N%:CALL&4F06
 1030 ENDPROC
 1040 DEF PROCdeathray
 1050 SOUND &11,0,0,0:SOUND&10,-15,7,
22
 1060 SOUND 1,2,170,20
 1070 ENDPROC
 1080 DEF PROCkilled                 ←
 1090 FORI%=1TO7:X%=R%-3:CALL&4F06:NE
XT
 1100 PROCiscore(?(&AD0+(chr?X%-9)*2)
*10)
 1110 PROCinitm(X%):X%=1:CALL&4F06
 1120 flags?1=64:ENDPROC
 1130 DEFPROCdeath
 1140 SOUND&11,0,0,0:SOUND&11,3,120,2
0:SOUND&12,3,116,20:SOUND&13,3,120,20
 1150 TIME=0:FORI%=1TO10
 1160 TIME=0:REPEAT:UNTILTIME>9
 1170 VDU 19,0,(I% AND1)*7,0,0,0:NEXT
 1180 ENDPROC
 1190 DEF PROCobjwrite             ←
 1200 IF OB=0 OR opick?RM=1 THEN ENDP
ROC
 1210 xc?5=FNCV:yc?5=FNCV:flags?5=0
 1220 speed?5=127:spct=127
 1230 IF OB>7 THEN 1270
 1240 IF OB<>KCOL THEN PRINT"Erro/Ke
y and colour don't match":END
 1250 chr?5=5:col?5=3:X%=5:CALL&4F06
 1260 ENDPROC
 1270 chr?5=7:IF OB=8 THENcol?5=3:ELS
Ecol?5=RND(2)
 1280 IF OB=10 THEN col?5=1:chr?5=6
 1290 X%=5:CALL&4F06:ENDPROC
 1300 DEF PROCresetgame
 1310 RE=0:FORI%=0TO255:descrn?I%=des
crn?I% AND &BF:NEXT
 1320 FORI%=0TO252STEP4:I%!opick=0:NE
XT
 1330 FORI%=0TO7:keys?I%=0:NEXT:WIN=0
 1340 !&C00=!&5700:!&C04=!&5704
 1350 !&C08=!&5708:!&C0C=!&570C
 1360 PROCvwrite(1056,"Wizards"):PROC
vwrite(1184,"Castle")
 1370 score=0:lives=2
 1380 $(&CF0)="000000":MOVE1056,772
```

```
 1390 GCOL0,1:VDU5:CALL&4A00:VDU4
 1400 GCOL0,2:MOVE1040,788:DRAW1264,7
88:DRAW1264,724:DRAW1040,724:DRAW1040
,788
 1410 MOVE1040,316:DRAW 1040,76:DRAW1
264,76:DRAW1264,316:DRAW1040,316
 1420 MOVE1040,316:DRAW 1040,724:MOVE
 1264,316:DRAW1264,724
 1430 MOVE 1040,788:DRAW 1040,1008:DR
AW 1264,1008:DRAW 1264,788
 1440 MOVE1152,316:DRAW1152,724
 1450 GCOL 0,3:MOVE 1056,978:VDU5:PRI
NT;"Lvl ";:VDU4
 1460 PROCsetlevel
 1470 FORI%=0TO lives:PROClf(I%)←?
 1480 NEXT:PROCinitwiz:ENDPROC
 1490 DEF PROClf(N%)
 1500 MOVE 1024+(N% MOD3)*64+32,300-(
N%DIV3)*80
 1510 GCOL3,1:VDU5,224,10,8,225,4
 1520 ENDPROC
→1530 DEF PROCvwrite(X%,A$):FORI%=1TO
LEN(A$):GCOL0,3:MOVEX%,700-I%*40:VDU5
,ASC(MID$(A$,I%)),4:NEXT:ENDPROC
 1540 DEF PROCgetobj
 1550 opick?RM=1
 1560 X%=5:CALL&4F06:flags?5=64
 1570 IF OB<8 THEN keys?OB=1
 1580 IF OB=8 THEN PROCiscore(200)
 1590 IF OB=9 THEN PROCiscore(100)
 1600 IF OB=10 AND lives<8 THEN lives
=lives+1:PROClf(lives)
 1610 IF OB=10 THEN PROCiscore(250)
 1620 SOUND 2,-15,150,1:ENDPROC
→1630 DEF PROCiscore(N)
 1640 MOVE1056,772:GCOL3,1:VDU5
 1650 CALL&4A00:VDU4:score=score+N
 1660 $(&CF0)=RIGHT$("00000"+STR$(sco
re),6)
 1670 MOVE 1056,772:VDU5
 1680 CALL&4A00
 1690 VDU4:ENDPROC
→1700 DEF PROCmccode
 1710 RESTORE 1930
 1720 FOR PASS=0 TO 1
 1730 OP=PASS*2:P%=&4A00:oswrch=&FFEE
 1740 [OPT OP:lda #0:sta ptr
 1750 jsr print:jsr print:jsr print:r
ts
 1760 .print lda #0:ldx#7
 1770 .clear sta &C10,X:dex:bpl clear
 1780 jsr shiftld:jsr shiftld
 1790 lda#226:jmp oswrch
 1800 .ptr brk
 1810 .shiftld ldx #7
 1820 .shift asl &C10,X:asl &C10,X
 1830 asl &C10,X:asl &C10,X
 1840 dex:bpl shift:ldx ptr:inc ptr
 1850 lda &CF0,X:and#15:asl A:asl A
 1860 asl A:tax:ldy #0
 1870 .orloop lda &C10,Y:ora text,X
 1880 sta &C10,Y:inx:iny
 1890 cpy#8:bcc orloop:rts:]
 1900 text=P%:NEXT PASS:FORI%=0TO79
 1910 READA%:text?I%=A%:NEXTI%
 1920 ENDPROC
 1930 DATA 2,5,5,5,5,5,2,0
 1940 DATA 2,6,2,2,2,2,7,0
 1950 DATA 2,5,1,2,4,4,7,0
 1960 DATA 6,1,1,7,1,1,6,0
 1970 DATA 1,3,5,7,1,1,1,0
 1980 DATA 7,4,4,6,1,1,6,0
 1990 DATA 7,4,4,6,5,5,6,0
 2000 DATA 7,1,1,1,2,2,2,0
 2010 DATA 2,5,5,2,5,5,2,0
```

→

From Page 157

```
 2020 DATA 3,5,5,3,1,1,1,0
 2030 DEF PROCstcase
 2040 GCOL 0,3:MOVE 184,362:DRAW 836,
362:MOVE184,662:DRAW836,662
 2050 FOR I%=284 TO 736 STEP64:MOVEI%
,362:DRAWI%,662:NEXT:ENDPROC
 2060 ENDPROC
 2070 DEF PROConegame
 2080 VDU19,1,0;0;19,2,0;0;19,3,0;0;
 2090 ROOM=37:PROCresetgame
 2100 REPEAT
 2110 PROCgoroom
 2120 UNTIL lives<0 OR WIN
 2130 IF WIN THEN RE=RE+64
 2140 FORI%=1TO7:IF keys?I% THEN RE=R
E+20
 2150 NEXT
 2160 RE=INT(RE/4.6+0.5)
 2170 VDU 26,28,2,5,14,1,17,129,12,26
,20,17,129
 2180 VDU 31,3,2:COLOUR2:PRINT"Game
Over":COLOUR3:VDU31,4,4:PRINT"Done ";
RIGHT$("0"+STR$RE,2);"%"
 2190 COLOUR128:TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL T
IME>350:*FX 15
 2200 ENDPROC
 2210 DEF PROCgoroom
 2220 IF (descrn?ROOM AND64)=0 THEN R
E=RE+1:PROCiscore(10):descrn?ROOM=des
crn?ROOM OR 64
 2230 LOCAL OB:OB=contents?ROOM
 2240 LOCAL ST:ST=(OB AND &30)
 2250 OB=OB AND 15
 2260 LOCAL Z,RS:Z=ROOM?descrn
 2270 RS=FNROOM(ROOM,Z AND 128,(Z DIV
 8)AND 7,Z AND 7,ROOM?exits,3-ROOM DI
V64,OB,ST)
 2280 IF RS<0 THEN ENDPROC
 2290 IF R%=0 THEN ROOM=ROOM+1
 2300 IF R%=1 THEN ROOM=ROOM-8
 2310 IF R%=2 THEN ROOM=ROOM-1
 2320 IF R%=3 THEN ROOM=ROOM+8
 2330 IF ST=0 THEN ENDPROC
 2340 IF ST=16 AND R%=0 THEN ROOM=ROO
M+64
 2350 IF ST=32 AND R%=2 THEN ROOM=ROO
M-64
 2360 PROCsetlevel
 2370 ENDPROC
 2380 DEF PROCsetlevel
 2390 VDU 31,17,5,32,32:GCOL0,1
 2400 MOVE1116,864:VDU5,49+ROOM DIV64
,4
 2410 ENDPROC
 2420 DEF PROCdiamond
 2430 GCOL0,2:M%=4
 2440 FOR I%=0 TO 360 STEP 45
 2450 X%=COS(RAD(I%))*220+512
 2460 Y%=SIN(RAD(I%))*220+512
 2470 PLOT M%,X%,Y%:DRAW512,512:M%=5
 2480 MOVE X%,Y%:NEXT
 2490 VDU 19,2,12,0,0,0:ENDPROC
→ 2500 DEF PROChiscore
 2510 VDU 23,0,10,32,0,0,0,0,0,0
 2520 IF score>=H(8) THEN PROCinscore
 2530 CLS:FOR I=1 TO 8
 2540 PROCupdate(I):NEXT I
 2550 PROCbig(8,1,1,"Today's best Exp
lorers")
 2560 PROCbig(10,22,5,"Press SPACE to
 continue"):*FX 15
 2570 REPEAT:PROCupdate(RND(8)):UNTIL
INKEY$(0)=" "
 2580 ENDPROC
 2590 DEF PROCbig(X,Y,C,A$):LOCALI:FO
RI=Y TOY+1:VDU31,X-2,I,141,128+C:PRIN
TA$;:NEXT:ENDPROC
 2600 DEF PROCupdate(N)
 2610 LOCAL C:C=RND(7)
 2620 LOCAL V:V=N*2+3:PROCbig(3,V,C,S
TR$(N)+"."):PROCbig(7,V,C,LEFT$(H$(N)
+" "+STRING$(27,"."),20))
 2630 PROCbig(32,V,C,STR$(H(N)))
 2640 ENDPROC
 2650 DEF PROCinscore
 2660 CLS:PROCbig(2,2,5,CHR$136+"Cong
ratulations."+CHR$137+CHR$130+"You ha
ve made")
 2670 PROCbig(4,5,2,"it to the"+CHR$1
31+"High Score"+CHR$130+"table")
 2680 PROCbig(8,8,6,"Type your name b
elow")
 2690 LOCAL A$,C$:C$="":*FX 15
 2700 REPEAT
 2710 PROCbig(10,12,2,LEFT$(C$+STRING
$(20,"."),20))
 2720 A$=GET$
 2730 IF A$>="A" AND A$<="Z" OR A$>="
a" AND A$<="z" OR A$=" " THEN C$=C$+A
$
 2740 IF ASC(A$)=127 AND C$<>"" THEN
C$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
 2750 C$=LEFT$(C$,20):UNTIL ASC(A$)=1
3
 2760 H$(8)=C$:H(8)=score
 2770 LOCAL L,V,V$:L=8
 2780 IF H(L)<H(L-1) OR L=1 THEN ENDP
ROC
 2790 V$=H$(L):H$(L)=H$(L-1):H$(L-1)=
V$
 2800 V=H(L):H(L)=H(L-1):H(L-1)=V
 2810 L=L-1:GOTO 2780
 2820 DEF PROCbigc(Y,C,A$):PROCbig(20
-LEN(A$)DIV2,Y,C,A$):ENDPROC
 2830 DEF PROCtitles
 2840 PROCbigc(2,3,"Wizard's Castle")
 2850 FORI=1TO4:VDU 31,8,I,132,157,31
,32,I,156:NEXT
 2860 PROCbigc(8,5,"Written by Paul R
obson 1984")
 2870 PROCbigc(17,4,"Press SPACE to p
lay game"):PROCbigc(20,4,"Press RETN
for instructions")
 2880 *FX 15
 2890 REPEAT:A$=GET$:UNTILA$=" " OR A
SC(A$)=13
 2900 IF ASC(A$)=13 THEN PROCinstruct
ions
 2910 ENDPROC
 2920 DEF PROCspace:*FX 15
 2930 REPEAT:UNTILGET=32:ENDPROC
 2940 DEF PROCinstructions
 2950 FORI=0TO24:VDU31,0,I,130:NEXTI
 2960 PROCbigc(23,5,"Press SPACE for
more ..")
 2970 VDU 26,28,1,22,38,6
 2980 CLS:PRINT" You are a mercenary
explorer who has"''"undertaken to fin
d an amazing"''"jewel.You have been t
aken to a"''"castle deep in the fores
t,and have"''"entered the castle.A fe
llow mercenary"''"has warned you of t
he dangers"'
 2990 PRINT"therein-hideous monsters,
locked doors"''"strange rooms which h
ave but one exit"
 3000 PROCspace
 3010 CLS:PRINT"And many hideous mons
ters of the"''"night.But there are al
so mysterious"''"potions that will re
store you to"''"life (you already hav
e three of"''"these),and Acorns made
of precious"''"metals in all the colo
urs of the"
 3020 PRINT'"rainbow.There are 4 such
 levels to"''"be explored,but worse t
hings are there"
 3030 PROCspace:CLS
 3040 PRINT" You must find the jewel.
Upon"''"discovery,the wizard will be"
''"banished forever to the Icy Wastes
"''"You remember the last words of yo
ur"''"instructions 'It is said,in our
 old"''"writings that the jewel lies"
 3050 PRINT'"behind the locked light
blue door":PROCspace:CLS
 3060 PRINT" Your only defence - a za
p spell you"''"learnt from your maste
r when you"''"were apprenticed"
```

```
 3070 PRINT'"   Keys :-"
 3080 PRINT'"    Z       .. Move left"
 3090 PRINT'"    X       .. Move right
"
 3100 PRINT'"    /       .. Move down"
 3110 PRINT'"    :       .. Move up"
 3120 PRINT'"    RETURN .. cast spell
";
 3130 PROCspace:CLS:ENDPROC
 3140 REM MARKER
 3150 DEF PROCmachinecode
 3160 L%=3440:RESTORE 3670
 3170 !&80=&6C00:PROCloadercode
 3180 READ A$,B$:$(&A00)=A$:CALL&A80
 3190 T%=!&82 AND65535
 3200 IF T%<>EVAL(CHR$38+B$) THEN PRI
NT "Error in line ";L%:END
 3210 L%=L%+10:IF(!&80 AND65535)<&780
0 THEN 3180
 3220 PROCprepare
 3230 DEF PROCloadercode
 3240 FOR PASS=0 TO 1:P%=&A80
 3250 [OPT PASS*2
 3260 lda #0:sta &85:sta &82:sta &83
```

```
 3270 .copier
 3280 jsr cget:cmp #13:beq endcopy
 3290 jsr range:bcs error
 3300 asl A:asl A:asl A:asl A:sta &86
 3310 jsr cget:cmp#13:beq error
 3320 jsr range:bcs error
 3330 ora &86:sta &86
 3340 ldy #0:sta (&80),Y
 3350 inc &80:bne P%+4:inc &81
 3360 lda &86:clc:adc &82:sta &82
 3370 bcc copier:inc &83:jmp copier
 3380 .error lda #255:sta &83:sta &82
 3390 .endcopy rts
 3400 .range cmp #48:bcc failed
 3410 cmp #58:bcs skip1
 3420 and #15:clc:rts
 3430 .skip1 cmp #65:bcc failed
 3440 cmp #ASC"G":bcs failed
 3450 and #15:clc:adc#9:clc:rts
 3460 .failed sec:rts
 3470 .cget
 3480 ldx &85:lda &A00,X:cmp #13
 3490 beq P%+4:inc &85:cmp#0:rts
 3500 ]:NEXT PASS:ENDPROC
```

```
 3510 DEF PROCprepare
 3520 *FX 18
 3530 W%=PAGE
 3540 REPEAT W%=W%+W%?3:UNTIL $(W%+7)
="MARKER" OR W%?1>127
 3550 IF W%?1>127 THEN PRINT"Line 314
0 is wrong !":END
 3560 $(&C00)="KEY0W%?1=255|M150|MCAL
L&C40|MRUN|M"
 3570 X%=0:Y%=12:CALL&FFF7
 3580 P%=&C40:[OPT 2
 3590 .loop ldy #0:lda (&80),Y
 3600 sta (&82),Y:inc &80:inc &82
 3610 bne loop:inc &81:inc &83
 3620 lda &81:bpl loop:rts:]
 3630 !&80=&6C00:!&82=&4C00
 3640 *FX 15
 3650 *FX 138,0,128
 3660 END
 3670 DATA 0000000A0A1009000008000A08
100A000000000000910090808090000000,00
9C
 3680 DATA 0A00000A000000000000000000
0800080000000A000A090A000001000002,00
4E
 3690 DATA 0000000003000A00002000000A
000000002000000A000000102000080000,00
99
 3700 DATA 0000000000000000000A0A0808
0000000000000000000000080000000A00,00
40
 3710 DATA 000000040000100A0000000710
00090000000800000000000A09080A2000,00
8B
 3720 DATA 100A000A001000000000000000
0000080008000005000000000000000000,00
49
 3730 DATA 00000A00000000000000A20009
000900200000000000000000A00000000,00
70
 3740 DATA 00080000200A0A000020000000
00000900000A0008000000000000000000,00
77
 3750 DATA 000A0008000000600000000000
000000C3333312F31101D0CC40C3100511,05
1D
 3760 DATA 03FC053FFC81111140C44003FC
48C13315FC4440BF55FF32204C44CCC404,0C
7F
 3770 DATA 4C4113FC07FF5440840C504002
2C040519113F3483E130C0701111504405,08
A9
 3780 DATA 70313C11F0CC44C1F4C31111FC
44453D340F63F314CC4CC31110040CF3FC,0C
F2
```

→

EPROMS, 8271

(Phone for quantity discounts)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
27128 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	2.83	3.25
2764 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	2.00	2.30
6264LP-15 8K x 8bit Ram	3.43	3.95
8271 Floppy Controller	37.39	43.00
Disc CMOS/TTL Chips	4.77	5.49
Acorn Disc Interface	58.26	67.00
View Wordprocessor Rom	40.87	47.00
Wordwise Plus Rom	38.70	44.50
Printmaster Rom	23.91	27.50
Inter-Sheet Rom	40.87	47.00

(Full range of Roms available)

Mitsubishi 400k 40/80 Track Drive (by Cumana) & Acorn DFS £149.95 inc. VAT

DISKETTES 13.90 15.99

10 in library case. D/S Q/D 96tpi. Lifetime warranty
(15% discount of quantities of 100+)

BBC B, PLUS, 128

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BBC B & Acorn DFS	312.17	359.00
BBC B Plus	390.44	449.00
BBC B Plus 128k	416.52	479.00

DISC DRIVES/MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CD800S 800k dual + PSU 40/80	210.43	242.00
CDSX800 800k dual No PSU 40/80	173.87	199.95
CS400 400k single + PSU 40/80	112.17	129.00
CSX400 400k single No PSU 40/80	93.91	108.00
Philips CT2007 TV/Monitor	173.04	199.00
Philips BM7502 Green Monitor	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber Monitor	72.61	83.50

TAXAN KP810

with BBC cable & paper
£263.00 (£228.70 + VAT)
(Phone to check price)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KP910 17" width printer	328.70	378.00
KP810 Paper roll	3.43	3.95
KP810 Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
KP810 Print ribbon	5.48	6.30

LX-80 *(EPSON)*

with BBC cable & paper **£229.00** (£199.13 + VAT)

Tractor Unit	20.95 (18.22 + VAT)
Sheet Feeder	59.00 (51.30 + VAT)
Printer Ribbon	4.49 (3.90 + VAT)

SP-100

with BBC cable & paper **£215.00** (£186.96 + VAT)

SG-10 (Star)

with BBC cable & paper **£249.00** (£216.52 + VAT)

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
Carriage 46p (40p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9XE.
Tel: 0705 325354

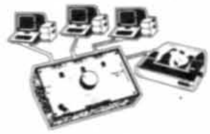
SOLID STATE DESK TOP SWITCHING DEVICES (FULL TWELVE MONTHS GUARANTEE)

NEW LOW PRICES
keyzone

No Problems with Cable Lengths or Data Loss/Errors
Having Separate Ports, Avoids Over-loading Computer
Metal case with built-in power supply and fitted plug

THE PRINTERSHARERS

(SEVERAL MICROS TO 1 PRINTER)



***PARALLEL** – 26 PIN (as BBC)*

3 WAY (without cables)	***£60** (b)*
3 WAY – with 3×2mt computer cables	***£75** (c)*
6 WAY (without cables)	***£110** (c)*
6 WAY – with 6×2mt computer cables	***£140** (c)*
***SERIAL** RS232 3 WAY –*	***£65** (b)*
RS423 3 WAY –	***£40** (b)*

5-Din (as BBC)

THE PRINTCHANGERS

(1 MICRO TO SEVERAL PRINTERS)

***PARALLEL** – 26 PIN*

3 WAY –	***£70** (b)*
***SERIAL** RS232 3 WAY –*	***£65** (b)*
RS423 2 WAY –	***£40** (b)*

THE PRINTERCROSSOVERS

(2 MICROS TO 2 PRINTERS)

PARALLEL –	*26 PIN*	***£75** (c)*
SERIAL RS232		***£70** (b)*
RS423		***£45** (b)*

PRICES ARE EXCLUDING VAT. Postage: (b) £2-(c) £2.50

CENTRONICS (36 PIN) PRINTERSHARERS, PRINTERCHANGER & PRINTERCROSSOVERS AND FOR IBM, SIRIUS, APRICOT, MACINTOSH, COMMODORE, 26 PIN APPLE II+, IIe & IIc AVAILABLE.
FOR PRICES AND LEAFLETS PLEASE CONTACT:

KEYZONE LTD
U 14, REGENERATION HOUSE, SCHOOL ROAD,
PARK ROYAL, LONDON NW10 6TD.
Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271

VISA

IN BROMLEY

BROMLEYS FIRST
SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORE

We are official Acorn Dealers with high standards to maintain and take pride in friendly and efficient advice and service.

See our extensive range of printers, monitors, disc drives, software and books.

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

From Page 159

```
 3790 DATA C4CCC3F0C3F3FCCC4CCFFC0FFF
FF0CCC07340E100F3F310C415151511141,0E
27
 3800 DATA 515005155515151515500122FF
30116B33048011BB1186445060BAA22AA0,08
86
 3810 DATA 0DCF341882AA20880C3714E80A
A2A2AA732111FC022A22280D30333C40E2,0A
18
 3820 DATA A31011E3F36081D444FF02F305
30C9E3383FFFFC1128CF10C8F2C0988350,0F
D7
 3830 DATA 4201042EFF88FCB84883FF10FF
8BFCB8841444FFFFFFFCB80114383F3C22,0F
3F
 3840 DATA 2228270A9192969C0C3D3E2B2E
3BAFB431158EB5A28A1A3A2527A19395C9,0B
35
 3850 DATA D2564959A1240F57EB713566A1
A4B3F21A2E1E6339A7A78B111F2A549193,0C
83
 3860 DATA BCAA152D0A1993A78CBF9B9CBF
89A0AA93B7BC34230D8CBDA3A63C3A160E,0D
AF
 3870 DATA A7A09C9C223F213F130F071C31
0E1F1C2C03132EA7B32C1D1A092D0BADAD,07
C7
 3880 DATA 3B0C0E2B1F14ADADAD0F192123
3F263F211C2C1F1F1F250C0C2C14231322,05
65
 3890 DATA 3C150C3424312A1F1C2F3C26A4
A4A4A42B252C0BA4A4A5A41511061 3A4A4,09
0B
 3900 DATA A4A40D223C03A4A4A4A4351FAD
3DABBF93ADB39CA1AA89B493A7BAAAB3AE,10
04
 3910 DATA A394BE9A9EBBBCA6B5BEA4BDA5
9D9394AE8C8DAC97A78BBBA7BB91AFAA97,13
31
 3920 DATA 968EB4A78FA3B495BE9FB39ABC
A69AA7A5A44CAF4F4C764F4CD9524C2D54,10
2F
 3930 DATA 4C8C514CCC5248A91920EEFF86
8084816820EEFF8A20254F988571A90085,0E
04
 3940 DATA 72067126720671267 2A57120EE
FFA57220EEFF6048A5702901F0068A4898,0D
1E
 3950 DATA AA68ABA5702902F0048A49FFAA
A5702904F0049849FFA8684C124FA904A2,0D
8C
 3960 DATA 2EA02E203E4FA905A280A02E20
3E4F60A9078570206 34FA904A20FA00F20,09
F8
 3970 DATA 3E4FA905A219A005203E4FA905
A242A02E203E4FA904A219A005203E4FA9,09
B8
 3980 DATA 05A280A005203E4FC67010CC60
A907857020634FA904A20FA00F203E4FA2,0A
BE
 3990 DATA 19A00520E44FA241A00E20E44F
A259A00220E44FA905A280A005203E4FC6,0B
CD
 4000 DATA 7010D24C0050BA489848A90520
3E4FA905A280A080203E4F68A868AAA904,0B
67
 4010 DATA 203E4F60A91A20EEFFA91C20EE
FFA90320EEFFA91920EEFFA90C20EEFFA9,0F
A2
 4020 DATA 0620EEFFA90C20EEFFA91A4CEE
FF070306040501020020 7D51A573857020,0B
08
 4030 DATA 3E50A5748570A904A26FA02E20
3E4FA904A274A02E203E4FA955A26FA013,0B
D5
 4040 DATA 203E4FA955A274A013203E4FA9
04A26FA013203E4FA904A280A013203E4F,0A
6E
 4050 DATA A955A280A00C203E4FA904A27A
A013203E4FA905A27AA02E203E4FA90585,0B
1A
 4060 DATA 75A91A20A350A92120A350A928
20A3506048A8A904A26F203E4F68A8A575,0B
F1
 4070 DATA A280203E4F60207D51A5738570
20C450A5748570A904A26FA02E203E4FA9,0C
4E
 4080 DATA 04A280A02E203E4FA955A26FA0
13203E4FA955A280A013203E4FA904A276,0B
55
 4090 DATA A02E203E4FA907A276A013203E
4FA9078575 4C935060207D51A573857020,0A
F7
 4100 DATA 1051A5748570A904A26FA02E20
3E4FA905A26FA013203E4FA905A276A00A,0B
37
 4110 DATA 203E4FA905A280A00A203E4FA9
04A275A02E203E4FA905A275A017203E4F,0A
3C
 4120 DATA A905A279A013203E4FA905A280
A013203E4FA904A276A00A203E4FA905A2,0A
C5
 4130 DATA 79A013203E4FA904A26FA01320
3E4FA905A275A017203E4F6029030AAABD,0A
1D
 4140 DATA 28508573BD2950857460E001D0
034CB650E002D0034C3050E003D0034C02,0B
8A
 4150 DATA 5160291F0A0A0A0A85848A4A48
29038583684A4A0AAABD1152858 0BD1252,09
70
 4160 DATA 8581982907858298 4A4A4A291F
0AAA18BD4B526580858 0BD4C5265818581,0B
EA
 4170 DATA A9008586A58248A58348208652
6885836885 82E682A582C9089011A90085,0D
99
 4180 DATA 82A58018694085 80A581690185
81E686A586C910D0D0600000000800100018,0B
A3
 4190 DATA 00200028003000380040004800
5000580060006800700078008000880090,05
28
 4200 DATA 009800A000A800B000B800C000
C800D000D800E000005840 59805AC05B00,0A
3E
 4210 DATA 5D405E805FC060006240638064
C0650067406880 69C06A006C406D806EC0,0B
F1
 4220 DATA 6F007140728073C07400764077
8078C079007B60A586186584AABD005785,0C
61
 4230 DATA 85A58130F0C97FF0ECC95890E8
A585100DA683BDC852A4822576518091 80,10
72
 4240 DATA E683A583C904900BA9008583A5
82186908 85820685A585D0D66088442211,0D
1B
 4250 DATA 2903AABDD552857660000FF0FF
8A48BD200A20CC526848AABD280A48BD08,0C
60
 4260 DATA 0AA8BD000AAA6820A25168AA60
8A48E002900FE005B00B204A56BD100A1D,0A
B7
 4270 DATA 180AF0F568AABD400AF0016020
D952E001D011C68E100DA900858EAD410A,0C
A3
 4280 DATA 09408D410A60E000D028AD100A
0D180AF00320FC55A200BD280A49019D28,09
53
 4290 DATA 0ABD100AF00E29028571BD280A
29010571 9D280ABD100A0A0A187D000A8D,07
75
 4300 DATA D753BD180A0A0A187D080A8DD8
53A000ADD75320A453B016A001ADD85320,0B
69
 4310 DATA A453B00CADD7539D000AADD853
9D080A8A482027556 8AAE0029005A9009D,0B
F5
 4320 DATA 400A20D9526038E92E102C297F
C9139026BD400A09809D400AC000D00DBD,0A
8B
 4330 DATA 100A49FF1869019D100A38 60BD
180A49FF1869019D180A386018602E7100,08
4A
 4340 DATA 08488A48984820FC5320FC5320
FC5320FC5320FC5320FC5320FC5368A868,0D
83
 4350 DATA AA682860E687A587C905 9002A9
008587D003209955A687BD400AD008BD38,0D
```

→

From Page 161

```
2A
 4360 DATA 0AF004DE380A60BD300A9D380A
20F75260A9008D400A60A90D20BC54A9FB,0B
87
 4370 DATA 8D2002A9548D2102A90E20BC54
A9008588A588F0FCA900858820DA53AD41,0D
03
 4380 DATA 0A297F8D410A2940F00AA204AD
FB5520EB55D06AA203AD400A291CD038A2,0B
85
 4390 DATA 02AD400A2920D02FAD400A2980
F010AD000A20C354B01EAD080A20C354B0,0A
43
 4400 DATA 16AD410A2940D007AD410A291F
D067A9008D400A4C4554A201A9008D400A,09
4D
 4410 DATA 868FAD410A29408D410AA90D20
BC5460A204A0004CF4FF38E96430 06C92E,0B
CB
 4420 DATA B0023860186 0ADF9548D110AAD
FA548D190AAD000A8D010AAD080A8D090A,09
BD
 4430 DATA A20120D952A9008D410AA92885
8E4C6654FF000848A901858868 2860A205,0A
F6
 4440 DATA AD410A2904D09AA206AD410A29
08D091A207AD410A2910D088A9008D410A,0A
74
 4450 DATA 4C4554AD7F554901 8D7F552901
AABD000A8D8055E002B03FBD080A8D8155,0B
11
 4460 DATA A207EC7F55F02FBD400A2940D0
28BD000A38ED80552082 55D01CBD080A38,0B
9B
 4470 DATA ED8155208255D0108A48BD9355
AE7F551D400A9D400A68AACA10C9AE7F55,0D
18
 4480 DATA 6000306418691 0C9003007C920
B003A90060A9016001020408 1020A9008D,07
A9
 4490 DATA 100A8D180AADF95520EB55F005
A9FF8D100AADFA5520EB55F005A9018D10,0D
00
 4500 DATA 0AADF75520EB55F005A9FF8D18
0AADF85520EB55F005A9018D180AAD100A,0D
1E
 4510 DATA 0D180AD001 60AD100A8DF954AD
180A8DFA5460AAA0FFA98120F4FF98C900,0D
F2
 4520 DATA 60B7979EBDB6A20EA056A57749
808577300160A90720F1FF0300FAFF8C00,0E
1F
 4530 DATA 010060A203AC315698BC315638
7D31567D00809D3156CA10EFAD31566098,0B
66
 4540 DATA A9A9FF3C353A2C334137020301
```

```
040302033C373C32003A408678BD280AAA,07
D7
 4550 DATA BD3356A67818658D9D300ABD28
0AAABD4356857920175629 3FC579B017A6,0B
D2
 4560 DATA 78BD280AAABD2C568579201756
293FC579B032A67860A678BD000AAC000A,0B
7C
 4570 DATA 209F569D100ABD080AAC080A20
9F569D180A608CB256CDB256F005B006A9,0B
4A
 4580 DATA 0160A90060A9FF606420C656A6
789D100A20C656A6789D180AA678602017,0B
B5
 4590 DATA 562901D002A9FF600000000000
3C3C3C15151515153D3D3D000000000003,05
31
 4600 DATA 03030000000000030303000000
000003030300000000000303031038387C,01
1D
 4610 DATA 706C8AA28C84CC6CB9C6240010
38387C706C8AA2BC84CC6C38103800081C,0C
43
 4620 DATA 1C3E0E3651453D2133369D6324
00081C1C3E0E3651453D2133361C081C00,05
7E
 4630 DATA 0010083000C10241824281420 14
0800000000000000040A0BFA5400000000,03
C0
 4640 DATA 0000000000081C1C081C3E1C1C
1400000000000000081C1C3E3E3E413E1C,02
83
 4650 DATA 0810200000387C54D6D6FE6C7C
382810383810000000387C7C92B6FEFED6,0B
0C
 4660 DATA AAFEFEAA00003C24243C42DBDB
DBDBDB427E3C243C24041E1D3D3D5A3C2F,0B
97
 4670 DATA 373B2C2E266EFE003C5A5A243C
56A995A995283C3C6666C31C362A361C3E,09
BB
 4680 DATA 5D5D5D6B2A1C14363636000000
0044AAD6BAD6BAD6BA542800000000040A,0A
36
 4690 DATA 1D181818181818D8D8F060,0
3C5
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. tel (0428) 722563 [24hrs]

The **LOWEST** DISKETTE PRICES

FREE diskette storage

with every ten disks the superb **Flip 'n' File 10** worth £4.49 inc VAT! Or with fifty disks you may choose the superb **'Budget 50'** storage system (worth £10.24 inc VAT) with smoked perspex lid, dividers and non-slip rubber feet.

LOOK:-

Prices are per ten-pack, exc VAT but include FREE storage systems.

Description		1-4 ten-packs	5+ ten-packs
BL1D	S/S D/D 48 tpi	**10.00**	**8.58**
BL2D	D/S D/D 48 tpi	**12.00**	**10.58**
BL1DD	S/S Q/D 96 tpi	**12.00**	**10.58**
BL2DD	D/S Q/D 96 tpi	**14.00**	**12.58**

For specifications see below

In stock NOW - immediate despatch

PLUS FREE DISKING PLAYING CARDS WITH 20 DISCS OR MORE!

FLIP'N'FILE/10
For Floppy Disk Storage and Filing
STURDY DUST-FREE PROTECTION ◇ FAST EASEL-BACK WORK STATION
0 5¼" FLOPPY DISKS
ATIVE CONCEPTS
FLIP'N'FILE/10
DISKING
See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW
New Horticultural Hall London SW1, Nov. 14-17

To DISKING, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR
Please rush me the following order:-

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT
____	____________	________
____	____________	________

I choose the FREE Flip 'n' File 10's [ ] Budget 50 [ ]

Total goods value exc VAT ________
Total delivery & ins. ________
Sub total exc VAT ________
VAT ________
Value of cheque to DISKING ________
or charge our ACCESS or VISA number:-
____

Name: ________________
Address: ________________
____
____
tel no. ________________

welcome

How to Order - Government

We welcome orders from all Government bodies including Schools, Colleges, Universities, County Councils, Hospitals, Research Est.'s and the Armed Forces. Simply post or call with your official order no.

Non-government orders

All individuals and companies both public & private cash with order please. Just send in the completed coupon with your payment, or telephone your credit number 24 hours a day 7 days a week. DON'T WHISPER.

If the coupon's been cut, just send your order on any ol' piece of paper, with what you want, your name & address and your payment.

U.K. Post & Packing rates

1-2 packs each pack at 95p	6-9 packs each pack at 60p
3-5 packs each pack at 75p	10+ packs POST FREE

Diskette Specifications

These diskettes are made to our specification by a large reputable manufacturer. They are factory fresh, individually certified and come with envelopes, multicoloured user labels, write protect tabs, and a lifetime warranty. We know you will be deligthed with our products when you buy from us, but in the unlikely event that you are not, you may return the goods for a full refund, no questions asked.

DISKING renowned for the best QUALITY - NOW renowned for the BEST PRICES as well.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. tel (0428) 722563 [24 hrs]

A SERIOUS CHOICE!

POWERFUL EASY TO USE MENU DRIVEN PROGRAMS

DATABASES

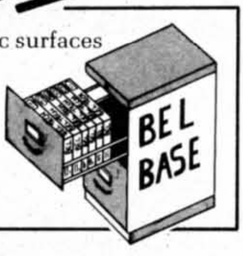
BEL BASE

- Emperical database for Names, Addresses, etc.
- Simple reports, label printing, etc.
- Calculations and Default values
- Sort/Search ● Own Reports

BEL BASE 2

The ultimate Disc based system.

- 2,400 Records of up to 20 Fields
- Option for Data File to cover 2 Disc surfaces
- Sort on any 3 Fields
- Search on any 3 Fields
- Forms, Mail Merge, Labels
- Own Reports
- Create Sub Files
- Input/Output to Wordprocessor
- Extensive Calculation Options



ROOM DESIGN, ENGINEERING DRAWING, LOGOS, FORMS, ARTWORK, PATTERNS, ETC.

BEL CAD

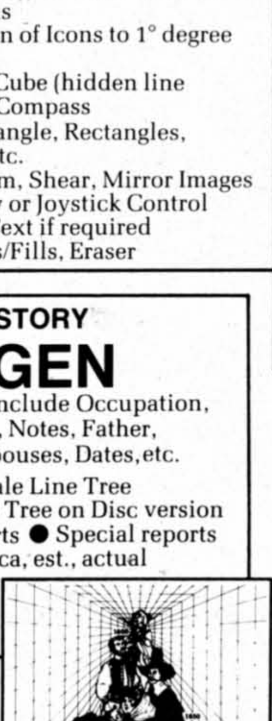
- Character & Icon Designer included
- Screen Dump for Epson or use own
- Access own Screen Dump Rom
- Line Drawing – Rubber Band or Continuous
- 3D Rotation of Icons to 1° degree resolution
- Cylinder, Cube (hidden line removal), Compass
- Circle, Triangle, Rectangles, Ellipses, etc.
- Scale, Zoom, Shear, Mirror Images
- Cursor Key or Joystick Control
- Enlarged Text if required
- 10 Patterns/Fills, Eraser

BEL CAD
DESIGN and ARTWORK
Circle

FAMILY HISTORY

BEL GEN

- 20 Fields include Occupation, Place, Will, Notes, Father, Mother, Spouses, Dates, etc.
- Male/Female Line Tree
- Trace Line Tree on Disc version
- Own reports ● Special reports
- Dates – circa, est., actual
- Extensive Edit facilities



GENERAL USE

BEL WORKBOX

15 Handy Programs for everyday use.
No nonsense set-up and fast operation.
Disc includes:

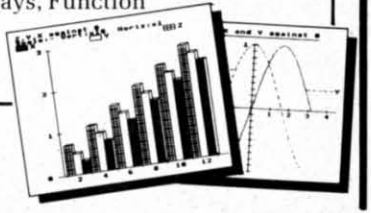
- Repetitive Label Printing
- Quick and easy Wordprocessor (80 column)
- Fast alpha/numeric Sort routine
- Numeric data manipulator (average, scale, invert, etc.)
- Statistic calculator (Means, Modes, Standard Deviations, etc.)
- Home Budgeting
- Mortgage/Investment Calculator
- Day of week calculator
- Character/Icon Designer

AND MORE!!

GRAPHICS

BEL GRAPH

- Extensive Edit/Sort facilities
- 4 Variable Data entries
- Automatic drawing of axes
- Optional self/automatic labelling
- Screen Dump for Epson or use own
- Access own Screen Dump Rom
- Save/Load Data and Screens
- Line Graphs, Bar Charts, Stacked Bar Charts, Histograms, Pie Charts
- Plain/3D charts
- Negative numbers catered for
- Graphs, Overlays, Function Plotting, Parametrics
- Curve Fitting



BEL TECH

Innovations in sophisticated software.

BEL TECH Software

ORDER FORM	Tape	Qty	Disc	Qty	TOTAL
BEL BASE	16.00		18.00		
BEL BASE 2	N/A		27.00		
BEL CHARTS	16.00		17.00		
BEL GEN Genealogy	15.00		23.00		
BEL GRAPH	25.00		27.00		
BEL PLOT	16.00		17.00		
BEL CAD	18.00		20.00		
WORK BOX	18.00		20.00		

TOTAL inc. P&P £

NAME
ADDRESS

COMPUTER TYPE MODEL
DISC (if applicable)

CREDIT CARD No. PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., VISA, ACCESS ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Please Complete and Return to: BEL TECH Limited, College House, St Leonard's Close, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 4EW. **Tel: 07462 5420 (24 hrs).** MU

From Page 98

```
  10 ON ERROR GOTO 1390
  20 REM Wordsquare Editor
  30 REM (c) The Micro User
  40 MODE 1
  50 PROCinit
  60 PROCread_data
  70 PROCclear_grid
  80 PROCscreen
  90 COLOUR 1
 100 count=0:add_word=0
 110 REPEAT
 120 rx=0:ry=0
 130 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>10
 140 IF INKEY(-74) PROCstart_end
 150 IF add_word=2 PROCvalidate
 160 IF INKEY(-26) rx=-1
 170 IF INKEY(-122) rx=1
 180 IF INKEY(-58) ry=-1
 190 IF INKEY(-42) ry=1
 200 mx=mx+rx:my=my+ry
 210 IF mx=width mx=0 ELSE IF mx<0 m
x=width-1
 220 IF my=height my=0 ELSE IF my<0
my=height-1
 230 VDU31,mx+topx+1,my+topy+1
 240 UNTIL count=words
 250 PROCrandom_fill
 260 PRINTTAB(0,27)"Printer Output (
Y/N) ?"
 270 *FX15,1
 280 key$=GET$
 290 IF key$="Y" OR key$="y" PROCpri
nt
 300 PRINTTAB(0,28)"Save data      (
Y/N) ?"
 310 *FX15,1
 320 key$=GET$
 330 IF key$="Y" OR key$="y" PROCspo
ol
 340 *FX4
 350 COLOUR 3
 360 END
 370 DEFPROCspool
 380 CLS
 390 *SPOOL S.WORDS
 400 PRINT"AUTO 5000"
 410 PRINT"DATA";width;",";height
 420 FORloop=0TOwords
 430 IF loop MOD 6=0 PRINT'"DATA";wo
rd$(loop); ELSE PRINT",";word$(loop);
 440 NEXT
 450 PRINT
 460 FORloop=0 TO letters-1
 470 IF loop MOD width=0 PRINT'"DATA
";
 480 VDU?(loop+grid)
 490 NEXT
 500 PRINT
 510 *SPOOL
 520 ENDPROC
 530 DEFPROCinit
 540 VDU23,224,&AA,&55,&AA,&55,&AA,&
55,&AA,&55
 550 *FX4,1
 560 ?&FE00=10:?&FE01=0
 570 DIMword$(30),wpos(1,1)
 580 READwidth,height
 590 letters=width*height
 600 DIM grid letters
 610 block=224
 620 topx=3:topy=3
 630 myx=0:myy=0
 640 ENDPROC
 650 DEFPROCread data
 660 word=0
 670 REPEAT
 680 READword$(word)
 690 word=word+1
 700 UNTILword$(word-1)="THEEND"
 710 words=word-1
 720 ENDPROC
 730 DEFPROCscreen
 740 PRINTTAB(topx,topy)STRING$(widt
h+2,CHR$(block))
 750 FORrow=1TOheight
 760 PRINTTAB(topx,row+topy)CHR$(blo
ck)STRING$(width,CHR$32)CHR$(block)"
 "
 770 NEXT
 780 PRINTTAB(topx,height+topy+1)STR
ING$(width+2,CHR$(block))
 790 FORrow=1TOwords
 800 PRINTTAB(30,row+2)word$(row-1)
 810 NEXT
 820 ENDPROC
 830 DEFPROCclear_grid
 840 FORloop=0 TO letters-1
 850 ?(loop+grid)=ASC" "
 860 NEXT
 870 ENDPROC
 880 DEFPROCrandom_fill
 890 COLOUR2
 900 FORloop=0 TO letters-1
 910 IF ?(loop+grid)=ASC" " ?(loop+g
rid)=RND(26)+64:PRINTTAB(loop MOD wid
th+topx+1,loop DIV width+topy+1)CHR$(
?(loop+grid))
 920 NEXT
 930 ENDPROC
 940 DEFPROCstart_end
 950 wpos(0,add_word)=mx
 960 wpos(1,add_word)=my
 970 add_word=add_word+1
 980 SOUND1,-15,100,1
 990 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>25
1000 PRINTTAB(0,0);
1010 IF add_word=1 PRINTCHR$(block)
ELSE PRINT;" "
1020 ENDPROC
1030 DEFPROCvalidate
1040 add_word=0
1050 IF wpos(0,0)=wpos(0,1) AND wpos
(1,0)=wpos(1,1) VDU7:ENDPROC
1060 dx=SGN(wpos(0,1)-wpos(0,0))
1070 dy=SGN(wpos(1,1)-wpos(1,0))
1080 Q%=dx*LEN(word$(count))+wpos(0,
0)
1090 R%=dy*LEN(word$(count))+wpos(1,
0)
1100 IF Q%<-1 OR Q%>width OR R%<-1 O
R R%>height VDU7:ENDPROC
1110 flag=FALSE:loop=0
1120 REPEAT
1130 char=?(grid+(loop*dx+wpos(0,0)+
(width*((loop*dy)+wpos(1,0)))))
1140 IF char<>ASC(MID$(word$(count),
loop+1,1)) AND char<>ASC" " THEN flag
=TRUE
1150 loop=loop+1
1160 UNTILloop=LEN(word$(count)) OR
flag
1170 IF flag VDU7:ENDPROC
1180 loop=0
1190 REPEAT
1200 Q%=loop*dx+wpos(0,0)
1210 R%=width*((loop*dy)+wpos(1,0))
1220 ?(grid+Q%+R%)=ASC(MID$(word$(co
unt),loop+1,1))
1230 PRINTTAB(Q%+topx+1,R%/width+top
y+1)MID$(word$(count),loop+1,1)
1240 loop=loop+1
1250 UNTILloop=LEN(word$(count))
1260 PRINTTAB(29,count+topy)"*"
1270 count=count+1
1280 ENDPROC
1290 DEFPROCprint
1300 *FX3,10
1310 PRINT''
1320 FORloop=0 TO letters-1
1330 IF loop MOD width=0 PRINT''STRI
NG$(10," ");
1340 VDU?(loop+grid),32,32
1350 NEXT
1360 PRINT''
1370 *FX3
1380 ENDPROC
1390 *FX3
1400 *FX4
1410 REPORT:PRINTERL:END
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

From Page 111

```
126,0,-126,126,126
  250 VDU23,224,255,255,255,255,255,2
55,255,255
  260 VDU23,225,24,60,102,195,195,102
,60,24
  270 VDU23,226,0,0,0,0,&F0,&F0,&F0,&
F0
  280 VDU23,227,0,0,0,0,&F,&F,&F,&F
  290 VDU23,228,0,0,0,129,195,102,60,
24
  300 VDU23,229,0,0,0,0,170,85,170,85
  310 VDU23,230,0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255
  320 VDU23,231,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,
24
  330 VDU23,232,24,0,24,48,102,102,60
,0
  340 VDU23,233,255,255,0,0,0,0,0,0
  350 VDU23,234,170,85,170,85,170,85,
170,85
  360 VDU23,235,&F0,&F0,&F0,&F0,&FF,&
FF,&FF,&FF
  370 c$=" "+STRING$(6,CHR$(224)):d$=
" "+CHR$(225)+CHR$(225)+"  "+CHR$(225
)+" "
  380 a$=STRING$(128," "):a$=STRING$(
5," ")
  390 FORI%=97 TO 122:a$=a$+" "+CHR$(
226)+CHR$(I%)+CHR$(227):NEXT
  400 a$=a$+STRING$(5," ")
  410 DATA17,137,17,10,228,17,11,224,
17,140,17,13,228,17,11,224
  420 wagon$="":RESTORE 410:FORI%=1 T
O 16:READJ%:wagon$=wagon$+CHR$(J%):NE
XT

  430 ENDPROC
  440 REM **********************
  450 DEFPROCtitles
  460 VDU20:CLS
  470 PRINT'''"   ALPHABET TRAIN"
  480 COLOUR2:PRINT''"   Z - train le
ft"
  490 COLOUR4:PRINT''"   X - train ri
ght"
  500 COLOUR5:PRINT''''"SPACE - take
letter"
  510 COLOUR15:PRINT''''"      Press a
 key"
  520 *FX15
  530 REPEATUNTILGET
  540 ENDPROC
  550 REM **********************
  560 DEFPROCscreen
  570 VDU20:CLS
  580 RESTORE 590
  590 DATA9,0,10,2,11,6,12,6,13,6,14,
8
  600 FORI%=1TO6:READcol1%,col2%
  610 VDU19,col1%,col2%,0,0,0
  620 NEXT
  630 X%=6:F%=-1
  640 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(6,0)STRING$(13
,CHR$(229)):PRINTTAB(6,0)STRING$(13,C
HR$(230))
  650 PRINTTAB(6,1)CHR$(231):PRINTTAB
(6,2)CHR$(231):PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$(232)
  660 COLOUR128:COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(0,17
)MID$(a$,X%,20);
  670 FORI%=1TO5:PRINT;wagon$;:NEXT
  680 COLOUR128:COLOUR6
  690 FORI%=1TO5:PRINT;" ";CHR$(225);
" ";CHR$(225);:NEXT
  700 COLOUR 4:PRINTSTRING$(20,CHR$(2
33));:COLOUR 129:COLOUR 5:PRINTSTRING
$(20,CHR$(234));:PRINTSTRING$(20,CHR$
(234));
  710 MOVE200,80:DRAW200,200:DRAW1080
,200:DRAW1080,80:DRAW200,80
  720 ENDPROC
  730 REM **********************
  740 DEFPROClorry_left
  750 b$=STRING$(6," ")+CHR$(235)
  760 FORI%=1 TO 7
  770 PROCmove_lorry
  780 NEXT
  790 ENDPROC
  800 REM **********************
  810 DEFPROCmove_lorry
  820 SOUND&10,1,3,50
  830 J%=20-I%:FORdelay%=1 TO 1000:NE
XT
  840 COLOUR6:PRINTTAB(J%,7)LEFT$(b$,
I%):COLOUR5:PRINTTAB(J%,8)LEFT$(c$,I%
):COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(J%,9)LEFT$(d$,I%)
  850 ENDPROC
  860 REM **********************
  870 DEFPROCmove_train
  880 PRINTTAB(0,17);:COLOUR7
  890 SOUND1,-15,200,1
  900 PROCshort_delay
  910 IF F% THEN PROCchange1 ELSE PRO
Cchange2
  920 PRINT;MID$(a$,X%,20)
  930 F%=NOT F%
  940 ENDPROC
  950 REM **********************
  960 DEFPROCshort_delay
  970 TIME=0
  980 REPEAT UNTIL TIME>15
  990 ENDPROC
 1000 REM **********************
 1010 DEFPROCchange1
 1020 VDU19,14,4,0,0,0,19,9,6,0,0,0,1
9,10,6,0,0,0,19,12,0,0,0,0,19,13,2,0,
0,0
 1030 ENDPROC
 1040 REM **********************
 1050 DEFPROCchange2
 1060 VDU19,14,8,0,0,0,19,9,0,0,0,0,1
9,10,2,0,0,0,19,12,6,0,0,0,19,13,6,0,
0,0
 1070 ENDPROC
 1080 REM **********************
 1090 DEFPROCcrane
 1100 L$=MID$(a$,X%+6,1):PROCget_lett
er
 1110 IF L$=MID$(word$,letter%,1) THE
N PROCright_letter ELSE PROCwrong_let
ter
 1120 ENDPROC
 1130 REM **********************
 1140 DEFPROCget_letter
 1150 hook$=CHR$(231)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(10
)+CHR$(232)
 1160 FORI%=3 TO 15
 1170 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(6,I%)hook$
 1180 SOUND1,-15,170-I%*10,1:SOUND2,-
15,190-I%*10,1
 1190 PROCshort_delay
 1200 NEXT
 1210 hook$=CHR$(232)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(10
)+CHR$(17)+CHR$(7)+L$+CHR$(8)+CHR$(10
)+" "
 1220 FORI%=15 TO 3 STEP-1
 1230 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(6,I%)hook$
 1240 SOUND1,-15,50+I%*10,1:SOUND2,-1
5,70+I%*10,1
 1250 PROCshort_delay
 1260 NEXT
 1270 ENDPROC
 1280 REM **********************
 1290 DEFPROCright_letter
 1300 FORI%=5 TO 12+letter%
 1310 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(I%,1)" ";CHR$(
231):PRINTTAB(I%,2)" ";CHR$(231):PRIN
TTAB(I%,3)" ";CHR$(232):COLOUR7:PRINT
TAB(I%,4)" ";L$
 1320 PROCshort_delay
 1330 NEXT
 1340 FORI%=3 TO 5
 1350 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(13+letter%,I%)
CHR$(231);CHR$(8);CHR$(10);CHR$(232);
CHR$(8);CHR$(10);CHR$(17);CHR$(7);L$
 1360 PROCshort_delay
 1370 SOUND1,-15,I%*3,3:SOUND2,-15,I%
*4,3
 1380 NEXT
 1390 FORI%=5 TO 3 STEP-1
 1400 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(13+letter%,I%)
CHR$(232);CHR$(8);CHR$(10);" "
 1410 PROCshort_delay
 1420 NEXT
 1430 FORI%=12+letter% TO 6 STEP-1
 1440 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(I%,1)CHR$(231)
;" ":PRINTTAB(I%,2)CHR$(231);" ":PRIN
TTAB(I%,3)CHR$(232);" "
 1450 PROCshort_delay
 1460 NEXT
 1470 COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(0,17)MID$(a$,X
%,20)
 1480 letter%=letter%+1
 1490 ENDPROC
 1500 REM **********************
 1510 DEFPROCwrong_letter
 1520 FORI%=31 TO 80
 1530 PRINTTAB(6,4)CHR$(I%)
 1540 SOUND&10,-15,RND(255),1:SOUND2,
-15,RND(255),1
 1550 FORdelay=1TO50:NEXT
 1560 NEXT
 1570 FORI%=3 TO 15
 1580 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(6,I%)CHR$(231)
CHR$(8)CHR$(10)CHR$(232)CHR$(8)CHR$(1
0)CHR$(17)CHR$(7);L$
 1590 SOUND1,-15,170-I%*10,1:SOUND2,-
15,160-I%*10,1
 1600 PROCshort_delay
 1610 NEXT
 1620 FORI%=15 TO 3 STEP-1
 1630 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(6,I%)CHR$(232)
CHR$(8)CHR$(10);" "
 1640 SOUND1,-15,20+I%*10,1:SOUND2,-1
5,30+I%*10,1
 1650 PROCshort_delay
 1660 NEXT
 1670 ENDPROC
 1680 REM **********************
 1690 DEFPROClorry_right
 1700 b$=" "+word$+MID$(b$,LEN(word$)
+2)
 1710 FORdelay%=1TO3000:NEXT
 1720 FORI%=6 TO 0 STEP-1
 1730 PROCmove_lorry
 1740 NEXT
 1750 ENDPROC
 1760 REM **********************
 1770 DEFPROCchoose
 1780 letter%=1
 1790 COLOUR129:PRINTTAB(4,27)STRING$
(12," "):FORdelay%=1TO5000:NEXT:COLOU
R128:PRINTTAB(4,27)STRING$(12," ")
 1800 RESTORE 1930:READnumber%
 1810 FORI%=1 TO RND(number%)
 1820 READword$
 1830 NEXT
 1840 COLOUR2
 1850 FORflash%=1TO15
 1860 PRINTTAB(4,27)STRING$(12," ")
 1870 FORdelay%=1TO600:NEXT
 1880 PRINTTAB(10-LEN(word$)/2,27)wor
d$
 1890 FORdelay%=1TO600:NEXT
 1900 NEXT
 1910 ENDPROC
 1920 REM **********************
 1930 DATA 35
 1940 DATA cat,dog,cow,sheep,frog
 1950 DATA tree,mat,cup,bell,book
 1960 DATA key,horse,fish,sky,rain
 1970 DATA sun,wind,air,jump,duck
 1980 DATA zebra,up,down,left,right
 1990 DATA hand,foot,head,ear,eye
 2000 DATA nose,mouth,leg,arm,bird
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

ENET-THE BBC HARD DISC NETWORK

- ★ Portable tapestreamer back-up
- ★ Acorn Z80/6502/Bitstik compatible
- ★ No second processor required for fileserver
- ★ Easy, economic, expansions from 10 to 650 megabytes
- ★ Superb educational features
- ★ Easy to use – ICON driven fileserver
- ★ Reliability and security tried and tested with hundreds of users for over two years
- ★ User Group for help and hints

FREE WITH ALL ORDERS PRE-XMAS

"Viewdata, Mailbox, Library Record Packages
PLUS AMCOM'S Icon System with FREE AMX Mouse!
– When sold separately worth £450 –

Please phone or write for details NOW!

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1. Nov. 14-17

ACORN USER SHOW
22/23 NOV. STAND 348

Amcom

Amcom Software Limited
35 Carters Lane,
Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes MK11 3HL
Tel: (0908) 569212

HI-TEC
SHOW
22/25 JAN.
STAND
117

From Page 124

```
  500 REM************************
  510 DEFPROCscene
  520 PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,134,CHR$12)
  530 PROCwindow(2,0,0,0,132,CHR$12)
  540 PROCwindow(1,oldboatx,10,0,134,
boat$)
  550 GCOL0,2:MOVE 0,672:MOVE 0,772:P
LOT 85,260,672
  560 MOVE 1279,672:MOVE 1279,720:PLO
T 85,1140,672
  570 PROCwindow(2,0,0,7,132,"")
  580 FOR numy=0 TO 17:PRINTTAB(0,num
y);CHR$(numy+97);:NEXT numy
  590 FOR locx=4 TO 18:FOR locy=0 TO
17
  600 PROCputsea(locx,locy,0)
  610 NEXT locy:NEXT locx
  620 PROCwindow(1,0,2,1,134,"Z or X
then Return")
  630 ENDPROC
  640 REM*************************
  650 DEFPROCsubs
  660 FOR tally= 1 TO 20
  670 subx=RND(13)+3:suby=RND(17)
  680 IF FNsea(subx,suby)=1 THEN GOTO
 670
  690 PROCputsea(subx,suby,1)
  700 NEXT tally
  710 ENDPROC
  720 REM**************************
  730 DEFPROCmove_boat
  740 REPEAT
  750 newboatx=oldboatx+INKEY(-98)-IN
KEY(-67)
  760 IF newboatx>16 newboatx=16
  770 IF newboatx<4 newboatx=4
  780 PROCdelay(.5)
  790 *FX19
  800 PROCwindow(1,oldboatx,10,0,134,
"  ")
  810 PROCwindow(1,newboatx,10,0,134,
boat$)
  820 oldboatx=newboatx
  830 UNTIL INKEY(-74)
  840 ENDPROC
  850 REM**************************
  860 DEFPROCinput
  870 *FX21,0
  880 PROCwindow(1,0,2,4,134,"What de
pth Capt'n ? ")
  890 PROCwindow(1,0,6,4,134,"Choose
A - R: ")
  900 REPEAT:guess=GET AND &DF:UNTILg
uess>=65 AND guess<=82
  910 PROCwindow(1,14,6,4,134,CHR$gue
ss)
  920 IF FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=2 O
R FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=3 THEN PRO
Cwindow(1,0,2,0,134,"You've tried the
re !"):PROCdelay(2):PRINTTAB(0,4);SPC
(20):PRINTTAB(0,6);SPC(20):GOTO 880
  930 ENDPROC
  940 REM*************************
  950 DEFPROCbomb
  960 PROCwindow(1,0,6,4,134,STRING$(
20," "))
  970 PROCwindow(1,0,6,0,134,"Fire ")
:PRINTTAB(6,6);mines+1
  980 PROCdelay(1)
  990 FOR newbomby= 0 TO guess-65
 1000 SOUND &1,-newbomby,200-(newbomb
y*2),2
 1010 IF newbomby AND (FNsea(newboatx
,newbomby-1)=0 OR FNsea(newboatx,newb
omby-1)=1) PROCwindow(2,newboatx,newb
omby-1,0,132," ")
 1020 IF newbomby AND FNsea(newboatx,
newbomby-1)=2 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,n
ewbomby-1,7,132,"X")
 1030 IF newbomby AND FNsea(newboatx,
newbomby-1)=3 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,n
ewbomby-1,0,132,CHR$227)
 1040 PROCwindow(2,newboatx,newbomby,
0,132,CHR$226)
 1050 NEXT newbomby
 1060 SOUND 1,0,0,0
 1070 mines=mines+1
 1080 ENDPROC
 1090 REM*************************
 1100 DEFPROCcheck
 1110 flagx=0:flagy=0
 1120 IF FNsea(newboatx,guess-65)=1 T
HEN PROCbang:ENDPROC ELSE PROCwindow(
2,newboatx,guess-65,7,132,"X")
 1130 FOR locx=4 TO 13:IF FNsea(locx,
guess-65)=1 THEN flagx=1
 1140 NEXT locx
 1150 FOR depth=0 TO 21:IF FNsea(newb
oatx,depth)=1 THEN flagy=1
 1160 NEXT depth
 1170 IF flagx=1 AND flagy=0 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Depth OK, move
boat!")
 1180 IF flagy=1 AND flagx=0 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Wrong depth !")
 1190 IF flagy=1 AND flagx=1 THEN PRO
Cwindow(2,0,19,0,132,"Depth/location
OK !")
 1200 PROCdelay(3):PROCputsea(newboat
x,guess-65,2):PROCwindow(2,0,0,0,132,
""):PRINTTAB(0,19);SPC(20);:PROCwindo
w(1,0,0,0,134,""):PRINTTAB(0,2);SPC(2
0):PRINTTAB(0,6);SPC(20)
 1210 ENDPROC
 1220 REM************************
 1230 DEFPROCfinished
 1240 PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,134,CHR$12)
 1250 IF mines>19 PROCwindow(1,0,2,0,
134,"You're out of ammo!")
 1260 IF subs>4 PROCwindow(1,0,2,0,13
4,"That's the lot!")
 1270 PROCdelay(3)
 1280 ENDPROC
 1290 REM************************
 1300 DEFPROCresults
 1310 PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,132,CHR$12)
 1320 PRINTTAB(0,4);"That took ";mine
s;" mines"
 1330 PROCwindow(2,0,0,0,128,CHR$12)
 1340 COLOUR 3:PRINTTAB(0,11);"And yo
u had "subs" subs"
 1350 PROCwindow(2,0,15,3,128,"Try ag
ain Y/N")
 1360 REPEAT A=GET AND &DF:UNTIL A=89
 OR A=78
 1370 IF A<>89 THEN END
 1380 ENDPROC
 1390 REM************************
 1400 DEFPROCwindow(w,sx,sy,fcol,bcol
,A$)
 1410 COLOUR fcol:COLOUR bcol
 1420 IF w=1 THEN VDU28,0,10,19,0
 1430 IF w=2 THEN VDU28,0,31,19,11
 1440 PRINTTAB(sx,sy);A$;
 1450 ENDPROC
 1460 REM************************
 1470 DEFPROCdelay(number)
 1480 FOR delay=1 TO number*1000
 1490 NEXT delay
 1500 ENDPROC
 1510 REM***********************
 1520 DEFPROCbang
 1530 SOUND &10,-10,6,20:PROCwindow(2
,newboatx,guess-65,0,132,CHR$228):PRO
Cdelay(2):PROCwindow(2,newboatx,guess
-65,0,132,CHR$227)
 1540 PROCputsea(newboatx,guess-65,3)
:subs=subs+1:PROCwindow(1,0,0,0,134,"
"):PRINTTAB(0,2);SPC(20):PRINTTAB(0,6
);SPC(20)
 1550 ENDPROC
 1560 REM***********************
 1570 DEF FNsea(x,y)
 1580 =?(sea+20*y+x)
 1590 REM***********************
 1600 DEFPROCputsea(x,y,n)
 1610 ?(sea+20*y+x)=n
 1620 ENDPROC
 1630 REM*****MUSIC DATA*******
 1640 DATA 53,61,69,73,81,89,97,101
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

PRACTICAL PROGRAMS TO . . .

SOFTEN YOUR HARDWARE

For the BBC Micro models B & B+

MICRO ARTIST **Enhanced Disc Version £12.95**
Cassette £7.50

The much acclaimed mode 2 drawing program. 8 basic colours, 20 fixed commands including reflect, enlarge, rotate, text, triangles, ellipses, fill, rubber bands, x & y coordinates, continuous or dotted lines etc., plus 12 user re-definable brushes/characters. Requires an analogue joystick. *"Is the best I have seen of a great number of similar packages ranging from £7 to £27 and the cheapest! – It is very good fun".* (CADCAM international June '85). *"A real joy to use . . . certainly the best drawing program I have yet tested on the BBC. Rating: Overall 100%".* (A & B Computing April '85). The disc version allows SAVEd screens to be flipped through sequentially. DISC UPGRADE available to customers who purchased the cassette version prior to September 1 1985 for an additional £2.50.

WEATHER-CHART **Disc £12.00**
Cassette £9.50

Prepares a high resolution map of the British Isles and adjoining Continental coasts and a weather chart for the Sea Areas from data obtained from the BBC Shipping Forecasts or from other sources available to the operator. Wind Force and Direction are plotted to the appropriate Sea Area and Pressure to the appropriate Coastal Station. Isobars can be drawn using an analogue joystick. Complete or intermediate Screens may be SAVEd (on the disc version only). An Epson printer screen dump routine is included with provision for other dump routines to be added.

CIRCUIT DESIGNER **Only on Disc £24.95**

A specialist CAD application for draughting circuit diagrams in the highest available resolution (mode 0) using an analogue joystick or the keyboard. Requires BBC Model B 1.2 OS or Model B+ with single or twin disc drives. A library of 60 standard components is provided and an additional 18 operator designed symbols are available at any one time. Symbols can be directly accessed in any order, positioned by cursor, reflected and rotated. Integrated Dual In Line chips are resident in two widths from 6 to 48 pins lying vertically or horizontally. Vertical, horizontal, dotted line, rubber band, x & y coordinates and expandable rectangle functions. Text accepted in choices of height and width. Printer dump routines included for Epson and Seikosha GP 250 or a specific dump may be added.

MORSE TRANSLATOR **Disc £10.50**
Cassette £8.50

Sounds Morse Code signals received via a radio in the range 6-22wpm and translates them into plain language on the screen. Allows plain language to be translated and sounded in Morse at a choice of speeds. Red function keys may be programmed for user's callsign and standard passages. Program requires either a CW or RTTY interface. (A CW interface has been designed for this program by G3LIV).

TO ORDER Please send cheque/PO payable to PAEAN Systems. Specify 40 or 80 Track disc. Orders normally despatched by return at 1st Class rates.

OTHER TITLES Please send SAE for our full list.

PROGRAMMERS We are always interested to market original quality software for the BBC Micro on specialist subjects.

PAEAN
systems

LITTLE BEALINGS, WOODBRIDGE,
SUFFOLK IP13 6LT
TEL: (0473) 623757

DISC DRIVES FOR BBC

D80SMP	dual drive (2 x 400k) 40/80 switchable double sided + monitor stand + PSU	**£299** (b)
S80SP	single drive (400k) 40/80 switchable double sided + PSU	**£120** (b)
S80S	single drive (400k) 40/80 switchable double sided	**£99** (b)
D35	dual 3½" drives (2 x 400k) 80 track double sided	**£200** (b)
S35	single 3½" drive (400k) 80 track double sided	**£115** (b)

Half-height 10Meg CDC Winchester	**£230** (b)
Half-height 80 track double sided	**£80** (b)
3½" 40 track single sided	**£55** (b)
Full height 80 track double sided	**£60** (b)

ACORN INTERFACE	**£50** (c)
ACORN DNFS	**£69** (c)
1770 UPGRADE	**£47** (a)
ADFS UPGRADE	**£28** (a)

8271	**£40** (a)	**27128**	**£3.50** (a)
2764	**£2.60** (a)	**6264LP**	**£5** (a)

Quantity discounts available

NEW **SINGLE TO DUAL DRIVE CONVERSION SETS**

Allows two single Drives 0 to be automatically configured as DRV0 and DRV1	**£15** (a)
Single/Dual power lead converter	**£9** (a)

DISKETTES

All discs guaranteed and have lifetime warranty.

	10 of	25 of
40tk SSDD	**£11.00**	**£25.00**
80tk DSQuad	**£13.50**	**£32.00**

Add £9 for a 50 capacity storage box with smoked perspex lid dividers and non-slip rubber feet.

DATALIFE

40tk SSDD	**£14.25**	3½" SSDD	**£32.00**
40tk DSDD	**£18**	3½" DSDD	**£38.00**
8tk DSQUad	**£24**	3" DSDD	**£38.00**

Carriage & VAT included. No more to pay

UTILITY SOFTWARE

ACORNSOFT			
Viewstore	**£55** (a)	Basic Editor	**£29** (a)
Viewsheet	**£48** (a)	Graphics ROM	**£28** (a)
Hi-View	**£45** (a)	Termulator	**£32** (a)
View 3.0	**£80** (a)	Logo	**£60** (a)
View 2.1	**£48** (a)	Comal	**£45** (a)
View Printer Driver	**£11** (a)	Iso-Pascal	**£60** (a)
COMPUTER CONCEPTS			
Speech ROM	**£29** (a)	Intersheet	**£48** (a)
Wordwise +	**£45** (a)	Accelerator	**£58** (a)
Interchart	**£32** (a)	Printmaster	**£28** (a)
CLARES			
Brom	**£30** (a)	B-Base	**£22** (a)
Replica II	**£11** (a)	B-Base Utilities	**£11** (a)
Profile	**£11** (a)	B-Accounts	**£22** (a)
BEEBUGSOFT			
Help ROM	**£22** (a)	Toolkit	**£25** (a)
Sleuth	**£27** (a)	Exmon II	**£27** (a)
Spellcheck	**£17** (a)	Murom	**£27** (a)
Spellcheck II	**£29** (a)	Adv. Disc Toolkit	**£33** (a)

SYSTEMS UTILITY

Sector edit Acorn and UDM, enable/disable multiple ROMs, even across Break, list ROMs, etc **Only £20** (a)

Case –slimline	**£13.80** (c)	full height	**£18.98** (c)
Cable–single data	**£6.50** (a)	dual data	**£10.50** (a)
single power	**£3.50** (a)	dual power	**£4.74** (a)

UDM 100% board	**£17.50** (a)
UDM DDFS 3.1	**£65.00** (a)
UDM Rom Ram expansion board	**£55.00** (b)
UDM 3.1 upgrade (Return old UDM DFS chip)	**£5.75** (a)

Carriage charges – (a): £1 (b): £10 (c): £2
All prices include VAT

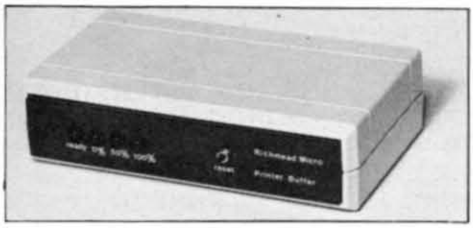
CD **CARSON DEVELOPMENTS (MU)**
84 Highfield Road, Romford, Essex RM5 3RU
Telephone: 0708 27043

From Page 52

```
 10 REM Event driven memory dump
 20 REM By Kevin Edwards
 30 REM
 40 org=&C00
 50 bytes_per_row=8
 60 rows_displayed=6
 70 screen=&70      :REM 2 bytes
 80 char_data=&72  :REM 2 bytes
 90 temp_y=&74      :REM 1 byte
100 row_addr=&75   :REM 2 bytes
110 row_count=&77  :REM 1 byte
120 old_start=&78  :REM 2 bytes
130 sync_count=&7A :REM 1 byte
140 scn_base=&34E
150 scn_start=&350
160 row_size=&352
170 scn_size=&354
180 num_colours=&360
190 mem_start=&404 :REM A%
200 str_buff=&780
210 oscli=&FFF7
220 FORpass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
230 P%=org
240 [OPT pass
250 .sync
260 PHP
270 CMP#4:BNEexit2
280 PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
290 LDAnum_colours
300 CMP#1:BNEexit
310 INCsync_count
320 LDA#3:BITsync_count
330 BNEexit
340 LDAscn_start:STAscreen
350 STAold_start
360 LDAscn_start+1:STAscreen+1
370 STAold_start+1
380 LDAmem_start+1:STArow_addr+1
390 LDAmem_start:STArow_addr
400 LDA#rows_displayed:STArow_count
410 .row_loop
420 JSRprint_row
430 DECrow_count
440 BNErow_loop
450 .exit
460 PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:PLA
470 .exit2
480 PLP:RTS
490 .print_row
500 LDArow_addr+1:JSRhex_print
510 LDArow_addr:JSRhex_print
520 JSRprint_space
530 LDY#0:LDX#bytes_per_row
540 .next_address
550 LDA(row_addr),Y
560 INY
570 STYtemp_y
580 JSRhex_print
590 JSRprint_space
600 LDYtemp_y
610 DEX:BNEnext_address
620 LDY#0:LDX#bytes_per_row
630 .asc_print
640 LDA(row_addr),Y
650 CMP#ASC" ":BCCctrl_char
660 CMP#ASC"~"+1:BCCdisp_char
670 .ctrl_char
680 LDA#ASC"."
690 .disp_char
700 SEC:SBC#ASC" "
710 INY:STYtemp_y
720 JSRchar_entry
730 LDYtemp_y
740 DEX:BNEasc_print
750 LDArow_addr:CLC:ADC#bytes_per_r
ow
760 STArow_addr:BCCskip2
770 INCrow_addr+1
780 .skip2
790 LDAold_start
800 CLC:ADCrow_size
810 STAscreen:STAold_start
820 LDAold_start+1
830 ADCrow_size+1
840 BPLno_wrap
850 SEC;SBCscn_size
860 .no_wrap
870 STAscreen+1:STAold_start+1
880 RTS
890 .print_space
900 LDA#0:STAchar_data
910 LDA#&C0:STAchar_data+1
920 JMPspc_entry
930 .hex_print
940 PHA:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA
950 JSRdisplay_hex_char
 960 PLA:AND#&F
 970 .display_hex_char
 980 CMP#&A:BCCten
 990 ADC#6
1000 .ten
1010 ADC#ASC"0"-ASC" "
1020 .char_entry
1030 LDY#&18:STYchar_data+1
1040 ASLA:ROLchar_data+1
1050 ASLA:ROLchar_data+1
1060 ASLA:ROLchar_data+1
1070 STAchar_data
1080 .spc_entry
1090 LDY#7
1100 .loop1
1110 LDA(char_data),Y
1120 STA(screen),Y
1130 DEY:BPLloop1
1140 .add_8
1150 LDAscreen:CLC:ADC#8
1160 STAscreen:BCCskip
1170 INCscreen+1:BPLskip
1180 LDAscn_base:STAscreen+1
1190 .skip
1200 RTS
1210 .setup
1220 SEI
1230 LDA#sync MOD 256:STA&220
1240 LDA#sync DIV 256:STA&221
1250 CLI:RTS
1260 ]NEXT
1270 $str_buff="SAVE DUMPER "+STR$~(
org)+" "+STR$~(P%)+" "+STR$~(setup)
1280 X%=str_buff MOD 256
1290 Y%=str_buff DIV 256
1300 CALLoscli
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

PRINTER BUFFER FOR BBC MICRO



This is a professional quality printer buffer available in 2 sizes. The 64k version will hold about 15 A4 pages, while the 256k version will hold a massive 60 A4 pages of text. No software to worry about – just plug in and go. Ideal for word-processing, programming, or any other application involving a significant amount of printer time. Powered from the BBC's auxiliary power socket. Parallel printer interface only.

64k printer buffer	**£95.00 + VAT**
256k printer buffer	**£145.00 + VAT**

RICHMEAD MICRO
29 EASBY WAY, LOWER EARLEY,
READING, BERKS RG6 3HA.
Telephone: 0734 665771/665886

Access

Frustrated by BASIC limitations?
Fed up with "insert source disc . . ."?
Database in a twist?

Then . . . . SLIP IN A SLICK!

A new concept in utility discs. Slick! is packed full of well written and useful utilities, many never previously seen. Disc utilities, filing utilities, programming aids, timesavers and more . . . . .

How have you managed without: ***STAR** Enables your BASIC programs to 'run' like machine code and behave like existing ROM utilities. A complete **INDEXED SEQUENTIAL FILING SYSTEM.** A comprehensive **DISC EDITOR.** A versatile and interactive **ENVELOPE EDITOR.** *PCODE sets up any facility on your printer quickly and easily. **DCOPY & DTXFR** are a powerfull pair of copy facilities to make life bearable for single disc users! ***LOOK** gives instant access to any data file (obscure and unknown formats - no probleml!). ***M** is an easy and effective disc menuiser. And more . . . .

Other Slick! Highlights include:
***SLOW *BIN *BAD *CRC *COMPARE *ADDPROG *SDUMP *GET *SAVEROM *LINEDEL * > *VFIND *VARF *HSLICK!** and more . . . . .

All this at the super SLICK introductory price of **£7.95**, inclusive of VAT & P&P. (Please state 40 or 80 track).

BJ COMPUTING, P.O. BOX 4, Sheffield, S1 1DU.

LOTHLORIEN

NEW
WATERLOO
BBC-B 32K

WATERLOO

- 1 or 2 player all graphic wargame
- Joystick or keyboard options
- Simultaneous movement by both sides
- Artillery bombardment with target selection
- 10 levels of play
- Comprehensive booklet

Cassette – BBC or Electron **£9.95**
Disc – BBC only 40 track ....
80 track **£12.95**

HAVE YOU TRIED THESE OTHER LOTHLORIEN GAMES ON YOUR BBC? (Cassette only)

CONFRONTATION MASTER PROGRAM **£7.95**
Create your own 2 player graphic wargames – already a classic computer Wargame
CONFRONTATION SCENARIOS Vol. 1 .... **£5.95**
(Afghan, Sinai, Angola, Kent)
CONFRONTATION SCENARIOS Vol. 2 .... **£5.95**
(Poland, Greece, Desert War, Crete)
(MASTER PROGRAM REQUIRED TO RUN SCENARIOS)

SPECIAL OFFER

BUY CONFRONTATION MASTER PROGRAM AND Vol. 1 SCENARIOS AND GET Vol. 2 FOR ONLY £2.10 TOTAL PACK ONLY £16.00

OTHER TITLES

SPECIAL OPERATIONS	**£6.95**	REDCOATS	**£6.95**
PARAS	**£6.95**	JOHNNY REB	**£6.95**
THE STOLEN LAMP	**£1.99**	ROMAN EMPIRE	**£2.99**

THE WARMASTER CLUB – Join Today

- Free Membership
- Special Offers
- FREE Lothlorien Game if you join on this coupon AND buy Special Operations.
- Free Newsletter
- Special Club Editions
- Advance Information on new Lothlorien Wargames

LOOK OUT FOR OTHER DISC BASED WARGAMES
M C Lothlorien Ltd, 56A Park Lane, Poynton. Tel: 0625 876642

Please send me: Waterloo - cass. ☐ **£9.95** Disc ☐ **£12.95**
If Disc tick 40 track ☐ 80 track ☐
Confrontation Special Pack **£16.00** ☐

Other ______________________________
Please enrole me in the Warmaster Club ☐
Computer ____________ Disc Drive? ____________
I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to M C Lothlorien Ltd.
Please debit my Access Account No./VISA Account No.

Signature ______________________________

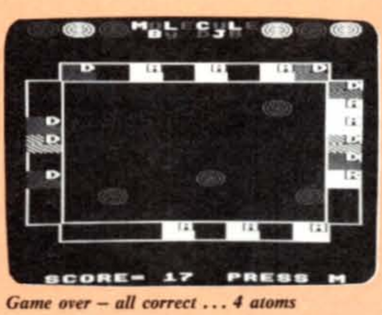
Name ______________ Address ______________

______________ Post Code ______________

M C LOTHLORIEN, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1RE. Tel: Poynton (0625) 876642

From Page 103

```
   10 REM- MOLECULE / A solo game
   20 REM- ----------------------
   30 REM- by Daniel J. Bishop
   40 REM- -------------------
   50 REM- (c) The Micro User
   60 REM- Runs on BBC Micro Model B
   70 REM- with or witKout discs
   80 REM- and Acorn Electron
   90 REM-
  100 DATA 0,1,1,0,1,2,0,1,3,1,1,1,1,
1,2,1,1,3,1,2,2,1,2,3,1,3,3,0,2,3,2,2
,3,3,3,2
  110 MODE 5:VDU 19,2,7,0,0,0,19,3,4,
0,0,0,23;8202;0;0;0;
  120 VDU 23,224,0,7,24,35,44,73,82,8
5
  130 VDU 23,225,0,224,24,196,52,146,
74,170
  140 VDU 23,226,85,82,73,44,35,24,7,
0
  150 VDU 23,227,170,74,146,52,196,24
,224,0
  160 VDU 23,228,146,73,36,146,73,36,
146,73
  170 VDU 23,229,73,36,146,73,36,146,
73,36
  180 VDU 23,230,36,146,73,36,146,73,
36,146
  190 VDU 23,231,255,255,255,255,255,
255,255,255
  200 DIM GRID%(9,9),ATOM%(9,9),COL%(
12,2)
  210 FOR L0%=1 TO 12:FOR L1%=0 TO 2:
READ COL%(L0%,L1%):NEXT:NEXT
  220 ATOM%=3
  230 ATOM$=CHR$(224)+CHR$(225)+CHR$(
10)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(226)+CHR$(22
7)
  240 AB$=CHR$(231)+"A"+CHR$(10)+CHR$
(8)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(231)+CHR$(231)
  250 REFLECT$=CHR$(231)+"R"+CHR$(10)
+CHR$(8)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(231)+CHR$(231)
  260 RAND%=FALSE
  270 *FX4,1
  280 FOR L0%=0 TO 9:FOR L1%=0 TO 9:A
TOM%(L0%,L1%)=0:GRID%(L0%,L1%)=0:NEXT
:NEXT
  290 IF RAND% THEN ATOM%=RND(3)+2
  300 FOR L0%=1 TO ATOM%
  310 N0%=RND(8):N1%=RND(8)
  320 IF NOT ATOM%(N0%,N1%) THEN ATOM
%(N0%,N1%)=TRUE ELSE 310
  330 NEXT
  340 CURSX%=1:CURSY%=0:SCORE%=0:DFL%
=0
  350 PROCscreendisplay
  360 *FX15,0
  370 PROCcursor
  380 USER$=GET$
  390 PROCcursor
  400 IF USER$="I" OR USER$="i" THEN
MODE 6:PROCinstructions:MODE 5:VDU 19
,2,7,0,0,0,19,3,4,0,0,0,23;8202;0;0;0
;:PROCscreendisplay:GOTO 360
  410 IF USER$="M" OR USER$="m" THEN
PROCmolecule:GOTO 280
  420 IF INSTR("345Rr",USER$)>0 THEN
PROCnewgame:GOTO 280
  430 N0%=ASC(USER$)-135:IF N0%>=1 AN
D N0%<=4 THEN PROCmove(N0%):GOTO 360
  440 IF USER$<>"Z" AND USER$<>"z" TH
EN 360
  450 IF (CURSX%=0 OR CURSX%=9 OR CUR
SY%=0 OR CURSY%=9) AND DFL%<12 THEN P
ROCray:GOTO 360
  460 IF NOT (CURSX%=0 OR CURSX%=9 OR
 CURSY%=0 OR CURSY%=9) THEN PROCatom:
GOTO 360
  470 GOTO 360
  480 DEF PROCscreendisplay
  490 CLS:PRINT:N0%=0:FOR L0%=0 TO 2:
COLOUR N0%+1:PRINT ATOM$+CHR$(11);:N0
%=(N0%+1) MOD 2:NEXT
  500 FOR L0%=0 TO 7:COLOUR N0%+1:PRI
NT MID$("MOLECULE",L0%+1,1);:N0%=(N0%
+1) MOD 2:NEXT
  510 FOR L0%=0 TO 2:COLOUR N0%+1:PRI
NT ATOM$+CHR$(11);:N0%=(N0%+1) MOD 2:
NEXT
  520 VDU 31,7,2:FOR L0%=0 TO 5:N0%=(
N0%+1) MOD 2:COLOUR N0%+1:PRINT MID$(
"??????",L0%+1,1);:NEXT
  530 GCOL 0,2:MOVE 126,832:DRAW 1152
,832:MOVE 128,766:DRAW 1150,766:MOVE
128,258:DRAW 1150,258:MOVE 126,188:DR
AW 1152,188
  540 MOVE 126,192:DRAW 126,252:MOVE
128,258:DRAW 128,766:MOVE 126,768:DRA
W 126,832
  550 MOVE 1152,188:DRAW 1152,252:MOV
E 1150,258:DRAW 1150,766:MOVE 1152,76
8:DRAW 1152,832
  560 MOVE 0,768:DRAW 126,768:MOVE 11
52,768:DRAW 1279,768:MOVE 0,252:DRAW
126,252:MOVE 1152,252:DRAW 1279,252
  570 MOVE 0,252:DRAW 0,768:MOVE 1279
,252:DRAW 1279,768:VDU 31,0,30:FOR L0
%=0 TO 18 STEP 3:N0%=(N0%+1) MOD 2:CO
LOUR N0%+1:PRINT MID$("3  4  5  R   I
  Z  M",L0%+1,3);:NEXT
  580 FOR L0%=0 TO 9:FOR L1%=0 TO 9
  590 MOVE L0%*128,828-L1%*64:GCOL 0,
2
  600 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%)=FALSE THEN 65
0
  610 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%)=TRUE THEN VDU
 5:PRINT ATOM$;:VDU 4:GOTO 650
  620 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%)=13 THEN VDU 5
:PRINT AB$;:VDU 4:GOTO 650
  630 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%)=14 THEN VDU 5
:PRINT REFLECT$;:VDU 4:GOTO 650
  640 PROCdeflect(GRID%(L0%,L1%))
  650 NEXT:NEXT
  660 ENDPROC
  670 DEF PROCcursor
  680 MOVE CURSX%*128-8,832-CURSY%*64
:PLOT 10,140,0:PLOT 10,0,-65:PLOT 10,
-140,0:PLOT 10,0,65
  690 ENDPROC
  700 DEF PROCmolecule
  710 GCOL 0,1:VDU 5:N0%=0:N1%=0:FOR
L0%=1 TO 8:FOR L1%=1 TO 8
  720 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%) AND ATOM%(L0%
,L1%) THEN N1%=N1%+1
  730 IF ATOM%(L0%,L1%) THEN MOVE 128
*L0%,828-L1%*64:PRINT ATOM$
  740 IF GRID%(L0%,L1%) THEN N0%=N0%+
1
  750 NEXT:NEXT
  760 VDU 4
  770 IF ATOM%>N0% THEN N0%=ATOM%
  780 SCORE%=SCORE%+5*(N0%-N1%)
  790 VDU 31,0,30:COLOUR 2:PRINT " SC
ORE=";RIGHT$("   "+STR$(SCORE%),3);SP
C(2);"PRESS M ";
  800 *FX15,0
  810 REPEAT:S0$=GET$:UNTIL S0$="M" O
R S0$="m"
  820 ENDPROC
  830 DEF PROCnewgame
  840 N0%=VAL(USER$)
  850 IF N0%=0 THEN RAND%=TRUE ELSE A
TOM%=N0%:RAND%=FALSE
  860 ENDPROC
  870 DEF PROCmove(N0%)
  880 ON N0% GOTO 970,1010,930,890
  890 CURSY%=CURSY%-1
  900 IF CURSY%=-1 THEN CURSY%=9
  910 IF CURSY%=0 AND (CURSX%=0 OR CU
RSX%=9) THEN CURSY%=8
  920 GOTO 1040
  930 CURSY%=CURSY%+1
  940 IF CURSY%=10 THEN CURSY%=0
  950 IF CURSY%=9 AND (CURSX%=0 OR CU
RSX%=9) THEN CURSY%=1
  960 GOTO 1040
  970 CURSX%=CURSX%-1
  980 IF CURSX%=-1 THEN CURSX%=9
  990 IF CURSX%=0 AND (CURSY%=0 OR CU
RSY%=9) THEN CURSX%=8
 1000 GOTO 1040
 1010 CURSX%=CURSX%+1
 1020 IF CURSX%=10 THEN CURSX%=0
 1030 IF CURSX%=9 AND (CURSY%=0 OR CU
RSY%=9) THEN CURSX%=1
 1040 ENDPROC
 1050 DEF PROCray
 1060 IF CURSY%=9 THEN N0%=0:N1%=-1
 1070 IF CURSX%=9 THEN N0%=-1:N1%=0
 1080 IF CURSY%=0 THEN N0%=0:N1%=1
 1090 IF CURSX%=0 THEN N0%=1:N1%=0
 1100 S0$="":N2%=CURSX%:N3%=CURSY%:N4
%=TRUE
 1110 REPEAT
 1120 N2%=N2%+N0%:N3%=N3%+N1%
 1130 IF N2%=0 OR N2%=9 OR N3%=0 OR N
3%=9 THEN N4%=FALSE:GOTO 1240
 1140 IF ATOM%(N2%,N3%) THEN S0$=AB$:
N4%=FALSE:GOTO 1240
 1150 IF ATOM%(N2%+N1%,N3%+N0%) OR AT
OM%(N2%-N1%,N3%-N0%) THEN N0%=-N0%:N1
%=-N1%:GOTO 1240
 1160 IF ATOM%(N2%+N0%,N3%+N1%) THEN
S0$=AB$:N4%=FALSE:GOTO 1240
 1170 IF ATOM%(N2%+N0%+N1%,N3%+N0%+N1
%) AND ATOM%(N2%+N0%-N1%,N3%-N0%+N1%)
 THEN N0%=-N0%:N1%=-N1%:GOTO 1240
 1180 IF ATOM%(N2%+N0%+N1%,N3%+N0%+N1
%) AND NOT ATOM%(N2%+N0%-N1%,N3%-N0%+
N1%) THEN N5%=N0%:N0%=N1%:N1%=N5% ELS
E 1220
 1190 N1%=-N1%
 1200 IF N5%=0 THEN N0%=-N0%
 1210 GOTO 1240
 1220 IF (NOT ATOM%(N2%+N0%+N1%,N3%+N
0%+N1%)) AND ATOM%(N2%+N0%-N1%,N3%-N0
%+N1%) THEN N5%=N0%:N0%=N1%:N1%=N5% E
LSE 1240
 1230 IF N1%=-1 AND N5%=1 THEN N1%=1
 1240 UNTIL N4%=FALSE
 1250 MOVE CURSX%*128,828-CURSY%*64:G
COL 0,2
 1260 IF S0$=AB$ THEN VDU 5:PRINT AB$
:VDU 4:GRID%(CURSX%,CURSY%)=13:SCORE%
=SCORE%+1:GOTO 1320
 1270 IF N2%=CURSX% AND N3%=CURSY% TH
EN VDU 5:PRINT REFLECT$:VDU 4:GRID%(C
URSX%,CURSY%)=14:SCORE%=SCORE%+1:GOTO
 1320
 1280 DFL%=DFL%+1
 1290 PROCdeflect(DFL%)
 1300 MOVE N2%*128,828-N3%*64:PROCdef
lect(DFL%)
 1310 GRID%(CURSX%,CURSY%)=DFL%:GRID%
(N2%,N3%)=DFL%:SCORE%=SCORE%+2
 1320 ENDPROC
 1330 DEF PROCatom
 1340 MOVE CURSX%*126,828-CURSY%*64
```



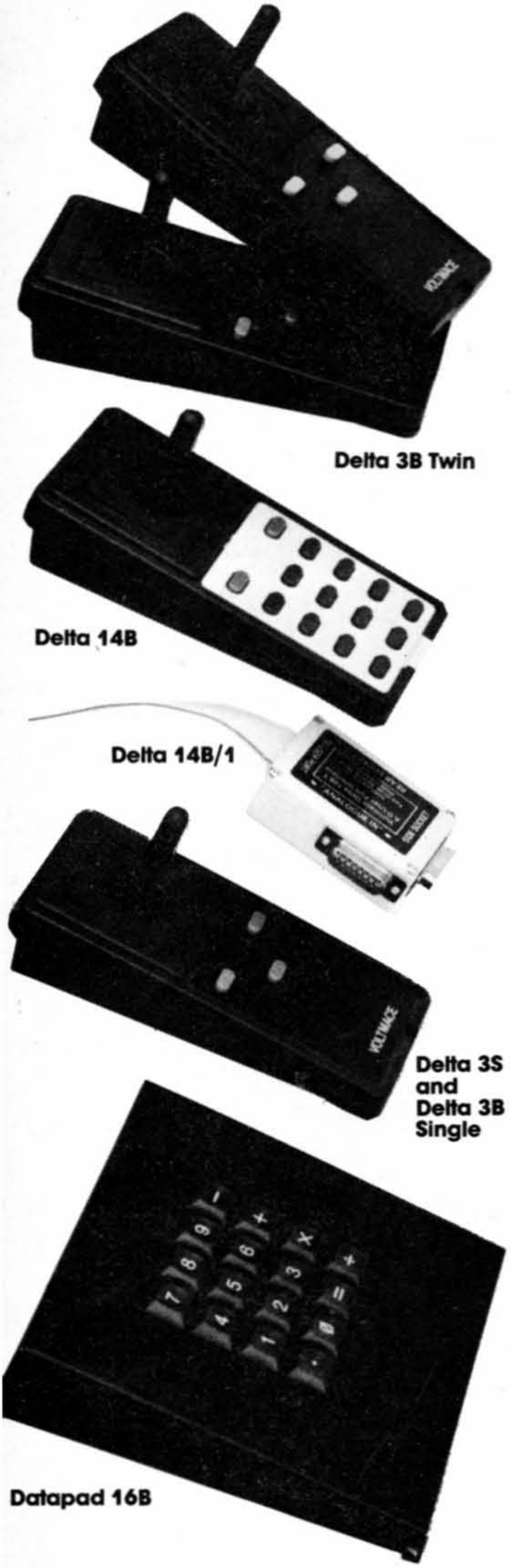
Game over – all correct . . . 4 atoms

```
 1350 IF GRID%(CURSX%,CURSY%)=FALSE T
HEN GRID%(CURSX%,CURSY%)=TRUE:GCOL 0,
2 ELSE GRID%(CURSX%,CURSY%)=FALSE:GCO
L 0,0
 1360 VDU 5:PRINT ATOM$:VDU 4
 1370 ENDPROC
 1380 DEF PROCinstructions
 1390 PRINT 'TAB(13)"M O L E C U L E"
'TAB(14)"Instructions"
 1400 PRINT ''"The object of the game
 is to deduce the"'"positions of atom
s in a randomly"'"produced molecule.
 The molecule lies"
 1410 PRINT "within the chamber but c
an not be seen"'"until the end of the
 game.  You may"'"deduce the position
s of the atoms by"
 1420 PRINT "firing rays into the cha
mber."''"To fire rays, move the curso
r"'"outside the chamber and press Z.
 Note"'"that the cursor is moved by u
sing the"'"cursor keys."
 1430 PRINT '"Markers will indicate t
he result."'"White A markers show abs
orption."'"White R markers show refle
ction."'"Coloured pairs of D markers
show"
 1440 PRINT "deflection."
 1450 PROCwait
 1460 PRINT "Try and deduce the posit
ions of all the"'"atoms with as few r
ays as possible."'"(Note that a maxim
um of 12 deflections"'"are allowed be
fore you must guess the"'"atomic loca
tions)"
 1470 PRINT '"You may place white ato
m markers in the"
 1480 PRINT "chamber to help you iden
tify the atomic"'"locations.  To do t
his, move the cursor"'"into the chamb
er and press Z."
 1490 PROCwait
 1500 PRINT '"When you believe you ha
ve located all"'"the atoms and have m
arked their"'"positions, press M for
molecule!"
```

```
 1510 PRINT '"The actual positions of
 the atoms will"'"then be revealed.
They are shown by"'"red atom markers.
"''"You will be given your score, whi
ch is"
 1520 PRINT "1 point for every marker
 and 5 points"'"for every atom missin
g, extra, or in"'"the wrong position.
  You must try for"
 1530 PRINT "as low a score as possib
le."
 1540 PROCwait
 1550 PRINT "Whenever 3,4,5 or R are
pressed, all"'"molecules thereafter h
ave 3,4,5 or a"'"random number of ato
ms."
 1560 PRINT '"The easiest game is 3 a
nd the most"'"difficult R.  The compu
ter always"'"selects 3 to start with.
"

 1570 PROCwait
 1580 ENDPROC
 1590 DEF PROCwait
 1600 *FX15,0
 1610 PRINT 'TAB(6)"< Press any key t
o continue >";
 1620 S0$=GET$
 1630 CLS:PRINT
 1640 ENDPROC
 1650 DEF PROCdeflect(N0%)
 1660 LOCAL L0%
 1670 GCOL 0,2:VDU 5:PRINT " D";CHR$(
8);CHR$(8);
 1680 FOR L0%=0 TO 2
 1690 GCOL 0,COL%(N0%,L0%):PRINT CHR$
(228+L0%);CHR$(8);CHR$(10);CHR$(228+L
0%);CHR$(228+L0%);CHR$(8);CHR$(8);CHR
$(11);
 1700 NEXT
 1710 VDU 4
 1720 ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

JOYSTICKS— THE COMPLETE SOLUTION



Delta 3B Twin

Delta 14B

Delta 14B/1

Delta 3S and Delta 3B Single

Datapad 16B

DELTA 3B TWIN—BBC B or ELECTRON PLUS 1 £19.95
A direct but improved alternative for the original ACORN joysticks, with 2 joysticks wired to one plug. As with all our joysticks they have the fast action sprung to centre return of the steel shafted nylon covered joystick. The light action makes them ideal to hold and the 3 fire buttons allow left or right-handed use.

DELTA 3B SINGLE—BBC B or ELECTRON PLUS 1 £12.00
A single joystick that in some ways can act as two. The custom made special "low noise" potentiometers are wired so that it will work as a left hand or right hand joystick. It can even run some programs written for two joysticks and has the fire buttons of both.

DELTA 14B—BBC B £14.95
Our original ACORN/BBC handset. The same super light joystick, but the long life buttons, which have been video game tested for many years, increased to 14 in number. A DELTA 14B/1 is needed to run the keypad but a 14B on its own will work as a joystick and fire buttons, so you can always add the 14B/1 to it later.

DELTA 14B/1 for use with 1 or 2 DELTA 14Bs £14.85
DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE £5.95
The A/D/USER PORT interface box. This gives simultaneous access to both the analogue port, for the joystick part and the user port, for the keypad. Two handsets can be plugged into the box giving a total of 24 user definable keys.
Full instructions are provided to include the keypad in your own programs even in BASIC or for the non-programmer a DELTA DRIVER cassette is available with keyboard to joystick/keypad conversions and keypad set up programs.

DELTA 3S—ELECTRON with switch joystick interface £12.00
For an ELECTRON with a switched joystick interface (Not a PLUS 1) this gives you the same delightful light, fast action of the DELTA joysticks but fitted with a 9 way D plug as per Atari, Commodore, etc. and will run on First Byte interface or similar.

DELTA ASC not illustrated **£9.95**
This little box plugs in series with your analogue joystick to alter its characteristics simply by using a switch. In one set up the joystick will act like a switched joystick, i.e. a slight movement will act as if the joystick has been pushed hard over. In the other mode the joystick only covers the centre half of the A/D converter so that it takes twice as much movement to give the same effect. This makes it much easier to make delicate adjustments to programs like flight simulators.

DATAPAD 16B £39.95
A commercial spec. 16 way keypad. Full travel mechanical keys with double shot moulded keycaps mounted in a low profile metal case. The keys are marked with calculator legend, but the software included allows the pad to be defined as any keys, including function keys or single byte VDU commands such as PRINTER ON/OFF. No tampering with the computer as it fits onto the user port.

Access

Available from your dealer
or direct from us

VISA

Voltmace Limited

Park Drive
Baldock
Herts
SG7 6EW
Telephone (0462) 894410

VARIABLES

posX%(1),posY%(1)	Hold the X and Y coordinates of the selected dots.
dot%(1)	Holds dot numbers of the selected dots.
side%(64,3)	Remembers whether a line going in one of four directions (0-3) starting at a particular dot, has been set.
score%(1)	Holds score of both players.
plyr%	Whose go it is.
n_player%	Whether one or two player game is being played.
blind$	Whether blind or normal version is being played.
blind%	Holds the number of times the blind key has been pressed during blind version.
X%,Y%,X2%,Y2%	Hold X and Y coordinates of cross when dots are being chosen during PROCchoose_line.
x%,y%,x2%,y2%	Hold calculated coordinates of the computer's two chosen dots.
save%,look%,look2%	Used during the computer's go to remember the number of lines set on the two adjacent squares to the computer's best move.
D%	Holds direction of the line the computer is looking at.
num%	Holds number of dots per side on the board.
i_board%,board%	Hold the size of the surround to the board.

From Page 117

```
   10REM     SQUARES
   20REM    MARK WARD
   30REM (C) The Micro User
   40DIMposX%(1):DIMposY%(1):DIMside%
(64,3):DIMdot%(1):DIMscore%(1)
   50MODE7
   60PROCsize
   70PROCinit
   80MODE2
   90PROCboard
  100REPEAT
  110REPEAT
  120plyr%=0
  130PROCchoose_line
  140PROCtest_sq
  150IF (score%(0)+score%(1))-blind%=
(num%^2)*10 GOTO240
  160UNTILtest=FALSE
  170REPEAT
  180plyr%=1
  190IF n_player%=1PROCauto ELSE PROC
choose_line
  200PROCtest_sq
  210IF (score%(0)+score%(1))-blind%=
(num%^2)*10 GOTO240
  220UNTILtest=FALSE
  230UNTILFALSE
  240FORN%=0TO10000:NEXT
  250MODE7
  260PROCfin
  270IF LEFT$(GO$,1)="Y" OR LEFT$(GO$
,1)="y"GOTO50
  280END
  290DEFPROCchoose_line
  300*FX21,0
  310VDU4
  320COLOUR1
  330PRINTTAB(12*(plyr%),1);"PLAYER "
;plyr%+1
  340VDU5
  350GCOL3,2
  360X2%=611:Y2%=449
  370FORN%=0TO1
  380REPEAT
  390X%=X2%:Y%=Y2%
  400MOVEX%-(num%*36),Y%-(num%*32):PR
INT"+"
  410G=GET
  420IF G=66 AND blind$="Y"ORblind$="
y" VDU19,11,5;0;:FORM%=1TO4000:NEXT:V
DU19,11,11;0;:PROCscore(plyr%+1MOD2):
blind%=blind%+10
  430IF G<135 OR G>139 GOTO410
  440IF G=136 X2%=X2%-72:IF X2%<611 X
2%=611+(num%*72)
  450IF G=137 X2%=X2%+72:IF X2%>(611+
(num%*72)) X2%=611
  460IF G=138 Y2%=Y2%-64:IF Y2%<449 Y
2%=449+(num%*64)
  470IF G=139 Y2%=Y2%+64:IF Y2%>(449+
(num%*64)) Y2%=449
  480MOVEX%-(num%*36),Y%-(num%*32):PR
INT"+"
  490UNTILG=135
  500posX%(N%)=X2%+27-(num%*36)
  510posY%(N%)=Y2%-13-(num%*32)
  520NEXTN%
  530IF (posX%(1)-posX%(0))+(posY%(1)
-posY%(0))>72 OR (posX%(1)-posX%(0))+
(posY%(1)-posY%(0))<-72 VDU7:GOTO370
  540IF (posX%(1)=posX%(0)) AND (posY
%(1)=posY%(0)) VDU7:GOTO370
  550FORM%=0TO1
  560dot%(M%)=((posX%(M%)-638+(num%*3
6))/72)+(num%+1)*(posY%(M%)-436+(num%
*32))/64
  570NEXTM%
  580IF dot%(1)-dot%(0)=-1 direct%=0
  590IF dot%(1)-dot%(0)=num%+1 direct
%=1
  600IF dot%(1)-dot%(0)=1 direct%=2
  610IF dot%(1)-dot%(0)=-num%-1 direc
t%=3
  620IF side%(dot%(0),direct%)=1 VDU7
:GOTO370
  630GCOL3,6
  640MOVEposX%(0),posY%(0):DRAWposX%(
1),posY%(1)
  650IF blind$="Y" OR blind$="y" GCOL
3,14:FORB%=0TO10000:NEXT:MOVEposX%(0)
,posY%(0):DRAWposX%(1),posY%(1)
  660side%(dot%(0),direct%)=1
  670side%(dot%(1),(direct%+2)MOD4)=1
  680VDU4
  690COLOUR4
  700PRINTTAB(12*(plyr%),1);"PLAYER "
;plyr%+1
  710VDU5
  720ENDPROC
  730DEFPROCauto
  740VDU4
  750COLOUR1
  760PRINTTAB(12,1);"PLAYER 2"
  770VDU5
  780save%=7
  790L%=((num%+1)^2)-2
```

→

From Page 175

```
800FORN%=0TOL%
810FORD%=1TO2
820IF D%=2 AND (N%+1)MOD(num%+1)=0
GOTO870
830IF D%=1 AND N%>(((num%+1)^2)-num
%-2) GOTO870
840IF side%(N%,D%)=1 GOTO870
850look%=0:look2%=0
860PROCaut_side
870NEXTD%:NEXTN%
880IF direct%=2 dot%(1)=dot%(0)+1
890IF direct%=1 dot%(1)=dot%(0)+num
%+1
900GCOL3,6
910x%=638-(num%*36)+(72*(dot%(0)MOD
(num%+1)))
920y%=436-(num%*32)+(64*(dot%(0)DIV
(num%+1)))
930x2%=638-(num%*36)+(72*(dot%(1)MO
D(num%+1)))
940y2%=436-(num%*32)+(64*(dot%(1)DI
V(num%+1)))
950SOUND1,-15,200,2
960FORN%=1TO5
970MOVEx%,y%
980PLOT5,x2%,y2%
990FORM%=0TO1000:NEXT
1000NEXTN%
1010IF blind$="Y" OR blind$="y" GCOL
3,14:MOVEx%,y%:PLOT5,x2%,y2%
1020side%(dot%(0),direct%)=1
1030side%(dot%(1),(direct%+2)MOD4)=1
1040VDU4
1050COLOUR4
1060PRINTTAB(12,1);"PLAYER 2"
1070VDU5
1080ENDPROC
1090DEFPROCaut_side
1100IF D%=2 GOTO1170
1110IF N%MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO1140
1120look%=side%(N%+num%+1,0)+side%(N
%+num%,3)+side%(N%-1,2)
1130IF (N%+1)MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO1150
1140look2%=side%(N%+num%+1,2)+side%(
N%+2+num%,3)+side%(N%+1,0)
1150PROCaut_cho
1160ENDPROC
1170IF N%<num%+1 GOTO1200
1180look%=side%(N%+1,3)+side%(N%-num
%,0)+side%(N%-num%-1,1)
1190IF N%>(((num%+1)^2)-num%-3) GOTO
1210
1200look2%=side%(N%+1,1)+side%(N%+2+
num%,0)+side%(N%+num%+1,3)
1210PROCaut_cho
1220ENDPROC
1230DEFPROCaut_cho
1240IF look%=3 OR look2%=3 dot%(0)=N
%:direct%=D%:N%=L%:D%=2:ENDPROC
1250IF look%=2ANDlook2%=0 OR look%=0
ANDlook2%=2 look%=look%+1
1260IF look%+look2%<save% save%=look
%+look2%:dot%(0)=N%:direct%=D%:ENDPRO
C
1270IF look%+look2%=save% AND RND(N%
+1)=1 save%=look%+look2%:dot%(0)=N%:d
irect%=D%
1280ENDPROC
1290DEFPROCtest_sq
1300test=FALSE
1310ONdirect%+1GOSUB1330,1380,1430,1
480
1320GOTO1530
1330IF dot%(0)<num%+1 GOTO1360
1340IF side%(dot%(0)-1,3)=1 AND side
%(dot%(0)-2-num%,2)=1 AND side%(dot%(
0)-num%-1,1)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0),dot
%(0)-1,dot%(0)-num%-1,dot%(0)-2-num%)
1350IF dot%(0)>(num%+1)^2-num%-2 GOT
01370
1360IF side%(dot%(0)-1,1)=1 AND side
%(dot%(0)+num%,2)=1 AND side%(dot%(0)
+num%+1,3)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+num%+
1,dot%(0)+num%,dot%(0),dot%(0)-1)
1370RETURN
1380IF dot%(0)MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO1410
1390IF side%(dot%(0)+num%+1,0)=1 AND
 side%(dot%(0)+num%,3)=1 AND side%(do
t%(0)-1,2)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+num%+
1,dot%(0)+num%,dot%(0),dot%(0)-1)
1400IF (dot%(0)+1)MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO
1420
1410IF side%(dot%(0)+num%+1,2)=1 AND
 side%(dot%(0)+2+num%,3)=1 AND side%(
dot%(0)+1,0)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+2+n
um%,dot%(0)+num%+1,dot%(0)+1,dot%(0))
1420RETURN
1430IF dot%(0)<num%+1 GOTO1460
1440IF side%(dot%(0)+1,3)=1 AND side
%(dot%(0)-num%,0)=1 AND side%(dot%(0)
-num%-1,1)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+1,dot
%(0),dot%(0)-num%,dot%(0)-num%-1)
1450IF dot%(0)>(num%+1)^2-num%-3 GOT
01470
1460IF side%(dot%(0)+1,1)=1 AND side
%(dot%(0)+2+num%,0)=1 AND side%(dot%(
0)+num%+1,3)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+2+n
um%,dot%(0)+num%+1,dot%(0)+1,dot%(0))
1470RETURN
1480IF dot%(0)MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO1510
1490IF side%(dot%(0)-num%-1,0)=1 AND
 side%(dot%(0)-num%-2,1)=1 AND side%(
dot%(0)-1,2)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0),dot
%(0)-1,dot%(0)-num%-1,dot%(0)-2-num%)
1500IF (dot%(0)+1)MOD(num%+1)=0 GOTO
1520
1510IF side%(dot%(0)-num%-1,2)=1 AND
 side%(dot%(0)-num%,1)=1 AND side%(do
t%(0)+1,0)=1 PROCsquare(dot%(0)+1,dot
%(0),dot%(0)-num%,dot%(0)-num%-1)
1520RETURN
1530ENDPROC
1540DEFPROCsquare(a%,b%,c%,d%)
1550test=TRUE
1560GCOL0,plyr%*4+2
1570X%=630-(num%*36)+72*(a%MOD(num%+
1))
1580Y%=432-(num%*32)+64*(a%DIV(num%+
1))
1590MOVEX%,Y%
1600X%=646-(num%*36)+72*(b%MOD(num%+
1))
1610Y%=432-(num%*32)+64*(b%DIV(num%+
1))
1620MOVEX%,Y%
1630X%=630-(num%*36)+(72*(c%MOD(num%
+1)))
1640Y%=440-(num%*32)+64*(c%DIV(num%+
1))
1650PLOT85,X%,Y%
1660X%=646-(num%*36)+72*(d%MOD(num%+
1))
1670Y%=440-(num%*32)+64*(d%DIV(num%+
1))
1680PLOT85,X%,Y%
1690PROCscore(plyr%)
1700ENDPROC
1710DEFPROCscore(A%)
1720VDU4
1730COLOUR7
1740score%(A%)=score%(A%)+10
1750PRINTTAB((A%*12)+3,3);score%(A%)
1760VDU5
1770ENDPROC
1780DEFPROCfin
1790PROCpage
1800PRINTTAB(6,10)"Player1 Scored ";
score%(0);" Points"
1810PRINTTAB(6,12)"Player2 Scored ";
score%(1);" Points"
1820INPUTTAB(12,18)"Another Go(Y/N)"
GO$
1830ENDPROC
1840DEFPROCsize
1850PROCpage
1860PRINTTAB(3,8);"Do you want the o
ne player or the";SPC(13);"two player
 game(1-2)?"
1870n_player%=GET-48
1880IF n_player%<1 OR n_player%>2 GO
TO1860
1890PRINTTAB(5,13);"How many squares
 do you want"SPC(19)"per side(4-7)?"
1900num%=GET-48
1910IF num%<4 OR num%>7 GOTO1900
```

```
 1920PRINTTAB(4,19);"Do you wish to p
lay blind(Y/N)?"
 1930blind$=GET$
 1940IF blind$<>"Y" AND blind$<>"y" A
ND blind$<>"N" AND blind$<>"n" GOTO19
30
 1950ENDPROC
 1960DEFPROCpage
 1970VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 1980PRINTTAB(0,0);CHR$(131);CHR$(157
);CHR$(141);CHR$(132);TAB(16,0);"SQUA
RES"
 1990PRINTTAB(0,1);CHR$(131);CHR$(157
);CHR$(141);CHR$(132);TAB(16,1);"SQUA
RES"
 2000PRINTTAB(0,2);CHR$(129);CHR$(157
)
 2010ENDPROC
 2020DEFPROCinit
 2030*FX4,1
 2040*FX9,0
 2050VDU23,225,170,85,170,85,170,85,1
70,85
 2060score%(0)=0:score%(1)=0
 2070blind%=0
 2080FORN%=0TO(num%+1)^2
 2090FORM%=0TO3
 2100side%(N%,M%)=0
 2110NEXT:NEXT
 2120ENDPROC
 2130DEFPROCboard
 2140VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 2150COLOUR130:CLS
 2160GCOL0,4
 2170board%=(num%+4):i_board%=(num%+2
)
 2180MOVE638+(board%*36),436-(board%*
32):PLOT5,638+(board%*36),436+(board%
*32):PLOT85,638-(board%*36),436-(boar
d%*32):PLOT85,638-(board%*36),436+(bo
ard%*32)
 2190GCOL0,3
 2200MOVE638+(i_board%*36),436-(i_boa
rd%*32):PLOT5,638+(i_board%*36),436+(
i_board%*32):PLOT85,638-(i_board%*36)
,436-(i_board%*32):PLOT85,638-(i_boar
d%*36),436+(i_board%*32)
 2210GCOL0,0
 2220MOVE638+(i_board%*36),436-(i_boa
rd%*32):PLOT5,638+(board%*36),436-(bo
ard%*32)
 2230MOVE638+(i_board%*36),436+(i_boa
rd%*32):PLOT5,638+(board%*36),436+(bo
ard%*32)
 2240MOVE638-(i_board%*36),436-(i_boa
rd%*32):PLOT5,638-(board%*36),436-(bo
ard%*32)
 2250MOVE638-(i_board%*36),436+(i_boa
rd%*32):PLOT5,638-(board%*36),436+(bo
ard%*32)
 2260FORN%=0TOnum%
 2270FORM%=0TOnum%
 2280PLOT69,638+(M%*72)-(num%*36),436
+(num%*32)-(N%*64)
 2290NEXT:NEXT
 2300COLOUR4
 2310PRINTTAB(0,1)"PLAYER 1";SPC(4);"
PLAYER 2"
 2320COLOUR7
 2330PRINTTAB(3,3)"00";SPC(10);"00"
 2340ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128: £49.95 (disc)
CPC 6256: £49.95 (disc)

BBC 'B' £39.95 (cass) £49.95 (disc)
(also available for ECONET and E-net)

COMMODORE 64: £22.95 (cass) £49.95 (disc)
128: £59.95 (disc)

OXFORD
PASCAL

AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE OR DISK

Oxford Pascal is a FULL, STANDARD implementation of PASCAL available for most micros. It is a well established product with thousands of users in the home, education and industry.

OXFORD PASCAL OFFERS:

● Friendly error reporting, ● Stand alone object code, ● Graphics and sound extensions, ● High speed object code, ● Interactive resident compiler PLUS full disc compiler, ● Linker, ● Tutorial and reference manual, ● Compact object code.

NEW THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO OXFORD PASCAL

In addition to the full user manual supplied with Oxford Pascal, the product is now supported by two new books by Ian Sinclair in the Cassell Computing series.

The Official Guide To Oxford Pascal on the Commodore 64 **Price £7.95**
The Official Guide To Oxford Pascal on the BBC Micro **Price £7.95**

Here is what the press say about Oxford Pascal

If you're looking for a full implementation of Pascal, Oxford computer systems have done it, Congratulations!
The Channel 4 TV Database program

The code produced is very compact. Runs a good bit faster than BASIC....
Acorn User

I can wholeheartedly recommend Oxford Pascal to Pascal novices and experts alike
Computing Today

A very attractive buy
RUN magazine

Oxford Computer Systems
(Software) Ltd.
Hensington Road, Woodstock,
Oxford OX7 1JR, England.
Telephone (0993) 812700

Please make cheques payable to OCSS Ltd.
My computer is Commodore 64 ☐ Commodore 128 ☐ BBC 'b' ☐
Amstrad CPC 6128 ☐ Amstrad CPC 6256 ☐
I enclose £................ (add £2 p&p)
Please debit by ACCESS A/C No...

Please rush me my copy of Oxford Pascal
Name..
Address...
....Postcode ....
Tel...

GC

GRIFFEN COMPUTERS

TEL 0279 812295

CASTLE WALK, LOWER STREET, STANSTED, ESSEX

SPECIAL OFFERS – SPECIAL OFFERS

Phone to check these are our latest prices

Quantity discounts available

HITACHI 27128 250 nS	**3.25 inc VAT(a)**
HITACHI 2764 250 nS	**2.30 inc VAT(a)**
HITACHI 6264LP15 RAM	**3.95 inc VAT(a)**
INTEL 8271	**43.95 inc VAT(a)**
ACORN DNFS KIT	**68.95 inc VAT(a)**
ADVANCED TOOLKIT ACP	**33.00(b)**
ACORN 1770 DFS UPGRADE KIT	**48.95(b)**
ACORN ADFS UPGRADE	**28.95(a)**
ACORN GRAPHICS ROM	**27.95(b)**
ACORNSOFT BASIC EDITOR	**28.95(b)**
ACORNSOFT VIEWSTORE	**54.95(b)**
ACORNSOFT VIEW	**47.95(b)**
ACORNSOFT VIEWSHEET	**47.95(b)**
ACORNSOFT VIEW 3	**79.95(c)**
ACORNSOFT TERMULATOR	**31.95(b)**

The latest releases from Computer Concepts

ACCELERATOR	**57.95(b)**
INTERSHEET	**47.95(b)**
INTERCHART	**31.95(b)**
SPEECH ROM	**28.95(b)**
WORDWISE PLUS	**44.95(c)**

WORDEASE	19.95(b)
EXMON II B/E	26.25 (b)
TOOLKIT B/E	24.65 (b)
SPELLCHECK II 40/80	28.60 (b)
SLEUTH	26.25 (b)
MUROM	26.25 (b)
HELP	22.00 (b)
WORDWISE	36.00 (c)
PRINTMASTER EPSON/STAR	27.50 (b)
GRAPHICS EXTENSION	27.50 (b)
DISC DOCTOR	27.50 (b)
ISO-PASCAL	59.95(d)
LOGO	59.95(d)
COMAL	45.00 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	11.00 (b)
HI-VIEW	44.95(b)
ADDCOMM B/E	26.75 (b)
CLARES BROM	29.95(b)
PROXIMA BEEB-TEXT 40/80	14.00 (b)
SPELLCHECK WW/VIEW 40/80	16.20 (b)
MASTERFILE II 40/80	17.50 (b)
CLARES BETABASE 40/80	21.95(a)
BETABASE UTILITY DISC 40/80	11.00(a)
CLARES REPLICA II	11.00(a)
CLARES PROFILE	11.00(a)
CLARES BETA-ACCOUNTS	21.95(a)
UDM DDFS Ver.3.1	59.95(b)
UDM 100% BOARD + SWITCH	17.50 (b)
UDM ROM EXPANSION BOARD	55.00 (b)
A.T.P.L. ROM EXPANSION BOARD	37.95 (b)
40TR S/S C.D.C.	13.95(b)
40TR D/S C.D.C.	15.45(b)
80TR S/S C.D.C.	16.95(b)
80TR D/S C.D.C.	18.45(b)
80TR D/S IN SEE - 10 BOX	11.95(b)

All prices include V.A.T., @ 15%   B/E – BBC/Electron

Postage rates – (a) 50p (b) 75p (c) £1.25 (d) £2.00

Dealer enquiries welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAREY ELECTRONICS

computing and communications

For The BBC Microcomputer System – computers · peripherals · software

DISK DRIVES by Pace Latest prices)	
Mitsubishi & Cumana	
PACE SINGLE DRIVE (without P.S.U.)	
40/80T. D/S. 400K.	
PSD 3	**113.85**
SINGLE DRIVES (all with P.S.U.):	
40T. D/S. 200K.	
PSD 2 P	**132.25**
MD 200 B	**129.00**
CS 200 D	**159.95**
40/80T. D/S. 400K.	
PSD 3 P	**135.70**
MD 400 B	**138.00**
CS 400	**179.95**
DUAL DRIVES (all with P.S.U.):	
40T. D/S. 2 × 200K. (400K)	
PDD 2 P	**247.25**
MD 402 D	**269.00**
CD 400 D	**299.95**
40/80T. D/S. 2 × 400K. (800K)	
PDD 3 P	**255.30**
MD 802 D	**299.00**
CD 800 S	**329.95**

All drives include cables, formatting disk & instructions.

BBC Model B	**369.00**
BBC Model B with DFS	**429.00**
BBC Model B Plus	**469.00**
PRINTERS:	
Juki 6100	**382.38**
Juki 6300	**861.00**
Canon PW-1080 A	**329.19**
Integrex Colourjet 132, from	**654.35**
Epson RX-80	**260.19**
PRINTER BUFFER:	
upGRADE TURBO 64	**P.O.A.**
also BUFFERS, 2 way SWITCHES and ADAPTERS by "Interface Systems"	
MODEMS:	
Pace Nightingale	**136.85**
Miracle WS 2000	**149.44**
Miracle WS 3000	**P.O.A.**
Tandata Tm 110	**113.85**
Tandata Tm 200	**198.95**
Tandata Tm 512	**339.25**
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE:	
Pace COMMSTAR	**34.01**
Miracle DATABEEB	**28.75**
Tandata TAN-ROM	**56.35**
COMMUNICATOR	**67.85**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD P&P. Printers & Computers £9.00
Drives & Modems £5.75. Software £1.15 (Post free with Modem)
MUCH MORE AVAILABLE, so if it isn't mentioned – we may still have it,
IF NOT WE CAN GET IT.
We are also able to supply: AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES & ACCESSORIES and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS for the COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST & RADIO AMATEUR.

Mail Orders To:

7 Church Road, WALTON-ON-NAZE, Essex CO14 8DF.
Tel: Frinton-on-Sea (02556) 6993 (callers by appointment).

DARTS ON T.V.?

NOW! ON DISC State 40/80 track £9.50
DOUCE WARE 'DARTS'

HERE'S SOMETHING DIFFERENT!

* *

*** DOUCEware "DARTS" ***

* *

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:-

-- NEEDS SKILL (4 LEVELS SELECTABLE)
-- FOR 1, 2 OR MORE PLAYERS
-- MULTIPLANE COLOUR GRAPHICS
-- FULL-COLOUR DARTBOARD
-- REALISTIC SCORING PRESENTATION
-- "DEFLECTIONS" & "WIRE BOUNCES"
-- SHOWS WINNER'S NUMBER OF DARTS
-- SUGGESTS FINISHES IF REQUIRED

Send cheque/P.O. for £8.00 to:

DOUCEware
26 West Drayton Park Ave.
West Drayton
Middlesex
UB7 7QA

★ **for BBC 'B' 32K** ★

Allow 21 days for delivery

Cassette version only

* *

***DOUCEware "DARTS" ***

* *

From Page 115

```
   10 REM ********************
   20 REM **     MCBASE     **
   30 REM ** (C) Micro User **
   40 REM ** by D.McLachlan **
   50 REM ********************
   60 *FX229,1
   70 *KEY 100.|MRUN|M
   80 fsp$="New file":file$=fsp$
   90 ON ERROR GOTO 4870
  100 IF ERR=&C6 OR ERR=&C9 OR ERR=&B
F THEN A=7:GOTO 720
  110 X=1:L=0:T$="on":N$="on":LM=0:I=
0:MR=0:G%=&200
  120 *KEY0END|M
  130 CLS
  150 *FX4,1
  160 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;0;
  170 PROCtitle("McBase"):START=1:PRI
NTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter option:":PRI
NT'SPC(7)"1. Make new file":PRINT'SPC
(7)"2. Load existing file"
  180 A=GET-48:IFA=2THENGOSUB2330ELSE
IFA<>1THENVDU7:GOTO180
  190 IFX<>1THEN610
  200 IF START=0 THEN GOTO 170
  210 CLS:PRINT''SPC(1)CHR$134;"How m
any fields ";:PRINTCHR$134;:INPUTSPC(
1),F%
  220 IF F%>10 THEN VDU7:PRINT''SPC(1
)CHR$134;"Too many fields":QQ=INKEY(2
00):GOTO210
  230 F$=STR$(F%):IF ASC(F$)<49 OR AS
C(F$)>59THENVDU7:GOTO210
  240 DIM no_field$(F%,2)
  250 CLS:FORL=1TOF%
  260 PRINT''SPC(1)CHR$134;"Name of f
ield";CHR$133;SPC(2);L;CHR$134;:INPUT
SPC(1)":"no_field$(L,2)
  270 IFLEN(no_field$(L,2))>12THENVDU
7:CLS:GOTO260
  280 PRINTSPC(1)CHR$(134);"Length of
 field";CHR$(134);:INPUTSPC(3)":"leng
th$:flag=0
  290 IF VAL(length$)>40 THEN VDU7,11
:PRINTSPC(40):VDU11,11:GOTO 280
  300 FOR LOOP=1 TO LEN(length$)
  310 QQ=ASC(MID$(length$,LOOP,1)):IF
 QQ<48 OR QQ>57 THEN flag=1:VDU7
  320 NEXT
  330 IF flag=1 THEN VDU11:PRINTSPC(3
9):VDU11:GOTO 280
  340 length%=VAL(length$):no_field$(
L,0)=STR$(length%):one_record%=one_re
cord%+length%+4:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$134;"(
N)umber/(S)tring";SPC(2);":";
  350 Q$=GET$:IFQ$="N"THEN no_field$(
L,1)="N":GOTO370ELSEIFQ$<>"S"THEN GOT
O 350
  360 no_field$(L,1)="S"
  370 IF Q$="S"THEN PRINT"String" ELS
E PRINT"Number"
  380 NEXT
  390 no_records%=FNfree/(2.5*one_rec
ord%)
  400 DIM A% (no_records%-1):FOR L=1
TO (no_records%-1):A%?L=0:NEXT:DIM DA
T$(no_records%,F%+1):DIM SD$(no_recor
ds%,F%+1):DIM S(no_records%)
  410 FOR L=1 TO F%:DAT$(no_records%,
L)=no_field$(L,1):DAT$(0,L)=no_field$
(L,2):NEXT
  420 GOTO610
  430 DEFPROCdataentry
  440 IFX=(no_records%-1)THEN590
  450 CLS:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$134;"Press"+
CHR$129+"f0"+CHR$134+"to finish":VDU2
8,0,24,39,4:L%=0:PRINT'''
  460 REPEAT:CLS:REPEAT:L%=L%+1:PROCa
lign(L%)
  470 PRINTTAB(1,L%+(L%-1));CHR$133;X
  480 PRINTTAB(4,L%+(L%-1));CHR$135;D
AT$(0,L%);SPC(align)" :";:INPUT" "DAT
$(X,L%)
  490 IF DAT$(X,L%)="END" THEN 560
  500 IFASC(DAT$(X,L%))=-1THENVDU7:PR
INTTAB(4,L%+(L%-1));STRING$(LEN(DAT$(
0,L%))+align+2+LEN(DAT$(X,L%))," "):G
OTO470
  510 IFLEN(DAT$(X,L%))>VAL(no_field$
(L%,0))THENVDU7:PRINTTAB(4,L%+(L%-1))
;STRING$(39," "):GOTO470
  520 FL=0:IFDAT$(no_records%,L%)="S"
THEN560
  530 FORQQ=1TOLEN(DAT$(X,L%)):IFASC(
MID$(DAT$(X,L%),QQ,1))<48 OR ASC(MID$
(DAT$(X,L%),QQ,1))>57THENFL=1
  540 NEXTQQ
  550 IFFL=1THENVDU7:PRINTTAB(0,L%+(L
%-1));SPC(40):GOTO470
  560  UNTILL%=F%ORDAT$(X,L%)="END" O
R FNfree<&300
  570 IFDAT$(X,L%)<>"END"THENX=X+1
  580 T%=L%:L%=0:UNTIL FNfree<&300 OR
 DAT$(X,T%)="END"
  590 IFX>=(no_records%-2)THENPRINTTA
B(9,15)"Sorry no more room":PRINTTAB(
10,19)CHR$134;"Press any key":A=INKEY
(200)
  600 ENDPROC
  610 REM*********** MENU ***********
  620 PROCtitle("MENU")
  630 *FX4,1
  640 PRINTSPC(12);"1. Enter data":PR
INT'SPC(12);"2. Amend data":PRINT'SPC
(12);"3. Sort data":PRINT'SPC(12);"4.
 Search data":PRINT'SPC(12);"5. Displ
ay data":PRINT'SPC(12);"6. Load data"
  650 PRINT'SPC(12);"7. Save data":PR
INT'SPC(12);"8. Print data":PRINT'SPC
(12);"9. Delete data"
  660 PRINTTAB(0,17)CHR$32;CHR$129;CH
R$157;CHR$131;SPC(2);"Press";CHR$135;
"Escape";CHR$131;"to leave McBase"
  670 PRINT'SPC(12)"Record file  :"CH
R$134;fsp$:PRINTSPC(12)"Data entered
:"CHR$134;X-1:IF FNfree<&300 THEN PRI
NTSPC(11)CHR$(129)"No more room"
  680 IF FNfree>=&300 THEN PRINTSPC(1
1)CHR$(131);"Approx free ";CHR$(135);
":";CHR$(134);INT(FNfree/(2.5*one_rec
ord%))
  690 *FX15,0
  700 START=0:A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN
GOTO 5010
  710 IFA<1 OR A>9THENVDU7:GOTO700
  720 ON A GOSUB740,770,1040,1210,193
0,2330,2590,2800,4090
  730 GOTO610
  740 PROCtitle("DATA ENTRY")
  750 IF FNfree<&300 THEN PRINTTAB(10
,10)CHR$(129);"Not enough room":QQ=IN
KEY(200):RETURN
  760 PROCdataentry:RETURN
  770 CLS:PROCtitle("AMEND")
  780 PRINTTAB(6,3);CHR$134;"Enter op
tion:":PRINT'SPC(7);"1. Amend field t
itles":PRINT'SPC(7);"2. Amend records
"
  790 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
  800 IFA<1 OR A>2THENVDU7:GOTO790
  810 IF A=2 AND X=1THEN PRINTTAB(10,
20)CHR$134;"No data entered":GOTO 790
  820 IFA=1THENAA%=0:GOTO840
  830 CLS:PRINT'SPC(1);CHR$134;"Enter
 record number";:INPUTAA%:IFAA%<1 OR
AA%>X-1THENVDU7,11:PRINTSTRING$(40,"
"):VDU11,11:GOTO830
  840 CLS
  850 *FX4,0
  860 IF A=1 THEN PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$131
;"Current field titles" ELSE PRINT'SP
C(1)CHR$131;"Current record"
  870 FORL=1TOF%:PROCalign(L):IF A=2
THEN PRINTSPC(2);DAT$(0,L);SPC(align)
;": ";DAT$(AA%,L):GOTO 890
  880 IF A=1 THEN PRINTCHR$133;L;CHR$
(135);DAT$(0,L);SPC(align);":";:IF DA
T$(no_records%,L)="S" THEN PRINTTAB(3
0,L+1);CHR$(133);"String" ELSE PRINTT
AB(30,L+1)CHR$(133);"Number"
  890 NEXT
  900 IF A=1 THEN PRINT'''CHR$134;SPC
(1);"Enter new field titles" ELSE PRI
```

COMLEX

Unit 7, Fife St., Nuneaton, Warks. CV11 5PR.
Tel: 0203 371371
Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm.

COMPUTERS

BBC B	P.O.A.
BBC B + DFS	P.O.A.
BBC B + Opus Cumana DFS	P.O.A.
Amstrad PCW 8256	£458.00
Atari 520ST	£749.00
Advance 86B 256k	£678.00
Ferranti 860 256k	£1207.00
Ferranti 860XT 256k	£1899.00
Ferranti 860XT20 256k	£2299.00
Sperry – complete range	
Olivetti – complete range	

At great cash & carry prices

DISC DRIVES

OPUS	CUMANA	
5400	CSXL100	£84.00
5401	CSX100	£94.00
5402	CSX200D	£117.00
5802	CSX400	£129.00
5401SD	CS100	£115.00
5402SD	CS200D	£139.00
5802SD	CS400	£157.00
5401D	CD200	£217.00
5402D	CD400D	£277.00
5802D	CD800S	£282.00

DFS Kit	£74.00
Opus DDFS	£65.00
Cumana DDFS	£65.00
Acorn Plus III (+ 10 disks)	£219.00

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	£189.00
Microvitec 1451	£279.00
Microvitec 1441	£399.00
Philips 7502 green	£79.00
Philips 7522 amber	£85.00

EPROMS

27128	£3.95
2764	£2.85
8271	£44.00

MODEMS

Pace (with Commstar)	£149.00
WS2000	£129.00
AMX Mouse	£74.95

PRINTERS

Mannesman Tally MT80	£199.00
Epson LX80 + tractor	£249.00
Epson FX80	£375.00
Epson MX100	£420.00
Epson FX100	£487.00
Epson JX80	£488.00
Epson LQ1500	£949.00
Star SG10	£289.00
Kaga 810	£269.00
Kaga 910	£369.00
Cannon 1080A	£279.00
Cannon 1156A	£379.00

DAISYWHEEL

Juki 6000	£209.00
Juki 6100	£359.00
Juki 6300	£899.00
Epson DX100	£379.00
Silver Reed 400	£316.00
Silver Reed 500	£373.00
Silver Reed 550	£574.00
Silver Reed 770	£834.00
Cut Sheet Feeder for 550 and 770	£230.00
Listing Paper (2000 sheets)	£15.00

* PHONE IF PRINTER NOT LISTED *

SOFTWARE

View	£49.95
Viewsheet	£49.95
Viewstore	£57.49
Accelerator	£59.95
Intersheet	£49.95
Speech ROM	£29.95
Wordwise	£35.95
Wordwise+	£47.95
Print Master	£27.50
Disc Doctor	£27.50
Graphics	£27.50
Iso Pascal	£62.00
Logo	£62.00
View Printer Driver/Generator	£11.00
HiView	£52.00
UltraCalc II	£72.00
Clares BROM	£31.50
Clares Betabase	£24.00
Clares Replica	£12.00
Exmon II B/E	£26.95
Toolkit B/E	£24.95
Spellcheck II 40/80	£28.95
Sleuth	£26.95
MuRom	£26.25
Help	£22.50

NOW ALSO AT:

**14 Holmefield, Off Hope Road,
Sale, Manchester
Tel: 061-976 3763**

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + DELIVERY

CONTRACT BRIDGE

BRIDGE-MENTOR II

"The Disc Version"

NOW ON DISC!

We are pleased to announce the NEW disc version of this internationally acclaimed software for the BBC/ELECTRON.
Rewritten for disc with many NEW features!

Practice your bidding: Perfect your card-play: Create your own archive of interesting hands

With high resolution colour graphics and sound, BRIDGE-MENTOR II guides you, step-by-step, through expertly analysed hands. A host of features including the spectacular "AUTOPLAY" option. The package now includes the famous "Challenge" hands archive ... in total-over 60 testing hands to improve your game ... with unlimited scope for more !!!

Original Cassette version £9.50

"The Challenge" £6.50

For Individual Practice, Analysis and Archiving

£17.50 (includes "The Challenge" archive)
(State 40/80 track disc)

**Cheques to:- MINIC BUSINESS SERVICES,
12 WOBURN CLOSE,
BUSHEY, HERTS WD2 3XA.**

DEVA

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS LIMITED

DEV-ICE

REAL TIME IN CIRCUIT EMULATION FOR LESS THAN £500

Design and development of microprocessor based systems often encounters problems when software and hardware are brought together.

DEV-ICE offers an excellent cost effective solution.

- *Transparent operation.*
- *Supports 6502 & 65C02.*
- *Resident assembler/ disassembler.*
- *True breakpoint capability.*
- *Delayed (up to 65536 occurrences) breakpoint.*
- *Modify: any memory location, CPU registers or Peripheral I/O device.*
- *Single stepping mode.*
- *No external power supplies.*
- *Target program can be halted and restarted at any position.*
- *Operates with any terminal via RS232 link.*
- *Software packages available to turn the BBC Micro into a powerful development system.*
- *£495 + VAT.*

DEVA

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS LIMITED

*Unit 2B Poole Hall Industrial Estate Ellesmere Port
South Wirral Cheshire L66 1ST Tel: 051-356 3767*

From Page 179

```
NT'''CHR$134;SPC(1);"Enter new record
"
 910 FORL=1TOF%:PROCalign(L):IF A=1
THEN PRINTCHR$(133);L;CHR$(135);:INPU
T""D$
 920 IF A=2 THEN PRINT;SPC(2)DAT$(0,
L);SPC(align);": ";:INPUT""D$
 930 IFASC(D$)<>-1THENDAT$(AA%,L)=D$
:REMGOTO1010
 940 IF A=2 THEN VDU11:PRINTSPC(2);D
AT$(0,L);SPC(align);": ";DAT$(AA%,L):
GOTO1020
 950 IF A=1THEN VDU11:PRINTCHR$(133)
;L;CHR$(135);DAT$(0,L)
 960 IF A=1 THEN PRINTTAB(29,9+L)CHR
$(133);"]";:D$=GET$
 970 IF ASC(D$)=13THEN 1010
 980 IF D$<>"S" AND D$<>"N" THEN VDU
7:GOTO960
 990 IF D$="S" THEN PRINTTAB(31,9+L)
;"String" ELSE PRINTTAB(31,9+L);"Numb
er"
 1000 DAT$(no_records%,L)=D$:GOTO 102
0
 1010 IF DAT$(no_records%,L)="S" THEN
 PRINTTAB(31,9+L);"String" ELSE PRINT
TAB(31,9+L);"Number"
 1020 NEXT
 1030 PRINT'''SPC(4)CHR$134;"Press an
y key to continue":A=GET:RETURN
 1040 PROCtitle("SORT"):IFX=1THENPRIN
TTAB(10,6)CHR$134;"No data entered":A
=INKEY(400):RETURN
 1050 FORLF=1TOF%:PRINTSPC(10);LF;".
";DAT$(0,LF):NEXT
 1060 PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter fiel
d number to sort"
 1070 SF%=GET-48:IF SF%=-21 THEN RETU
RN
 1080 IFSF%<1 OR SF%>F%THENVDU7:GOTO1
070
 1090 S$=CHR$136+"Sorting"+CHR$137+DA
T$(0,SF%):M=18-(LEN(S$)/2):PRINTTAB(M
,15);S$
 1100 FORB=1TOF%:SD$(0,B)=DAT$(0,B):N
EXTB:FORA=1TOX-1:FORL=1TOF%:SD$(A,L)=
DAT$(A,L):NEXTL:NEXTA
 1110 FORNN=1TOX-1:FORN=1TOX-2
 1120 IF DAT$(no_records%,SF%)="S" TH
EN 1140
 1130 IF VAL(SD$(N,SF%))<VAL(SD$(N+1,
SF%))THEN1170 ELSE 1150
 1140 IFSD$(N,SF%)<SD$(N+1,SF%)THEN11
70
 1150 FORL=1TOF%:TEMP$=SD$(N,L):SD$(N
,L)=SD$(N+1,L):SD$(N+1,L)=TEMP$:IF FN
free<&300 THEN N=X-2:NN=X-1:L=F%
 1160 NEXTL
 1170 NEXTN:NEXTNN
 1180 IF FNfree<&300 THEN PRINT TAB(1
0,10);"Sorry not enough room to sort"
:GOTO 1200
 1190 S$=DAT$(0,SF%)+" now sorted":M=
18-(LEN(S$)/2):PRINTTAB(M,15);S$
 1200 PRINTTAB(10,20)CHR$134;"Press a
ny key":B=INKEY(400):RETURN
 1210 PROCtitle("SEARCH"):PRINTTAB(6,
3);CHR$134;"Enter option:":PRINT'''SP
C(7);"1. Search original data":PRINT'
SPC(7);"2. Search marked data"
 1220 OPT=GET-48:IF OPT=-21 THEN RETU
RN
 1230 IF MR<1 AND OPT=2 THEN VDU7:PRI
NTTAB(10,15);CHR$(134);"No marked dat
a":GOTO 1220
 1240 IFOPT<1 OR OPT>2THENVDU7:GOTO12
20
 1250 CLS
 1260 FORLF=1TOF%:PRINTSPC(10);LF;".
";DAT$(0,LF):NEXT
 1270 PRINT'SPC(1);CHR$134;"Enter fie
ld number to search"
 1280 A$=GET$:IFVAL(A$)<1 OR VAL(A$)>
F%THEN1250
 1290 F=VAL(A$)
 1300 NUM=0
 1310 CLS:PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter
 option:":PRINT'SPC(2)"1. Search (ful
l string)":PRINT'SPC(2)"2. Search (pa
rt string)":PRINT'SPC(2)"3. Search be
tween numbers"
 1320 A=GET:A=A-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETU
RN
 1330 IFA<1 OR A>3THENVDU7:GOTO 1320
ELSE ON A GOTO 1340,1540,1820
 1340 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$134;"Enter st
ring";CHR$135;:INPUT""S$
 1350 CLS
 1360 IFOPT=2THEN1420
 1370 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$130"Searching
 for ";S$
 1380 FORNN=1TOX
 1390 IFDAT$(NN,F)=S$THENNUM=NUM+1:S(
NUM)=NN:PRINTTAB(3,10)"Number of repe
titions of ";S$;" = ";NUM
 1400 NEXT
 1410 GOTO1450
 1420 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$130"Searching
 for ";S$:FORNN=1TOX
 1430 IFA%?NN=1 THEN IF DAT$(NN,F)=S$
THENNUM=NUM+1:S(NUM)=NN
 1440  PRINTTAB(3,10)"Number of repet
itions of ";S$;" = ";NUM:NEXTNN
 1450 IFNUM=0THENPRINT''SPC(12)CHR$13
4;"Press any key":A=INKEY(1000):GOTO1
530
 1460 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$134;"Display
found data ?"
 1470 A=GET:IFA=78THENRETURNELSEIFA<>
89THEN1470
 1480 FORZ=1TONUM
 1490 CLS:PRINTTAB(2,0);"Record No.";
S(Z)
 1500 FORF=1TOF%:PROCalign(F):PRINTSP
C(2);DAT$(0,F);SPC(align);": ";DAT$(S
(Z),F):NEXT
 1510 PRINTTAB(5,21)CHR$134;"Press RE
TURN to finish":B=GET:IFB=13THENZ=NUM
 1520 NEXT
 1530 RETURN
 1540 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$134;"Enter pa
rt string";CHR$135;:INPUT""PS$
 1550 IFASC(PS$)=-1THENVDU11,11:PRINT
:VDU11:GOTO1540
 1560 CLS:NUM=0:PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$130
"Searching for ";PS$:LPS=LEN(PS$)
 1570 IF OPT=2 THEN 1690
 1580 FORLOOP=1TOX
 1590 FORLOOP1=1TOLEN(DAT$(LOOP,F))
 1600 IFMID$(DAT$(LOOP,F),LOOP1,LPS)=
PS$THENNUM=NUM+1:S(NUM)=LOOP
 1610 PRINTTAB(3,10)"Number of repeti
tions of ";PS$;" = ";NUM:NEXT:NEXT
 1620 IFNUM=0 THENPRINT''SPC(12)CHR$(
134)"Press any key":A=INKEY(1000):GOT
O1680
 1630 CLS:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$(134);"Displ
ay found data ?"
 1640 A=GET:IFA=78THENRETURNELSEIFA<>
89THEN1640
 1650 FORZ=1TONUM:CLS:PRINTTAB(2,0);"
Record No.";S(Z):FORF=1TOF%:PROCalign
(F):PRINTSPC(2)DAT$(0,F);SPC(align);"
: ";DAT$(S(Z),F):NEXTF
 1660 PRINT'''SPC(1);CHR$(134);"Retur
n to finish":A=GET:IFA=13 THENZ=NUM
 1670 NEXT
 1680 RETURN
 1690 FOR LOOP=1 TO X
 1700 IF A%?LOOP=0 THEN 1750
 1710 FOR LOOP1=1 TO LEN(DAT$(LOOP,F)
)
 1720 IF MID$(DAT$(LOOP,F),LOOP1,LPS)
=PS$THEN NUM=NUM+1:S(NUM)=LOOP
 1730 PRINTTAB(3,10)"Number of repeti
tions of ";PS$;" = ";NUM
 1740 NEXT
 1750 NEXT
 1760 IFNUM=0 THENPRINT''SPC(12)CHR$(
134)"Press any key":A=INKEY(1000):GOT
O1680
 1770 CLS:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$(134);"Displ
ay found data ?"
```

→

From Page 181

```
 1780 A=GET:IFA=78 THEN RETURN ELSE I
F A<>89 THEN 1780
 1790 FORZ=1TONUM:CLS:PRINTTAB(2,0);"
Record No.";S(Z):FORF=1TOF%:PROCalign
(F):PRINTSPC(2)DAT$(0,F);SPC(align);"
: ";DAT$(S(Z),F):NEXTF
 1800 PRINT'''SPC(1);CHR$(134);"Retur
n to finish":A=GET:IFA=13 THENZ=NUM
 1810 NEXT:RETURN
 1820 IFDAT$(no_records%,F)="S"THEN13
00
 1830 PRINT'CHR$134;SPC(1);"Enter low
er limit";:INPUTLL:PRINT'CHR$134;SPC(
1);"Enter higher limit";:INPUTHL
 1840 A=1:CLS:PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$130;"
Searching between ";LL;" and ";HL
 1850 FORL=1TOX-1:V=VAL(DAT$(L,F))
 1860 IF V>=LL AND V<=HL THEN NUM=NUM
+1:S(NUM)=L
 1870 PRINTTAB(3,10)"Number of repeti
tions = ";NUM:NEXTL
 1880 PRINTTAB(2,21);CHR$134;"Display
 found data ?"
 1890 A$=GET$:IFA$="N"THENRETURN
 1900 CLS:FORZ=1TONUM:PRINT'SPC(37);S
(Z):FORF=1TOF%:PROCalign(F):PRINTSPC(
2);DAT$(0,F);SPC(align);": ";DAT$(S(Z
),F):NEXTF
 1910 PRINTTAB(12,21)CHR$134;"Return
to finish":B=GET:IFB=13 THENZ=A
 1920 CLS:NEXTZ:RETURN
 1930 PROCtitle("DISPLAY DATA")
 1940 *FX15,0
 1950 *FX21,0
 1960 PRINTTAB(6,3);CHR$134;"Enter op
tion:":PRINT''SPC(7)"1. Display origi
nal data":PRINT'SPC(7)"2. Display sor
ted data":PRINT'SPC(7)"3. Display mar
ked data"
 1970 IFX=1THENPRINTTAB(10,20)CHR$134
;"No data entered":QQ=INKEY(400):RETU
RN
 1980 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
 1990 IFA<1 OR A>3THENVDU7:GOTO1980
 2000 IF A=2 AND SD$(1,1)="" THEN VDU
7:PRINTTAB(10,20)CHR$134;"No sorted d
ata ":GOTO 1980
 2010 PRINT TAB(10,20);STRING$(20," "
):VDU11,11,11,11
 2020 IFA=3THEN2250
 2030 PRINT''SPC(1);CHR$134;"Number t
o start....";CHR$135;:INPUTSL
 2040 IFSL=0THENSL=1:VDU11:PRINTSPC(1
);CHR$134;"Number to start....";CHR$1
35;"?";SL;STRING$(7," ")
 2050 PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Number to
finish...";CHR$135;:INPUTFL
 2060 IFFL=0THENFL=X-1:VDU11:PRINTSPC
(1)CHR$134;"Number to finish...";CHR$
135;"?";FL;STRING$(7," ")
 2070 FOR DSP=SL TO FL
 2080 CLS:PRINT'SPC(2)"Record No. ";D
SP
 2090 IFA%?DSP=1THENPRINTTAB(30,1)CHR
$130;"Marked  "ELSEPRINTTAB(30,1)CHR$
131"Unmarked"
 2100 FORFE=1TOF%
 2110 PROCalign(FE)
 2120 IFA=1THENPRINTSPC(2)DAT$(0,FE);
SPC(align);" : ";DAT$(DSP,FE)
 2130 IFA=2THENPRINTSPC(2)SD$(0,FE);S
PC(align);" : ";SD$(DSP,FE)
 2140 NEXTFE
 2150 PRINT':PRINTTAB(4,19)CHR$131;"M
";CHR$134;"to mark";CHR$131;"D";CHR$1
34"to delete mark":PRINTTAB(9,21)CHR$
131;"RETURN";CHR$134;"to finish":PRIN
TTAB(10,20)CHR$131;"SPACE";CHR$134;"t
o go on"
 2160 Q$=GET$:IFASC(Q$)=13THENDSP=FL:
GOTO 2220
 2170 Q%=ASC(Q$)
 2180 IFQ%=77THENIF A%?DSP=0 THEN MR=
MR+1:A%?DSP=1:PRINTTAB(30,1)CHR$130;"
Marked  "
 2190 IFQ%=68THEN IF A%?DSP=1 THEN MR
=MR-1:A%?DSP=0:PRINTTAB(30,1)CHR$131"
Unmarked"
 2200 IFQ%<>32THEN2160
 2210 *FX15,0
 2220 NEXTDSP
 2230 *FX15,0
 2240 RETURN
 2250 FORDSP=1TOX-1:CLS
 2260 IFA%?DSP=1THENPRINT'DSP;".":PRI
NTTAB(30,1)CHR$130;"Marked  ":FORF=1T
OF%:PRINTSPC(2)DAT$(0,F);" : ";DAT$(D
SP,F):NEXT
 2270 IFA%?DSP<>1THEN2320
 2280 PRINTTAB(9,21)CHR$135;"D";CHR$1
34"to delete mark":PRINTTAB(9,20)CHR$
134;"RETURN to finish ":PRINTTAB(10,1
9)CHR$134;"SPACE to go on "
 2290  Q$=GET$:Q%=ASC(Q$):IFQ%=68THEN
DSP?A$=0:PRINTTAB(30,1)CHR$131"Unmark
ed":GOTO2290
 2300 IFQ%=13 THEN DSP=X-1:RETURN ELS
E IFQ%<>32 THEN 2300
 2310 *FX15,0
 2320 NEXTDSP:RETURN
 2330 PROCtitle("LOAD DATA")
 2340 IF PAGE<>&E00 PROCcatalog: VDU
28,0,24,39,19
 2360 CLS:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$(134);"Enter
";CHR$(135);"*";CHR$(134);"to exit":P
RINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter file name..
.";CHR$135;:INPUT""file$
 2370 IF ASC(file$)=-1 THEN GOTO 2340
 2380 IF file$="*" AND START=1 THEN S
TART=0:RETURN ELSE IF file$="*" THEN
RETURN
 2390 $&780=file$
 2400 IF OPENUP(file$)=FALSE THEN CLO
SE#0:PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"No such fil
e":VDU7:QQ=INKEY(200):GOTO 2360 ELSE
CLOSE#0
 2410 CLEAR:START=0:fsp$=$&780
 2420 PL=0:FOR LOOP=1 TO LEN(fsp$)
 2430 IF MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1)="." THEN P
L=LOOP
 2440 NEXT LOOP
 2450 IF PL=2 THEN IF LEN(fsp$)>9 THE
N VDU7:GOTO2360
 2460 IF PL=0 THEN IF LEN(fsp$)>7 THE
N VDU7:GOTO2360
 2470 IF PL<>0 AND PL<>2 THEN VDU7:GO
TO2360
 2480 CH=1:CH=OPENUP(fsp$)
 2490 INPUT#CH,one_record%,no_records
%,X,F%,I%,T%,A,C,L
 2500 DIMno_field$(F%,2)
 2510 FOR LOOP=1 TO F%:INPUT#CH,no_fi
eld$(LOOP,0),no_field$(LOOP,1),no_fie
ld$(LOOP,2):NEXT
 2520 DIMDAT$(no_records%,F%+1),S(no_
records%),SD$(no_records%,F%+1)
 2530 FORLOOP=0TOX:INPUT#CH,S(LOOP):N
EXT
 2540 FORLOOP1=1TOF%
 2550 FORLOOP=0TOX:INPUT#CH,DAT$(LOOP
,LOOP1),SD$(LOOP,LOOP1):NEXT
 2560 NEXT
 2570 FORLO=1TOF%:INPUT#CH,DAT$(no_re
cords%,LO):NEXT
 2580 CLOSE#CH:L=0:T$="on":N$="on":LM
=0:I=0:MR=0:DIMA% (no_records%-2):FOR
L=1TO100:A%?L=0:NEXT:PROCfsp:GOTO610
 2590 PROCtitle("SAVE DATA"):IFPAGE<>
&E00 PROCcatalog:VDU28,0,24,39,19
 2600 CLS:PRINTSPC(1)CHR$(134);"Enter
";CHR$(135);"*";CHR$(134);"to exit":P
RINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter file name..
.";CHR$135;:INPUT""file$
 2610 IF ASC(file$)=-1 THEN GOTO 2590
 2620 IF file$="*" THEN RETURN
 2630 fsp$=file$:PL=0:FOR LOOP=1 TO L
EN(fsp$):IF MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1)="." THE
N PL=LOOP
 2640 NEXT LOOP
 2650 IF PL=2 THEN IF LEN(fsp$)>9 THE
N VDU7:GOTO2600
 2660 IF PL=0 THEN IF LEN(fsp$)>7 THE
N VDU7:GOTO2600
 2670 IF PL<>0 AND PL<>2 THEN VDU7:GO
TO2600
```

```
 2680 CH=1:CH=OPENOUT(fsp$)
 2690 PRINT#CH,one_record%,no_records
%,X,F%,I%,T%,A,C,L
 2700 FOR LOOP=1 TO F%:PRINT#CH,no_fi
eld$(LOOP,0),no_field$(LOOP,1),no_fie
ld$(LOOP,2):NEXT
 2710 FORLOOP=0TOX:PRINT#CH,S(LOOP):N
EXT
 2720 FORLOOP1=1TOF%
 2730 FORLOOP=0TOX
 2740 PRINT#CH,DAT$(LOOP,LOOP1),SD$(L
OOP,LOOP1)
 2750 NEXT:NEXT
 2760 FORLO=1TOF%:PRINT#CH,DAT$(no_re
cords%,LO):NEXT
 2770 CLOSE#CH
 2780 PROCfsp
 2790 IF ERR=&C6 THEN GOTO 620 ELSE R
ETURN
 2800 PROCtitle("PRINT"):T$="on":N$="
on":LM=2:I=10:SPA=1:SP=1:PRINTTAB(6,3
)CHR$134;"Enter option:":PRINTTAB(7,6
)"1. Standard printout":PRINTTAB(7,8)
"2. Non-standard printout"
 2810 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
 2820 IFA<1 OR A>2THEN2810
 2830 P$="":FOR LOOP=1 TO F%:P$=P$+ST
R$(LOOP)+"+":NEXT:P$=LEFT$(P$,LEN(P$)
-1)
 2840 CLS:PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter
 option:":PRINTTAB(7,6)"1. Print orig
inal records":PRINTTAB(7,8)"2. Print
sorted records":PRINTTAB(7,10)"3. Pri
nt marked records"
 2850 opt=GET-48:IF opt=-21 THEN RETU
RN
 2860 IFopt<1 OR opt>3THEN2850
 2870 IF MR=0 AND opt=3 THEN PRINTTAB
(10,20);CHR$134;"No marked records":Q
W=INKEY(200):PRINTTAB(10,20);STRING$(
20," "):GOTO 2850
 2880 IF SD$(1,1)="" AND opt=2 THEN P
RINTTAB(10,20);CHR$134;"No sorted rec
ords":QW=INKEY(200):PRINTTAB(10,20);S
TRING$(20," "):GOTO 2850
 2890 IFA=1THENCLS:GOTO3510
 2900 VDU3:CLS
 2910 PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter opt
ion:":PRINT'SPC(7);"1. Alter *FX6 (";
I;")":PRINT'SPC(7);"2. Titles (";T$;"
)":PRINT'SPC(7);"3. Numbering (";N$;"
)"
 2920 PRINT'SPC(7);"4. Field order":P
RINT'SPC(7);"5. Left margin (";LM;")"
:PRINT'SPC(7);"6. No of spaces (";SPA
;")":PRINT'SPC(7);"7. Start printout"
 2930 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
 2940 IFA<1 OR A>7THENVDU7:GOTO2930
 2950 IFA=1THENPROCf:CLS:GOTO2910
 2960 IFA=2THENIFT$="on"T$="off":PRIN
TTAB(18,7);T$;")":GOTO2930ELSEIFA=2TH
ENIFT$="off"T$="on":PRINTTAB(18,7);T$
;") ":GOTO2930
 2970 IFA=3THENIFN$="on"N$="off":PRIN
TTAB(21,9);N$;")":GOTO2930ELSEIFA=3TH
ENIFN$="off"N$="on":PRINTTAB(21,9);N$
;") ":GOTO2930
 2980 IFA=4THENGOSUB3980:GOTO2900
 2990 IFA=5THENPRINTTAB(1,20)CHR$134;
"Left margin - ";:INPUTLM:IFLM<0 OR L
M>40THENVDU7:PRINTTAB(1,20)STRING$(20
," "):GOTO2990
 3000 IFA=6THENPRINTTAB(1,20)CHR$134;
"Number of spaces";:INPUTSPA:IFSP<0TH
ENVDU7:PRINTTAB(1,20)STRING$(20," "):
GOTO3000ELSEIFA=6CLS:GOTO2910
 3010 IFA<>7THEN2900
 3020 IFopt=3 THEN3100
 3030 CLS
 3040 PRINTTAB(1,1);CHR$134;"Print fr
om";CHR$135;:INPUTSP;
 3050 IF SP=0 THEN SP=1:PRINTTAB(14,1
);SP
 3060 IFSP<1 OR SP>X-1THENVDU7:CLS:GO
TO3040
 3070 PRINTTAB(1,3);CHR$134;"Print to
";CHR$135;:INPUTEP;
 3080 IF EP=0 THEN EP=X-1:PRINTTAB(14
,3);EP
 3090 IFEP<SP OR EP>X-1 THENVDU7,11:P
RINTSTRING$(20," "):VDU11:GOTO3070
 3100 LM$=STRING$(LM," "):DD$=""
 3110 VDU2,21
 3120 FORK=1TOF%:DD$=DD$+DAT$(0,K)+"
":NEXTK
 3130 IFMID$(P$,2,1)="," THEN 3140 EL
SE IF T$="on"THENPRINTDD$
 3140 IFopt<>3 THEN3310
 3150 FORW=1TOX-1:D$="":IF INKEY(-66)
 THEN PROCa:W=X-1:GOTO 3290
 3160 IFA%?W=0THENGOTO3290
 3170 IF MID$(P$,2,1)="+" THEN 3180 E
LSE  IF N$="on" THEN PRINT LM$+"Recor
d No. ";W
 3180 FORLO=1TOLEN(P$) STEP 2
 3190 PROCalign(VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))
 3200 IF MID$(P$,2,1)="+" THEN 3240
 3210 IF T$="on" THEN TI$=LM$+DAT$(0,
VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))+STRING$(align," "
)+":" ELSE TI$=LM$+STRING$(align," ")
 3220 PRINT TI$+DAT$(W,VAL(MID$(P$,LO
,1)))
 3230 GOTO3250
 3240 D$=D$+DAT$(W,VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1))
)+STRING$(SP," ")
 3250 NEXT LO
 3260 IF MID$(P$,2,1)=","THEN 3280
 3270 IFN$="on"THENPRINTLM$+STR$(W)+"
 "+D$ELSEIFN$="off"PRINTLM$+D$
 3280 FOR NSP=1 TO SPA:PRINT:NEXT
 3290 NEXTW
 3300 GOTO3490
 3310 FOR LOOP=SP TO EP
 3320 D$=""
 3330 IF INKEY(-66) THEN PROCa:LOOP=E
P:GOTO3480
 3340 IF MID$(P$,2,1)="," AND N$="on"
THENPRINTLM$+"Record No. ";LOOP
 3350 FORLO=1TOLEN(P$) STEP 2
 3360 PROCalign(VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))
 3370 IF MID$(P$,2,1)="+" THEN 3420
 3380 IF T$="on" THEN TI$=LM$+DAT$(0,
VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))+STRING$(align," "
)+":" ELSE TI$=LM$+STRING$(align," ")
 3390 IF opt=2 THEN PRINTTI$+SD$(LOOP
,VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))
 3400 IF opt=1 THEN PRINTTI$+DAT$(LOO
P,VAL(MID$(P$,LO,1)))
 3410 GOTO3440
 3420 IFopt=2THEND$=D$+SD$(LOOP,VAL(M
ID$(P$,LO,1)))+STRING$(SP," ")
 3430 IFopt=1THEND$=D$+DAT$(LOOP,VAL(
MID$(P$,LO,1)))+STRING$(SP," ")
 3440 NEXTLO
 3450 IF MID$(P$,2,1)="," THEN 3470
 3460 IFN$="on"THENPRINTLM$+STR$(LOOP
)+" "+D$ELSEIFN$="off"PRINTLM$+D$
 3470 FOR NSP=1 TO SPA:PRINT:NEXT
 3480 NEXTLOOP
 3490 VDU3,6
 3500 GOTO2900
 3510 VDU3:CLS
 3520 PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter opt
ion:":PRINT'SPC(7);"1. Alter *FX6 (";
I;")":PRINT'SPC(7);"2. Start printout
"
 3530 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
 3540 IFA<1 OR A>2THENVDU7:GOTO3530
 3550 IFA=1THENPROCf:CLS:GOTO3510
 3560 IFA<>2THEN3530
 3570 IFopt=3THEN3820
 3580 CLS:PRINTTAB(1,1);CHR$134;"Prin
t from";CHR$135;:INPUTSP;
 3590 IF SP=0 THEN SP=1:PRINTTAB(14,1
);SP
 3600 IFSP<0 OR SP>X-1THENCLS:GOTO358
0
 3610 PRINTTAB(1,3);CHR$134;"Print to
";CHR$135;:INPUTEP;
 3620 IF EP=0 THEN EP=X-1:PRINTTAB(14
,3);EP
```

→

From Page 183

```
 3630 IFEP<SP OR EP>X-1 THENPRINTTAB(
1,3)STRING$(20," "):GOTO3610
 3640 FORL=1TOF%:LE=LEN(DAT$(0,L)):IF
LEN(DAT$(0,L+1))>LE THEN LE=LEN(DAT$(
0,L+1)):NEXT
 3650 LM$=STRING$(2," "):L$=STRING$(L
E," ")
 3660 VDU2,21
 3670 FOR LOOP=SP TO EP
 3680 IF INKEY(-66) THEN PROCa:LOOP=E
P:GOTO 3790
 3690 IFN$="on"THENPRINTSPC(2);"Recor
d No. ";LOOP
 3700 D$=""
 3710 FORFI=1TOF%
 3720 PROCalign(FI)
 3730 TI$=DAT$(0,FI)+STRING$(align,"
")+":"
 3740 IFopt=2THEND$=TI$+SD$(LOOP,FI)
 3750 IFopt=1THEND$=TI$+DAT$(LOOP,FI)
 3760 PRINTSPC(2);D$
 3770 NEXTFI
 3780 PRINT''
 3790 NEXTLOOP
 3800 VDU3,6
 3810 GOTO3510
 3820 FORL=1TOF%:LE=LEN(DAT$(0,L)):IF
LEN(DAT$(0,L+1))>LE THEN LE=LEN(DAT$(
0,L+1)):NEXT
 3830 L$=STRING$(LE," ")
 3840 VDU2,21
 3850 FORLOOP=1TOX-1
 3860 IF INKEY(-66) THEN PROCa:LOOP=X
-1:GOTO 3950
 3870 IFA%?LOOP=0THEND$="":GOTO3950
 3880 PRINTSPC(2);"Record No. ";LOOP
 3890 FORFI=1TOF%
 3900 PROCalign(FI)
 3910 TI$=DAT$(0,FI)+STRING$(align,"
")+":"
 3920 D$=TI$+DAT$(LOOP,FI):PRINTSPC(2
);D$
 3930 NEXTFI
 3940 D$="":PRINT''
 3950 NEXTLOOP
 3960 VDU3,6
 3970 GOTO3510
 3980 CLS:PRINT'SPC(1);CHR$134;"Enter
 field order (1,2,3...)"
 3990 INPUTLINETAB(2,2);FO$
 4000 IFASC(FO$)=-1THENVDU7,11:PRINTS
TRING$(20," "):GOTO3990
 4010 F=1:FOR L=1 TO LEN(FO$):IF MID$
(FO$,L,1)="," OR MID$(FO$,L,1)="+" OR
 (ASC(MID$(FO$,L,1))>48 AND ASC(MID$(
FO$,L,1))<=48+F%) THEN F=0
 4020 IF F=1 THEN L=LEN(FO$)
 4030 NEXT
 4040 IF F=1THENVDU7,11:PRINTSTRING$(
20," "):GOTO3990
 4050 P$=FO$:CLS:RETURN
 4060 DEFPROCf:CLS:PRINT'SPC(1);CHR$1
34;"Enter code *FX6,";
 4070 A$=GET$:IF ASC(A$)=13 THEN PRIN
T"10":I=10:PROCx(6,I) ELSE PRINTA$:I=
VAL(A$):PROCx(6,I)
 4080 ENDPROC
 4090 PROCtitle("DELETE")
 4100 PRINTTAB(6,3)CHR$134;"Enter opt
ion:"
 4110 PRINT'SPC(7)"1. Delete record":
PRINT'SPC(7)"2. Delete records":PRINT
'SPC(7)"3. Delete markers":PRINT'SPC(
7)"4. Delete marked records"
 4120 IFX=1THENPRINTTAB(10,20)CHR$134
;"No data entered"
 4130 A=GET-48:IF A=-21 THEN RETURN
 4140 IFA<1 OR A>4THENVDU7:GOTO4130
 4150 IFA=5THENRETURN
 4160 IFX=1THEN4130
 4170 IFA=1THEN4270
 4180 IFA=2THEN4400
 4190 IF MR=0 AND A=4 THEN PRINTTAB(9
,17)CHR$134;"No marked records":W=INK
EY(200):PRINTTAB(9,17);STRING$(20," "
):GOTO4130
 4200 IF MR=0 AND A=3 THEN PRINTTAB(1
0,17)CHR$134;"No markers":W=INKEY(200
):PRINTTAB(10,17);STRING$(12," "):GOT
O4130
 4210 IF A=4 THEN 4550
 4220 IF A=3 THEN PRINTTAB(10,17)CHR$
134;"Are you sure (Y/N)?"
 4230 SS=GET AND &DF:IF SS=78 THEN PR
INTTAB(10,17)STRING$(30," "):GOTO 413
0 ELSE IF SS<>89 THEN 4230
 4240 MR=0
 4250 FORL=1 TOX-1:A%?L=0:NEXT:PRINTT
AB(10,17)CHR$130;"Markers deleted";ST
RING$(5," ")
 4260 A=INKEY(250):PRINTTAB(10,17)STR
ING$(20," "):GOTO 4130
 4270 CLS:PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter
number";
 4280 INPUTD
 4290 IFD=0THENVDU7:GOTO4090
 4300 CLS:PRINT'':FORLL=1TOF%:PROCali
gn(LL):PRINTSPC(2)DAT$(0,LL);SPC(alig
n);": ";DAT$(D,LL):NEXT
 4310 PRINTTAB(9,20);CHR$134;"Are you
 sure (Y/N)?"
 4320 SS=GET AND &DF:IF SS=78 THEN409
0 ELSE IF SS<>89 THEN 4320
 4330 CLS:PRINTTAB(13,20);CHR$130;"De
leted";STRING$(10," "):IF A%?D=1 THEN
 MR=MR-1
 4340 FOR L=D TO X-1
 4350 FORLL=1TOF%
 4360 DAT$(L,LL)=DAT$(L+1,LL):A%?L=A%
?L+1
 4370 NEXTLL:NEXTL
 4380 X=X-1
 4390 A=INKEY(250):GOTO4090
 4400 CLS:PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter
lower limit";:INPUTLA
 4410 IFLA<1 OR LA>X-1THENVDU7,11:PRI
NTSTRING$(40," "):VDU11,11,11:GOTO440
0
 4420 PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Enter high
er limit";:INPUTHN
 4430 IFHN<LA OR HN>X-1THENVDU7,11:PR
INTSTRING$(40," "):VDU11,11,11:GOTO44
20
 4440  PRINTTAB(10,10);CHR$134;"Are y
ou sure (Y/N)?"
 4450  SS=GET AND &DF:IF SS=78 THEN 4
090 ELSE IF SS<>89 THEN 4450
 4460 PRINTTAB(10,10);CHR$130;LA;" to
 ";HN;" deleted";SPC(5):Z=0
 4470 FOR L=HN+1 TO X-1
 4480 IF A%?(LA+Z)=1 THEN MR=MR-1
 4490 FORLL=1TOF%
 4500 DAT$(LA+Z,LL)=DAT$(L,LL):A%?(LA
+Z)=A%?L
 4510 NEXTLL
 4520 Z=Z+1
 4530 NEXTL
 4540 X=X-(HN-(LA-1)):A=INKEY(250):GO
TO4090
 4550 PRINTTAB(10,17)CHR$134;"Are you
 sure (Y/N)?"
 4560 SS=GET AND &DF:IF SS=78 THEN PR
INTTAB(10,17)STRING$(30," "):GOTO 413
0 ELSE IF SS<>89 THEN 4560
 4570 PRINTTAB(5,17);CHR$130;"Marked
records deleted";STRING$(10," ")
 4580 L=1
 4590 IF A%?L=0 THEN L=L+1:GOTO 4590
 4600 FOR L1=L TO X-1
 4610 A%?L1=A%?(L1+1)
 4620 FOR L2=1 TO F%
 4630 DAT$(L1,L2)=DAT$(L1+1,L2)
 4640 NEXT L2,L1
 4650 MR=MR-1:X=X-1
 4660 IF MR<>0 THEN 4580
 4670 A=INKEY(250):PRINTTAB(5,17);STR
ING$(30," "):GOTO4130
 4680 DEFPROCcatalog
 4690 VDU28,2,24,39,4
 4700 CLS
 4710 *CAT 0
 4720 ENDPROC
```

```
4730 DEFPROCtitle(S$)
4740 TT$="":VDU28,0,24,39,0:CLS
4750 FORLOOP=1TOLEN(S$):TT$=TT$+MID$(S$,LOOP,1)+CHR$(32):NEXT
4760 C=LEN(S$)/2:FORLOOP=1TO2:PRINTCHR$141;CHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$131;TAB(20-(LEN(TT$)/2));TT$:NEXT
4770 VDU28,0,24,39,2
4780 ENDPROC
4790 DEFPROCalign(LL)
4800 LOCAL L,LE
4810 LE=LEN(DAT$(0,1))
4820 FOR L=1 TO F%-1:IF LE<LEN(DAT$(0,L+1)) THEN LE=LEN(DAT$(0,L+1))
4830 NEXT
4840 align=LE-LEN(DAT$(0,LL))+1
4850 ENDPROC
4860 DEFPROCx(A%,X%):Y%=0:CALL&FFF4:ENDPROC
4870 REM **** ERROR REPORTS ****
4880 IF ERR=&BF THEN PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Can't extend the file":VDU7:FOR L=1 TO 2000:NEXT:GOTO 90
4890 IF ERR=&B THEN PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Not enough memory":QQ=INKEY(200):RUN
4900 IF ERR=&C9 THEN PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Write protected":QQ=INKEY(200):GOTO 90
4910 IF ERR=&C6 THEN PRINT'SPC(1)CHR$134;"Disc full":QQ=INKEY(200):GOTO 90
4920 REPORT:PRINT" AT LINE ";ERL
4930 *FX4
4940 *FX12,2
4950 *FX229
4960 STOP
4970 DEFPROCa
4980 *FX15
4990 VDU0,0,3,6
5000 ENDPROC
5010 PRINTTAB(0,17);CHR$32;CHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$131;SPC(7);"Are you sure (Y/N)?";SPC(8)
5020 A=GET AND &DF:IF A=78 THEN GOTO 660 ELSE IF A<>89 THEN 5020
5030 PRINTTAB(0,17);CHR$32;CHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$131;SPC(2);"Break to start from scratch";SPC(8)
5040 A=GET:MODE 7
5050 *FX4
5060 *FX229
5070 END
5080 DEFPROCfsp
5090 F=0:FORLOOP=1TOLEN(fsp$):IFASC(MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1))>90THENF=1:NEXT:IFF=1THEN5170
5100 IF MID$(fsp$,2,1)="." THEN ST=4:F$=LEFT$(fsp$,3):FF$="":GOTO 5120
5110 F$=LEFT$(fsp$,1):FF$="":ST=2
5120 FOR LOOP=ST TO LEN(fsp$)
5130 IFASC(MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1))<65THENFF$=FF$+MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1)ELSEFF$=FF$+CHR$(ASC(MID$(fsp$,LOOP,1))+32)
5140 NEXTLOOP
5150 fsp$=F$+FF$:ENDPROC
5160 DEFFNfree
5170 =HIMEM-(!2 AND &FFFF)
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 215.

Star Value

5¼" disks 79p

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
SS/DD 48 tpi	7.90	7.40	7.20	7.05
DS/DD 48 tpi	9.90	9.20	8.90	8.60
DS/QD 96 tpi	13.90	13.10	12.80	12.60

Add £7.95 for Economy 50 Storage Case

- Unbranded, full specification disks
- Well known manufacturers
- Hub rings
- Envelopes, labels, w/p tabs
- Full no-quibble guarantee

GUARANTEE
If any disk should fail, return it to us for immediate replacement

"StorageMaster" from Control Data

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24
5¼" SS/DD 48 tpi	11.90	11.20	10.80
DS/DD 48 tpi	14.90	13.90	13.40
DS/QD 96 tpi	19.90	18.90	17.90
DS/HD 1.2 MB (IBM AT)	37.90	35.90	33.90
3½" SS 135 tpi	25.50	23.90	22.60
DS 135	34.90	33.50	32.70

Computer Maintenance Products

3½" hd cleaner	9.90
5¼" hd cleaner	7.90
VDU Screen Cleaner	4.90
Case & Keybd Cleaner	4.90

3½" disks SS £2.20 DS £2.99

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
Single sided 135 tpi	22.90	21.50	20.80	19.90
Double sided 135 tpi	29.90	27.90	26.80	25.80

Add £1.99 per box if See10 Library Case is required

- Recommended for BBC, IBM, Commodore, Apple etc
- Double Density, suitable for single density use

Free Delivery

Listing Paper

11 x 9.5 60gsm Micro-perf 200 Shts	2.95
11 x 9.5 60gsm Micro-perf 1000 Shts	8.50
11 x 9.5 60gsm Micro-perf 2000 Shts	15.00
11 x 9.5 Plain 2 Pt NCR 1000 Sets	22.40
11 x 9.5 Plain 3 Pt NCR 700 Sets	27.13
11 x 9.5 Plain 4 Pt NCR 500 Sets	27.13
11 x 9.5 80gsm Micro-perf 1000 Shts	9.75
11 x 14.5 60gsm Micro-perf 2000 Shts	18.10
11 x 14.5 Plain 2 Pt NCR 1000 Sets	30.29
11 x 14.5 Plain 3 Pt NCR 700 Sets	36.32
11 x 14.5 Plain 4 Pt NCR 500 Sets	37.10
12 x 9.25 80gsm Micro-perf 2000 Shts	21.95
True A4, 90gsm Micro-perf 1000 Shts	12.94

"DataTech" from Wabash

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24
5¼" SS/SD 48 tpi	14.90	13.90	13.40
SS/DD 48 tpi	16.90	15.90	15.40
DS/DD 96 tpi	18.90	17.90	17.30
DS/QD 96 tpi	25.90	24.90	24.20
3½" SS 135 tpi	26.50	24.90	23.10
DS 135	35.90	34.50	33.70

Storage

3½"	See10 Library case	2.30
	Econ 30 Stg case	5.95
	60dsk Stg Case, lock	15.95
5¼"	See10 Library case	2.30
	Exec 50 Stge case, lock	15.95
	Exec 100 Stge case, lock	21.95

3" disks £2.99

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
CF2	29.90	28.90	27.90	26.90

Single disks **£3.50** each 5 off **£3.20** each

Printer Ribbons

Prices each (excl VAT)	1+	6+	Prices each (excl VAT)	1+	6+
Brother HR15, HR25, (corr)	4.15	3.85	Juki 6100 M/S	3.75	3.55
Brother HR15, HR25 (m/s)	5.45	5.05	MT80	4.60	3.95
Canon PW 1080, PW 1156	6.95	6.45	OKI M80, 82A, 83A, 92, 93, Blk	1.95	1.75
CBM 801, 802	4.95	4.55	OKI M80, 82A, 83A, 92, 93, Red	2.60	2.25
CBM 8023	3.60	3.15	OKI M80 etc Brown	2.60	2.25
CBM 1515, 1525	3.75	3.10	OKI M80 etc Green	2.60	2.25
CBM 4023	4.60	3.95	OKI M80 etc Blue	2.60	2.25
Epson 80 Series Black	3.95	3.60	Seikosha GP80	3.75	3.10
Epson 80 Series Red	4.80	4.30	Seikosha GP100	3.95	3.60
Epson 80 Series Blue	4.80	4.30	Seikosha GP500	4.95	4.55
Epson 80 Series Brown	4.80	4.30	Shinwa CP80	4.60	3.95
Epson 100 Series Black	5.05	4.60	Star Gemini/Delta	1.95	1.75
Epson LX80 blk	6.95	6.45	Star Gemini/Delta Colour	2.60	2.25
IDS 480 (Microprism)	5.55	5.15	Taxan Kaga	6.95	6.45

1. All prices include 2nd Class delivery (U.K. mainland) but exclude VAT. For urgent deliveries please telephone for delivery charges. overseas add £5 per 100 disks or part thereof for air freight.
2. Telephone orders can be accepted from Government bodies, schools, etc, or with a VISA card.
3. Send cheque made payable to "IDS Computer Supplies", with order to the address below. Don't forget the V.A.T.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

IDS Computer Supplies

Dept S0 15 Darin Court Crownhill Milton Keynes MK8 0AD Telephone (0908) 569655

THE ASTONSOFT 'ASROM'

The ASROM is a versatile utility ROM designed for use with a BBC micro, preferably fitted with a sideways ROM or RAM board. The ASROM ROM achieves three objectives:

1. **PERSONALISES BBC START UP MESSAGE** When the BBC is switched on, or the BREAK key is pressed, ASROM generates a colourful display on the screen giving details of the owners name, address and telephone number (the screen design is also suitable for a monochrome display).

2. **COMPLETE CONTROL OVER SIDEWAYS ROMS** ASROM can switch every ROM (except the current language ROM which is specially protected) in or out of the machine and the users selection of ROMs can be maintained through a BREAK or CTRL-BREAK. This completely eliminates ROM clashes and problems in running some protected programs. Furthermore, ASROM includes simple routines by which ROM failures can be detected.

3. **SIDEWAYS RAM PRINTER BUFFER** If a sideways RAM is fitted, ASROM can utilise the sideways RAM as a printer buffer.

On screen 'Help' information and a host of additional complementary features are included. The ASROM needs no expertise to use, is very user friendly and has been completely debugged after extensive testing.

The ASROM is available at an introductory price of **£19.95.** *Include the Name (up to 28 characters and spaces) with any Address (up to 5 lines each of 36 characters) and Telephone Number (up to 30 characters) which you wish to have displayed in the start up message, with your cheque or postal order to:*

ASTONSOFT
19 Green End Street, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury,
Bucks HP22 5JE.
Cheques should be made payable to ASTONSOFT.

SIDEWAYS RAM SOFTWARE

- For BBC model B with sideways RAM. Provides up to 12K printer buffer + "*" commands including FX80 screendump, deleted file recovery, listing function keys and ROMs, and displaying BASIC free memory space.
- Supplied on disc with program to load into RAM plus detailed user's guide.
- Also included: disc-based disassembler for RAM/ROM/DISC/TUBE plus a program to transfer disc files to the ROM Filing System in sideways RAM.

£19.50 incl. or write for further details.

CCD, Winslade Barton, Clyst St Mary, Exeter EX5 1AT.

APEX Software *proudly presents*

GLIDER PILOT 2

Our successful flight simulator is now extensively machine coded for faster response and smoother action. Practice option, full solid colour, perspective view. Separate instruction booklet. Keyboard or potentiometer joystick.

August Micro User said of GLIDER PILOT:
'A good package and a good introduction to gliding.'

Now better than ever, still with Free Notebook Memo Pad Utility on Disc.

BBC B/B+ OS 1.2 Basic 1 or 2

Cassette £6.95 · Discs 5¼" £8.95, 3" £11.50
★★Upgrade★★ send old copy plus £2.00

APEX Software
Station Road, New Penshaw, Houghton-le-Spring,
Tyne & Wear DH4 7PE

Vine Micros

THE LEADERS IN
TAPE TO DISC TRANSFER
FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

See us at the
"MICRO USER"
Show

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

AN EXCITING NEW DISC UTILITY

100%
effective

REPLAY

A 'MUST'
for all
DISC USERS

THIS IS A UNIQUE HARDWARE/ROM-BASED SYSTEM

£35·00
inclusive of VAT
and post.

BBC 'B' Disc Drive Users - Do you want 100% TAPE TO DISC TRANSFER?
Have you heard about the REPLAY System from VINE MICROS? The *only* system around that can dump anything in the computer memory into disc . . . AND THAT'S NOT ALL! Just look at these extra features . . .

- GAMES can be stopped and saved directly to disc at any time. This means that you can resume play from *where you left off* and don't need to work through earlier screens time after time.
- STOPPED SCREENS can be re-loaded from disc and printed via a suitable routine, enabling a permanent record of those high scores!
- GAME IMPROVEMENTS can be built in! Infinite lives - Hyperspeed - Extra gears - Different background colours - Edit your own improvements or work from the data sheets supplied by us.
- PAUSE facility built in. • PLUS - most disc to disc transfer.

The **REPLAY** System will not turn you into a pirate! It solely provides a facility for an individual user.

Resulting discs are not recognised by a different computer.

• Consists of ROM with additional hardware • **• Easy to fit with detailed instructions, no soldering •**

NOW FOR
UDM & CHALLANGER

FOR BBC 'B' with O.S. 1.20 - FITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING DFSs (State type).

Type R8271
Acorn DFS/DNFS Watford and Pace
Single Density

Type R1770
Opus 3.45 and Solidisk DFS.

Type R2791
Opus 3.15.

Type R2793
Opus 3.35.

N.B. If you have an extension ROM board, please make sure that there is still room on the MAIN computer board for the REPLAY ROM
£8.00 DISCOUNT offered for T.D. ROMs to those users wishing to up-grade to REPLAY. (Mail Order Only).

Available by post from:
VINE MICROS, MARSHBOROUGH, NR. SANDWICH, KENT CT13 OPG.
Telephone: (0304) 812276
(or your local Dealer)

VISA

Access

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE
in
MANCHESTER

COMPUTERS	
Apricot F1E	£644
Apricot F1	£918
Apricot F2	£1385
Apricot PC (2 x 315K disk)	£1493
Apricot PC (2 x 720K disk)	£1679
Apricot other	POA
Advance 86b 256K	£675+VAT
Ferranti 860	Promotional Price
Ferranti 860XT	Promotional
BBC Range	POA
Amstrad 6128 Green	£298
Amstrad 6128 Colour	£398
Amstrad 8256	£458.85
Atari 520ST	£749.99
Commodore C128	POA
Memotech 500	£99.95
Memotech 512	£129.95
Sanyo 555	£799+VAT
Olivetti M21	Call
Olivetti M24	Call

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS	
Advance 86B (256K, Perfect Software, 1 year's maintenance)	£600+VAT
BBC	
Greek Operating System	£62.10
French Operating System	£62.10
Shugart 400K 40/80 Disc	£119.95
Shugart Dual 2 x 400K Plus PSU	£229
Datagem	£79.95

BBC DEALERSHIP
Beebug Soft, Computer Concepts, Gemini, Akhter

PRINTERS	
Canon PW1080	£289
Shinwa	POA
Epson LX80	£269.95
Juki 6100	£389.00
Brother HR15	£385.00
Brother HR10	Call
Panasonic	£319.95
Smith Corona (Fastex 80)	£165.00
Brother EP44	£234.95
Brother M1009 (Cent + RS232)	£195.95
Full Star Range of Printers	POA
Seikosha GP505 (Spectrum)	£89.95
Seikosha GP50A	£115.00

Computer Furniture
hago, Opus, Shincrest

Disk Drives
Opus, Pace, Cumana also Quest Winchesters

Computer repairs available

Thought of the day – We have 15 different types of BBC Joysticks – have we gone BANANAS?

Personal Exporters to over 50 countries.

Large Showroom. All items include VAT unless indicated.
Now FREE delivery mainland UK. Personal Export Scheme.
No VAT on Export. No Orders too Small

MIGHTY MICRO

268 Wilmslow Road
Fallowfield, Manchester M14 6WL
Tel: 061-224 8117
Easy access M56, M61, M62, M63

Nashua
TM
Single Sided,
Single Density,
Soft-sectored
with Hub Ring.
MD1
CC-8601-300
The DISCovery of a Lifetime
GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME!

The only choice for computer, connoisseurs, all Nashua spinning diskettes are actually guaranteed for LIFE.

The reason? We're confident our quality control is unbeatable. Compatability, performance, and lifetime reliability.

Ask your Nashua dealer or call Nashua direct on 0344 426555 for full details.

NASHUA COPYCAT

NASHUA – the make that runs circles around the others.

FOR CONNOISSEURS
OF ACTION, LEISURE OR LEARNING

The ANSWER BACK QUIZ Series — ONLY £9.95 each
BBC, Electron

ANSWER BACK – JUNIOR *General Knowledge for ages 6-11*
Combines a wealth of fascinating information on a multitude of topics with a compelling "Princess & Dragon" game for youngsters.

ANSWER BACK – SENIOR *General Knowledge for ages 12 and over*
Space game fans yearn to learn whilst destroying the aliens! Includes a gigantic general knowledge database of questions and answers.

ANSWER BACK – SPORT *Mega-Sports Game for ages 14-adult*
Includes machine-code football and tennis games together with a mind-bending collection of sports quizzes.

ALL ANSWER BACK PROGRAMS include simple commands for creating and saving an unlimited number of new multiple choice question files AND are fully compatible with our new range of accessory tapes "FACTFILE 500".

The FACTFILE 500 Series — ONLY £3.95 each
BBC, Electron

Each pack contains a massive supplementary database of 500 questions and 2,000 multiple choice answers for use with any of the above ANSWER BACK programs. FACTFILE 500 packs are available on an ever increasing range of leisure and educational subjects for youngsters, CSE/O-Level students and adults. FACTFILE 500 subjects include: Arithmetic, Spelling, Sport, History, Natural History, First Aid, Science, English Words, England, Scotland, Wales and many more. Write or phone for latest subject list and age ranges.

The MODERN LANGUAGE Series — ONLY £8.95 each
BBC, Electron, Spectrum
CBM64, AMSTRAD CPC range

Easily the most popular and successful Foreign Language Learning programs of all time. Complete with extensive vocabulary files which may be extended or modified indefinitely by users.

The French Mistress	(Level A or Level B)	*Choose Level A for thousands of nouns;*
The German Master	(Level A or Level B)	*Choose Level B for verbs, adjectives,*
The Spanish Tutor	(Level A or Level B)	*adverbs, phrases etc.*

IDENTIFY EUROPE — ONLY £7.95
BBC, Electron

Provides a fascinating and competitive way of discovering and learning the geography of Europe. The program will provide countless hours of amusement and all the family is sure to benefit from it. Includes an incredibly detailed map of Europe. Suitable for all ages, 6-Adult.

ALL PROGRAMS available on 40 or 80 track disc for BBC – only £1 extra.

ALL PRICES include VAT, P&P and 24 hour despatch. Send cheque, PO or quote your Access number.

Access

KOSMOS
S · O · F · T · W · A · R · E

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LTD
1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Tel: (05255) 3942

A & R COMPUTER PRODUCTS

A & R Driver Doubler £20.00
Plug any two drives into this interface and they will act as a dual drive. This unit has many advanced features:

- ★ No soldering.
- ★ No extra software required.
- ★ No alterations to links in computer or drive.
- ★ Compatible with any BBC disc drive (including dual and double sided drives).
- ★ Can be used with 3", 3.5" and 5.25" drives in any configuration.
- ★ Fast disc copying/backups etc.
- ★ Switch selectable default drive 0.

A & R Drive Power Splitter £7.00
For use with the A & R Drive Doubler (above), this allows two disc drives without internal power supplies to be connected to the BBC's power outlet.

A & R Toolkit Rom £15.00
This sophisticated ROM manager & Toolkit has many valuable commands to help make programming less tedious. This ROM includes format, verify and dual catalogue facilities, slow list, save screen, periodic saving of BASIC programs automatically, switching off/on of selected ROMs even through hard breaks, memory editor, string search, ROM save etc.

A & R Eprom Programming Service
Send the file on 3" or 5.25" (40 or 80 track) or a master ROM and we will supply and blow an EPROM. Write for further details.

ALL prices are **fully inclusive**, cheques and Postal Orders made payable to: A & R COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

Send orders and enquiries to:

A & R COMPUTER PRODUCTS
5 Bankside Road,
East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0QE.
Tel: 061-445 0836 (after 5pm)

EPROMS + RAMS

Hitachi 250nS – the reliable ones – BBC compatible.
Prices include VAT and UK post – normally by return.

27128 1-2 pcs **£3.50**, 3-9 pcs **£3.25**, 10+**£3.00**
2764 1-2 pcs **£2.50**, 3-9 pcs **£2.35**, 10+**£2.25**
27256 (Hit/Tosh) 1-2 pcs **£6**, 3+**£5.75**
RAMS – Hitachi Low Power 150nS
6264 LP15 1-2 pcs **£4.75**, 3+ **£4.50**

**** If you see a lower price we will beat it ****

BB-PROM Programmer **£33.95** inclusive
ERASERS:- D1 **£21.95**, D2 (15 min timer) **£26.50**
*** 20% off EPROMS ordered with BB-Prom or Eraser ***

Send UK cheques/Money Orders/Official Orders to:
SILICON CITY, Dept M
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
ACCESS/VISA orders, telephone 0223 312453

SUPAGAME

YOUR OWN GREAT ADVENTURE!

Let your imagination run wild!
Write your own exciting games.
Exploit the potential of your disk-based BBC micro.
You don't have to be a programmer!
Create screens of text and pictures, with sounds, sprites and animation.

IT'S AS MUCH FUN WRITING GAMES AS PLAYING THEM!

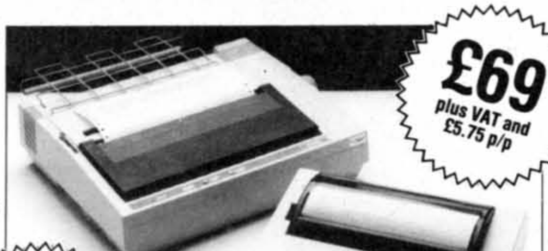
Payment with order £16.50 (inc. VAT)
or request a fact sheet (SAE) from:
QUIXTOR LTD.
7 Haslemere Avenue, Hale Barns, Cheshire WA15 0AU
State 40 or 80 track DISC DRIVE

SURPLUS PRINTER SALE

BRAND NEW PRINTERS FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS AT A FRACTION OF LIST PRICE!

PROFESSIONAL MATRIX PRINTER

- ● High definition 9x11 Matrix
- ● Full emulation of Epson MX80
- ● 100 ch/sec bi-directional printing
- ● Tractor or single sheet feed
- ● RS232 and centronics interfaces
- ● Full graphics capability
- ● Expanded & condensed print
- ● Comprehensive self-test
- ● Many other extra features
- ● Ideal for business micro systems
- ● Comprehensive manual



£149 plus VAT and £11.50 p/p

£69 plus VAT and £5.75 p/p

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRINTER

- ● Fast quiet thermal printing 56 ch/sec
- ● Full 8½in wide paper
- ● Full 80 column text
- ● Standard 8-bit ASCII 96 character set
- ● Standard RS232 interface
- ● Expanded or condensed print
- ● Built-in self-test
- ● Free 80 foot roll of paper
- ● Ideal for any micro with RS232
- ● Full instructions included

VIDEO MONITOR SALE
Brand new high resolution video monitors, green screen, in attractive case. Ideal for any micro with composite video out.

9 inch **£44** 12inch **£54**
Add VAT and £12.50 carriage

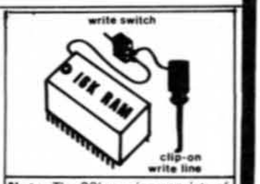
SURPLUS EQUIPMENT SALE
We have a huge stock of surplus micro systems, printers, terminals, power supplies, and much more. Send SAE for current list.

Example: Brand New
STC Prestel terminals **£99** plus VAT!

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS Europe's No 1 Dealer in DEC PDP11 and VAX Computer Systems and spares.
HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP8 4QH TELEPHONE: 02407 71234
Telephone or send your order to **Tim Reading** We accept personal cheques or telephone your Access card No.
All items despatched within 24 hours

16K & 32K RAM modules

- Plugs into any ROM socket (inc BBC+)
- No soldering required
- Write protect switch that fits neatly to the back of BBC case
- Modules can be fitted side by side
- Store your ROMs on disc/tape
- Listings supplied to save existing ROMs and to load RAM module
- Low power static RAM



Note: The 32k version consists of two 16k modules sharing the same write switch. This obviously requires two spare sideways ROM sockets.

16K RAM module	**£22**
32K RAM module	**£42**

FREE P&P – Send cheques/PO to: **C.F. Terrell,**
7B Essex Gardens, Hornchurch,
Essex RM11 3EH. Tel: (04024) 71426

S.A.E. FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

NEW RELEASE

LATEST SPEC

DUAL MOTOR DRIVER

'MICROSTEP'

ENHANCE YOUR BBC's CAPABILITIES WITH THE ADDITION OF THIS VERSATILE, LOW COST UNIT

Features –

- Individual control of two Stepper Motors.
- High current output ● Attractively cased.
- Additional INPUT/OUTPUT lines.
- Simply plugs into user port.
- Buffered computer input. ● Onboard Regulator.
- LED indication of STEPS/DIRECTION.
- Fully documented software (cassette).
- Extensive documentation supplied.

IDEAL FOR EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS

Prices: Microstep **£48.00** (p&p £1.60) Power Supply **£18.00** (p&p £4.50)
Suitable Radio Spares Motor £12 (p&p £1.50)

Official orders accepted

AVON TECH. LTD.
St. Annes House, St. Annes Road, Bristol BS4 4AD
Tel: 0272 719983

FACT FILE 500

for BBC and Electron

Expand your KOSMOS ANSWER BACK QUIZ with . . .

NATURAL HISTORY	**(Ages 10+)**	**£3.95** ■
ARITHMETIC	**(Ages 6-11)**	**£3.95** ■
SPELLING	**(Ages 8-12)**	**£3.95** ■
KNOW SCOTLAND	**(Ages 12+)**	**£3.95** ■
FIRST AID	**(Ages 13+)**	**£3.95** ■
GENERAL SCIENCE	**(Ages 14+)**	**£3.95** ■
JUNIOR GENERAL KNOWLEDGE •	**(Ages 6-11)**	**£3.95** ■
SENIOR GENERAL KNOWLEDGE •	**(Ages 12+)**	**£3.95** ■
SPORT •	**(Ages 14+)**	**£3.95** ■

• *Same content as ANSWER BACK program of same title*

All FACTFILE 500 packs are compatible with . . .
ANSWER BACK "JUNIOR" QUIZ, "SENIOR" QUIZ and "SPORTS" QUIZ
YOU MUST HAVE AN "ANSWER BACK" PROGRAM TO USE THE FACTFILES

Each FACTFILE 500 pack contains an amazing database of 500 fascinating questions and 2000 multiple choice answers. The above list is only the start, dozens more leisure and educational titles will be added to the range shortly.

All FACTFILES are also available on 40 or 80 track BBC disc, £5.45 each

ALL PACKS INCLUDE £50 PRIZE DRAW ENTRY COUPON

ALL PRICES include VAT, P & P and 24-hour despatch
Send cheque, PO or quote your Access number

kosmos
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E

1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Tel. (05255) 3942

ARIES-B32 £80 + VAT

Now ATPL Sidewise compatible! *

***Special adaptor required**

ARIES-B32 gives your BBC Model B the enhanced RAM capacity of the Model B+ and more! Simple commands allow you to configure its 32K of RAM as:

★ 20K of shadow screen RAM and 12K of sideways RAM (like the B+), or
★ 16K of shadow RAM and 16K of sideways RAM, or
★ 32K of sideways RAM

Unlike the B+, **ARIES-B32** allows you to use sideways RAM for many purposes such as loading sideways ROM images from disc and as a printer buffer.

ARIES-B32 is just one member of a range of products for the BBC Micro: please call us for a special information pack on the complete system.

Aries Computers

Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 4GD. Tel: 0223 862614

Leigh Computer Systems

Authorised Acorn Service Centre. ACT and Ferranti Computer Dealer

COMPUTERS

BBC B	POA
BBC B + DFS	POA
Advance 86B	£678.00
Amstrad PCW 8256	£458.00
Atari 520ST	£749.00
Ferranti 860	POA
ACT	POA
Olivetti (M24, etc)	POA
Sperry Range	POA
North Star Multi User	POA

DISC DRIVES

OPUS	CUMANA	Inc. VAT £
5400	CSXL100	89.95
5401	CSX100	99.95
5402	CSX200D	119.95
5802	CSX400S	139.95
5401SD	CS100	124.00
5402SD	CS200D	149.00
5802SD	CS400	169.00
5401D	CD200	239.00
5402D	CD400D	285.00
5802D £295	**CD800S**	**315.00**

PRINTERS

Mannesman Tally MT80	£199.00
Epson LX80 + Tractor	£249.00
Epson FX80	£369.00
Epson MX100	£419.00
Epson FX100	£485.00
Epson JX80	£488.00
Epson LQ 1500	£949.00
Canon 1080A	£279.00
Canon 1156A	£379.00
Kaga 810	£269.00
Kaga 910	£369.00

DAISYWHEELS

Epson DX100	£379.00
Juki 6000	£209.00
Juki 6100	£369.00
Juki 6300	£899.00
Silver Reed 400	£316.00
Silver Reed 500	£373.00
Silver Reed 550	£574.00
Silver Reed 770	£834.00
Cut Sheet Feeder for 550 or 770	£230.00
Listing Paper (2000 sheets)	£15.00

● PRINTERS NOT LISTED – PHONE ●

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	£189.00
Microvitec 1451	£279.00
Microvitec 1441	£399.00
Philips 7502 green	£84.00
Philips 7522 amber	£89.00

ROMS

Accelerator	£59.95
Intersheet	£52.00
Speech ROM	£29.95
Wordwise+	£52.00
Printmaster	£31.00
Disc Doctor	£31.00
Graphics	£31.00

Beebugsoft range available

ADD-ONS

DFS Kit	£85.00
Opus DDFS	£65.00
Cumana DDFS	£65.00
HCR Programmer	£57.00
AMX Mouse	£79.00

EPROMS

27128	£4.50
2764	£2.95
8271	£49.00

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS SUPPLIED

– Price list available on application –

P&P **80p** small items. **£7** large items

All Prices include VAT

75 CROSS STREET
SALE
MANCHESTER
Telephone: 061-905 2144

7 COVENTRY ROAD
HINCKLEY
LEICS.
Telephone: 0455 612139

NEW LOW PRICES

74LS00	25p
74LS10	25p
7438	40p
74LS123	60p
74LS163	60p
74LS244	75p
74LS393	75p
4020	60p
4013	50p
LM324	45p

MAXELL 3" DISKS
Single Sided Reversible

5 Disks	£18.00
10 Disks	£36.00

All Prices include
VAT and P&P

EPROMS

BBC COMPATIBLE

2764-250ns	£2.60
27128-250ns	£3.50
4164	£1.00
6116LP-3	£2.60
6264LP-15	£4.00
65C02 CMOS CPU	£9.00
8271	£39.50

FLORA ELECTRONICS

14 Lever Street
Piccadilly
Manchester M1 1LN
Tel: 061-228 3553

FUNDATA LIMITED.

Do you have a VIDEO RECORDER?

If so, then you need the VIDEO TAPES INDEXING SYSTEM, available for the:

48k ZX Spectrum
32k BBC model B
48k Apple II

It not only tells you where to find the programme you want, but also tells you on which tape you have enough spare space to record another programme. Your tapes are expensive so use them efficiently with this computer program which accepts any video system (e.g. VHS & BETAMAX).

Just send a cheque or postal order for **£7.95** to the address below. Please also state your name and address, which computer you have, and whether you require the disk, tape or ZX microdrive version.

FUNDATA LTD, PO Box 73, Pinner, Middx HA5 3PR.

POOLS

BBC 'B' & Electron

WITH

PREDICTOR

PLUS **FREE RACING ANALYSER**

14,000 MATCH DATABASE

After three successful seasons, we know a thing or two about successful pools prediction on home computers. Things like 7 powerful methods of analysing form. Like a massive database and easy data entry. Not forgetting tuning facilities to let you improve your forecasts as the season progresses. We've combined all of these and much more into the 1985-86 version of our renowned Football Pools Predictor Program. And to complete this outstanding punter's package, there is a free Racing Analyser Program to let you analyse any race using the racecard from your daily paper. Now beat that for value!

BOTH PROGRAMS
FOR ONLY

£8.99

MAYDAY SOFTWARE

181 Portland Crescent
Stanmore, Middx. HA7 1LR

Get those field shift factors taped

REGARDING field shift factors mentioned in Micromail in April, June, August and October, the underlying cause of all the effects noted by your correspondents can be fairly easily explained.

On starting a PRINT statment the hex flag is reset and the field width to be used is obtained from that specified in @%.

When printing numbers, Basic will always try to right-justify the number in the print field, adding leading spaces as necessary.

If the number is too long for the field width it will extend to the right of the field.

However strings are always printed left justified, and no trailing spaces are added.

When each item in a print list is printed, Basic assumes that it is already positioned at the start of a field.

This will be true after printing a number that has not overflowed its field width, but is not necessarily true otherwise.

The effect of a comma in the print list is to force Basic to move to the start of the next print field, if it is not already there, and then to reset the field width to that specified in @%, and also to reset the hex flag.

The effect of a semicolon is to reset the hex flag and to set the field width to zero.

The effect of an apostophe is to start a new line, and reset COUNT. TAB(X) may also start a new line, and if so resets count.

However in what to my mind is a bug in Basic, TAB(X,Y) has no effect on COUNT, and so can cause shifted fields. Unless the final item of a print list is a semicolon a new line is started and COUNT is reset to zero on exit from the PRINT statement.

Within a print statement, and also in INPUT statements and with TRACEd line numbers, each character sent to the screen will increment the COUNT.

If COUNT is greater than WIDTH a new line is generated before the character is printed and COUNT is reset to zero.

If WIDTH is set to 255 (the default), COUNT can never exceed WIDTH, and so is never reset.

If WIDTH is set to 40, or a multiple of 40 below 256, then the shifted fields will not occur because COUNT will always be reset to zero before its value overflows the maximum of 255 that can be stored in a single byte of memory.

The way that PRINT statements work can be used to interesting effect if changes in the print control specification are wanted in the middle of a PRINT statement – analogous to PRINT USING in other Basics.

The following short program demonstrates what can be done by changing the format specifications and finally the field width in mid-statement.

Note the effect of the commas and semicolon.

```
   10 A%=10 : @%=10
   20 PRINT FN@(5),A%,FN@(&
20105),A%,FN@(&1020A),A%,FN
@(10),A%
   30 PRINT FN@(5) A% FN@(&
20105) A% FN@(&1020A) A% FN
@(10) A%
   40 PRINT ; FN@(5) A% FN@
(&2050A) A% FN@(&1020A) A%
FN@(10) A%
   50 END
   60 DEF FN@(P%) : @%=P% :
=""
```

– **Mike Stallybrass, Stourport-on-Severn.**

Repeat on tap

I NEED to repeat pages of a letter composed on a BBC B with Computer Concepts' Wordwise using an Epson RX80 F/T.

I have written to Computer Concepts explaining my requirement, but after a month have had no reply.

My need is not catered for in the Wordwise handbook. Hopefully you or one of your readers can tell me how I can make the computer, after completing Wordwise menu option 6, instruct the printer to advance to the top of a new page, re-initiate option 6 and repeat until told to stop. – **H. Oak-Rhind, Chippenham.**

● Your best bet is Paul Beverley's Wordwise Applications Guide, which you can obtain from Norwich Computer Services.

He also has a continuous processing ROM for use with Wordwise.

Lower case shift

I HAVE found a useful technique to change from upper to lower case letters without pressing the Caps Lock button.

To do this you press Shift and then while holding down Shift engage Caps Lock. Let go of both keys.

To produce lower case letters hold down Shift and type. I find this much more convenient than using the Caps Lock key in the conventional way. – **Jeremy Bull, Ashwater.**

Faster screen dump

I AM in the process of writing a program which needs a Mode 2 screen dump, the problem being that a Basic screen dump is so slow.

What I require is a Mode 2 machine code screen dump. Can anyone help? – **I.W. Banister, Isleworth.**

● We published a machine code Mode 2 Epson screen dump in the January 1984 issue of *The Micro User*.

Calling Drive 2

I HAVE a Viglen double sided disc drive and the Computer Users Club disc filing system.

I have loaded Geoff Turner's disc scan program and this works perfectly on Drive 0.

However on a double sided drive it is necessary to be able to use the program on Drive 2, and this I have been unable to do.

*I have altered line 920 to *DRIVE 2 but to no avail. All that happens when Return is pressed is that the message "Channel open at line 1100" appears and the filename of the first file on Drive 0 is shown on the screen.*

Drive 2 remains connected so I cannot understand why the program continues to read from Drive 0.

Please can you tell me how to alter this very useful utility so that a choice of drives is available. – **R.G. Loveday, Woking.**

● Line 120 defines the drive number for the OSWORD &7F control block. So, if in addition to your line 920 modification you change 120 to:

```
LDA #2
```

Drive 2 will be selected instead.

Restricted replication

I HAVE recently bought Intersheet, the new spreadsheet program from Computer Concepts and can report that it is almost superb.

The program is extremely fast and professional except for one rather important area of its operation – the COPY function.

This allows an entry or box within the sheet to be replicated or copied to another area or box.

In most spreadsheets this can be done either "absolutely" or "relatively". In Inter-sheet the ability to replicate "absolutely" is extremely restricted.

A BOX function is provided where the user can elect to retain the original box "absolutely" in the replicated formula, but this does not work within LOOKUP.

Using the BOX function also

→

From Page 191

causes another problem – if you add or delete a column or row within the sheet you must go back and change all the BOX references to the right and below the deleted column or row.

This effectively renders the LOOKUP function in particular almost useless. The user is forced to enter all data referring to the LOOKUP table manually.

I have moaned at Computer Concepts, who are most sympathetic, but think it unlikely that an improved implementation of the program will be forthcoming.

Perhaps I can appeal to any other of your readers who have come up with a similar problem to write to me. Maybe we can get Computer Concepts to change their mind! – **J.R. Quixley, 89 St Andrews Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3HG.**

Solo on the Costa

WILL you please take pity on a lonely BBC Micro user and ask your readers if there is anybody else on the Costa Del Sol who uses or mis(s)uses the most maddening time waster ever invented by man – or woman, in case a female should perchance to glance.

I have neglected my stamp collecting and oil painting since I bought the wretched instrument of mental torture. I am the only white skinned resident on the coast. – **Jack Bird, 10 Manzana 'A', Pueblo Los Arcos, Elviria, Marbella, Spain S.A.**

Elite dredgers

IN the Elite space trader's flight training manual it describes "Other space types".

I am extremely interested to find out if they really exist, because, having been in many Thargoid destroyed worlds I have never yet seen a "Space Dredger".

Also which is the correct drawing of an Anaconda ship? Is it the one in the space trader's flight manual or the one on the reference card? – **Richard "Dangerous" Clogg, Stanley.**

- We haven't got the answers to your questions, Richard, but you should find plenty of useful information in this month's Guide to Elite.

UDGs up for grabs

*FOLLOWING your reply to Neil Graham in the October Micromail under the heading "Explosion is needed", I must point out that the BBC Micro has a hidden talent allowing up to 128 UDGs to be defined without grabbing any valuable user RAM as it would be exploding the character set via *FX20,n.*

To do this we need to access three locations in page three directly.

The locations required are &36B, &36C and &36D, which are those that hold the location addresses for characters in the range 128 to 223.

Initially they are all set to 12 (&C), which is why these characters usually only give copies of the normal UDGs in the range 224 to 255.

Each address is stored as a page address, so &C indicates page 12, or an address of &C00.

It is therefore a simple matter to put the MSB of the page address at which your character data is stored into these three bytes, and hey presto, 128 UDGs with valid codes from 128 to 255.

For disc users, the simplest way of doing this is to use pages &9 to &B for the extra UDGs, so:

```
?&36b=9:?&36C=10:?&36D=11
```

will give you characters 128 to 159 in page 9, 160 to 191 in page 10, 192 to 223 in page 11, and the normal UDGs (224 to 255) in page 12.

Incidentally, if you want to move the location of the normal UDGs simply put the MSB of the new page required in location &36E.

For example, for two sets of UDGs, let's say in pages 9 and 12, you would use ?&36E=9 to get those stored in page 9 and ?&36E=12 to get at the normal chars.

Now isn't that simpler than using a machine code routine to swap two pages over?

You can also do this trick for the normal character set by altering locations &368, &369 and &36A.

*Changing these, however, has no effect until the characters have been manually redefined via VDU23, and only when the appropriate *FX20 has been issued.*

*To redefine characters 32 to 63 use *FX20,4 followed by ?&368=PAGE DIV 256.*

Don't do it the other way around or you will end up redefining your characters in PAGE+&400.

Having done this you will need to issue 32 VDU23 statements to redefine your characters.

I hope that this will be of some use to Neil Graham and all those other readers who want or need more than 128 UDGs without losing user RAM. – **Mike Kennedy, Managing Director, Unicorn Software, Sleaford.**

Lightning strikes . . .

YOUR Ball Lightning game has me stumped. My version displays the title page and screen 1 correctly, but as soon as the screen is drawn, the message "array at line 1080" appears.

Both I and a colleague believe that my listing is per your article, but are willing to stand correction. Can you help please? – **A. Elliott, Luton.**

- Unfortunately the magazine listing of Ball Lightning is in error, even though our original version, which is identical, runs perfectly.

This may seem strange, but the explanation is as follows.

The error you refer to is caused by a space missing from between the variable *hsd* and the command THEN that must be there for the program to operate correctly.

The only way that this could have been removed in the original program and still have it work perfectly, is if the author used a commercial toolkit to compact it and remove unwanted spaces once he had finished.

This is almost certainly what has happened, and the only person to get an error subsequently would be someone typing in the listing.

Unfortunately it not only affects line 1080, but also several others. The correct versions of the offending lines are shown below.

We apologise for any inconvenience caused by this unfortunate oversight, and must emphasise that if anyone is sending anything in for publication they must not compact it using a commercial toolkit.

Remove any unnecessary spaces using the Delete key by all means, as any mistakes on your part will show up in error messages.

```
  170 IF dead THEN PROCdead ELSE PROC
win
  200 IF dead AND LV%<1 AND SC%>HC%(1
)THENPRINTTAB(5,16)"ENTER YOUR NAME "
;:INPUTHC$(1):HC$(1)=LEFT$(HC$(1),7):
HC%(1)=SC%:PROChsd
  210 IF dead AND LV%<1THENPRINTTAB(9
,28)"Press To Start New Game":S%=GET:
GOTO130
  220 IF win OR (dead=TRUE AND LV%>0)
 THENPRINTTAB(8,28)"Press To Start Ne
w Screen":S%=GET:GOTO140
  270 C1%=32:IF hsd THEN 390
  520 UNTIL dead OR win OR (hsd=TRUE
AND INKEY(-99))
 1080 IF hsd THENPRINTTAB(0,0)"
 ROTCODDAM   LABORATORY'S   ":GOTO113
0
 1700 FORX=0TO2*PI STEP.5
```

Wordwise F-keys

IN the November 1985 issue of The Micro User, *you published a program of mine which can be used to add extra function keys to Wordwise.*

Recently I bought a 6502 second processor and found that the code produced by the program does not work if Wordwise is running over the Tube.

However by adding two or three lines and making a couple of other minor alterations it can be made to work.

I thought therefore that you might be interested in making these alterations to the program

The first few lines of the program should be altered to read:

```
180 MODE 7
185 A%=234:X%=0:Y%=&FF:T%=(
(USR&FFF4) AND &FFFF) DIV &
100
190 IF T%=0 THEN HIMEM=&600
0:code=&1500:move=&A00:newp
age=&1900 ELSE code=&2000:m
ove=&300:newpage=&3000
200 IF PAGE<newpage THEN PR
OCmove_prog(PAGE,newpage)
```

Line 255 detects whether or not the Tube is active, while the next line sets up variables depending on the result.

The call to OSCLI in PROCsave_code should be altered to read:

```
1580 PROCoscli("SAVE "+f$+"
 "+STR$~code+" "+STR$~P%+"
FFFF"+STR$~init+" FFFF"+STR
$~code)
```

The addition of FFFF to the load and exec addresses ensures that the code will run in the I/O processor.

Finally, in PROCmove_code alter the line setting up "length" to:

```
4140 !length=1+TOP-PAGE
```

Note that if the code is it will assemble to a different address.

For some reason, the stand alone BBC Micro is quite happy to have the code running in the upper part of disc workspace but when Tube is active it doesn't like it.

If the program is run in the second processor then the code produced will only work if Wordwise also runs in the second processor. – **Pete Gaunt, London N19.**

More from Solitaire

I THINK that the version of Solitaire listed in your October issue is very good but I wonder how many of your readers wonder if the puzzle is ever solved.

Having proven to myself that there is a solution I have amended and adapted your program listing to offer a third option – a display of the board being cleared.

Here is a listing of the revisions. Where applicable the original line numbers require amending, whereas additional lines can merely be inserted in the original program.

The first three data lines merely require renumbering before adding the additional lines.

On choosing the display option you are given the further option of the program operating automatically or each move being subject to the Spacebar being pressed.

– **John Lambert, Acle.**

```
   1 REM SOLITAIRE AMENDME
NTS
   2 REM By John Lambert
 135 IF op%=51 PROCdemo:MO
DE7:GOTO100
 590 PRINT'CHR$131"OPTION
(2) "CHR$134"An easier vari
ation of the "CHR$134"game,
 can be played by removing
one of"
 615 PRINT'CHR$131"OPTION
(3) "CHR$134"A demonstratio
n of how to  "CHR$134"clear
 the board in Option 1"
 640 UNTIL op%>48 AND op%<
52
 645 IF op%<51 ENDPROC ELS
E CLS:PRINTTAB(3,8)CHR$(141
);CHR$134;"Do you want an a
utomatic display":PRINTTAB(
3,9)CHR$141;CHR$134;"Do you
 want an automatic display"
 646 PRINTTAB(3,11)CHR$141
;CHR$134;"or to press SPACE
 between moves":PRINTTAB(3,
12)CHR$141;CHR$134;"or to p
ress SPACE between moves"
 647 PRINTTAB(10,14)CHR$14
1;CHR$135"(A)uto / (S)pace"
:PRINTTAB(10,15)CHR$141;CHR
$135"(A)uto / (S)pace"
 648 REPEAT: choice=GET
 649 UNTIL choice=65 OR ch
oice=83
 740 RESTORE 1900:MOVE 306
,160
 770 RESTORE 1910:GCOL0,1
 850 VDU5:IF op%=49 OR op%
=51 GCOL0,0:MOVE416,543:PRI
NTHole$
1750 DEFPROCdemo
1760 RESTORE 1930
1770 FOR demoloop=1TO31
1780 IF choice=83:REPEAT:w
ait=GET:UNTIL wait=32
1800 READX1%,Y1%:x1%=X1%:y
1%=Y1%
1810 PROCcursor(2):PROCdel
ay(40):PROCcursor(3)
1820 READX1%,Y1%:x2%=X1%:y
2%=Y1%
1830 PROCcursor(2):PROCdel
ay(40):PROCcursor(3)
1840 PROCcheck:PROCdelay(4
0)
1850 NEXT
1860 VDU4:COLOUR2:PRINTTAB
(6,29)"Press <SPACE> to con
tinue":REPEAT:wait=GET:UNTI
L wait=32
1870 ENDPROC
1900 DATA592,160,800,368,8
00,656,592,866,306,866,96,6
56,96,368,306,160
1910 DATA-1,-1,304,160,592
,160,800,368,800,656,592,86
4,304,864,96,656,96,368,304
,160,-1,-1,984,156,1188,156
,1188,864,984,864,984,156
1920 DATA-1,-1,160,672,288
,672,288,800,160,672,-1,-1,
608,672,736,672,608,800,608
,672,-1,-1,288,224,288,352,
160,352,288,224,-1,-1,608,2
24,736,352,608,352,608,224
1930 DATA224,543,416,543,3
20,351,320,543,512,351,320,
351,320,255,320,447,320,543
,320,351,512,255,320,255
1940 DATA320,255,320,447,3
20,735,320,543,128,639,320,
639,416,639,224,639,128,447
,128,639,128,639,320,639
1950 DATA608,639,416,639,5
12,831,512,639,512,543,512,
735,320,831,512,831,512,831
,512,639,320,543,320,735
1960 DATA320,735,512,735,5
12,735,512,543,512,447,512,
639,704,447,512,447,416,447
,608,447,704,639,704,447
1970 DATA704,447,512,447,4
16,543,416,735,224,447,416,
447,416,447,608,447,608,447
,608,639,608,639,416,639,41
6,735,416,543
```

No loss after all

IF Mr A.J. Spray – "You win but lose" Problem Page, October, cares to write to us we can provide him with the hard and software required to run a teletype without the loss of any of the BBC's facilities.

Another unit covers the newer teleprinters. – **D.B. Driver, R. & D. Electronics, 7 Wimblestone Road, Winscombe, Avon.**

Matter of simple interest

THE October issue of The Micro User *arrived today –*

→

From Page 193

fascinating as usual. Unfortunately there is an error on Page 154 in your answer to "a matter of interest".

Mr M.J. Holmes referred to compound interest. However, your solution – line 170 – uses a conversion for simple interest.

The correct procedure is to convert the yearly rate per cent to a percentage that is divide by 100, add 1, find the 52nd root of the result.

For example assume 7.5 per cent interest a year:

Divide by 100	*0.075*
Add 1	*1.075*
$\sqrt[52]{1.075}$	*1.0013917*

If you multiply 1.0013917 by itself 52 times you get 1.075. So the conversion, in Basic, would be:

```
100 INPUT "What interest
rate ",rate
110 INPUT "Number of weeks
",weeks
170 weekly-rate(1+rate/100)
^(1/52)
180 REM........(1+RATE/100)
^(1/356)
```

Now use weekly rate in the loop. Thanks for a fine magazine. I look forward to it each month – **John H. Holt, Mold.**

● Quite frankly, Mr Holt, we'll take your word for it . . .

Peculiar plot

I AM puzzled by a peculiarity of the PLOT facility which draws dotted lines. The following program will illustrate the query better than I can explain it:

```
  10 MODE 0
  20 FOR N%=5TO21 STEP 16
  30 T%=TIME:CLG
  40 PRINTTAB(37,16);"PLOT
 ";N%
  50 REPEAT
  60 PLOT N%,0,RND(1024)
  70 PLOT N%,RND(1280),102
4
  80 PLOT N%,1280,RND(1024)
  90 PLOT N%,RND(1280),0
 100 UNTIL (TIME-T%)>7000
 110 NEXT
 120 END
```

The question is why the dotted line PLOT code 21 leaves a kite shaped bald patch to the left of the centre of the screen. Why is the display not reasonably symmetrical, as it is with PLOT code 5? – **Colin M. Johnson, Hythe.**

● Very puzzling. Can any of our readers help?

Scanner mod

MANY thanks for Geoff Turner's most useful Disc scanner in the October Micro User.

Owners of the UDM DDFS may be interested in my modification which copes not only with single and double densities, but also with expanded four volume discs.

Lines 460 and 2000-2020 are a worthwhile addition whether or not one uses a DDFS. They allow a clean exit from the

And finally, with tongue firmly in cheek . . .

Last round at the big show

Dear Trev,

Remind me never to go to another BBC Micro Show again. It all started with a letter from the Beeb team. I knew it was from them before I opened it – there was no stamp.

"Dear Wally", it began, "find enclosed two tickets to our Manchester Show. And make sure you bring Andrea – we're expecting a rough crowd".

Despite the fact that they'd forgotten to enclose the tickets I decided to go, though I was a bit wary of taking Andrea after last time. I still break out in a cold sweat when I remember her saying: "So you're Mike Cook. You sound taller in your articles".

However she wasn't going to let me go by myself – I might enjoy myself and get ideas. So with a heavy heart and Andrea, I approached the Renold Building (hereafter known as the Turkish Bath). I must admit though, listening to the crowd thronging towards the show did cheer me up a bit.

"Remember, it's a backup, not a copy", I overheard one doting parent advise his offspring.

At the door I showed the letter and asked directions to the technical advice stand.

"Follow the empty beer cans", came the reply. I must remember that for my next adventure game, because I found the Beeb team in next to no time. Mind you I think the sounds of raucous laughter and the people fleeing with looks of horror on their faces gave me other clues.

"Hey lads, it's Wally", cried one of the team, hanging onto a micro for support. "You've come just in time – they're open".

"What's this about a rough crowd?" I asked, "they all look very nice to me".

"Not them you fool, we meant the people in technical advice", snarled a Mike Bibby look-alike. I later learnt that he was the editor's twin brother – "he's a backup, not a copy".

At that moment a young lady approached the stand. Sexist beasts would describe her, no doubt, as a right little raver but I'm more liberated than that. I just drooled.

"Down Pavlov", warned Andrea in her best Barbara Woodhouse voice (marginally preferable to her best Barbara Cartland).

"Can I speak to the editor?" the vision asked as a thousand ships were launched on the Irwell.

Like magic both the editor and clone appeared and entered into a dispute.

"I'm the editor", cried one.

"No he's not, I am".

"Not".

"Am".

"Well, whichever one is", the angel replied, suddenly turning into something that makes A. look like Mother Teresa, "why don't any of your programs ever work?"

The result was amazing.

"He's the editor".

"Oh no I'm not, you are".

At this point I noticed a wizened looking little old man in the corner of the stand.

"Hello cobber", he wheezed in a cockney accent. "I'm Bruce Brown from Nut Cracker".

"Sweet", A. got in before I could stop her.

I was intrigued. What had lured the top writer for the magazine for squirrels from his haven in the quiche belt south of Watford?

"The beer", he replied to my unspoken question. And that was the magic word. Suddenly the technical advice stand was abandoned as the whole Beeb team hurtled off to the local pub. This venerable institution was called the Glass of Lowrie (apparently in honour of a local artist).

"Your round Wally", they said shoving me to the front of the bar. As I paid the smiling landlord for the double round ("Get two, it'll save time later") I asked him about the beer.

"Who brews this?" I asked, "I've never heard of it".

"We do", he replied proudly, "but I don't think we can do it fast enough", as he saw the team with empty glasses.

"Should you really drink so much if you're giving advice this afternoon?" asked a disapproving A.

"To give the sort of advice we do, we have to".

And here once again I will draw a veil over the rest of the proceedings. Why should I mention the poor brute who kept running round going "I'm so happy, so happy"? It later turned out he was the ex-editor of Electron User who'd had his Beeb restored to him for good behaviour.

Why should I tell the tale of Bruce's theft of the remains of Mike Cook's pint? Nor of his later panic until we'd explained that Aids was a software tool.

Eventually the session ended with the landlord crying: "Last orders, last orders". However as he passed our table he changed the cry to: "First orders, first orders".

"Why's he saying that?" I asked stupidly.

"It opens again in a couple of hours".

I can't wait for next year, Cheers,

Bob

program at any time by pressing escape. – **David Hoskin, Driffield.**

```
  320 LDA&81
  411 .volume
  413 LDX#&10
  415 LDY#&40
  417 JSR &FFF7
  419 RTS
  460 ON ERROR IF ERR=17 TH
EN 2000 ELSE REPORT:END
  561 PRINTTAB(7,5);"DENSIT
Y? ";
  563 REPEAT:G$=GET$:UNTIL
G$="S" OR G$="D":PRINT G$;
  565 IF G$="S" ?&81=&7F:?&
78=0:GOTO 622
  567 ?&81=&72:?&78=16:PRIN
T"  :  MULTI-VOLUME? ";
  569 REPEAT:G$=GET$:UNTIL
G$="Y" OR G$="N":PRINT G$;
  622 IF G$="Y" PROCmulti E
LSE PROCmain
  624 GOTO 850
  626 DEFPROCmain
  628 *ACCESS *.*
  705 dir=ASC(LEFT$(F$,1))
  707 IF dir=0 OR dir=38 OR
 dir=64 THEN dir=0:GOTO 820
  720 PRINTTAB(4,23);SPC32;
  730 PRINTTAB(4,24);SPC32;
  830 UNTIL dir=0
  832 *ACCESS *.* L
  835 ENDPROC
 1350 PRINTTAB(4,23);SPC32;
 1360 PRINTTAB(4,24);SPC32;
 1470 DEFPROCmulti
 1480 FOR I=0 TO 3
 1490 VDU26
 1500 PRINTTAB(36,23);"V.";
CHR$(65+I);
 1510 PRINTTAB(36,24);"V.";
CHR$(65+I);
 1520 VDU28,0,21,39,3
 1530 $&4010="VOL.0 "+CHR$(
65+I)
 1540 CALL volume
 1550 PROCmain
 1560 NEXT I
 1570 *VOL.0 A
 1580 ENDPROC
 2000 CLOSE#0
 2010 *ACCESS *.* L
 2020 END
```

Bugged

IN Alan McLachlan's article, "Making more of Smileys", in your September edition he rather foolishly throws out a challenge when suggesting that his program contained in that article is bug-free.

There is in fact one bug in the program. When the final Smiley is found after x attempts the result is shown as x+1 guesses.

This is simply remedied by amending line 850 to read:

```
PRINT TAB(0,9);"That took
";turns-1;"guesses"
```

Happy programming. – **F.C. Kennedy, Leeds.**

● You may recall that in his article Al said that he was devious enough to have put a bug in deliberately.

However he is also an honest sort of chap, and confesses that he missed this one.

Royal salute

I AM writing an educational program which requires a fanfare of trumpets.

I have searched all my back copies of The Micro User *and* Electron User *and various computer books and though I have experimented myself I cannot produce an envelope that produces the right sound.*

There was a fanfare envelope in Electron User *but it was not what I wanted.*

To give you an idea, I'm trying to get something like the fanfare played when the Queen attends special banquets or other occasions. Can anyone help me? – **Kevin Finn, Sale.**

DFS in duplicate

I WISH to buy a ROM expansion board that will allow me to install two DFSs.

Are there any boards that will allow me to do this, and if so where I may get hold of one? – **P. Littlewood, Huddersfield.**

● Mike Mahon did a comprehensive survey of most of the available expansion boards and we published it in the July 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.

The Advanced Disc Toolkit from ACP, which is currently being reviewed, has an UNPLUG command to enable/disable certain sideways ROMs. Having UNPLUGged a DFS it stays out even after a Ctrl+Brk.

You'll probably need this when you have two DFSs, when you wish to switch between them.

Use your micro to speed up your mail . .

Telemessage
1 POSTAGE PAID GREAT BRITAIN PHO 413

and next-day delivery is guaranteed!

Everyone knows that "first class" mail is far from perfect. The Consumers' Association reported in June that two out of every five first class letters fail to be delivered the day after they are posted.

So if you have an urgent letter that just HAS to be delivered tomorrow, what do you do?

If you have a home or business computer the answer is at your fingertips.

You compose the letter on your computer. Then, in a simple operation that takes only a few seconds, you send it down the telephone line to MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in association with Telecom Gold.

That's the end of your part in the story. From now on electronics take over. Your letter is fed automatically into the national British Telecom Telemessage service. It's switched to the delivery office nearest the recipient's address, where it's printed out on a letter-quality printer and put into a distinctive yellow envelope. And providing it was sent any time up to 8pm, it is delivered by the local postman by breakfast time the next day. Exactly as you'd typed it out the day before.

And how much does this ultra-fast service cost? From just £1.25 to send a letter of up to 350 words to any address in the UK (and an extra £1.70 to any address in the USA). You can also have it accompanied by a colourful greetings card (choose from 16 different varieties) for another 65p.

Telemessages is just one of many services offered by MicroLink that are designed to speed up communications. Find out more by returning the coupon below.

Please send me more information about your speedy Telemessage service and other aspects of MicroLink.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

MicroLink
in association with
TELECOM GOLD

Send to: MicroLink,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

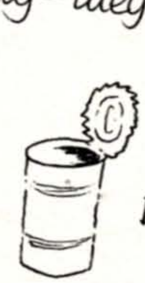
Really inexpensive way of writing down whatever comes up on your computer screen.

Lightweight and totally portable — independent power source!

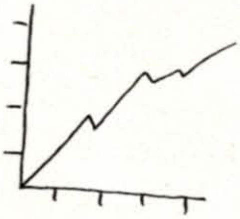
Normal, **EMPHASIZED**, CONDENSED and ENLARGED print.

Works perfecty in the dark even during a power cut!

45 characters per second (only in optional "totally-illegible-squiggly-line" mode).



DO



ICS.

Dear Me,
Even writes letters!

The new, compact Epson P40.

Now the home computer user can have a true business quality printer, from Epson—maker of the world's most popular printers.

Our new P40 is only £59.95—that's including VAT and recharger. It's suitable for BBC, Sinclair, Commodore, Oric and almost any other popular home computer, as well as virtually any portable or desk top micro.

Running off its own rechargeable batteries as well as mains, your P40 is totally portable and being Epson, an absolute doddle to use. And though particularly compact it even gives you 80-column width printing in condensed mode.

So wherever and whenever you want to print, now you can —with the new, portable Epson P40. In fact, anything a ball-point does, it can do—better. See it at selected branches of Boots, or ring 01-902 8892 for details.

EPSON

THE FIRST FIRST AID KIT FOR COMPUTERS

OPERATION

CARETAKER

The care and alignment kit that keeps your computer operating smoothly.

Operation Caretaker is a complete care and cleaning kit which consists of a cleaning tape with built-in de-magnetiser, a tape to check correct azimuth alignment and a special screwdriver to adjust head alignment.

All instructions and readings are displayed clearly on-screen and you'll find a kit specifically designed for your make of computer.

If you look after your computer, you'll look out for Operation Caretaker.

For: Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad	@ **£9.95**
BBC/Electron	@ **£10.95**

Available from: **WHSMITH**, LASKYS John Menzies and a computer store near you.

For Mail Order please fill in coupon below

Yes, I need a First Aid Kit. Send me ______ copy(ies) of

Operation Caretaker for my ______________ computer

and I have sent my hard earned dough to the tune of

£ ____________________________________

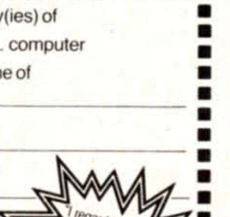
or my Access/B'card No is ________________

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

____


"I regard it as an essential purchase."
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY
JUNE '85

GLOBAL SOFTWARE
PO Box 67, London SW11 1BS. Tel: 01-228 1360

MU12

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACKS ORDER FORM

Pack 29 component list:

- 5 74LS151
- 4 74LS259
- 1 74LS04
- 1 74LS42
- 11 IC sockets
- 1 64 pin plug
- 1 64 pin socket
- 1 20 way IDC plug
- 4 stick-on rubber feet
- 1 double sided plated-through-hole printed circuit board
- 3 0.1uF capacitors

Please send me:

Pack 29 Kit	£23.00	☐
Pack 29 Assembled	£26.00	☐
Pack 2 Kit	£9.95	☐
Pack 2 Assembled	£10.95	☐
Extra 64 pin socket	£5.75	☐
	TOTAL	___

All prices include postage and VAT.
Overseas orders add £3.00 if you want airmail delivery.

Please make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to Musbury Consultants, 8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 4JX.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Compumart
Mega Deals

Best Prices for
BLANK DISKS
in the UK.
Top Quality 5¼" Bulk Packed Disks
(Hub-Ringed and in White Envelopes with a Lifetime Warranty)

FREE!!! Plastic Library Case worth £2 when you buy 10 Disks

FREE!!! Perspex Disk Storage Box worth £10 when you buy 50 Disks

10 – 5¼" SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE case)	£9.95 + £1 p&p
10 – 5¼" DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE case)	£13.95 + £1 p&p
50 – 5¼" SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE Storage Box)	£49.95 + £2 p&p
50 – 5¼" DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE Storage Box)	£69.95 + £2 p&p

GOODS DESPATCHED: Same day 1st Class Post
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase we will either exchange your disks or give a FULL REFUND – that's the Compumart Guarantee.

Please send cheques/postal orders to:
Compumart, (Dept MU)
71 Gracedieu Road, Loughborough
Leics. LE11 0QF Tel (0509) 262259

See Our Great Deals on Atari's in this issue

COMPUTER GARDENING PROGRAMS

Two amazing programs for your BBC Model B computer

GREENFINGER:GARDEN PLANT SELECTOR

Give your BBC Model B access to information on over 400 plants. You tell the computer about growing site conditions - soil type, sunlight, moisture. The computer finds the best plants for you. Plant descriptions, flowering time, growing conditions, propogation methods etc., appear on your TV screen.

GREENFINGER:GARDEN LAYOUT PLANNER

Design your garden layout with your BBC Model B. Build up a computer model of your garden layout. Position buildings, walls, paths, patios, borders, flower beds, greenhouses, trees and shrubs. The computer plots a scaled plan on your TV complete with areas of shade! Add and delete items, pan around the layout, file and retrieve your layout for future use. Save on expensive garden purchases and building work!

Programs supplied on cassette tapes with full instructions. Each program costs £12.95 inc. P & P. Send cheque with order and name and address (BLOCK CAPITALS) to:

Cambridge Applied Technology, 51 Hinton Road, Fulbourn, Cambridge CB1 5DZ.

FLOPPY-WISE PLUS

NEW

THE **SUPER-ROM** TO ECLIPSE ALL OTHERS

40 COMMANDS ON A 16K CHIP

PLUS

- **ZAP/SEARCH any area of memory including 2nd PROC and S/W ROM/RAM**
- **EDIT any disc (sector or ID) including non-standard formats**
- **Full ROM/RAM manipulation system (Save, Load, Edit, Enable, Disable)**
- **All Floppy Wise commands are here (Inc. improved Clone protected disc copier)**

PLUS

COMMAND LIST: Ascii, Autosave, Bad, Bmove, Clear, Clm, Clone, Convert, Crom, Derrors, Download, Dsearch, Dspace, Dtape, Dts, Dzap, Edit, Fcompare, Find, Format, Free, Idzap, Mcopy, Menu, Move, Msearch, Mzap, Prepare, Protect, Ramload, Rcopy, Recover, Restore, Roms, Rsearch, Rzap, Tdisk, Tds, Tokens, Verify.

*** FULLY TUBE COMPATIBLE***

STILL ONLY £29.95 + £1p&p

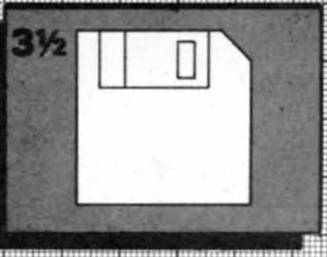
SOFTWARE SERVICES
65 South Mossley Hill Road, Allerton,
Liverpool L19 9BG.
Tel: 051-427 7894.

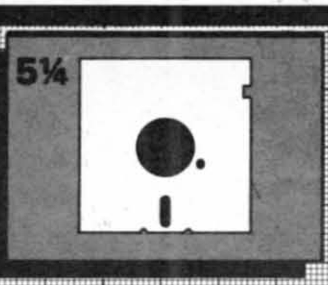
ELECTRONICS C.A.D.

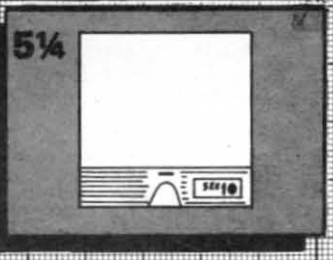
"ANALYSER I & II"

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS of LINEAR CIRCUITS using the BBC MODEL B AND SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K MICRO'S.
Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors, and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration.
Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 30 Nodes and 100 Components, for Phase and Gain/Loss, Input Impedance and Output Impedance.
Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and R.F. AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc, etc.
"ANALYSER" can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.
USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R&D DEPARTMENTS WORLDWIDE.
VERY EASY TO USE. PRICES FROM £20 ACCESS OR AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME . . .
For further details write or phone: **NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED**
DEPARTMENT MU, 9A CROWN STREET, ST IVES
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. UK PE17 4EB
TEL: 0480 61778 TELEX: 32339

TOP QUALITY DISCS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES







3½" Nashua Microdiscs

	Per Box of 10	+ 10 Boxes
SS/DD 135tpi	£28.00	£27.00
DD/DD 135tpi	37.00	36.00

Authorised
Nashua Distributor

5¼" Nashua Floppy Discs
Lifetime Guarantee

	Per Box of 10	+10 Boxes
SS/DD 48tpi	£11.00	£10.00
DS/DD 48tpi	15.00	14.00
SS/DD 96tpi	16.00	15.00
DS/DD 96tpi	18.00	17.00
1.6M 96tpi	40.00	38.00

5¼" Own Label
Floppy Discs in Library Case
Lifetime Guarantee

	Per Box of 10	+10 Boxes
SS/DD 48tpi	£10.00	£ 9.00
DS/DD 48tpi	13.00	12.00
DS/DD 96tpi	16.00	15.00

Micro Resources Limited

Southfield House, 11 Liverpool Gardens
Worthing, Sussex BN11 1RY
Worthing (0903) 213174

Special prices for Software Houses
from 75p per disc in bulk packed form
Send payment or phone to use credit card
Large quantity and Education Discounts given
All prices include delivery, please add VAT at 15%
Trade enquiries welcome, send for dealer price list

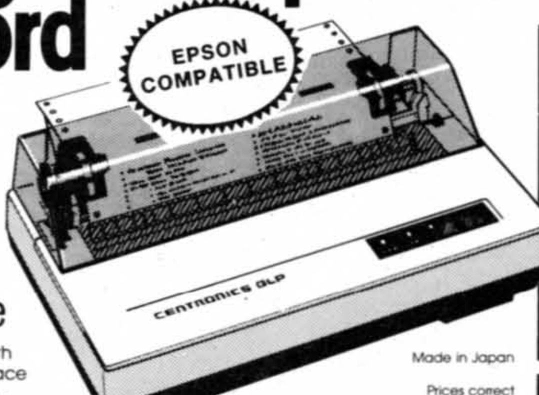
The Great Little 80 column Printer from Viglen at a price everyone can afford

ONLY

£159

(INCLUDING VAT)

with interface cable



- All printers come standard with both serial and parallel interface
- 12cps near letter quality mode
- Normal 50cps draft printing
- Tractor and friction feed as standard
- Uses normal A4 sheet paper or continuous stationery
- Original plus 2 copies
- Bidirectional logic seeking
- 48 International characters
- Subscripts, superscripts and underlining.
- Also available for IBM.

Made in Japan

Prices correct at time of going to press - offers subject to availability

Post to:
Viglen Computer Supplies
Unit 7, Trumpers Way
Hanwell, W7 2QA
Tel: 01-843 9903
Showroom/factory open
Monday - Friday 9.30-5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.00

THE BEST PARTNERS FOR YOUR COMPUTERS

How to order by post - Simply fill in the coupon with your requirements. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. or use your Access/Barclaycard. Please make cheques payable to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to the address shown left. Allow seven days for delivery, add £8.00 carriage, packing and ins. on all items.

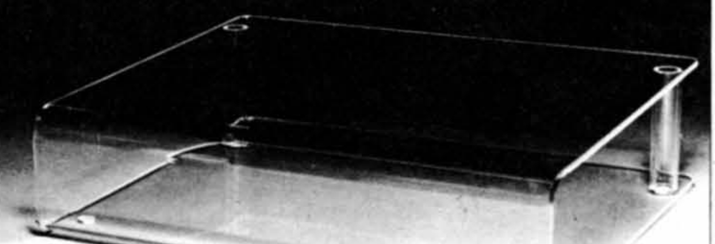
By telephone - Ring **(01) 843 9903.** Credit Card holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., Name, Address and items required.

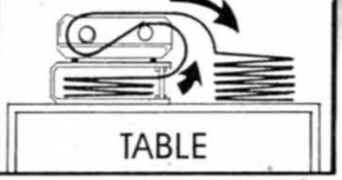
Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address on coupon must be same as card holder.

Please send me (state quantity)
________ GLP printer(s)
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ....
add £8.00 carriage
State whether BBC, QL or IBM ....
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD (delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No ....
Signature ....
TYPE-BBC

NEW! from Viglen COMPUTER SUPPLIES

A PRINTER STAND





- For 80 column matrix printers
- Raises printer high enough to put continuous stationery underneath
- Beautifully finished in clear perspex ● Viglen quality every time
- Will accept paper up to 12½" wide ● Non slip rubber pads

Dimensions: 15" (380mm) wide (320mm) deep 4" (90mm) high
Also available 136 column stand @ £27 inc. VAT.

Printer Stand
£16.95 INC. VAT
Carriage & Packing £3.00

COME TO VIGLEN FOR A FAST, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices subject to change without notice

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA.

MU12

Please send me ________ (qty) PRINTER STANDS at £19.95 each. enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________ made out to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ________

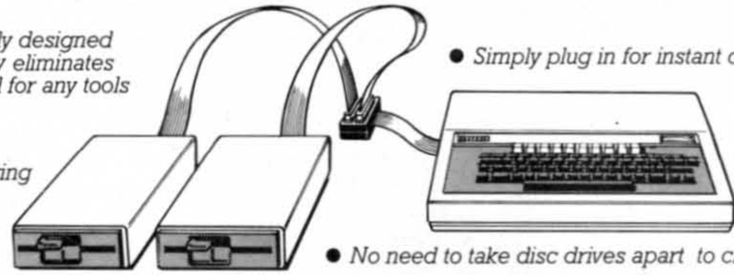
Name ________ Signature ________

Address ________

DUAL DRIVES FOR LESS THAN £17?

Convert your single disc drives into duals for only £16.96 inc. VAT

- *Specially designed circuitry eliminates the need for any tools*
- *Simply plug in for instant dualling*
- *No soldering*
- *No mess*
- *No need to take disc drives apart to change links*



See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1, Nov. 14-17

The Viglen DUCK (Dualling Up Connector Kit) can convert single drives to duals, instantly!

Just plug the **Viglen Duck** into the BBC micro and any two single disc drives to create a dual disc drive. Drives will be configured Drive 0 and Drive 1 automatically.

- *Fast Back-Up*
- *Fast Copying of Files*

The **Viglen Duck** will dual-up any make or type of single disc drives *with PSU* (power supply unit). If you have disc drives *without* built-in PSU, then you will require a dual power connector for the BBC micro - available from Viglen for only **£8.00** inc VAT.

- Postage and packing **£2.50** inc. VAT.
- *Official Orders from Government and Educational Establishment welcomed.*

Viglen

Orders to: Viglen Computer Supplies
Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7

Credit Card holders may order by telephone: **01-843 9903**

All prices correct at time of going to press

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1, Nov. 14-17

YOUR ROMS WOULD BE HAPPIER IN A VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Tel: 01-843 9903
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
Credit Card holders can purchase by telephone.
Please give Card No., Name, Address, and items required.

The safest way to look after your growing collection of ROMs is to store them in Viglen's specially designed cartridge systems, this not only keeps them happy, but also removes the risk of damage to your BBC micro.

There are two systems – the 'Standard' and the 'Low Profile'. Viglen is the leading producer of both.

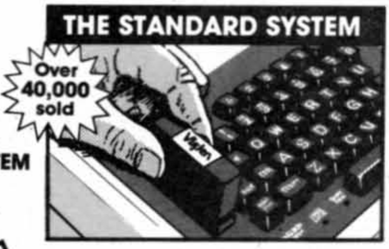
ADVANTAGES OF VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

● All cartridges are gold-plated for durability and reliability, unlike others which are only silver plated. ● No need to switch machine off between cartridge changes. ● Insert and remove 'Wordwise' 'View' 'Disc Doctor', etc., at will, from your micro in absolute safety. ● Low, low power consumption unlike other systems. ● Save on memory.

PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT, including 1 cartridge, 1 Cable Assembly, 1 Blanking Off Plate (used if system is removed). 1 Socket Cover (used when no cartridges are resident). 1 Cartridge Storage Rack. **£15.95**

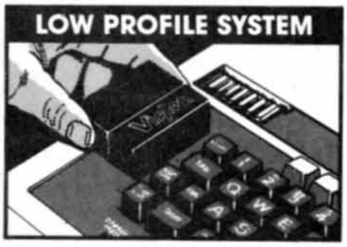
Extra Cartridges: £2.95 each, four for £11.00, ten for £26.50. Kit comes with 1 ROM Cartridge. All prices inc. VAT.

THE STANDARD SYSTEM



The Standard System used extensively in education is preferred, due to its robust construction and ease of use.

LOW PROFILE SYSTEM



With the sideways entry on the low profile system access to the escape and tab keys are slightly restricted. However Viglen betters its rivals in this respect by being 3mm lower.

Personal Callers
Mon – Fri 9.30-5.30pm Sat 9.30-4pm

Post to: VIGLEN Unit 7 Trumpers Way Hanwell W7 2QA

Please send me (state type and quantity) ________ Kit(s) ________ Cartridges

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £________ Please add £2.50 for postage and packing (50p only for single cartridge)

I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD * (Delete whichever is not applicable).

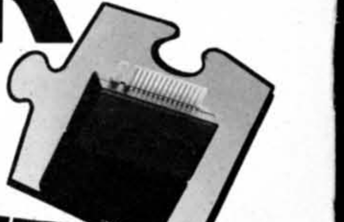
Card No. ________ Signature ________

Name ________ Address ________

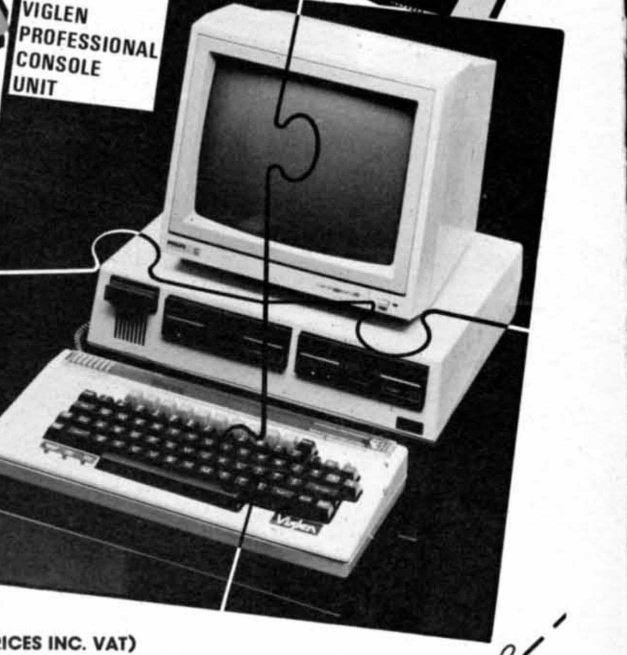
MU12

Credit Cards valid if signed by Cardholder. Address must be the same as card holder's.

VIGLEN GET IT TOGETHER



Prices correct at time of going to press – offers subject to availability



THE VIGLEN PROFESSIONAL CONSOLE UNIT

Give your BBC Micro System the professional PC-look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. House your computer, monitor, disk drives & ROM cartridge system neatly in this strongly constructed, high impact ABS unit, colour matched to the BBC micro, and give yourself an outfit to impress all who see it.

This unit will support heavyweight monitors including 14" television sets.

Capable of accepting most internal expansion boards such as Solidisk, ATPL Sidewise, Midwich 16, RAMAMP 16+32k Exprom, Computer Village CVX16, HCR Sideways, 6502 2nd processor boards. Fully ventilated. Full fitting instructions.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Package includes:

- Keyboard case
- Screened main unit casing including internal fittings
- 2.5 metre cable to connect main unit to keyboard
- Two blanking plates included if no disk drives to be added
- Keyboard labels

BASIC PRICE

£39

(INCLUDING VAT)

Optional Extras: (PRICES INC. VAT)

1 2.5 metre coiled cable...... **£8**

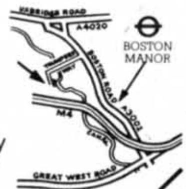
2 Dual-drive data cable **£15**

3 Dual-drive power cable **£5**

4 Special internal power supply kit capable of running two half-height drives.... **£25**

5 Fan kit, only necessary in extreme cases ... **£29**

6 Fitting available from **£15**



Free parking available

How to order:

By post –

Simply fill in the coupon. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. or use your Access/Barclaycard. Please make cheques payable to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to the address stated. Allow seven days for delivery. Add £8.00 carriage, packing and insurance.

Or telephone: 01-843 9903

Credit card holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., name, address and items required.

Viglen are also major suppliers to educational and government establishments and welcome further enquiries and orders.

Unit 7, Trumpers Way
Hanwell W7 2QA
Tel: 01-843 9903
Personal callers
Monday – Friday
9.30 – 5.30pm
Saturday
9.30-4pm

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA. Telephone: 01-843 9903.

Please send me ____ (Qty) VIGLEN PC Unit(s). Plus Optional Extra(s) ____ State ref numbers

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ____ Please add £8 for postage, packing and insurance.

I prefer to pay be ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD* Delete whichever in not applicable.

Card No. ____

Signature ____

Name ____

Address ____

Credit Cards valid if signed by Cardholder. Address below must be the same as card holder's.

MU 12

A VERY SPECIAL OFFER from Viglen

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1. Nov. 14-17

The Superb Mitsubishi 400K LATEST Model M4853 Double-sided 40/80 Track Disc Drive

Cased with leads
Viglen

£109 (400K 40/80 TRACK) INC. VAT

12 MONTH WARRANTY (EXTENDED 2 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

PLUS CHOICE OF DFS'S

Viglen DFS 1·2 fully Acorn Compatible

Features ● Built in Formatting
Extras ● Built in verification ● Dual catalogue 60 files
● Double stepping reads and writes 40 track

OR latest Acorn 1·2 DFS (DNFS) Call at factory for free fitting.

Single Drives 40/80 400K	
Single Drive	**£109.00**
Drive + Viglen DFS	**£168.00**
Drive + Acorn DFS	**£168.00**

Dual Drives 40/80 800K	
Dual drives	**£218.00**
Dual drive + Viglen DFS	**£277.00**
Dual drive + Acorn DFS	**£277.00**
Integral PSU for Dual Drive	**£22.00**

All offers include

Utilities Disk includes formatting, verifying, BASIC program comparator, disassembler, Epson screen dump, dual catalogue (giving 62 files), large printing and many others.

Comprehensive Manual a fact-filled, 56 page document, includes techniques of loading from cassette to disk. Not available elsewhere

Carriage. Add £12 in each case. Usually despatched next day. Price covers courier-delivery and insurance. Prices include VAT.
Prices correct at time of going to press – Offer subject to availability.

Sales Hotline 01-843 9903
Please call for latest prices, product details and to place credit card orders. Government & Educational Establishments enquiries welcome on this number.

After Sales Line 01-571 6313
For dispatch enquiries, invoice queries, service and all other enquiries.

Call in at our Showroom
Weekdays:
9.30-5.30
Saturdays:
9.30-4

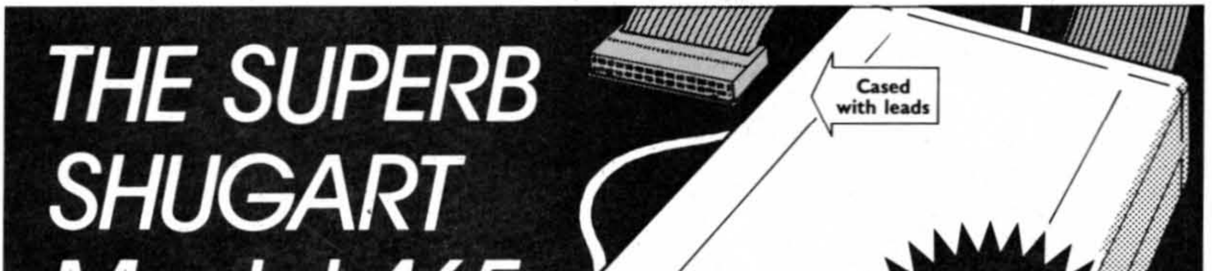
Post to: Viglen Computer Supplies, Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7 2QA.

Please send me (specify all items) ______ Add £12 carriage
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______
Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies
Name ______
Address ______
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
(Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No. ______
Signature ______
MU12

Credit Cards valid only if signed by card holder
Address must be the same as card holder

OUTSTANDING OFFER from Viglen

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW New Horticultural Hall London SW1. Nov. 14-17



THE SUPERB SHUGART Model 465

Made in Japan by PANASONIC

CASED WITH LEADS
£99
INCLUDING VAT
400K 40/80
SWITCHABLE

At Viglen's rock bottom prices, everyone can afford to replace inefficient cassette tape units and obtain all the advantages of changing up to discs.

All offers include:

Utilities Disk includes formatting, verifying, BASIC program comparator, disassembler, Epson screen dump, dual catalogue (giving 62 files), large printing and many other features.

Comprehensive Manual – a fact-filled, 56 page document, includes techniques of loading from cassette to disk. Not available elsewhere.

Carriage: Add £12 in each case. Orders usually despatched next day. Price covers courier delivery and VAT.

Prices correct at time of going to press. Offer subject to availability.

Single Drives 40/80 400K

Single Drive	**£99**
Drive + Acorn DFS (DNFS)	**£158**

Prices include VAT

Dual Drives 40/80 800K

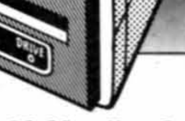
Dual Drives	**£198**
Dual Drive + Acorn DFS (DNFS)	**£257**
Integral PSU for Dual Drive	**£22**

Prices include VAT

12 Months Guarantee

Call in at our showrooms for Free Fitting of DFS.

Unit 7, Trumpers Way, off Boston
Road, Hanwell, W7 2QA.
Tel: 01-843 9903
Open Moday-Friday 9.30-5.30
Saturday 9.30 – 4.00



free parking

Viglen
Viglen

The best partners for your computer

Post to: Viglen Computer Supplies, Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7 2QA.
Please send me (specify all items)
Add £12 carriage
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £
Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies
Name
Address
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
(Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No.
Signature
MU12
Credit Cards valid only if signed by card holder. Address must be the same as card holder.

Viglen
Viglen
Viglen

the best partners for your computer

See us at the
ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW
New Horticultural Hall
London SW1. Nov. 14-17

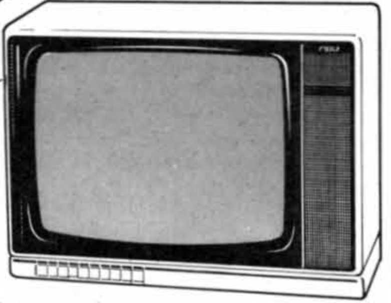
All the peripherals for your BBC Model B

the best service – the best value

Monitors

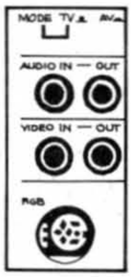
NEW

PHILIPS Colour TV/ Monitor Model 1114



14" Tube (V34cm) Receiver/Monitor

● Light and compact finished in white with dark picture surround. ● In-line 14" picture tube provides a sparkling picture in seconds. ● Designed to give exceptional reliability and performance. ● 10 pre-select channel buttons. ● Headphone/tape recorder socket with separate loudspeaker mute switch. ● Loop aerial and main aerial connection. ● RF, CVBS and RGB inputs.



Price **£209** inc. VAT

PHILIPS Model BM7502 Green Screen Mono

From the highly successful 'Philips 80 Range', here is a monitor specially designed to display graphics and alphanumeric data with perfect clarity.
● 12" high resolution, 20MHz band width, anti-glare screen.
● Composite Video (CVBS) and Audio Input. ● 2000 character (80 x 25) display. ● Amber screen – £5 extra. ● Ideal low price for your BBC B.

ONLY **£85** INC. VAT

PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR EXTENSION KEYBOARDS, KEY PADS & EPROM PROGRAMMER

PHILIPS NEW Colour Monitors Model CM8501

● Std resolution. ● Grey glass screen. ● RGB – linear/TTL – inputs (SCART/8 Pin DIN). ● Audio input. ● Bandwidth 8 MHz. ● Adjustable foot.

Price **£199** INC. VAT

NEW

Model CM8533

● Med. resolution. ● Dark glass etched screen. ● Composite video input (phono). ● RGB – linear input (SCART). ● RGB/RGBI – TTL input (8 Pin DIN). ● Audio input. ● Green (Mono) switch. ● Bandwidth 12 MHz. ● Adjustable foot.

Price **£259** INC. VAT

Microvitec Monitors

Standard	£199
Med	£259
High	£395
Med & Pal	£295

Printers

Dot Matrix

Taxan Kaga KP810	£269
Canon PW1080A	£279

Daisy Wheel

Juki 6100	£329
Quen Data	£229
Epson DX100	£359

Please add £8 for 1½ metre length printer lead for the BBC micro.

BBC Model B+ P.O.A.

BOSTON MANOR
GREAT WEST ROAD
A4

Visit our showroom:
Open
9.30 – 5.30
Mon to Sat.
9.30-4.00
Saturdays

Sales Hotline 01-843 9903

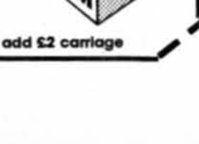
Please call for latest prices, product details and to place credit card orders. Government and Educational Establishments enquiries welcome.

Discs

3M Scotch Discs

5¼" single-sided diskettes

10 DISCS PER BOX



	1-2 boxes	3-9 boxes	10+ boxes
SS 40 TRACK	£15.00	£13.50	£13.00
DS 40 TRACK	£20.00	£18.40	£17.70
SS 80 TRACK	£23.00	£20.70	£20.00
DS 80 TRACK	£26.70	£24.00	£23.00

Prices include VAT

Please add £2 carriage

Prices correct at time of going to press. Offers subject to availability.

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA. Telephone: 01-843 9903.

Please send me ______
Please add £8 carriage per item (except discs) ______ I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD* (Delete whichever is not applicable).
Card No ______
Signature ______
Name ______
Address ______

MU12

contex computing

for the BBC micro

BANK MANAGER

Manage your personal accounts with ease. Enter cheques and receipts. Automatically posts standing orders. Reconcile statements. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank' (bank, credit cards etc) accounts, 9999 standing orders , 99 analysis categories, 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, unlimited postings (disc space permitting). Complete reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Professionally designed for disc systems only.

Disc £17.50

SPREADSHEET Mk V

The spreadsheet with input and printing command languages. Hundreds in use. Evaluate financial and statistical models ● 26 columns by 99 rows (max 1,000 cells) ● very versatile and friendly ● 9 digit accuracy ● individually variable column widths ● fix decimal places by model, by column or by cell ● text, data or formula in any cell ● save, restore and merge ● modify for 'what ifs' ● column sort (text and data) ● interactive calculator ● external variables ● extensive online help ● colour ● OS/DFS commands ● user defined parameters ● left/right justification ● mode 7 graphics ● absolute and relative cell ids ● horizontal and vertical evaluation ● formulae pickup ● column insert and delete ● complete with manual and example files ● for disc systems only

Disc £17.50

TYPING TUTOR

Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or change the lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. The recommended Typing Tutor.

Cassette £9.50 Disc £11.50

CONTEX COMPUTING
15 Woodlands Close, Cople, Bedford MK44 3UE
(order hotline and enquiries 02303 347)

Please rush me .... cassette ☐ 40TK ☐ 80TK ☐

Enclosed £ or debit by Access card no ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

Magus Electronics

Convert your existing 80T Drive/s to 40/80 switchable

Mk I: Kit – includes assembled pcb all parts required, instructions etc. (Soldering iron required.)
£12.50

Mk II: Comes completely boxed ready to simply plug your existing disk drive interface lead into small unit. The lead supplied with the unit is then simply plugged into your computer.
£18.00

TOP QUALITY Dual Disk Drive Power Supply, cased, fully protected (over voltage and current limit). Output spec: 12v at 2 amps, 5v at 1.5 amps. Leads supplied.
£39.50*

All products listed are guaranteed for 6 months, prices include p&p *except power supply unit – please add £2 for this item. Cash with order please – allow 14 days delivery.

MAGUS ELECTRONICS
33 Pool Lane, Winterley, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 0RZ.
Tel: 0270 582748

THE PERILS OF PERCIVAL PENGUIN

The original all-action multi-screen arcade adventure on the Polar Ice. [NOT another Pengo variation.]

Can you hop Percival across the slippery surface screens to the sea before the sun sets or will you fall down one of the deep crevasses?

Can you avoid Seals, Skuas, deep crevasses, radioactive containers, mutant monster crabs, marauding octupi and other perils in order to survive?

The challenge is on ... but be warned this is a very addictive platform type game!

Features: 100% machine code with full colour mode 2 graphics, exciting "animalistic" sounds and 27 highly detailed screens. High Score Table.

BBC Model B **£7.95** tape

Available from selected retailers or send cheque/PO to:

WILLOW SOFTWARE
The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury, BRISTOL BS19 5BQ

Microdis

FREE CABLE AND PAPER

Dept MU1085, 46 MIDDLE STREET, BLACKHALL, HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND TS27 4EA
Tel: 0783 872430

Sorry, office only – No callers without appointment

NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Canon PW1080A (nlq)	236.29	274.95
Canon PW1156	336.27	389.95
Epson LX80 (new) 100cps Normal, 22cps NLQ. Friction	196.95	229.74
Epson LX80 Tractor Attachment	16.63	19.95
Epson LX80 Sheet Feeder	47.57	55.95
Epson FX80 (160cps)	316.27	369.95
Epson LQ1500 (200cps, professional)	883.27	1019.00
Epson P40 (Thermal, 80 col)	74.53	86.95
Star SG10 120 cps/nlq	219.75	255.95
Star SG15 15½" carriage	310.18	359.95

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Quen Data/Daisystep 2000	199.96	229.95
Juki 6100	295.00	339.25

COLOUR PRINTERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Seikosha GP700A (Special offer – few only)	230.00	269.88

FREE!
WITH EVERY PRINTER
– LISTING PAPER + BBC LEAD
(£6 extra for Amstrad lead – phone for other leads)

LISTING PAPER

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
60 GSM (listing) 9.5" x 11" 2000 sheets	10.50	17.25
80 GSM (letter grade) 9.25" x 12" 2000 sheets	13.40	20.58
Labels – Box of 8000 (2 abreast on 9.5" backing with central perf.)	34.51	44.86

HIGH QUALITY DISC DRIVES BY OPUS with free 2 year warranty

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
BBC SX (Uses BBC's Power Supply)		
SX100L 40 track single side Low cost	69.52	79.95
SX100 40 track single side (100K)	78.22	89.95
SX200D 40 track double side (200K)	86.91	99.95
SX400S 80 track double side (400K) 40/80	95.61	109.95
Dual Ex PSU		
DX200 Dual 40 track single side	144.30	165.95
DX400 Dual 40 track double side	156.48	179.95
DX800S Dual 80 track double side 40/80	173.87	199.95
With Built In Power Supply		
S100 40 track single side (100K)	95.61	109.95
S200D 40 track double side (200K)	108.65	124.95
S400S 80 track double side (400K) 40/80	113.00	129.95
Dual Drives (with Power Supply)		
D200 2 x 40 track single side (200K)	179.09	205.95
D400S 2 x 80 track single side (400K) 40/80	205.17	235.95
D400D 2 x 40 track double side (400K)	205.17	235.95
D800S 2 x 80 track double side (800K) 40/80	213.00	244.95

NOTE – All 80 track drives have a 40/80 switch!

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Challenger 256k (upgradeable to 512K RAM) with 80 track double sided drive and disc interface	206.65	239.95
Challenger 256K to 512K Upgrade	49.95	58.45

MEDIA – ARCHIVE DATA – EX DYSAN FACTORY! (Fully guaranteed)

High quality diskettes 5.25" boxed in 10's with plastic library case

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
40 Track SSSD	8.65	10.50
40 Track DSDD	11.52	13.80
80 Track SSSD	12.35	14.75
80 Track DSDD	13.87	16.50

HEAD CLEANING KITS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
3M Standard	12.50	15.95
Rexel Drive/KBD/VDU Cleaning Kit	19.11	22.95

MONITORS – Green

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Sanyo 12N	69.00	83.95
Sanyo 12H (hi res)	89.50	107.70
Philips 7502 (Green)	71.38	84.95
Philips 7522 (Amber)	75.73	89.95
Colour 14" Screen		
JVC High Resolution	171.38	199.95
Philips TV/Monitor	199.95	232.95

MICROVITEC RGB MONITORS (BBC)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
1431 (472 x 585 dots)	179.95	209.95
1431 APMS4 (with audio & PAL)	195.50	229.95
1451 (653 x 582 dots)	232.25	269.95
1451 APMS4	294.95	343.95

OTHER BBC PERIPHERALS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Penman plotter/turtle/mouse	213.35	249.95
Teletext Receiver	187.63	217.29
6502 Second Processor	176.18	204.13
Z80A Second Processor	311.63	359.89
ATPL ROM Board	37.95	44.95

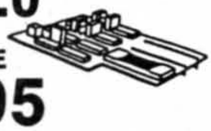
BBC ROM UTILITY SOFTWARE

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Wordwise (Word-processor)		30.54	35.95
Wordwise Plus	(Word-processor)	39.95	46.75
View	(Word-processor)	42.71	49.95
Ultracalc II	(Spreadsheet)	56.63	65.95
Printmaster	(Printer graphics)	23.58	27.50
Graphics ROM	(Extensions to Basic)	23.58	27.50
Help	(on Basic keywords etc)	23.10	26.95
Sleuth	(Basic debugging tool)	26.08	30.45
Communicator	RS432 & terminal)	47.76	55.39
Disc Doctor	(Disc utility)	23.51	27.50
Replica 2	(Backup tape to disk utility)	10.04	12.00
Betabase	(Database Disk)	21.34	25.00

COMPUTERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
BBC BD (Model B with Acorn DFS)	339.95	396.18
BBC B+ 64K	395.29	457.00
BBC B+ 128K	432.64	499.95
Electron YTV Pack (with recorder, games etc)	108.65	124.95

QFS 2.0
BBC DISC INTERFACE



£69.95

Inc. VAT and Carriage.

- Acorn compatible, single density (10 sectors per track).
- Double Density (18 sectors per track).
- Runs protected software (Elite, Mini-Office, etc).
- 16K ROM includes FORMAT.
- Manual and simple fitting instructions.

CUMANA

Special Price Offer!
For BBC Micro Users!

CUMANA
DRIVE
1

CSX100M HIGH QUALITY SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

NOW ONLY £69.95

Inclusive of VAT and delivery

E and OE

ORDER FORM (BBC OFFER) MICRO USER, DECEMBER

To: CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: 0483 503121

Please rush me: .... (Qty) CSX100M disk drive(s)

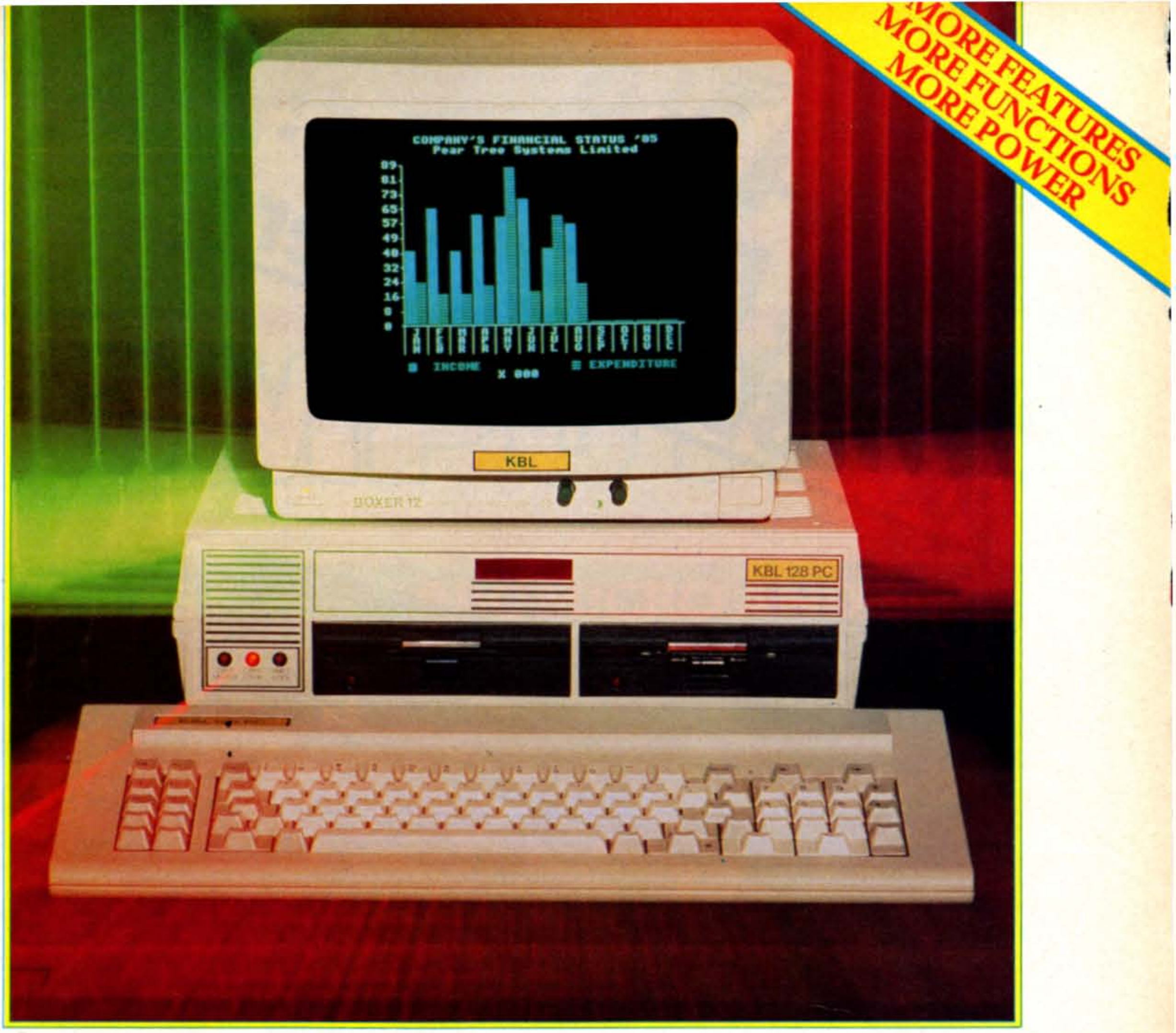
I enclose cheque/PO* for .... or debit my access/visa* card no. .... *Delete as applicable

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Tel: ....

CUMANA®
The best name in memory


MORE FEATURES
MORE FUNCTIONS
MORE POWER
COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATUS '85
Pear Tree Systems Limited
89
81
73
65
57
49
40
32
24
16
8
0
JAN
FEB
MAR
APR
MAY
JUN
JUL
AUG
SEP
OCT
NOV
DEC
INCOME
X 000
EXPENDITURE
KBL
BOXER 12
KBL 128 PC

Buy the Software and the computer comes FREE!

The KBL 128 PC is a remarkable new small business system with a powerful 128K RAM.

Complete with Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor, twin 1.4 MByte Data Storage Disk Drives, a choice of English/French/Greek/Arabic operating systems, PLUS a staggering range of Business Software Programs worth £1170 – the complete package costs only £1170 ex VAT.

The KBL 128 PC is fully compatible with all Acornsoft, giving access to thousands of additional programs.

THE HARDWARE

- 128K RAM COMPUTER
- ACORN ADFS FITTED STANDARD
- 1.4 MByte DISK DRIVES
- 80mm COOLING FAN FITTED
- HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR (COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE)

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LIMITED
PEAR TREE MEADOW
ELLINGTON THORPE
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS PE18 0AW
TELEPHONE 0480 811573

THE SOFTWARE

- WORD PROCESSOR
- STOCK CONTROL
- CUSTOMER DATA BASE
- PURCHASE LEDGER
- SALES LEDGER
- NOMINAL LEDGER
- INVOICING/CREDIT NOTES
- PROFORMA QUOTATIONS
- BANK A/C CONTROL
- PETTY CASH CONTROL

TO PEAR TREE COMPUTERS
ELLINGTON THORPE
HUNTINGDON CAMBS PE18 0AW

PLEASE RUSH ME DETAILS OF
YOUR AMAZING LAUNCH OFFER

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

____

TELEPHONE ______________________________

The ultimate in graphics for the BBC Micro . . .

Acornsoft's Graphics Extension ROM sets new standards in graphics power and flexibility.

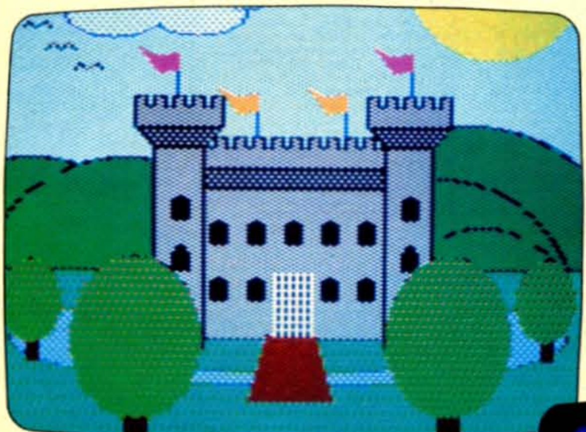
An official product, totally integrated with the operating system, GXR gives the BBC Micro the graphics capability it was designed for.

The 16k ROM provides a wide range of geometric shapes: rectangles, parallelograms, circles, ellipses, arcs, sectors and segments.

In fact there are over 100 different PLOT codes to enhance your micro's displays. As well as superb flood-fill routines – including user-defined patterns – there are dot, dash lines, copy screen sections and a host of other options.

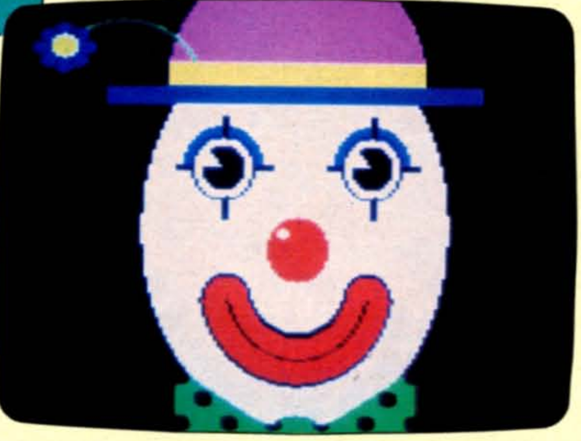
The ROM even incorporates its own sprite routines, giving your programs that machine code feel from Basic.

Powerful, yet easy to implement, GXR makes the BBC Micro the leader in the field of microcomputer graphics.



"If you're wondering what your next upgrade for your BBC Micro should be, look no further".

Micro User, September 1985



Now in the shops at: **£29.95**

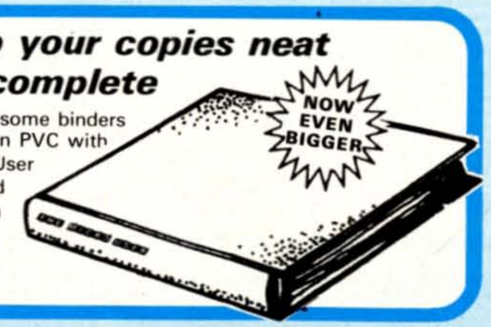
Micro User special price: **£26.95**

incl. VAT, p&p

Keep your copies neat and complete

These handsome binders are bound in PVC with the Micro User logo in gold blocking on the spine.

£4.25



Your BBC Micro needs protecting!

Our luxury dust cover is made of soft pliable water-resistant transparent vinyl, bound with strong cotton and decorated with the *Micro User* logo in black.

Use the special order form on Page 7 – No stamp needed!

ALL the programs from The Micro User from Day One are now on tape and disc!

BBC MICRO USER
SPACE PILOT
FRUITIES
Robin and M...
GONE FISHIN'
Goblins and Blackjack
Tower Bridge
and other programs listed in the pages of the Micro User Vol. 1, No. 10
ROAD
CASTLE OF FEAR
FOR BBC MODEL B
and other programs from the pages of The Micro User Vol. 2 No. 6

MARCH 1983: Deathwatch, Bingo and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 1.
APRIL: King Kong, Nim, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 2.
MAY: Air Strike, Pelmanism, Anagrams, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 3.
JUNE: Space Pilot, Nomism, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 4.
JULY: Tenpin, Spacepods, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 5.
AUGUST: Fruities, Animation, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 6.
SEPTEMBER: Robin & Marian, Galactic Invaders and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 6.
OCTOBER: Fishing, Joykey and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 7.
NOVEMBER: Goblins, Blackjack and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 8.
DECEMBER: Tower, Santa, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 9.
JANUARY 1984: Barrels, arcade game. **Noteplay,** musical utility. **Dump1** and **Dump2,** multitone screen dumps. All the programs from our **Sound, Beginners'** and **Graphics** articles. **Plus** 12 programs from the fourth Electron User.
FEBRUARY: Invasion, arcade game. **Frogs,** family fun. **Balance,** number learning. **Key,** single key entry. **Plus** nine other programs from *The Micro User*.
MARCH: Mazemunch, arcade action. **Birthday,** family fun. **Derrick,** number fun. **Pixelpen,** high resolution.
APRIL: Microgolf, the simulation. **Eastermaze** and **April Fool,** seasonal games. **Seawall** and **Magic Square,** maths fun. **Filer** and **Album,** sounds database. **TRX1, TRX2, RS423** driver. **Heartrate,** fitness monitor.
MAY: Dug Dig, asteroid adventures. **Damraider,** naval action. **Envaid,** easy envelopes. **Steppers,** Body Building. **Spiro,** graphics windows. **Adventure,** a trapdoor maze. **Renumber,** program utility. **Bigletter,** large type. **Memory,** RAM efficiency.
JUNE: Roadracer, 3D action. **Quadline,** four-in-a-line. **Monitor,** debugging routines. **Toolkit,** 8271 explored. **Areas,** easy maths. **Spell,** spelling education.
JULY: Doomrun, deep space drama. **Backgammon,** the board game. **Keys,** user defined key editor. **Save?** and **Tidisk,** disc utilities. **Alice1** and **Alice2,** mini-adventures. **Terminal1** and **Terminal2,** communication programs. **Acoustic,** software and Body Build Modem.
AUGUST: Castle, enthralling adventure. **Gridman,** a high speed strategy. **Tedit,** Teletext editor. **Dsquare,** number fun. **Dedit,** disc editor. **Input,** the ultimate input routine. **Bells,** Alice's mini-adventure.
SEPTEMBER: Villains, save your crystals. **Rollerball,** game of strategy. **Microterm,** comms terminal. **T/Textdump,** Mode 7 screen dump. **Numbersign,** number skills.
OCTOBER: Wampus, explore the labyrinth. **Balloon,** escape the Goulogs. **Splits,** split screen utility. **Pageram,** paged RAM programs. **Input1/2,** inputs for the disabled. **Morecol,** extended colours. **D/A,** waveform generator. **Integer,** direct addressing speed.
NOVEMBER: Buster, line up the diamond blocks. **Duel,** two player action. **Seaside,** picture fun for the young. **M7letters,** teletext large letters. **Dsceload,** loading disc files to &E00. **6502,** second processor programs. **Synth,** musical Body Building programs.
DECEMBER: Painter, paint the pyramid. **Miner,** delve into the depths. **Snowvad** and **Carol,** seasonal programs. **Garden,** shape-matching. **Medit,** memory editor. **Catalog** and **Save,** disc utilities. **Ladders,** mini-adventure. ***Plus Omega Probe – a machine code game.***
JANUARY 1985: Rover, guide our retriever. **Backgammon,** two player version. **Matchwood,** shape recognition. **Messages,** machine code printing. **Speedtext,** display text at different rates. **Search,** a powerful tool. **Second processor,** Body Building and graphics routines. ***Plus Galactic Tycoon, our superb free game.***
FEBRUARY: Helicopter Dogfight, two player action. **Craal,** dungeon adventure. **Pilot,** the language. **Riddle,** first Pilot program. **Disdump,** the ultimate disassembler. **Talker,** speech chip utility. **Change,** program tidier. **In/out** – output from assembler. ***Plus Atomic Protector – a machine code game.***
MARCH: Astromines, space action. **Castle,** two player catapult battle. **Data Maker,** take the tedium out of entering Data. **Disc Search,** string search utility. **Command,** give your BBC and Epson printer the same character set. **Break Key,** disable Break. ***Plus Flex – a machine code game.***
APRIL: X15, sideways-scrolling spectacular. **Mornington Crescent,** fun on the London underground. **Calculator,** AMX mouse mathematics. **Dithering,** colour mixer. **Chatterbox,** speech chip procedures. ***Plus Rabbit Run – a machine code game.***
MAY: Stellar Rescue, arcade action. **Dominoes,** simulation. **Plot69,** fast Mode 2 plot routine. **Musical Events,** a music interrupt utility. **Pound and Hash,** an Epson printer routine. **Sheila,** micro slide show.
JUNE: Othello, simulation. **Activities,** word association. **Catnap,** arcade enjoyment. **Simon Quackers,** lightpen game. **Shape recognition,** teach your micro to identify. **Stripper,** a routine for removing line numbers. **Epson,** a type-setting utility. **Lprint,** simplifies string output. **Eval,** the Basic command from machine code.
JULY: Fly, an arcade spectacular. **Draughts,** a superb version. **Compox,** 3D noughts and crosses. **Double Height,** large characters in Modes 0-6. **Clock,** alarm utility. **Compacter,** compress Mode 2. **Inside Basic,** basic routines in machine code. **RAMpage and RAMsave,** sideways RAM utilities. **Video,** graphics to music.
AUGUST: Harbour Command, protect a Cornish town. **Fruit Machine,** a gambler's favourite. **Mouse Organ,** AMX mouse music utility. **Flash,** alternative flashing colours. **String Formatter,** prevent end of line word splitting. **M/C Games,** random number and key detection routines.
SEPTEMBER: Ball Lightning, tame the escaped lightning. **Quarters,** mind bending game of skill. **6502 Games,** a simple arcade game. **Variable Lister,** keep track of your variables. **Smiley Hunt,** Al's mega-game. **Error handling,** the vital routines.
OCTOBER: Karate, superb arcade action with the deadly martial art. **Solitaire,** our version of the all-time favourite. **Scroller,** a superb text scroll utility. **Case,** an ON PROC command. **Disc Scan,** search for those old disc files. **Adventure,** avoid the vampire.
NOVEMBER: Whodunnit, solve the murder at Thaxford Manor. **Gloop Gulp,** zany arcade action. **Basic Analyser,** take the drudgery of debugging your programs. **Wordwise F/keys,** get the most from your word processor. **Sideways,** an effective sideways screen clear. **New Modes,** Modes 8, 9 and 10. **Disabler,** prevent star command clashes.
DECEMBER: Wizard's Castle, high speed arcade action as you recover a diamond from the necromancer's lair. **Squares,** 'join the dots' strategy for two players. **McBase,** powerful database. **Alphabet Train,** early spelling the entertaining way. **Basic Analyser,** the routine to produce the vital cross reference tables. **Wordsquare Generator,** a clever utility to create your own puzzles. **Dumper,** keep track of how your programs affect memory. **Subhunt,** the final listing of Al's mega-game. ***Plus the listings from Body Building and Adventures.***

All our discs incorporate an automatic downloader. Just boot up the disc, make a choice from the menu – and away you go!

Save wear on your fingers and ensure all your programs are error-free by using our monthly tapes or discs. They are only:

£4.25 cassette
£6.25 5¼" disc
£8.25 3" disc

You can also take out a year's subscription and have them posted to you each month.

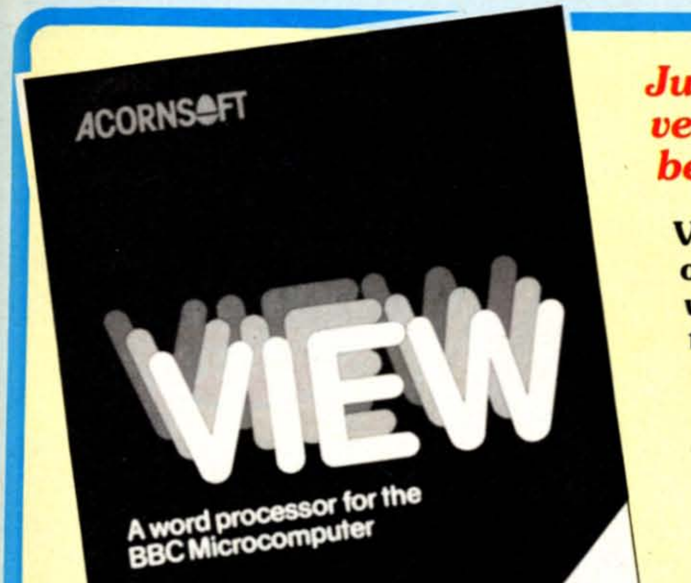
Cassette £40
5¼" disc £60
3" disc £80

Special Offers!

- Any five of our monthly tapes for only £15.
- All 10 tapes from the 1983 issues for only £25.

THE MICRO USER
...INS
PAIN...R
ROVER
'CORT...
ASTRO
FOR BBC MODEL B
X-15
STELLAR
OTHE...
Mutant FLY
BATTLE FOR HARBOUR COMM...
BALL LIGHTNING
and other programs from the pages of The Micro User Vol. 3 No. 7
FOR BBC MODEL B

Disc Upgrade Service Send your tape complete with inlay card and instructions as supplied and your cheque for £3 (tape to 5¼") or £5 (tape to 3") (not credit card number) with a covering letter stating what is required.


ACORNSOFT
VIEW
A word processor for the BBC Microcomputer
Includes the Printer Driver Generator

Just arrived – the latest version of Acornsoft's best-selling word processor

View 3.0 is the enhanced version of one of the most successful word processors ever written for the BBC Micro.

It's just as flexible and comprehensive as the original – but even more powerful and user friendly.

Fully upwards compatible with its predecessors, View 3.0 incorporates many new features including:

- ★ NAME – a new command allowing the naming and renaming of current text.
- ★ SETUP – the format, justify and indent flags can be set from the command screen.
- ★ The majority of commands can be abbreviated.
- ★ Search/change/replace handles all the special View characters.
- ★ Automatic NEW on start up, and OLD on Break.

The package features a new, easy to follow User Guide and a handy quick reference card. It also includes as standard a printer driver generator.

An extra bonus for second processor users is that View 3.0 automatically relocates over the Tube – giving an amazing 47k of memory for text.

Normal price: £89.70 **Micro User price: £80.73** *incl. p&p*

Our special offers on the rest of the View family

View 2.1 – the original package	***£52.80***
Viewsheet – the spreadsheet	***£52.80***
Viewstore – the database	***£54.80***

Any 2 for £99.60

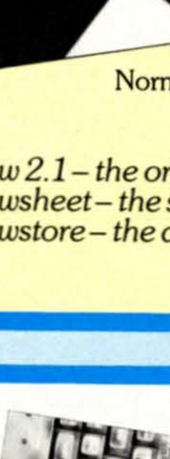
All 3 for £149.99

Getting started in BBC Basic

Based on the highly praised series for beginners in *The Micro User*, 'Getting started in BBC Basic' takes the reader through the fundamentals of writing programs.

Its hands-on approach has been specifically designed to teach the absolute novice not only the formal rules of Basic but also that elusive quality – good programming style.

By working through its many examples, the reader will gain a clear insight into structured programming and will quickly acquire the ability to use structured techniques in creating his own programs.


Getting started in BBC Basic
on the BBC Micro & Electron
DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

£5.95

Getting started in Sound & Graphics

'Getting started in Sound & Graphics' shows you how to harness the power of your micro to create dazzling displays and superb sound.

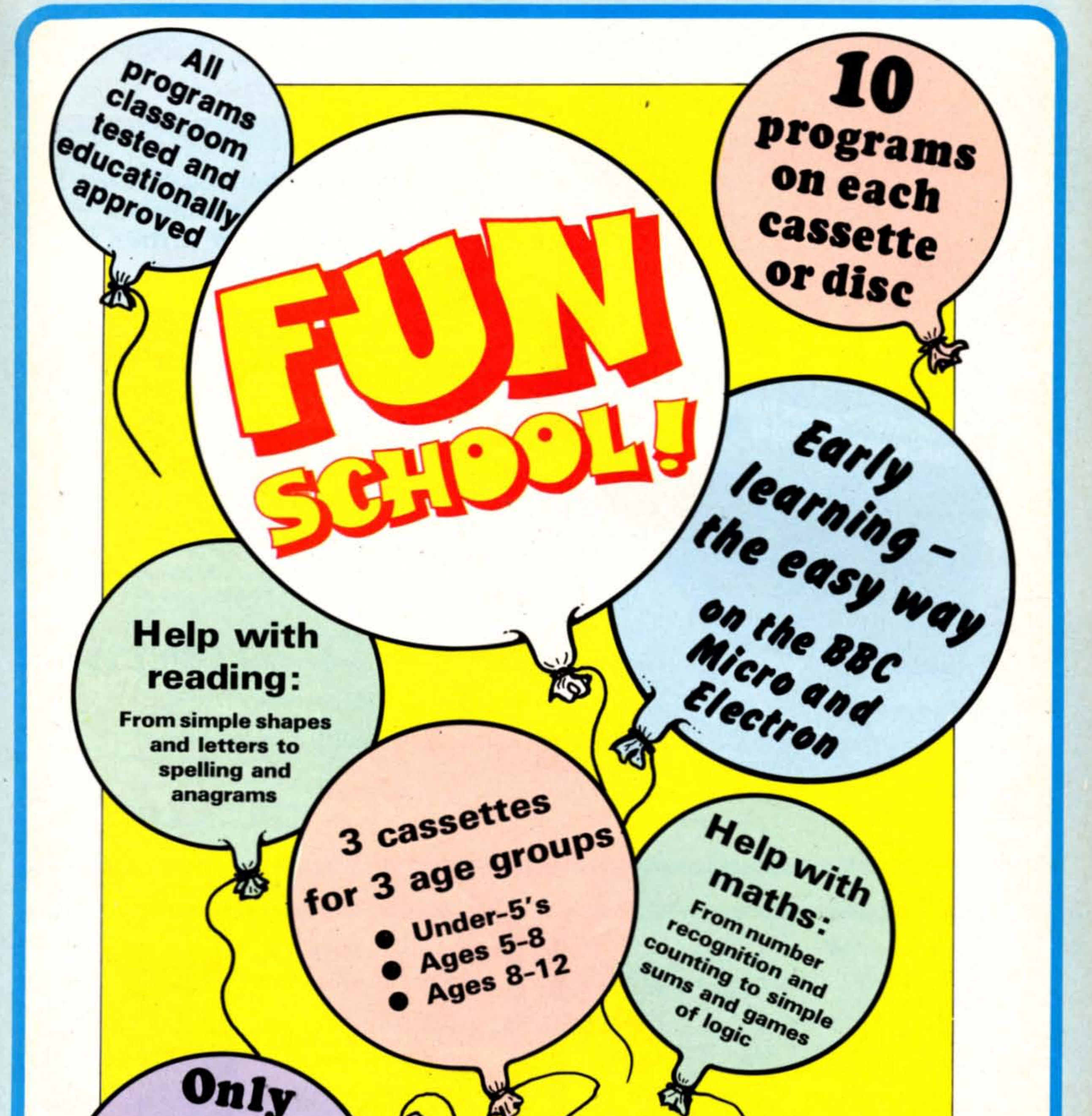
In this compilation of their highly praised series of articles in *The Micro User*, Michael Noels, Paul Jones and Nigel Peters explore the BBC Micro's outstanding sound and graphics capabilities.

Assuming only a rudimentary knowledge of Basic, the authors thoroughly explain all the programming methods involved, ranging from the simplest to the most complex.

THE MICRO USER
GETTING STARTED IN
Sound & graphics
on the BBC Micro
Paul Jones
Nigel Peters
Michael Noels
DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

£5.95

Use the special order form on Page 7 – No stamp needed!


All programs classroom tested and educationally approved
FUN SCHOOL!
10 programs on each cassette or disc
Early learning – the easy way on the BBC Micro and Electron
Help with reading: From simple shapes and letters to spelling and anagrams
3 cassettes for 3 age groups
● Under-5's
● Ages 5-8
● Ages 8-12
Help with maths: From number recognition and counting to simple sums and games of logic
Only £4.95 cassette
£6.95 5¼" Disc
£8.95 3" Disc
Use the special order form on Page 7. No stamp needed.

Educational Computing on the BBC Micro

24 FULL LENGTH programs in two separate packs, designed to stimulate, educate and entertain – both in school and at home

THE MICRO USER
Education Special
Classroom Computing
on the BBC Micro
15
full length programs to stimulate, educate and entertain ...in school and at home
Complete listings with full details of how they can be easily adapted to cater for individual needs
PLUS A-Z guide to educational software

Volume 1 contains:

Tuadd, Tusub, Tumult: *Elementary maths.* ***Calculator:*** *Sums at a stroke.* ***Table Mountain:*** *Fun tables.* ***Gottit:*** *Word guessing for two.* ***House:*** *Word, number and colour recognition.* ***Gallery:*** *A typing tutor.* ***Whatnumber:*** *Strategy number game.* ***Bridge Breaker:*** *Hangman with a difference.* ***Snap:*** *Letter and number recognition.* ***Manipulation:*** *Thought provoking maths game.* ***Matrices:*** *Matrix manipulation.* ***Hidden answers:*** *The principles of mapping.* ***Curvefit:*** *Drawing lines of best fit.*

Education Special Volume 1	
Magazine	£1.95
Cassette	£5.95
Cassette and Magazine	£7.00
5¼" Disc	£7.95
5¼" Disc and Magazine	£8.95
3" Disc	£9.95
3" Disc and magazine	£10.95

To satisfy the increasing demand for high quality educational software on the BBC Micro – particularly for the younger age group – two superb packages are now available from *The Micro User*.

The Micro User Education Special, Volumes 1 and 2, contain between them 24 full length programs, written to the highest standards, and each picked to combine educational worth with sheer enjoyment.

The 15 programs in Volume 1 range in scope from pre-reading to sixth form maths. Volume 2, with nine programs, covers topics from early reading and simple sums to the rules of punctuation and angle estimation – and there's an excellent introductory database.

All necessary instructions are contained within the programs themselves, but more detailed descriptions can be found in Volumes 1 and 2 of the Micro User Educational Special magazine.

These contain complete listings of all the programs together with advice on how they can be adapted to cater for individual needs.

SPECIAL OFFERS:

Both Cassettes and Magazines for £10
Both 5¼" Discs and Magazines for £14
Both 3" Discs and Magazines for £18

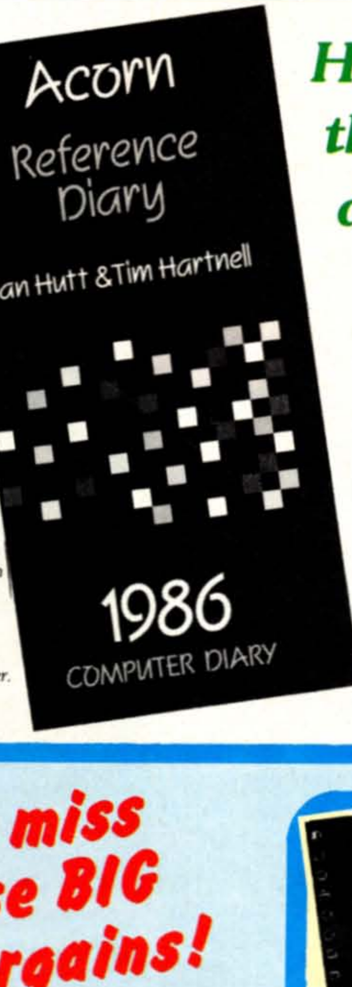
THE MICRO USER
Education Special
Logo on the BBC Micro
An in-depth study of the learning language
Programs to help with early reading · spelling · factors punctuation · angles · simple sums
DIY DATABASE FOR JUNIORS
15 software packages reviewed
9

Volume 2 contains:

Fun Factors: *Arcade style factor learning.* ***Windmill:*** *Word, number and colour recognition.* ***Angler:*** *Angle estimation fun.* ***Spelldroid:*** *Learn to spell with our friendly robot.* ***Tortal:*** *Teach and test the rules of simple addition.* ***Discovery:*** *A strategy based phrase identification game.* ***Punctuation:*** *Test and teach the rules of punctuation.* ***Junior Database:*** *A comprehensive database for the young learner.* ***Chinese Takeaway:*** *Teach and test the rules of simple subtraction.*

Education Special Volume 2	
Magazine	£1.50
Cassette	£4.95
Cassette and Magazine	£6.00
5¼" Disc	£6.95
5¼" Disc and Magazine	£7.95
3" Disc	£8.95
3" Disc and Magazine	£9.95

Use the special order form on Page 7 – No stamp needed!



If you already have a subscription which does not expire for several months you can re-order early to benefit from this exceptional offer.

SAVE £2!

Here's a Christmas gift that will serve you well during the whole of 1986!

This 138 page pocket reference diary, published by Pitman, contains all the key facts about programming the BBC Micro in a handy, easy-to-use form.

In addition to the one-week-per-page diary, its reference section features a concise guide to the BBC Micro's Operating System, gives the 6502 instruction set and a summary of Basic keywords, and presents vital data about sound and graphics.

The Acorn Reference Diary is now on sale in the shops for £3.95. But we'll send it to you for just £1.95 when you take out a subscription on the form opposite. *(Not available without subscription.)*

£1.95

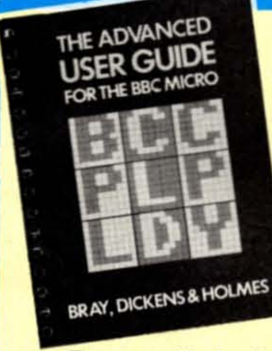
Don't miss these BIG bargains!

Selected sale items from

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

50% OFF MANY ITEMS!

	Previous price	**NOW**
Kit packs:		
No. 3. Dual cassette system	*£9.95*	**£4.99**
No. 4. 4 amp mains control	*£9.95*	**£4.99**
No. 7. Pendulum behaviour/capacitor discharge experiments	*£15.50*	**£7.75**
No. 8. Sound to pattern converter	*£16.55*	**£8.25**
No. 9. Real time clock	*£28.50*	**£14.25**
No. 11. Pulse rate monitor	*£19.00*	**£9.50**
No. 12. Stepping motor control	*£24.95*	**£12.50**
No. 14. Acoustic coupler	*£59.95*	**£29.99**
Assembled packs:		
Light pen	*£18.35*	**£14.99**
Sound to pattern converter	*£22.30*	**£17.99**
Real time clock	*£31.00*	**£24.99**
Pulse monitor	*£25.50*	**£19.99**



The Advanced User Guide *is the essential companion for the BBC Micro . . . with 512 information-packed pages*

Featured in its 512 pages are:

★ the BASIC Assembler
★ 6502 machine code reference section
★ complete descriptions of all FX calls
★ BBC memory usage and vectors explained
★ full interfacing details for the user port, tube, analogue port, 1 MHz bus
★ paged ROMs explained ★ and lots, lots more.

With many examples to illustrate the text, this guide is the indispensable reference work for the serious BBC Micro programmer.

£11.50

MAIL ORDER OFFERS ORDER FORM

Overseas orders:
ALL GOODS NOW SENT AIRMAIL!

Valid to December 31, 1985

Please tick items required in box below £ p

Micro User back issues

March 1983 £1	*2009*	☐
April 1983 £1	*2010*	☐
May 1983 £1	*2011*	☐
June 1983 £1	*2012*	☐
July 1983 £1	*2013*	☐
Aug 1983 £1	*2014*	N/A
Sept 1983 £1	*2015*	☐
Oct 1983 £1	*2016*	☐
Nov 1983 £1	*2017*	☐
Dec 1983 £1	*2018*	☐
Jan 1984 £1	*2019*	N/A
Feb 1984 £1	*2020*	☐
Mar 1984 £1	*2021*	N/A
April 1984 £1	*2022*	☐
May 1984 £1	*2023*	☐
June 1984 £1	*2024*	☐
July 1984 £1	*2025*	☐
Aug 1984 £1.25	*2026*	☐
Sept 1984 £1.25	*2027*	☐
Oct 1984 £1.25	*2028*	☐
Nov 1984 £1.25	*2029*	☐
Dec 1984 £1.25	*2030*	☐
Jan 1985 £1.25	*2031*	☐
Feb 1985 £1.25	*2032*	☐
Mar 1985 £1.25	*2033*	☐
April 1985 £1.25	*2034*	☐
May 1985 £1.25	*2035*	☐
June 1985 £1.25	*2036*	☐
July 1985 £1.25	*2037*	☐
Aug 1985 £1.25	*2038*	☐
Sept 1985 £1.25	*2039*	☐
Oct 1985 £1.25	*2040*	☐
Nov 1985 £1.25	*2041*	☐

UK. Add p&p 80p per copy (5 or more £3.20) ....
Europe (surface mail). Add p&p £1.50 per copy ....
Overseas (air mail). Add p&p £2.00 per copy ....

>>>

EDUCATION SPECIAL No 1

Magazine only	£1.95	*2210*	☐
Cassette only	£5.95	*2211*	☐
Cassette + Magazine	£7.00	*2212*	☐
Disc (40T) only	£7.95	*2213*	☐
Disc (40T) + magazine	£8.95	*2216*	☐
Disc (80T) only	£7.95	*2214*	☐
Disc (80T) + magazine	£8.95	*2217*	☐
Disc (3") only	£9.95	*2215*	☐
Disc (3") + magazine	£10.95	*2218*	☐

EDUCATIONAL SPECIAL No 2

Magazine only	£1.50	*2320*	☐
Cassette only	£4.95	*2321*	☐
Cassette + Magazine	£6.00	*2322*	☐
Disc (40T) only	£6.95	*2323*	☐
Disc (40T) + magazine	£7.95	*2328*	☐
Disc (80T) only	£6.95	*2324*	☐
Disc (80T) + magazine	£7.95	*2315*	☐
Disc (3") only	£8.95	*2325*	☐
Disc (3") + magazine	£9.95	*2316*	☐
Both cassettes and magazines	£10		
Both 5¼" discs and magazines	£14		
Both 3" discs and magazines	£18		

Beeb Body Build course

Kit Packs

No. 3 Dual cassette system	£4.99	*2265*	☐
No. 4 4 amp mains control	£4.99	*2266*	☐
No. 7 Pendulum behaviour/capacitor discharge	£7.75	*2269*	☐
No. 8 Sound to pattern converter	£8.25	*2270*	☐
No. 9 Real time clock	£14.25	*2271*	☐
No. 11 Pulse rate monitor	£9.50	*2273*	☐
No. 12 Stepping motor control	£12.50	*2274*	☐
No. 14 Acoustic coupler	£29.99	*2276*	☐

Assembled packs:

Light pen	£14.99	*2280*	☐
Sound to pattern converter	£17.99	*2281*	☐
Real time clock	£24.99	*2282*	☐
Pulse monitor	£19.99	*2284*	☐

Add p&p per item £1 UK; £3 overseas

>>>

Annual subscription

UK & Eire (Sterling only) £15	*2001*	☐
Europe: Surface £25	*2365*	☐
Overseas: Surface £25	*2366*	☐
Speedy £40	*2003*	☐
Air £52	*2004*	☐

Commence with .... issue

Tick box if
☐ renewal

Acorn Reference Diary £1.95 ☐
(only available with subscription or renewal)

Annual subscription for cassettes and discs

	UK	Europe/ Overseas		
BBC 'B' cassette	£35	£45	*2005*	☐
5¼" disc 40T	£50	£60	*2006*	☐
5¼" disc 80T	£50	£60	*2007*	☐
3" disc	£65	£75	*2008*	☐

Commence with .... (state month)

Binders

UK £4.25	*2221*	☐
Europe £7.25		
Overseas £9.25		

Getting Started in Sound & Graphics

UK - £5.95	*2223*	☐
Europe - £7.45		☐
Overseas - £8.45		☐

Getting Started in BBC Basic

UK - £5.95	*2289*	☐
Europe - £7.45		☐
Overseas - £8.45		☐

View, Viewsheet & Viewstore

UK orders only

View 3.0 £80.73	*2363*	☐
View 2.1 £52.80*	*2312*	☐
Viewsheet £52.80*	*2313*	☐
Viewstore £54.80*	*2337*	☐

*Any 2 £99.60. All 3 £149.99 (View 3.0 excluded)

Dust Covers

£3.95	*2220*	☐

The Advanced User Guide

UK - £11.50	*2245*	☐
Europe - £15.00		☐
Overseas - £17.50		☐

Basic II Rom

UK - £23.50	*2219*	☐
Europe - £24.50		☐
Overseas - £25.50		☐

Red Arrows

Cassette £8.95	*2334*	☐
5¼" disc 40 track £11.95	*2335*	☐
5¼" disc 80 track £11.95	*2351*	☐
3" disc £12.95	*2336*	☐

Mini Office

BBC 'B' cassette £5.95	*2231*	☐
Electron cassette £5.95	*3062*	☐
5¼" 40T disc £7.95	*2232*	☐
5¼" 80T disc £7.95	*2233*	☐
3" disc £9.95	*2234*	☐

Don't forget to fill in your address overleaf!
All prices include postage, packing and VAT unless otherwise stated.

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD OVERLEAF ______

ORDER FORM

THE MICRO USER **MAIL ORDER OFFERS**

Total carried forward from previous page £ p

Single copies of cassettes/discs

☐ Any 5 tapes for £15
☐ All 10 1983 tapes £25

			Tape £4.25	5¼" disc 40 track £6.25	5¼" disc 80 track £6.25	3" disc £8.25
Deathwatch	Mar 1983	*2045/48*				
King Kong	April 1983	*2049/52*				
Air Strike	May 1983	*2053/56*				
Space Pilot	Jun 1983	*2057/60*				
Tenpin	Jul 1983	*2061/64*				
Fruities	Aug 1983	*2065/68*				
Robin & Marian	Sep 1983	*2069/72*				
Gone Fishin'	Oct 1983	*2073/76*				
Blackjack/Goblins	Nov 1983	*2077/80*				
Tower Bridge	Dec 1983	*2081/84*				
Barrel Battle	Jan 1984	*2085/88*				
Alien Invasion	Feb 1984	*2089/92*				
Mazemunch	Mar 1984	*2093/96*				
Microgolf	April 1984	*2097/100*				
Damraiders	May 1984	*2101/04*				
Road Racer	June 1984	*2105/08*				
Doomrun/Backgammon	July 1984	*2109/12*				
Castles of Fear	Aug 1984	*2113/16*				
Villains	Set 1984	*2117/20*				
Hunt the Wampus	Oct 1984	*2121/24*				
Blockbuster/Duel	Nov 1984	*2125/28*				
Painter/Miner **+ Omega Probe**	Dec 1984	*2129/32*				
Rover **+ Galactic Tycoon**	Jan 1985	*2133/36*				
Copter Dogfight **+ Atomic Protector**	Feb 1985	*2137/40*				
Astro Mines **+ Flex**	Mar 1985	*2141/44*				
X-15 **+ Run Rabbit**	April 1985	*2145/48*				
Stella Rescue	May 1985	*2149/52*				
Othello	June 1985	*2153/56*				
Mutant Fly	July 1985	*2157/60*				
Harbour Command	Aug 1985	*2161/64*				
Ball Lightning	Sept 1985	*2165/68*				
Karate	Oct 1985	*2169/72*				
Whodunnit	Nov 1985	*2173/76*				
Wizzard's Castle	Dec 1985	*2177/80*				

Classic Arcade Games

		Tape £5.95	5¼" disc 40 track £7.95	5¼" disc 80 track £7.95	3" disc £9.95
BBC 'B'	*2246/49*				
Electron	*3064*				

Fun School

		Tape £4.95	5¼" disc 40 track £6.95	5¼" disc 80 track £6.95	3" disc £8.95
Under 5's	*2338/41*				
Age 5-8	*2342/45*				
Age 8-12	*2346/49*				

Bibliography

March '83 to Aug '84 5¼" 40T	£7.95	*2225*	
3"	£9.95	*2227*	
Sept '84 to April '85 5¼" 40T	£7.95	*2298*	
3"	£9.95	*2299*	
March '83 to April '85 5¼" 80T	£11.95	*2226*	
80 track upgrade	£3.00	*2301*	

Acorn Speech Extension

UK – £29.95	*2224*	
Europe - £31.95		
Overseas - £33.95		

OVERSEAS READERS

Please add £1 postage per item unless otherwise stated.
All overseas items now sent Air mail.

Don't forget to fill in your name and address. **TOTAL**

You can also order by phone, Prestel or MicroLink/Telecom Gold

- Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone.
- Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel mailbox.
- MicroLink subscribers and other users of Telecom Gold can also use the MicroLink mailbox.

Tel: 061-480 0171

Prestel
Key Page 89, then send your order to:
614568383
24 hours

MicroLink/Telecom Gold
72:MAG001
24 hours

Don't forget to quote your credit card number AND your full address.

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard

☐ Barclaycard/Visa

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name________________________

Address________________________

____

____

____________Post Code____________

Signed________________________

Post to: **The Micro User,**
FREEPOST,
Europa House,
Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY

No stamp needed if posted in UK.
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AMSTRAD IN EDUCATION + AMSTRAD NETWORK SYSTEM

- Latest Amstrad computer models.
- Substantial discount and education software.
- 1 year free education service contract.
- £200 education software primer pack supplied free with each disc system.
- Amstrad education software consortium details.
- Amstrad hard disc system.
- Amstrad local area network system (for Amstrad, BBC, Apricot, IBM microcomputer systems).

Contact THE U.K. AMSTRAD EDUCATION DISTRIBUTORS:

NORTHERN COMPUTERS LTD.
Churchfield Road, Frodsham, Cheshire WA6 6RD
Tel: (0928) 35700 (10 lines)
Telex: 265871 (MONREF G) Quote: (UK)84:CXX123

FAST REPAIRS FOR THE BBC MICRO BY

MICRO FIX

THE ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE
191 FRESTON ROAD
LONDON W10 6TH
PHONE: 01 968 9214

- Repair centre for BBC micros, disc drives, monitors, printers etc.
- BBC Micro repairs: Average cost £12-£20.
- Complete disc drive calibration: £15/drive.
- Upgrades: Disc – £85 + £10 installation. Econet – £50 + £15 installation. Discount for 5 or more upgrades.
- Other upgrades carried out as required.
- All repairs fully guaranteed.
- Extended warranties available on all your equipment.
- Computer equipment: Lowest prices for Cumana disc drives, Acorn computers and peripherals.
- Acorn authorised Econet support centre. Expert installations and trouble shooting.

RING 01-968 9214 AND ASK FOR MARK DUFFILL OR DEREK MULLINGS

S P I D E R

REAL-TIME CONTROL FOR THE BBC MICRO

Look out for the SPIDER

SPIDER – stamps out I/O bugs

A breakthrough in ease-of-use for all Control Applications

Here's what you get:

- ***Additional BASIC commands – which can be safely mixed with existing BASIC keywords.***
- ***Invoke BASIC PROCs from function keys or by external events.***
- ***Run up to 8 independent countdown timers.***
- ***The SPIDER is a powerful combination of RAM and ROM mounted on a butterfly board – it leaves the Beeb's memory intact.***
- ***It's easy to install with no soldering required – and a comprehensive manual is supplied.***

SEND NOW FOR OUR INFORMATIVE LEAFLET – YOU'LL BE SURPRISED AT HOW POWERFUL A SPIDER CAN BE!

Paul Fray Ltd
Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD
Telephone: (0223) 66529

£65.00 including VAT

SIMULATION SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

Title	Type	R.R.P.	Our Price!	Title	Type	R.R.P.	Our Price!
3D Bomb Alley	AC	7.95	**7.15**	Dambusters	AC	9.95	**8.95**
3D Grand Prix	MR	9.95	**8.95**	Elite (C)	AC	14.95	**13.45**
737 Flight Simulator	FS	9.95	**8.95**	Elite (D)	AC	17.95	**16.20**
747 Flight Simulator	FS	8.95	**8.05**	Heathrow ATC	ATC	7.95	**7.15**
Air Traffic Control	ATC	8.00	**6.90**	Jump Jet	FS	7.95	**7.15**
Aviator (C)	FS	14.95	**13.45**	Red Arrows	FS	8.95	**8.05**
Aviator (D)	FS	17.95	**16.20**	Red Coats	WG	6.95	**6.25**
Bandits At 3 O'clock	AC	7.95	**1.99**	Revs (C)	MR	14.95	**13.45**
Beachhead	ST	9.95	**8.95**	Revs (D)	MR	17.95	**16.20**
Blitzkrieg	AC	7.95	**7.15**	Space Shuttle (C)	FS	8.00	**6.90**
Combat Lynx	AC	8.95	**8.05**	Space Shuttle (D)	FS	9.95	**8.95**
Copter Capers	AC	7.95	**7.15**	Spitfire Simulator	FS	7.95	**7.15**
Cylon Attack	AC	7.95	**7.15**	Stock Car	MR	7.95	**7.15**

Airborne Software specialises in the very best simulation software at
REALISTIC PRICES – INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE

FS = Flight Simulation: AC = Arcade Type Simulation: MR = Motor Racing: ATC = Air Traffic Control
ST = Strategic Simulation: WG = Wargame.

All programs are available on cassette unless shown with suffix (D).
Please specify (C) or (D) and your machine when ordering.
Send your cheque/postal order to:

AIRBORNE SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 1940, WATFORD WD5 0DL.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

21st Software 154
A & R Computer Products 188
Acornsoft 82
Advanced Technology Products 137
Airbourne Software 217
Amcom Software 167
AMX 32, 33
Apex Software 186
Aries Computers 189
Astonsoft 186
Avontech 189
Beebug 105
Beebugsoft 3, 15, 41, 50
Bel Tech Software 164
Betasoft 218
Bit Twiddlers 217
BJ Computing 171
C C (Cambridge) 120, 121
CMS 109
C.F. Terrell 189
C.J.E. Micros 55
Cambridge Applied Technology 199
Care Electronics 72
Carey Electronics 178
Carson Developments 169
CCD 186
Chalice Software 128
Chase Data 132, 133
Chiltern Electronics 188
Clares Micro Supplies 28, 99
Comlex 180
Compumart 198
Computer Concepts 138, 139
Computer Group 126, 127
Contex Computing 206
Cumana 34, 70, 95, 207
Data Store 160
Datapen Microtechnology 100
Datastar Systems UK 14
Dennison Manufacturing 220
Deva Electronic 180
Disking International 163
Display Electronics 13
Douceware 178
Electronequip 74
Elite 77
Epson 16, 17, 196, 197
Flora Electronics 190
Foylesoft 104
Fundata 190
Gemini 18-21
Global Software 198
Grafsales 136
Griffin Computers 179
HCR Electronics 144
HI Voltage 145
IDS Computer Supplies 185
Keyzone 160
Kosmos Software 187-189
Leigh Computer Systems 190
Lincoln Microsystems 140
Linear Graphics 87
M C Lothlorien 171
Magus Electronics 206
Mayday Software 190
Merlin Computer Products 7
Micro Fix 217
Micro Resources Ltd 199
Microdis 206
Microman 87
Micronet 112-114
Micropower 67
Microware 106
Microworld Distribution 46, 47
Mighty Micro 187
Minic Business Services 180
Miracle Technology 108
Mirrorsoft 104
Morley Electronics 116
MUD 22
Mushroom Computers 96
Nashua 187
Northern Computers 217
Northside Computing 104
Number One Systems 199
Opus 71, 78, 92, 93
Oxford Computer Systems 177
P&H Electronics 84
Pace 6, 94
Paean Systems 169
Paul Fray 217
Pear Tree Computers 131, 208
Philips 31
Pineapple Software 104
Printerland 148
Qual-Soft 98
Quixtor 188
Richmead Micro 171
Scriven & Rudge Business Software 131
Selec 148
Serious Software 2
Silicon City 188
Software Services 199
Solidisk 8-12
Superior Software 19, 125
Synergy Software 153
Tandata 44, 45
Technomatic 35-41
Twillstar Computers 134, 135
Viglen Computer Supplies 200-205
Vine Micros 186
Voltmace 174
Watford Electronics 56-66
Weserve 160
Willow Software 206

CHUKEE* **THE UPGRADE**

By S.D. Ellington

From BIT TWIDDLERS

If you ALREADY OWN the popular game of Chuckie Egg then CHUKEE will provide:

1. **3 Speeds**
2. **8 New Screens**
3. **Select Start Level** (1-41)
4. **Variable Extended Jump**
5. **Design Your Own Screens**!!!

YES, after you have mastered the original screens and our screens, you can edit the data statements in the main program (CHUCK1) and design your very own.
Creative and Educational – A & F Approved.
The renowned KILLA and MONSTAS Upgrades still available.
£3.25 each. Two on one cassette **£5.00.** All three on one cassette **£7.00.** State BBC or ELECTRON.

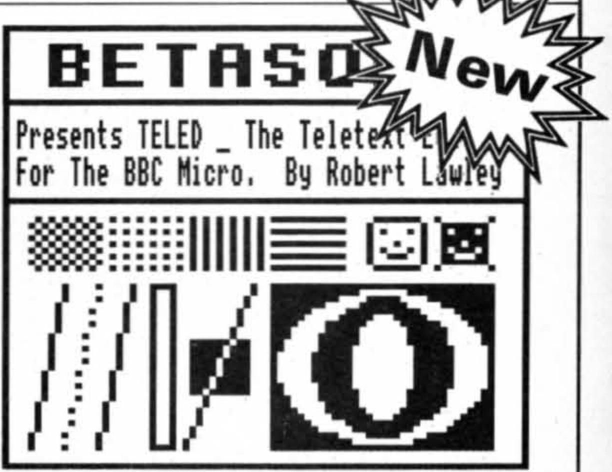
BIT TWIDDLERS
Dept. MU12, 158 Church End, Harlow, Essex CM19 5PF.

*Chuckie Egg is the trademark of A & F Software.

BETASOFT

War Games and Educational Programs

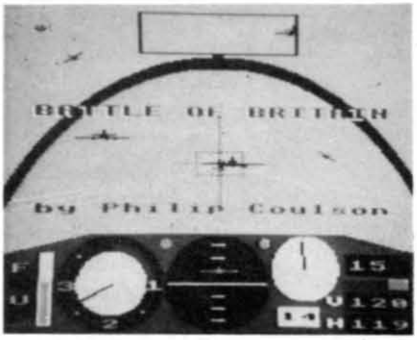
TELED – the Teletext screen editor – for those who believe the BBC is more than just a games machine.
Design your own text and graphics screens quickly and easily using more than 40 functions available at the touch of a key.
TELED is:
POWERFUL. Machine code routines give you instant access to many types of lines and boxes: circles and ellipses: rapid fill-in of even the most complex shapes: copying of graphics blocks: storage of lines in memory: saving and reloading of screens, etc.
USER FRIENDLY. Instructions and reference pages can be called up on the screen during editing: the printed keyslip provides instant reference to the functions available; and a "painless introduction" booklet will show you step by step how to produce a sample screen.
VERSATILE. You will then be ready to move on to create your own designs for all kinds of applications: title and display pages for projects; locations for adventure games; more attractive layouts for your own programs, etc.
RUGGED. Written by a teacher and thoroughly tested in the classroom.
AN EXCELLENT AND AFFORDABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR THE PRACTICAL COMPUTER USER.



BETASO

Presents TELED _ The Teletext E

For The BBC Micro. By Robert Lawley

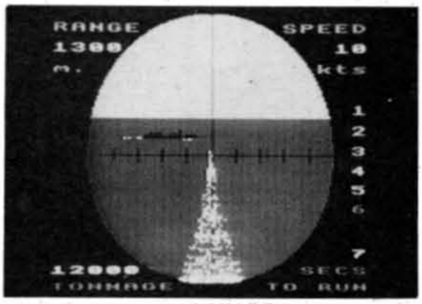


NOW YOU CAN FLY WITH THE FEW!

"Battle of Britain" – authentic World War 2 game with full colour graphics, realistic sound and 3D graphics effects, fuel, oxygen, ammunition, detailed briefing, choice of skill levels and pilot's log book (disc version).
Scramble your Spitfire and climb to intercept the incoming Messerschmitts, Heinkels and Junkers. The Sector Controller will help you navigate to your target, but accurate flying is a must for top points. Tally-ho! The sky is suddenly full of planes, and you must use all your skill to hold the enemy in your sights as he jinks and weaves to avoid your fire. You need to keep your wits about you as you avoid firing on friendly planes, shake off the attacking Me 109 from your tail and try to use your limited ammunition to maximum effect. Even if you survive the dogfights you are not yet safe – you still have to navigate home and land without mishap, but a good landing will help to boost your score.

SEA WARFARE GAMES

BLOCKADE. Locate your target on radar and steer a course to intercept. When in position to attack, come to periscope depth. Now you can see your target and read off his range and speed. Choose your moment carefully – for maximum points you must sink all the enemy ships and maintain the blockade. Select from Easy, Normal or Hard targets, and build up your skill and judgement to become a Submarine Ace.
SUBHUNT. You are the Captain of a destroyer in the Atlantic, protecting our convoys from the prowling U-boats. Seek out the invisible enemy with your ASDIC scanner, then attack him with depth charges. But watch out for his torpedoes – if you don't sink him, he may sink you!



BLOCKADE

ALL PRICES REDUCED FOR CHRISTMAS

Special Christmas Stocking Offers:

- Both Sea Warfare games on one tape.
  A – for BBC
  B – for Electron
  only **£8.95.**
- C – All three war games on one disc for BBC only **£19.95.**

To: BETASOFT, 5A St. Stephens Road, Cold Norton, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6JE

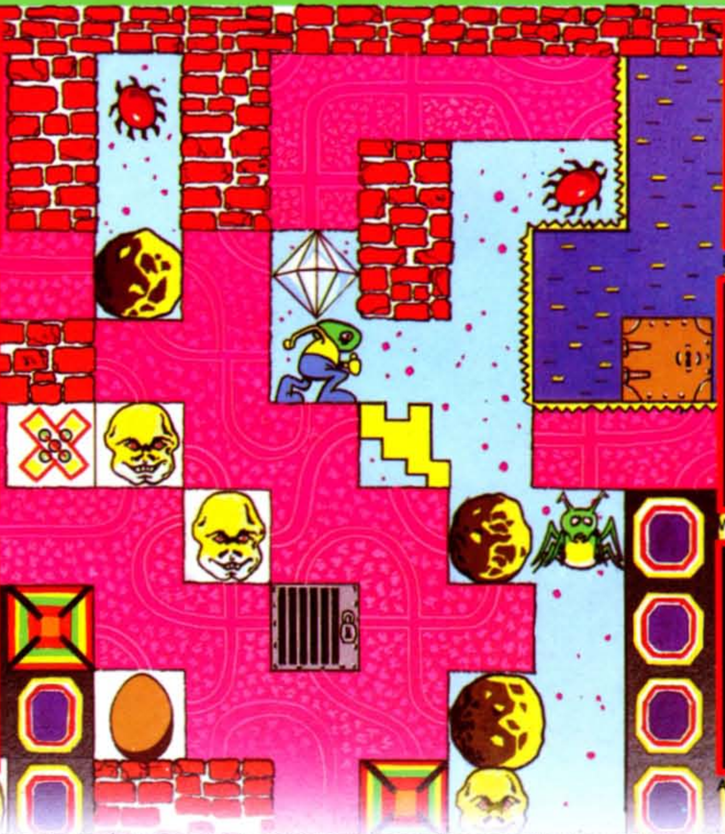
Order Form	Tape				5¼" Disc 40T☐ 80T☐				Name and Address
	Qty	Price	P&P	Total	Qty	Price	P&P	Total	
Teled						£11.95	50p		
Battle of Britain		£8.95	35p			£13.95	50p		
Blockade		£6.50	35p						
Subhunt		£5.50	35p						
Offer A		£8.95	35p						
Offer B (Elec)		£8.95	35p						
Offer C						£19.95	50p		
I enclose cheque/P.O. for:				£				£	

MORE THAN JUST A SEQUEL, A NEW EXPERIENCE
REPTON 2

COLLECT THE PUZZLE PIECES

THE PUZZLE PIECES IN POSITION

CLOSE-UP OF A MONSTER



DODGE THE METEOR SHOWERS

WATCH OUT FOR THE BLIND SPIRITS

REPTON2
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
ACORN ELECTRON VERSION

REPTON 2

ACORN ELECTRON

BBC MICRO

REPTON met with unanimous acclaim from games players and reviewers alike. Now, totally redesigned and rewritten, we bring you a new experience... REPTON 2 — a challenge even for hardened REPTON addicts! Not only must you collect all the diamonds (more than a thousand in total), you must also find the 42 jigsaw puzzle pieces which have been strewn throughout the 16 levels. The levels of play, each 16 times the size of the TV screen, are connected by a series of transporters which propel you backwards and forwards between the different scenarios — but each transporter can only be used once. Each level has its own characteristics: brave the meteor storms at the planetary surface; entice the haunting spirits into their cages by strategically positioning the boulders; avoid the eerie skulls of past explorers; unlock the safes with hidden keys; and crush the fearsome monsters which hatch from giant eggs. Can **you** complete REPTON 2?

MORE PRIZES!

Complete REPTON 2 and enter our competition. The first 100 winning entrants will each receive a beautifully designed "I'VE COMPLETED REPTON 2" cotton T-shirt; all correct entries received before 31st March 1986 will be eligible for the cash prize of **£200**

CASSETTE VERSION — £9.95 **BBC DISC VERSION — £11.95**

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY BBC & ELECTRON PROGRAMS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.

Dept. MU12, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7.
Tel: 0532 459453.

Access

VISA

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

BBC MICROS LOVE ELEPHANTS

ELEPHANT
MEMORY
SYSTEMS

ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS get the best from your BBC Micro. ELEPHANT printer ribbons, head cleaning disks and computer cleaning kits are now added to the ELEPHANT family to provide you with a total computer supplies package. Together with ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS disks — certified 100% error free and problem free and guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard — ELEPHANT is now more than ever the brand to trust.

Dennison

ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS

Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel: Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

France: Soroclass, 45, rue de l'Est - 92100, Boulogne.
Tel. Réseau de Distribution: 605.98.99, Administration des Ventes: 605.70.78, Telex: EMS 206 436 F
Germany: Marcom Computerzubehör GmbH, Podbielskistr, 321, 3000 Hannover 51, Tel: (0511) 647420, Telex: 923818
Italy: King Mec SPA, Via Regio Parco 108 BIS, 10036 Settimo, Torinese, Tel: (011) 800.93.93, Telex: 211467 KIN MEC-I
Other Countries: Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600